Volume 6435

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From May 24th to May 25th, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
May 24th	Pastores	Havana, Port Limon	17
	Wacouta	Havana	5
	Edgehill	Rotterdam	2
	Montpelier	Hull	2
	Suffolk	Rotterdam	1
	West Mohamet	London	2
	Manta	Macoris	1
	Sherman	Valparaiso	2
	Mapleland	Trinidad	1
	Angelo Chilean	Antwerp	2
	West Quechee	Liverpool	2
	Mar Rojo	Bordeaux	2
	Westerdyk	Rotterdam	2
	Culburra	Southampton	1
	Instan	Gibraltar	3
	Frances Goodmán	Windsor	1
	Sarah	Oporto	1
	West Grove	Manchester	1
25th	Gaspe Trader	Port Dufries	1
	Fauna	London	1
	Rapidan	Mata Redonda	2
	San Juan	San Juan	10
	Dakotan	Naples	2
	Jos. J. Cuneo	Sama	1
	Bris	Gothenberg	2
	Imperoyal	Halifax	1
	Bergensfjord	Kristiania	50
	Defiance	London	2
	Tennyson	Rio Grande de Sul	15

6435

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6435

May 23-25, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 11 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Grace Beecher

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith master (State whether Master, Firm, or Second Officer) of the American S.S. "Pastores", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A - 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 20

at New York

C. A. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what rela*
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, who
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the an
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secre
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication sho

United States or of any

...SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

Sheet No. 1

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 23rd, 19 20

Alien cruise passengers who left the United States, and returned aboard the same steam
NO HEAD TAX TO BE LEVIED

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Myself	Yes	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Mr.Amos B.Geddes, Father Great Village, Nova Scotia	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nova Scotia	Gr
2	Yes Myself	Yes	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Mrs.E.MacLeod, Wife, Bellevue, Mass	No	to stay	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Nova Scotia,	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

...ext of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... society of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... because of his or their official character.

4—213

Sheet No. 1 NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Alien cruise passengers who left the United States and returned aboard the same steamer - NO HEAD TAX TO BE LEVIED

2 This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES" Passengers sailing from New York, N.Y., May 1st, 1930

1 No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Geddes	Lloyd	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Nova Scotia	Great Village		Mr.Ames B.Geddes, Father, Great Village, N.S.	Nova Scotia	Great Village
		Mac Leod	Ernest	50	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	Mass	Bellevue		Mrs.E.M.MacLeod, Wife Bellevue, Mass	Mass	Bellevue

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Sheet No. 1 NO.

Billed 5-25-20
St. 5-23-20
A-R-T-C

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W Stearn, Surgeon of the U.S. Pastores, Liberty Township, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H W Stearn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19

at Victory Ky. 5-23-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Under 16 Coupons	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	20	2					36	52	8			11		129
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	20	2					36	52	8			11		129

Act & Rv

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	77 52	129
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	77 52	129

4 Cruise pass. not counted

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Sheet No. 1

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the S.S. Pastores, Sailing Thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

at Savannah

D Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

SPECIAL INQUIRY — Sheet No. 1 — No.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES" 5-10 6-8 Passengers sailing from Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, May 15th, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bri	Alberto	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.Alfonso Altshul, Friend, San Jose, Costa Rica	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
2	IN TRANSIT	Bri	Ester	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.Alfonso Altshul, Friend, San Jose, Costa Rica	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
3		Crespi	Julia	50	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	England	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.R.A.Crespi, Husband San Jose, Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York
4		Chacon	Maria	25	F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.Alfredo Madero, Cousin San Jose, Costa Rica	N. Y.	New York
5		Cordoba	Belisa	18	F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mrs.C.Aifugio, Friend, San Jose, Costa Rica	N. Y.	New York
6		Cubero	Guillermo	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.Gonzalez Cubero, Father, San Jose, Costa Rica	N. Y.	New York
7		Esquivel	Alfredo	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.Julio Acvita, Friend, San Jose, Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York
8		Esquivel	Deidamia	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.Julio Acvita, Friend, San Jose, Costa Rica	N. Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Fernandez	Juan	38	M	M	Accountant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.J.Rojas, Brother-in-law San Jose, CostaRica	Costa Rica	San Jose
10	IN TRANSIT	Fernandez	Enriqueta	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.J.Rojas, Brother, San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	San Jose
11		Hernandez	Jose	30	M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Dr.Benjamin Hernandez-Brother San Jose, Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York
12	DIPLOMAT	Martin	Ernesto	40	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	France	Paris	Mrs.R.de Martin, Wife, Paris, France	France	Paris
13	DIPLOMAT	Martin	Raul	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.C.Martin, Father, San Jose, Costa Rica	France	Paris
14		Maenamus	Tomas	39	M	M	Trade Investg	Yes	English	Yes	Mexican	Span-Amer	New York	New York	Mrs.T.Maenamus, Wife, 1548 Andrews Ave., New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	Montealegre	Claudio	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.M.Montealegre, Brother San Jose, C. R.	N.Y.	New York
16	IN TRANSIT	Rojas	Maria	18	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.J.Rojas, Brother, San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	San Jose
17		Rojas	Gonzalo	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.J.J.Rojas, brother Linea Viega, Costa Rica	N. Y.	New York
18		Rohrmoser	Oscar	50	M	M	Coffee Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.A.Esquivel, Son-in-law San Jose, Costa Rica	N. Y.	New York
19		Rohrmoser	Elena	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.A.Esquivel, Son-in-law San Jose, Costa Rica	N. Y.	New York
20		Rohrmoser	Federico	19	M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.A.Esquivel, Brother-in-law San Jose, Costa Rica	N. Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Rohrmoser	Carlos	15	M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.A.Esquivel, Brother-inlaw San Jose, Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York
22		Rohrmoser	Lilly	17	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.A.Esquivel, Brother-in-law San Jose, Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Rohrmoser	Virginia	13	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.A.Esquivel, Brother-in-law San Jose, Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York
24		Seravalle	Carlos	24	M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.E.Seravalle, Father, San Jose, Costa Rica	Del.	Wilmington
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. Denny Insp

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NO.

Sheet No. 1

List C

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 23rd, 1920

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							New Orleans, Mess. R.G. Barlhald & Co, Friends 4 Stone Street,																				
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913	La	New York, N. Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Honduras	Santa Barbar
							New Orleans R.G. Barlhald & Co., Friends																				
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	La	4 Stone St., New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
							Mrs. Minor C. Keith, Friends																				
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	17 Battery Place, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mrs. M. Lopez, Friends																				
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	117 W 123rd St., N. Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Costa Rica	Santa Ana
							Mrs. M. L. Muent, Friend,																				
5	Yes	Myself	U	Yes	No	xx xx	601 W 115th St., N. Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mr. Jose Hernandez, Brother-in-law																				
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	234 Green Ave., Brooklyn	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mr. Minor C. Keith, Friends																				
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906	N.York	17 Battery Place, N. Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mr. Minor C. Keith, Friend																				
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906	N.York	17 Battery Place, N. Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mr. T. L. Werby, Brother-in-law																				
9	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	316 W 15th St., N. Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	Cartago
							Mr. T. L. Werby, Brother																				
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	316 W 15th St., N. Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red Brown Black		None	Costa Rica	Belen
							Mr. Carlos Vellegas, Friend																				
11	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	564 Washington Av Brlyn	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Stopping at Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.																				
12	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	In transit to Paris, France	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Stopping at Hotel McAlpin, N.Y. (with Uncle)																				
13	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	In transit to Paris France	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mrs. T. Macmanus, wife																				
14	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	2322 Andrews Ave., N.Y.	No Yes	to stay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Mexico	Chihuahua
							Messs. Davis & Lawrence, Friends,																				
15	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1899	N.York	238th St & Bronx Blvd. N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mr. W. L. Werby, Brother-in-law																				
16	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xxx xxx	316 W 15th St., N. Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mr. G. W. Nelson, Uncle,																				
17	Yes	Mysefl	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	316 W 60th St., N. Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mr. E. Montealegre, Friend,																				
18	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	80 Front St., N. Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Dark	None	Costa Rica	Punta Arer
							Mr. E. Montealegre, Friend																				
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	N.York	80 Front St., N. Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mr. E. Montealegre, Friend,																				
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No Yes	xx	xx xx	80m Front St., N. Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mr. E. Montealegre, Friend,																				
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	80 Front St., N. Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mr. E. Montealegre, Friend,																				
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	80 Front St., N. Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mr. E. Montealegre, Friend,																				
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	80 Front St., N. Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
							Mr. Jose Murille, Friend,																				
24	No	Myself	Yes	no	xx	xx xx	Wilmington, Delaware	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF ...

...List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S.S. "Pastores" *, from* Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* B - 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. P. Smith

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* March *, 19* 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

NO.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the S.S. Boston, Sailing Thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, May 16th, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Ramon	44		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Mrs.Maude Arias, Wife Panama City, R. P.	D.C.	Washington
2	IN TRANSIT	Cetter	Joseph	56		M	M	Cable Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Guatemala	San Jose	Mr.W.Holmes, Friend, San Jose de Guatemala, Gua.	t. Guatemala	Guatemala
3		Forno	Lorenzo	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span-Amer	Peru	Callao	Mrs.A.Forno, Mother, Callao, Peru	N.Y.	New York
4		Forno	Rosa	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span-Amer	Peru	Callao	Mrs.A.Forno, Mother-in-law Callao, Peru	N.Y.	New York
5		Forno	Leyla	21		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span-Amer	Peru	Callao	Mrs.A.Forno, Mother, Callao, Peru	N.Y.	New York
6	DIPLOMAT	Marcos	Carlos	40		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr.F.Urvina, Friend, Guayaquil, Ecuador	France	Paris
7		Reyes	Didimo	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Cali	Mr.M.M.Madrimay, Father-in-law Cali, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
8		Reyes	Maria	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Cali	Mr.M.M.Madrimay, Father, Cali, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
9		Salas	Alejandro	34		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Mess.Fidanque & Brothers, Friends Panama City, Panama	N.Y.	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	Stainforth	George	54		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Colombia	Cartagena	Mr.Fernado Veley, Friend, Cartagena, Colombia	Col.	Cartagena
11	IN TRANSIT	van Lennep	Rene	30		M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	New York	New York	Dr.G.vanLennep, Cousin, 2118 Chestnut St.Phila.Pa	N.Y.	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mrs. Arias - wife
Sis.

Mrs. Forno - wife
Leyla - sis.

Mrs. Reyes - wife
Maria - sis.

Mrs. Stainforth - wife

Mrs. van Lennep - wife

Mrs. Cetter - wife

Mrs. Salas - wife

Dip. Passport - Financial attache to the Ecu. Legation - Mem.

Diplomatic Passport to Ecuador Legation - Mem

E. van Lennep

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 23rd, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (If person is a Hebrew, so state; but if race not specifically listed, write it in, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						Washington	Miss.A.Arias, Daughter, Tarrytown, N. Y.																			
1	No	Myself	YesYes		1919	D.C.	Diplomatic Service of Panama	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Balck	None	Pahama	City Panama
2	No	Myself	YesYes		1895	N.York	Mrs.F.Tayler, Daughter, 504 Clinton St., Brooklyn NY	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	White	Brown	Blue	None	England	Berkenhead
3	Yes	Myself	YesNo		xx	xx xx	Mr.J.Gilchrist, Friend, Hanover Square, N. Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Callao
4	Yes	Husband	YesNo		xx	xx xx	Mr.J.Gilchrist, Friend, Hanover Square, N. Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Peru	Lima
5	Yes	Myself	YesNo		xx	xx xx	Mr.J.Gilchrist, Friend, Hanover Square, N. Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Peru	Lima
6	No	Myself	YesYes		1911	N.York	Mr.C.R.Yeara, Cousin, Cons.Ecuador, New York	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
7	Yes	Myself	YesNo		xx	xx xx	Mr.A.Reyes, Brother, 248 Madison Ave., N. Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Colombia	Cali
8	Yes	Husband	YesNo		xx	xx xx	Mr.A.Reyes, Brother-in-law 248 Madison Ave., N. Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia	Cali
9	Yes	Myself	YesYes		1920	N.York	Messs.Watts,Stebbing & Co,Friends 44 Leonard St., New York	No	to stay	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
10	No	Myself	YesYes		1919	N.York	Mr.M.C.Keith, Friend, 17 Battery Place, N. Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White	Blue	None	India	Mazzi
11	Yes	Myself	YesYes		1920	N.York	Mr.David Bandler, Friend, 2 Rector St., N. Y.	No	2 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith - M a s t e r, of the American S/S "Pastores", from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly a f f i r m that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 - 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Klaus, Surgeon of the S.S. Pastores, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether (Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. H. Klaus M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized government because

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

NO.

List D — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES" 5-10 Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba 6-9, May 20th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	✓	Betancourt	Matias	49	✓	M	M Army Officer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs.M.Betancourt, Wife, 68 Vedado St. Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	Cornwall
IN TRANSIT	✓	Coelho	Jenny	20	✓	F	S Yes Translater	Spanish	Yes	France	French	France	Paris		Mrs.Bertha Coelho, Mother Paris, France	France	Paris
IN TRANSIT	✓	Cora	Julia	58	✓	F	S Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Miss E.Cora, Sister, 44 Fernandina St, Havana	Cuba	Havana
4 DIPLOMAT	✓	Diez	Carlos	26	✓	M	M Diplomat Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chili	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota		Mr.Diago Dabli, Friend, Bogota, Colombia	England	London
5 DIPLOMAT	✓	Diaz	Rafaela	25	✓	F	M Housewife Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chili	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota		Mr.Diago Dabli, Friend, Bogota, Colombia	England	London
6 DIPLOMAT	✓	Diaz	Dora	2	✓	F	S None No	None	No	Chili	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota		Mr.Diago Dabli, Friend, Bogota, Colombia	England	London
7 DIPLOMAT	✓	Diaz	Eduardo	5	✓	M	S None No	None	No	Chili	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota		Mr.Diago Dabli, Friend, Bogota, Colombia	England	London
IN TRANSIT	✓	Eguerra	Domingo	45	✓	M	M Lawyer Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota		Mr.N.S.Eguerra, Uncle, Bogota, Colombia	England	London
IN TRANSIT	✓	Eguerra	Paulina	38	✓	F	M Housewife Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota		Mr.N.S.Eguerra, Uncle, Bogota, Colombia	England	London
IN TRANSIT	✓	Fuentes	Josefa	61	✓	F	M Housewife Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Mr.Roberto Rios, Cousin Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
IN TRANSIT	✓	Fuentes	Alina	24	✓	F	S None Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Mr.Roberto Rios, Cousin Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
IN TRANSIT	✓	Fabio	Rosenda	38	✓	F	M Housewife Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Mr.E.Figueras, Father, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
13 IN TRANSIT	✓	Galban	Eugenio	44	✓	M	M Sergeant Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.B.Galban, Brother, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
14 IN TRANSIT	✓	Galban	Mercedes	40	✓	F	M Housewife Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.B.Galban, Brother-in-law Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
15 UNDER 16	✓	Galban	Juan	15	✓	M	S Student Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.B.Galban Uncle, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
IN TRANSIT	✓	Galban	Josefina	17	✓	F	S None Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.B.Galban, Uncle, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
IN TRANSIT	✓	Galban	Mercedes	18	✓	F	S None Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.B.Galban, Uncle Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
18 UNDER 16	✓	Galban	Jorge	3	✓	M	S None No	None	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.B.Galban, Uncle, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
19 UNDER 16	✓	Galban	Carlos	1	✓	M	S None No	None	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.B.Galban, Uncle, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
20 UNDER 16	✓	Galban	Fernando	11	✓	M	S Student Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.B.Galban, Uncle, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
21 UNDER 16	✓	Galban	Delores	10	✓	F	S Student Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.B.Galban, Uncle, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
22 UNDER 16	✓	Galban	Eugenio	9	✓	M	S Student Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.B.Galban, Uncle, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
23 UNDER 16 IN TRANSIT	✓	Galban	Carmen	8	✓	F	S Student Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.B.Galban, Uncle, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
24 [redacted]	✓	Garcia	Oscar	28	✓	M	S [redacted]	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.N.W.Harris, Friend, Zulta #10 Havana	Cuba	Barcelona
25 IN TRANSIT	✓	Hamberg	Elsa	28	✓	F	M Housewife Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana		Mr.H.Hamberg, Husband 51 Parade Havana Cuba	Sweden	Gothenberg
26 IN TRANSIT	✓	Huerta	Eduardo	48	✓	M	M Lithogrpher Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Mr.Duillerano Sabio, Friend Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
27 IN TRANSIT	✓	Kajardt	Ruth	32	✓	F	M Housewife Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana		Mr.William Kajardt, Husband Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
IN TRANSIT	✓	Lolo	Josefa	30	✓	F	S [redacted] Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.Jose Lolo, Friend, Vadeda #1 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
29 IN TRANSIT	✓	Machin	Domingo	31	✓	M	M Domestic Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr.Cendelaria Castio, Friend, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
30 IN TRANSIT	✓	Medoros	Augustin	42	✓	M	M Sugar Mfgr Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Dr.Enrique Figueros, Father-in-law Havana, Cuba	Cyba	Havana

H C Bradley

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 518

NO.....

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 23rd, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States a permanent home.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read to persons over 16 years of age. Can he read? (Write answer as "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, in the space to the right.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Mr.Gasper Betancourt,Son																	Scar on		
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Cornwall-on-Hudson,N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Brown	Brown	neck	Cuba	Santiago
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Biltmore Hotel, New York In transit to France	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	France	Paris
3	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Luge
4	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	McAlpin Hotel, New York In transit to London	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Chili	Santiago
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	McAlpin Hotel, New York In transit to London	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota
6	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	McAlpin Hotel, New York In transit to London	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota
7	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	McAlpin Hotel, New York Intransit to London, England	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
8	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1915	N.York	New Western Hotel, New York In transit to London	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	N.York	New Western Hotel, New York In transit to London	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	HGood	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota
10	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Mr.Roberto Fuentes, Brother 40 W 69th St., New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Santiago
11	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Mr.Roberto Fuentes, Brother-in-law 40 W 69th St., N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Santiago
12	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.Juan Figuera, Uncle, 600 W 138th St., New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
13	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., New York	Yes	7 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Spain	Canary Islands
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Canary Islands
15	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
16	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
17	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
18	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
19	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
20	No	father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dar	kBrown	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
21	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
22	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Black	Balck	None	Cuba	Havana
23	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
24	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1911	N.York	Mr.A.Pinera, Friend 393 Broadway, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Gyon
25	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Martha Washington Hotel N.Y. Intransit to Sweden	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenberg
26	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Hotel America Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Cuba	Havana
27	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1916	N.York	Mrs.C.Stenquest, Friend, 37 E34th St., New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Gothenberg
28	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Saulolla
29	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., New York	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Canary Islands
30	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Mr.Juan Figuera, Friend, 600 W 138th St., N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brwon	None	Cuba	Havana

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith - Master, of the American S.S. "Pastores", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. P. Smith

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1 NO.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H. Stearns, Surgeon of the S.S. Pastores, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H. Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 20

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

FORM 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

NO.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "PASTORES" 5,10 6-9 Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, May 20th, 1920

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Moderos	Maria	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr.Enrique Figueros, Father-in-law Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2	IN TRANSIT	Maribona	Maria	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr.Armando Maribona, Husband Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
3	IN TRANSIT	Nieto	Fernando	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Mr.L.C.Nieto, Brother, Bogota, Colombia	Colombia	Bogota
4	IN TRANSIT	Rodriquez	Catalina	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs.P.Fernandez, Mother, Cerro #655 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
5	UNDER 16	Rodriquez	Carlos	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs.P.Fernandez, Grandmother Cerro #655 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
6	UNDER 16	Rodriquez	Silvia	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs.P.Fernandez, Grandmother Cerro #655 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
7	IN TRANSIT	Salas	Maria	36		F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Mr.M.Leonardi, Friend, Vidado # 15 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
8	IN TRANSIT	Ronco	Josefa	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	Spansih	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr.Miguel Ronco, Brother, Neptune St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
9	IN TRANSIT	Ibarra	Santiago	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span-Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr.H.L.Boulton, Friend, Caracas, Venz.	Venz.	Caracas
10	IN TRANSIT	Godei	Pablo	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs.P.Godei, Wife, 49 Amagura St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H-21323 - 6/9/42 -505

H.D.Bradley

Total passengers 10 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 513
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 23rd, *19* 20

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Mr.Juan Figuera, Friend, 600 W 136th St., N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Mr.Manuel Maribona, Husband, 449 W 123rd St., N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Cardenas
3	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	New Western Hotel, Friends New York, N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota
4	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913	N.York	Mr.Adolfo Polo, Brother, 149 W 64th St., N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
5	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1913	N.York	Mr.Adolfo Polo, Uncle, 149 W 64th St., N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
6	No	Mother	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.Adolfo Polo, Uncle, 149 W 64th St., N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dark	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
7	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico	Potosa
8	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.O.Olavarria, Friend, 10 Hanover St., N. Y.	Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Spain	Lugo
9	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1911	NewBriton Conn	Mr.R.N.Peck, Friend, New Briton, Conn	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Gray	None	Venezuela	Caracas
10	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr.D.deJough, Friend, 267 West Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	40 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Cuba	Santiago
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 513
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. S m i t h - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* American S/S "Pastores", *from* Havana, Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* a f f i r m *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 - 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. P. Smith

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May, *19*20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

NO.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H. Stearns, Surgeon of the U.S. Barge, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Authority,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H.H. Stearns MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

J. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

NO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES" 5-10. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba 6-9, May 20th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
COMMITTED																	
1	✓	Maffei	Juan	29	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Span-Amer	New York	New York	Mr.J.Lopez, Friend, 91 South St., New York	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DEPORTED BY HAVANA IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., MAY 23rd, *19* 20

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for absolutely or conditionally the same, or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Deport	No	Yes	May 1st 1920	N.York	Mr.J.Lopez, Friend, 91 South St., New York	Yes	To go back to see		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Argentina	Buenas Ayres
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith - M a s t e r, of the American S/S " Pastores ", from H a v a n a, C u b a, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly a f f i r m that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F - 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
...MENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ... INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

NO. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the U.S. Pastores, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

W. H. Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

at New York

Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

NO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES" 510 Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone May 16th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
												DEPORTED BY CANAL ZONE IMMIGRATION SERVICE				
1	ADMITTED	Bowman	Robert	39		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Great Britan	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs.Lizzie Hull, sister Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Henry Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

Form 619
...MENT OF LABOR

NO.....

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 23rd, *19* 20

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Depart	No	Yes	April 1920	N.York	Discharged to Mr. John Cassey, Friend, 44 Charles St., Bloomfield, N.J.	To go back to	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1st papers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 515
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

[illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith - Master of the American S/S "Pastores", from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C - 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. P. Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 20

at Mobile

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

Number 1

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from New York, May 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 23rd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	Brooke	Grace	27	F	S		1892-New York, N. Y.	4874 Colby	550 3rd Ave., New York, N. Y.
2	Brooke	Jane	31	F	S		1889-New York, N. Y.	5046 Colby	550 3rd Ave., New York, N. Y.
3	Fall	Arthur	45	M	M		1874-South Berwick, Maine	21843 "	2023 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	O'Connor	George	45	M	S		1874-Holyoke, Mass	22891 "	190 Elm St Holyoke, Mass
5							H E Bradley		
6									
7									J. P. Smith Master
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
...ENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, May 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, May 23rd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kress	Samuel	34	M	M		1885-Lawrence, Mass		131 State Street, Boston, Mass
2	Kress	Ida	31	F	M		1888-San Jose, Costa Rica	By marriage to American Husband	131 StateStreet, Boston, Mass
3	Kirk	Ana	36	F	M		1886-Bordentown, N. J.		Bordentown, N. J.
4	Kirk	Mildred	4	F	S		1916-San Jose, Costa Rica	Born of American parents	Bordentown, N. J.
5	Kirk	Helen	1	F	S		1919-San Jose, Costa Rica	Born of American parents	Bordentown, Ns J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIEN INQUIRY

NO.

Sheet No. 1

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. May 16th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, May 23rd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Covert	Ross	27		M	S	1892-Findlay, Ohio		1790 Broadway, New York
2	Coulter	Henry	46		M	M	1873-Greensburg, Penn		Greensburg, Penn
3	Coulter	Stella wife	37		F	M	1883-Greensburg, Penn		Greensburg, Penn
4	Cunha	Moritz	39		M	M	1881-San Francisco, Calif		3 E 40th St., New York
5	Cleary	Walter	28		M	M	1891-Baltimore, Md		1616 N.Bethel St., Baltimore, Md
6	Cleary	Mary wife	26		F	M	1893-Baltimore, Md		1616 N.Bethel St., Baltimore, Md
7	Duncan	Donald	26		M	S	1894-E.Orange, N. J.		61 Broadway, New York
8	Fromm	David	34		M	S	1885-New York, N. Y.		1095 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Goldsmith	Alfred	46		M	M	1873-Cincinnati, Ohio		Hotel Colonial, New York, N. Y.
10	Hulme	Louise	66		F	W	1854-Poughkeepsie, N. Y.		Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
11	Hasbrouck	Alfred	61		M	S	1858-Poughkeepsie, N. Y.		Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
12	Jost	Lincoln	49		M	M	1871-New York, N Y.		1554 52nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Johnson	Guy	26		M	S	1894-Longdale, Va		443 Seneca St., So.Bethlehem, Penn
14	Milligan	Matilda	27		F	M	1892-Elizabeth, N. J.		511 Westminster Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
15	Paton	Stewart	55		M	M	1865-New York, N. Y.		Princeton, N. J.
16	Paton	Frances wife	52		F	M	1868-New Orleans, La		Princeton, N. J.
17	Paton	Frances dau	24		F	S	1896-Berlin, Germany	Born of American parents	Princeton, N. J.
18	Paton	William dau	22		M	S	1898-Baltimore, Md		Princeton, N. J.
19	Proffitt	Ida	34		F	M	1886-Quinelang, Conn		Palmer House, Chicago, Ill
20	La Pierre	Bruce	34		M	M	1886-E.Orange, N. J.		61 Halstead St., Newark, N. J.
21	Rich	Thompson	26		M	S	1893-Bayonne, N. J.		Rutherford, N. J.
22	Robertson	Jane niece of 19	5		M	S	1914-Pittsburg, Penn		Palmer House, Chicago, Ill
23	Smith	Elmer	37		M	M	1883-Benton, Ohio		2615 Poppleton Ave., Omaha, Nebr
24	Smith	Leona wife	27		F	M	1893-Walnot, Iowa		2615 Poppleton Ave., Omaha, Nebr.
25	Strauss	Samuel	24		M	S	1896-New York, N. Y.		33 W 91st St., New York
26	Summerfield	David	26		M	S	1893-New York, N. Y.		975 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	Willis	Frank	38		M	M	1881-bridgewater, England	Supreme Court of New York, Aug 16,1913 New York, N. Y.	511 W 169th St., N. Y.
28	Washburne	Chester	36		M	M	1883-Eugene, Ore.		60 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
29									
30									

E. Stewart Chap

H. O. Smith
Master

28

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIEN ... INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from Havana, Cuba, May 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, May 23rd, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	MEALS. Dinner.
1	Ackert	Fred	37	✓	M	S	1882-Marshall, Texas	157962 RL	50 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y.	
2	Barnett	William	26	✓	M	S	1893-New Briton, Conn	197860 RL	New Briton, Conn	
3	Domingues	Jorge	36	✓	M	M	1884-Mayaguez, Porto Rico	170874 RL	2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.	
4	Domingues	Sara	30	✓	F	M	1890-Mayaguez, Porto Rico	do	2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.	
5	Ewing	Alice	69	✓	F	M	1850-Boston, Mass	11 Mt Vernon Colby	Tarrytown, New York	
6	Harloe	William	29	✓	M	M	1890-Brooklyn, N. Y.	28777 Colby	17 Battery Place, New York	
7	Howe	Edward	35	✓	M	M	1884-Troy, N. Y.	182566 Colby	Plainfield, N. J.	
8	Hollingsworth	William	59	✓	M	M	1860-Binghamton, N. Y.	Leg. Havana #581	165 Broadway, N. Y.	
9	Kiebler	Frank	51	✓	M	M	1869-Brooklyn, N. Y.	4884 Colby	768 Woodward Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
10	McDonald	Rebecca	57	✓	F	M	1863-Brooklyn, N Y	173781 RL	622 W 114th St., New York, N. Y.	
11	Maher	William	46	✓	M	M	1873-New York, N. Y.	Leg. Havana #578	Pier 9 North River, New York, N.Y.	
12	Oelasen	Adeline	28	✓	F	M	1891-Harbor Main, Newfoundland	By marriage to American Husband	203 W 103rd St., New York, N. Y.	
13	Oelasen	Francis	7	✓	M	S	1912-Harbor Main, Newfoundland	Born of American Parents	203 W 103rd St., New York, N. Y.	
14	Oelasen	Marie	3	✓	F	S	1916-New York, N. Y.		203 W 103rd St., New York, N. Y.	
15	Riley	Joseph	33	✓	M	M	1886-Hoosac Falls, N. Y.		131 State Street, Boston, Mass.	
16	Schubert	Frank	26	✓	M	M	1905-Dusseldorf, Germany	Court of Common Pleas, May 15th 1905 Elizabeth, N. J. 26992 RL	Roselle, N. J.	
17	Wilford	Mabel	30	✓	F	M	1889-Seymour, Ind	72745 RL	Ethel Wilford & Boyd 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.	
18	Sayers	Arthur	42	✓	M	S	1878-Keachie, La	163667 RL	Pier 9 North River, New York	
19	Staples	Eugene	47	✓	M	S	1873-Corpus Christi, Texas	78113 Colby	131 State Street, Boston, Mass	
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

N. C. Bradley

H. P. Smyth
Master

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

PORT OF New York

May 29th, 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "PASTORES"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 152 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 152 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 19 20, consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, New York, and is expected to sail May 29th, 19 20 for Havana, Cuba, Cristobal, C.Z. & Limon, Costa Rica via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Luce	Risson	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grisl	Mike	✓ 1470899	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bannan	Francis	✓ 16(2572)	"	Ofd.	"	"	"
21	Roodenrys	Joseph	✓ 114625	"	"	"	"	"
22	McKeon	George	✓ 612315	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fernandez	Benito	✓ 145756	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schwartz	Fred A.	✓ 23892	Purser	"	"	"	"
25	Moon	Ray	✓ 23507	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"
26	Kington	Philip	✓ 113[illegible]26	2nd	"	"	"	"
27	Stearns	Harry	✓ 2884	Doctor	"	"	"	"
28	Gray	Arthur	✓ M27513	1rst Operator	"	"	"	"
29	Townley	Harold	2nd	"	"	"	"	"
30	Davidson	William	✓ 6721	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No. 1

...UEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NATIO...	
8.			
as per list attached			New York, N. Y., May 1st 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Grisl	Mike	140477	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5	7	155
20	Bannan	Francis	" OFd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.	S. A.	5	6	150
21	Roodenrys	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5	7	150
22	McKeon	George	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.	S. A.	5	9	155
23	Fernandez	Benito	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5	8	160
24	Schwartz	Fred A.	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.A.	5	10	160
25	Moon	Ray	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5	6	145
26	Kington	Philip	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	England	British	5	10	155
27	Stearns	Harry	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"		U.S.A.	5	10	150
28	Gray	Arthur	1rst Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.	5	8	150
29	Townley	Harold	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.	5	8	140
30	Davidson	William	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Ireland	Irish	5	8	180

E. Henry Thiß Capt. 8/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVI

No.

Sheet No. 1

...EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	NALITY

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		as per list attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

J. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

...t 1920

...AGE.]

19	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5 7 155
20	"	"	"	18	"	U. S. A.		5 6 150
21	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7 150
22	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.		5 9 165
23	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5 8 160
24	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.		5 10 160
25	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.		5 6 145
26	"	"	"	29	"	England	British	5 10 155
27	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.		5 10 150
28	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.		5 8 150
29	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.		5 8 140
30	"	"	"	45	"	Ireland	Irish	5 8 180

...ng Ship Sept. 8 '19

Line ...
Owners ...
Local A...

...rect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POSTORES MAY 23 1920

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No. 1

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

POSTORES MAY 23 1920

...t 1920

...AGE.]

19	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5 7 155
20	"	"	"	18	"	U. S. A.		5 6 150
21	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7 150
22	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.		5 9 165
23	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5 8 160
24	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.		5 10 160
25	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.		5 6 145
26	"	"	"	29	"	England	British	5 10 155
27	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.		5 10 150
28	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.		5 8 150
29	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.		5 8 140
30	"	"	"	45	"	Ireland	Irish	5 8 180

...y Ship Sept. 8 '19

Line ...
Owners ...
Local A...

...rect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 009
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No. 1

...EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALIT

...t 1920

...AGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1862

J. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

19				"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5	7	155
20				"	"	"	18	"		U. S. A.	5	6	150
21				"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5	7	150
22				"	"	"	19	"		U. S. A.	5	9	155
23				"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5	8	160
24				"	"	"	32	"		U.S.A.	5	10	160
25				"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5	6	145
26				"	"	"	29	"	England	British	5	10	155
27				"	"	"	46	"		U.S.A.	5	10	150
28				"	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.	5	8	150
29				"	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.	5	8	140
30				"	"	"	45	"	Ireland	Irish	5	8	180

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No. 1

...EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NAME ... APACITY ... ALITY
CAP...

...1st 192...

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		as per list attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Smith
Master.

...PAGE.]

[OVER.]

19			"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5 7 155
20			"	"	"	18	"	U. S. A.		5 6 150
21	✓		"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7 150
22			"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.		5 9 165
23	X		"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5 8 160
24			"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.		5 10 160
25	✓		"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.		5 6 145
26			"	"	"	29	"	England	British	5 10 155
27			"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.		5 10 150
28			"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.		5 8 150
29			"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.		5 8 140
30	X		"	"	"	45	"	Ireland	Irish	5 8 180

...ury Insp Sept. 8 '19

Li...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...PASTORES MAY 23 1920

Form 615
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No. 1

...EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	A	NATIONALITY

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 23th, 1920, *from the port of* MAY NEW YORK MAY 1rst.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Harry. P.	Master	Aptil 27	New York	Paid off & discharged	Yes	45	Male	Canadian	U.S.A.	5'8"	190	
2	Dalzell	Arnold	Chief Mate	April 27	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 11	200	
3	Peterson	Einer	2nd. "	"	" "	"	"	22	"	Danish	Denmark	5 6	145	
4	Taylor	Fred J.	3rd. "	"	" "	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5 8	155	
5	Grisl	John	Carpenter	" 29	" "	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5 8	160	
6	Anderson	John	Boatswain	" 27	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5 7	200	
7	Parshall	Harold	Quartermaster	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5 9	175	
8	Heniger	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5 4	160	
9	Andersson	Marten	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 6	150	
10	Peterson	Peter	"	" 30	" "	"	"	24	"	Danish	Denmark	5 7	160	
11	Otero	Saturnrrio	Seaman A.B.	" 27	" "	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6	160	
12	Lopez	Francisco	" "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	165	
13	Selino	Rogelo	" "	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	150	
14	Ochoa	Jose	" "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5 7	175	
15	Campbell	Patrick	" "	" 30	" "	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5 7	170	
16	Madsen (E I Reg 16959)	Arne	" "	May 1st	" "	"	"	18	"2	Norwegian	Norway	5 8	175	
17	Fenlon	Thomas	" "	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	U. S. A.		5 9	170	
18	Luce	Hsson	" "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.		5 10	180	
19	Grisl	Mike	" "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5 7	155	
20	Bannan	Francis	" Ofd.	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	U. S. A.		5 6	150	
21	Roodenrys	Joseph	" "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7	150	
22	McKeon	George	" "	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.		5 9	165	
23	Fernandez	Benito	" "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5 8	160	
24	Schwartz	Fred A.	Purser	" "	" "	"	"	32	"		U.S.A.	5 10	160	
25	Moon	Ray	1st Ass't "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5 6	145	
26	Kington	Philip	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	England	British	5 10	155	
27	Stearns	Harry	Doctor	" "	" "	"	"	46	"		U.S.A.	5 10	150	
28	Gray	Arthur	1rst Operator	" "	" "	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.	5 8	150	
29	Townley	Harold	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.	5 8	140	
30	Davidson	Willian	Chief Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	Ireland	Irish	5 8	180	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... of any v..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

TED. | MEA...

	Officer.	Seaman.	Alien.
July	1	2	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 23, 1920, *from the port of* NEW YORK. 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tullock	Willian	2nd Ass't Eng.	May 1st	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	34	Male		U.S.A.	5 5	165	
2	Chambers	Willian	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5 0	175	
3	Suthergreen	Charles	1st Regr.	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A.	5 8	160	
4	O'Donohue	David	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British - Ireland	5 10	190	
5	Gillan	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish-U.S.A.	British	5 11	195	
6	Bogart	Adrian	Junior "	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5 11	190	
7	Wheate	Harold	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5 4	145	
8	Monger	Benjamin	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A.	5 7	165	
9	Simpson	James	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	British	5 8	170	
10	Garrido	Emilio	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5 7	160	
11	Galan	Eleleco	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8	165	
12	Lopez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	155	
13	Rodriguez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	160	
14	Lopez	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguesse	Portugal	5 6	175	
15	Pineiro	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5 4	150	
16	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	155	
17	Ogen	Carmillo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	170	
18	Sanchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	155	
19	Ramas	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	165	
20	Marcoje	Manuel	"	May 12	Cristobal	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	170	
21	Stetter	Eugene	1st AsstEngineer	"	1st New York	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.	5 10	180	
22	Figueras	Claude	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	
23	Fernandez	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	160	
24	Fernandez	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	155	
25	Rivera	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 2	140	
26	Lopez	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	150	
27	Lopez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	145	
28	Matos	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	175	
29	Bouza	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	165	
30	Velardez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Argentine	Argentine	5 6	145	

E. Henry, Insp. Sept 1, 20.

No 24 Articles of Barge Office May 24 1920 Know of Each

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. R. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May, *19* 27

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO.

PORTED. | MEA

SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER.

July 1 2

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORESS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 23, 1920, *from the port of* NEW YORK

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perez	Jose	✓ Fireman J/156 Ka	May 1st	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	28	Male	Spanish	Spain	5 6	165	
2	Nadrad	Francisco	✓ " 4927	May 1st	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	165	
3	Couso	Andres	✓ " 1910	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	170	
4	Gonzales	Jose	✓ 43808	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 10½	175	
5	Vventura	Antonio	✓ " 3552	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	155	
6	Pinero	Gomrich	✓ " 10285	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	150	
7	Alvarez	Rodolfo	✓ " 5081	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	140	
8	Anton	Juan	✓ " 74115	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	150	
9	Diaz	Andres	✓ " 1175	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	160	
10	Lppez	Domingo	✓ " 16335	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	155	
11	Albarrino	Vicente	✓ " 16685 P.	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	160	
12	Freire	Juan	✓ " 61044	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	190	
13	Gonzalez	Antonio	✓ " 99644	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	150	
14	Blanco	Andres	✓ " J-6	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	135	
15	Alberto	Manuel	✓ " 87483	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5 4	145	
16	Regera	Antonio	✓ " 3/531/K	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5 9	175	
NC 17	Deus	Benjamin	✓ " 145746	May 8th	Havana	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	160	
18	Lanjas	Domingo	✓ " 5/173-C	May 1st	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	155	
19	Pan	Jose	✓ CoalPasser 34465 P.	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	150	
20	Sanchez	Manuel	✓ " 139430	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	190	
21	Rivero	Pablo	✓ " 139399	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	150	
22	Suraz	Antonio	✓ " 138274	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	165	
23	Padrone	Victor	✓ " [illegible]	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	160	
24	Castro	Jose	✓ " 122 [illegible]	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 8	175	
25	Rodriguez	Ramon	✓ " J-344-3	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	150	
26	Inglesias	Juan	✓ " 12676	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	165	
27	Minto	Angelo D.	✓ " 49925	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	145	
N.C 28	Lahgris	Pedro	✓ " 145710-2	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	150	
W.C	Freire Blanco	Nicolas	✓ " 144827-2	May 8th	Havana	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	155	
30	Antonio	Anton	✓ " 57604	" 1st	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	145	

E. Heinz Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORTED. | MEA
SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER.
July 1 2

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. P. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK., MAY 23, 1920, *from the port of* NEW YORK. 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzalez	Pedro	145958 Mess-boy	May 1st	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	21	Male	Cuban	Cuba	5 6	140	
2	Alvarez	Jose	" 14736 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5 7	150	
3	Cunningham	Patrick	Chief Stewerard	"	"	"	"	45	"	U. S. A.		5 8	195	
4	Egland	Mike	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norway	5 6	150	
5	Hirst	Lily	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	Female	U. S. A.		5 3	135	
6	Gregson	Elisabeth	118707	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	140	
7	Crimmins	John	Bartender	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5 2	130	
8	Huesske	Ernst	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5 7	155	
9	Robles	Ramon	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5 5	145	
10	Shepard	Jack	Roast	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. A.		5 6	150	
11	Labat	Francisco	Cold Meat	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	France	5 6	155	
12	Giovanni	Garberoglio	Fry	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italy	5 4	145	
13	McDermott	Frank	Vegt.	"	"	"	"	44	"	U. S. A.		5 6	150	Not on board
14	Wilson	Haskell	Ship's	" May 3rd	Norfolk Va.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	155	
15	Campos	Juan	Cook's Mate	May 1st	New York	"	"	18	"	Spanish American	C.R.	5 6	140	
16	Barrios	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cuban	Cuba	5 6	145	
17	Waine	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. A.		5 8	150	
18	Guteriez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5 7	145	
19	Violti	Emanuel Ignazio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5 8	155	
20	Seas	Joseph	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5 4	135	
21	Huston	William	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5 8	165	
22	Howarth	Henry	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3	140	
23	Caselli	Dominico	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italy	5 5	145	
24	Seim	Nils	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norway	5 0	130	
25	Blanchard	Louis	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	France	5 7	155	
26	Joice	Thomas	Checker	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.		5 8	155	
27	Carazo	Victor	Endman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Sp. American	Costa Rica	5 5	145	
28	Zimkoosky	Frank		"	"	"	"	17	"	U. S. A.		5 5	140	
29	Conti	John		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	145	
30	Gonzalez	Saturo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5 4	140	

H. P. Bradley

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Lunt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

ORTED.		MEAL	
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
	July	1	2

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 23, 1920, *from the port of* NEW YORK. 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Armand	Emile	Linenkeeper	May 1st	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	29	Male	U. S. A.		5 9	155	
2	Gonzalez	Beltram	Mess-man	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	Sp.American	CostaRica	5 7	145	
3	Albrechsen	Hans	Deck-Steward	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	Dane	Denmark	5 9	150	
4	McPherson	Robert	Nightwatchman	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	U. S. A.		5 9	165	
5	West	George	Headwaiter	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	" " "		5 7	160	
6	Jensen	Julius	Asst Steward	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Dane	Denmark	5 6	160	
7	Richter	Rudolph	"	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	U. S. A.		5 9	170	
8	Borello	Umberto	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5 7	150	
9	Stone	Jacob	"	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	U. S. A.		5 8	145	
10	Wesner	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	" " "		5 10	155	
11	Claus	Bernhart	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	" " "		5 9	155	
12	Newby	Robert	"	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	" " "		5 6	140	
13	Lee	Alfred	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	" " "		5 7	150	
14	Cummings	Robert	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	" " "		5 10	155	
15	Steen	Nils	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norway	5 8	145	
16	Hultgvist	Maten	"	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 7	150	
17	Alvederson	Emil	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	155	
18	Baldwin	Herbert	"	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	U. S. A.		5 8	150	
19	Rybergyk	Valentinus	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	" " "		5 7	145	
20	McMillan	James	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5 7	145	
21	Beltam	Claude	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Sp.American	Nicaragua	5 8	140	
22	Campos	Emilio	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	Sp. American	CostaRica	5 5	135	
23	Hardin	Purcell	"	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	English	England	5 8	150	
24	Page	Ralph	"	May 8th	Havana	"	"	26	"	U. S. A.		5 4	135	
25	Arguello	William	"	May 8th	"	"	"	40	"	" " "		5 4	140	
26	Sullivan	John J.	"	May 16th	Cristobal	"	"	29	"	" " "		5 8	150	
27	Pasola	Gironia	"	May 1st	New York	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italy	5 4	150	
28	Sheppard	Edwin	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	U. S. A.		5 10	165	
29	Boyce	Alfred	"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	" " "		5 5	145	
30	Glim	Henry	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5 11	165	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PASSED OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K P Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 20

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORTED.

SHIP.	OFFICER.		
	July	1	2

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 3 30, 1920, *from the port of* NEW YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
mk. 1	Almada	Fernando	Ass't Steward 145752	May 1st	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	21	Male	Mexican	Mexico	5 7	145	
2	Blumenthal	Benjamin	" 115716	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5 6	150	
3	Jenkins	Harold	" 105 "	" 12th	Cristobal	"	"	33	"	U. S. A.		5 6	145	
4	Weirch	Joseph	Bell-boy 130549	" 1st	New York	"	"	19	"	" "	"	5 8	155	
5	Evers	John	Ass't Steward 135167	" 16th	Cristobal	"	"	30	"	Germany	1st Papers U.S.A.	5 8	160	
6	Schaefer	Louis	Barber 130831	May 1st	New York	"	"	40	"	U. S. A.		5 8	155	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. E. Bradley

PORTED. | MBAR.
Ship. | Officer. | Remarked. | Deserted.
July 1 2

435
461

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. [illegible]

No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. P. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

Partners -

5 - 24 - 20

DEPORTED.		MEA
Ship.	Other.	
July	1	2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Pastores (U.F.) arrived ~~June~~ 6th, 1920, M., , from

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEMORANDA. Remarks.	Date.
29	Zugris Jose	1	2		Hosp on arr 7/11/20-10 a.m. ~~7/11/20-10 a.m.~~ SI 7/12/20-11 a.m.	Macatee	7/2	5	Lp.				7/11	23	68	45			31			July	1	2

Pastores 7/2. TOTALS.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 32

S. S. Pastores (United Fruit) arrived May 23, 1920, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Outside.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29 M	1	Maffei, Juan	F	1	1	L.P.C. Report not found E.I. 5/25	Henry							5/24	171		11 55							No meals		
39 M	2	Bowman, Robert	G	1	1	" no "	"	"	"					5/24	172		1 00	Dis. to proceed foreign.							may 1	

Pastores 5/24

TOTALS

Billed 5-25-20
Lt. 5-24-30
A-R-T-C

U.S. FORM D 507A — SPECIAL INQUIRY — NO.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.G.Knowlton, Surgeon of the S.S.Vacouta Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G.Knowlton

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1920

at New York City. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2

33

Acc. 5-24-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	WILL
1st CABIN			
2nd CABIN	9 8 32	6	55
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	9 8 32	6	55

Acc't Rec'd

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	32	55
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	23	32	55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM D 807A

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

NO.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. WACOUTA 3-9 *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA 6-9, MAY 16TH 1920, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	BROWN	EDNA	27	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	Husband Winston S. Brown BANK OF CANADA HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2		FUENTES	DAGOBERTO	21	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER IERENE FUENTES 291 SAN LAZARO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	CL. CUBAN ✓	HOUGHTON	RAQUEL	25	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER SRA C DE HOUGHTON 70 GALIANO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	CL. CUBAN ✓	GARCIA	ANGEL	20	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN F. PRADO 19 CURAZAO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	RENFREW	JAMES	29	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER JUAN RENFREW HOTEL BISQUIT HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	TORONTO
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	RENFREW	AGNES	60	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SON JUAN RENFREW HOTEL BISQUIT HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	TORONTO
7		VALDES	ANA	56	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANGELA VALDES 51 VIRTUDES HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	Wife	HUGO	ELSA	26	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	NO	VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL MC ALPIN HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	Wife	HUGO	ENRIQUETA	2	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	VENEZUELA	U.S.A.	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL MC ALPIN HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	Wife	HUGO	PHILLIPS	6MO	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	VENEZUELA	U.S.A.	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL MC ALPIN HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	CL. CUBAN ✓	GARCIA	TELESFORO	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ROMEO Y JULIETA 60 HAVANA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	CL. CUBAN ✓	GARCIA	JULIO	38	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER JOSEFA DE GARCIA 38 CONTRERAS MATANZAS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	CL. CUBAN ✓	RIVERON	ANGELA	60	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER MIGUEL RIVERON CAMAGUEY CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	CL. CUBAN ✓	Retana	Ismael Reyes	32	M	M	Engineer	"	English & Spanish	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	5 a Capuchimar Mexico City	N.Y.	" "
15	CL. CUBAN ✓	Retana	Mercedes R.	22	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16 ✓	Retana	Hector R.	1 8	M	-	-------	-------	--	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16 ✓	Retana	Ismael R.jr	3	M	*	--------	--------	--	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
18	CL. CUBAN ✓	Merino	Jose	22	M	M	Student	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Attamiramo 27 Jose M.Merino Mexico City	N.Y.	" "
19	CL. CUBAN ✓	Marhno	Elena	45	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT ✓	Zavala	Adolfo	40	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Merida		Basio Montico Merida Carlos Vales,	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT ✓	Zavala	Rosa Ne de	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " " " "	"	"
22	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT ✓	Abimerhi	Joseph	33	M	M	Merchant	Spanish & Arabic	"	Syria	Syrian	"	"		Chirri Abimerhi, Merida.	"	"
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	Abimerhi	Nabiga	10	F	-	------	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " " " "	"	"
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	Abimerhi	Alicia	8	F	*	---	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " " " "	"	"
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	Abimerhi	Alfredo	7	M	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " " " "	"	"
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	Abimerhi	Rosita	6	F	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " " " 2	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT ✓	Bosteni	Elias	27	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " " " "	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT ✓	Saide	Jorge M.	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " " " "	"	"
29															" " " " " " "	"	"
30																	

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U.S. FORM D 507A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1920, MAY 1920, *191*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he perform work of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what, or employed by whom?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether he is or has been a member of any of the classes of the United States as set forth in sec. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and where present.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IT ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO VANCOUVER CANADA.	YES	DAYS 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND OSCAR TRONCOSO 60 W. 99 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
T ALIEN 3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA N.W YORK.	YES	MONTHS 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL HOLLEY WSHINGTON D.C.	YES	MONTHS 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
ALIEN 5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA.	YES	WEEK 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTT	GLASCON
ALIEN 6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA.	YES	WEEK 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTT	WISHAWE
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	MOTHER PHILIPS DUHARR HOTEL ST JOHN BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
9	YES	MOTER	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	GRANMOTHER PHILIPS DUHARR HOTEL ST JOHN BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
10	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	GRANMOTHER PHILIPS DUHARR HOTEL ST JOHN BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FROEDN NICHOLAS GRAVENER 60 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS 5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANGELICA BERCHANT 137 W. 61 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
14	"	"	"	Yes	"	David J.R.Retana 120 Broadway N.Y.	"	Months 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Light	Light Blue	"		Mexico	Mexico City
15	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	-	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	Yes	No	-	Adolfo Jimonez (Cuban) 145 W, 87th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Yes	1914 New Orleans	Artura Zavala (Mexican) 606 W 115 St	"	1 1/2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	No	-	Ahamate Bros 42 Broadway	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	61/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

U.S. FORM D. 507A

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Yacouta, from Mexican Ports & Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1920
at New York City, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the groun l for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shoul-l be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. FORM D 807A — SPECIAL INQUIRY — NO.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. WACOUTA sailing from HAVANA, MAY 16TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 24, 1920

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~WILLIAM C~~ HALL	William C	38		M	M	10 JULY 1881 STATEN ISLAND N.Y.	160737 Wash	1170 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
~~2~~	~~GREENE~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~11 DEC 1917 NEW YORK~~		~~600 W. 204 ST. NEW YORK.~~
3	ENGEL	ELIZABETH	49		F	S	24 AUG 1870 SYRACUSE NEW YORK.	181516 Wash	815 TOWNSEND ST. SYRACUSE N.Y.
4	MC NUMEY	FRANK	80		M	W	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	381 Reg Habana Cuba	113 MERCEY ST JERSEY CITY N.J.
5	BELSITO	FRANCISCO	60		M	M	20 FEB 1859 NEW YORK.	144639 Wash	64 SAN PAULO BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	DUKE	WILLIAM Bernard	46		M	M	4 JULY 1872 BALTIMORE MD.	25797 Wash	1120 ST PAUL S. BALTIMORE
7	LACEY	HENRY R	24		M	S	13 AUG 1896 ROXBURY MASS.	65075 Wash	20 SARGENT AVE SOMERVILLE MASS
8	GUMLICK	R.E. Richard	25		M	S	29-OCT-1918	27990 K Phil OCT 29 1918 CAMP DEVERS MASS.	58 ELLERTON RIVERSIDE MASS.
9	OPHULS	FRED	43		M	M	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	151 Special Servis Wash	732 Elmore PL 114 W. 42 ST. NEW YORK.
10	OPHULS	HELEN (wife)	40		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.		Brooklyn 114 W. 42 ST. NEW YORK.
11	PHELPS	PAUL	36		M	M	28 AUG 1883 ALLIANER OHIO.	36724 Wash	411 E. 15 ST. COLOMBUS OHIO
12	OPHULS	ANNETTE (child of #9 & #10)	8		F	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		114 W. 42 ST. NEW YORK.
13	CREMIN	JOHN D	28		M	S	2 DEC 1892 CHICAGO ILL.	21034 Wash	24 STATE ST NEW YORK.
14	MC DONALD	HENRY	30		M	S	7 APRIL 1890 BROOKLYN N.Y.	Passport app. visa with by State Dept.	10 CEDAR AVE ALLENHURST N.J.
15	DIETRICH	FRANK A	36		M	S	11 FEB 1884 HARRISBURG PA.	Passport app. Visa with by State Dept	Asbury Park 1218 FOURTH AVE N.J.
16	CHAMBERLIN	KARL	48		M	M	15 SEPT 1879 NEW YORK.		170 MAPLE ST SPRINGFIELD MASS
17	HOLMERS	FRED E.	45		M	M	23 OCT 1874 EAST MALCLINES	Sea Cert Am. Cit 283 Prov RI	43 Iris St PROVIDENCE R.I.
18	VALENTINE	WILLIAM H.	45		M	M	26 NOV 1876 BROOKLYN N.Y.	Sea Cert 37173K N.Y.	280 MARTENSE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	VALENTINE	HARRIETTE (wife)	41		F	M	1 SEPT 1880 BROOKLYN N.Y.	" " " 37165K N.Y.	280 MARTENSE ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	VALENTINE	DUANE (child)	1		M	S	28 APRIL 1919 BROOKLYN N.Y.		280 MARTENSE ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	FLASTER	FRANK	29		M	M	4 JULY 1891 N. BRNSWICK	617 Reg Habana Cuba	Jonesville New Brunswick 8 JOHN AVE N.J.
22	Hart	James E.	28		M	S	8 April 1891 Ashley Pa.	55272 Wash	324 Deleware Ave West Pittsto
23	Biggar	Walter T.	24		M	S	7 March 1896 Boston Mass.	65268 Wash	18 Windemere Road Boston Mass
24	Bols	Paul T.	46		M	M	26 Aug 1873 St Louis Mo.	13362 Wash	7011 Washington Av St Louis M
25	Penberthy	Anna R.	42		F	M	27 July 1878 Doddsville Wis.		Gleason Ari.
26	Moore	Helen B.	26		F	S	30 March 1894 Mariatta O.	1032 City of Mexico	3200 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill.
27	De Forrest	W.J.	29		M	S	10 Oct 1890 Boston Mass.	171254 Wash	White Plain N.Y.
28	Unger	Louis	28		M	S	4 April 1890 Wellsboro Pa.	3480 Wash	118 W.114 St New York
29	Monech	W.G.	26		M	S	6 Sept 1893 Sag Harbor N.Y.	45501 Wash	Sag Harbor N.Y.
30	Burrell	A.n.	32		M	S	29 Aug 1888 Rockaway N.J.	7000 Wash	572 Lincoln Place Brooklyn,
31	Hall	Williard W.	58		M	M	Sur. Port Co. N.J. 1560	171033 Wash	Penn Hotel N.Y.
32	Meyer	Henry F.	57		M	M		154530 Wash N.Y.City Dec 1st 1896	203 E 175th St. N.Y.C.
33	Kaplan	Julius T.	33		M	S	March 14 1887 New Haven Conn.	11042 Wash	294 St James Plc Brooklyn
34	Rose	Donald K. 13	28		M	M	May 26th 1892 Bridgeport Conn.	14600 Wash	179 Washington Ave Belleville N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Thomas P. King
Insp

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

5-24- Wacouta

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

PORT OF New York

June 1, 1920., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. WACOUTA

from port of Havana and Mex. ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 75 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 76 — Total crew this date 76

Dr. Ltr - 5-29-20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 19 , consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 14 E. R., and is expected to sail May 29th, 1920, 19 , for Nassau and Havana

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

								27	M	"	Cur	5	8		
"	"	"						61	M	White	US.	5	7		03 32
"	"	"						33	M	"	"	5	8		
"	"	"						35	M	"	"	6	1		
"	"	"						36	M	"	Spain	5	5		
"	"	"						23	M	"	"	5	5		
"	"	"						39	M	"	"	5	9		
"	"	"						30	M	"	"	5	7		
"	"	"						44	M	"	"	5	7		
"	"	"						32	M	"	US.	5	9		
"	"	"						34	M	"	Spain	5	5		
"	"	"						42	M	"	"	5	6		
"	"	"						40	M	"	"	5	8		

25	Fuentes	R.		40849	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7
26	Lopez	A.		8 3483	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	7
27	Norville	E.H.		10583	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US.	5	9
28	Galan	A.		11546	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Spain	5	5
29	Rodriques	M.		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6
30	Mines	P.		18465	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1800

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF [illegible] OF ALIENS [illegible]

Required under Act of Co[illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] on board [illegible] arri[illegible]

Vessel S.S.WACOUTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Company,

[illegible] Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

23	Bello	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	5
24	Villerado,	P.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	9
25	Fuentes	R.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7
26	Lopez	A.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	7
27	Norville	E.H.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US.	5	9
28	Galan	A.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Spain	5	5
29	Rodriquez	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6
30	Mines	P.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co[illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel S.S.WACOUTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 24, 1920, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS AND HAVANA.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ... OF ALIENS EMPLOY...

Required under Act of Co... February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un...
on board upon arrival ...

Vessel S.S.WACOUTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, M...

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

NO.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. Ekias	2nd Cook	25	Spain
E. Barcena	3rd Cook	32	"
W. Cutting	Baker	42	U. S.
J. Prado	Butcher	19	Spain
S. Robins	Pantryman	49	U. S.
J. Leal	Messman	18	Cuba
J. R. Deural	"	25	Spain
F. Casas	Scullerywan	30	Spain
T. Olsen	Waiter	22	Norway
J. Mata	"	24	Spain
A. Henriksen	"	39	Denmark
C. Robinson	"	34	Eng.
S. Ford	"	22	U. S.
P. Gill	"	36	G. B.
E. Mercera	"	33	D. W. I.
B. Cohan	"	45	U. S.
A. Mass	"	28	Eng.
F. B. Dreyfus	"	35	U. S.
J. Conte	"	20	U. S.

22	Casal		A.		Oiler	15572	"	"	"								
23	Bello	X	M.	✓		4582	"	"	"								
24	Villerado	—	F.	✓		40844	"	"	"								
25	Fuentes	✓	R.	✓		83483	"	"	"								
26	Lopez	✓	A.	✓		10583	"	"	"								
27	Norville	✓	E.H.	✓		41546	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Spain	5	5
28	Galan	✓	A.	✓	Water Tender	43577	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6
29	Rodriques	✓	M.	✓		618465	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8
30	Mines	✓	F.	✓															

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1013

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co[illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel S.S.WACOUTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 24, 1920, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS AND HAVANA.

MAY 24 1920

WACOUTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Arthur	Captain	April 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	64	M	White	US.	5	4	
2	Norton	Ralph	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	11	
3	Lammerich	Harry	2nd	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	5	
4	Norton	Chas F.	3rd	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	11	
5	Rogers	J.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	M	Colored	Varg Id	5	7	
6	Laker	Alex	Boatswin	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Cur	5	7	
7	King	Ira C.	QMaster	"	"	"	"	22	M	White	US.	5	9	
8	Smith	A.C.	Q Master	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	4	
9	Monk	George J.	Q "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	11	
10	Hatot	Raymond	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Colored	Cur	5	10	
11	Manuela	H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	D.W.I.	5	7	
12	Marcera	M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	
13	Paula	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
14	Emerenciana	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	
15	De Palm	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
16	Brown	Randolph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	B.W.I.	5	7	
17	Alders	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	D.W.I	5	8	
18	Marchena	C.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Cur	5	8	
19	Mc Neill	John	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	61	M	White	US.	5	7	65 32
20	Brage	S.	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	
21	Hirst	Stephen	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6	1	
22	Casal	A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Spain	5	5	
23	Bello	M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	5	
24	Villerado	F.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	9	
25	Fuentes	R.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	
26	Lopez	A.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	7	
27	Norville	E.H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US.	5	9	
28	Galan	A.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Spain	5	5	
29	Rodriquez	M.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	
30	Minez	F.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Ward & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

No. ....

	MEALS.		
Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

Sheet No. 2

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manses	Joaquin	181 Fireman	April 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	White	Spain	5	9	
2	Sebey	Manuel	15585 "	" "	" "	" "	"	43	M	"	"	5	8	
3	Lopez	F.	13821 "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	
4	Bonsa	V.	2141 "	" "	" "	" "	"	40	M	"	"	5	9	
5	Paz	Juan	24079 "	" "	" "	" "	"	46	M	"	"	5	9	
6	Fernandez	F.	440 Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	22	M	"	"	5	9	
7	Diaz	M.	15580 "	" "	" "	" "	"	46	M	"	"	5	9	
8	Masguea	T.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	
9	Lago	A.	121382 "	" "	" "	" "	"	45	M	"	"	5	5	
10	Fernandez	M.	475 Key West "	" 24	" "	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5	9	
11	Galan	M.	4782 "	" "	" "	" "	"	42	M	"	"	5	-	
12	Carneiro	J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5	9	
13	Costolla	Antonio	4632 Coal Passer	" 19	" "	" "	"	19	M	"	"	5	11	
14	Garrido	M.	130138 "	" 24	" "	" "	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	
15	Reberio	A.	2146 "	" 19	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5	5	
16	Cajigal	R.	138134 "	" 19	" "	" "	"	18	M	"	"	5	7	
17	Paz	A.	46108 "	" 19	" "	" "	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	Smith	Geo H.	6152K Purser	April 19	" "	" "	"	54	M	"	US.	5	7	
21	Bradbeer	Duncan	30213K Asst Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	51	M	"	"	5	9	
22	Knowlton	J.G.	12350 Surgeon	" "	" "	" "	"	54	M	"	"	5	9	
23	Blaisdell	H.G.	1848 - 17777K W.Oper	" "	" "	" "	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	
24	Kelly	Seth J.	20452K Asst W.Opr	" "	" "	" "	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	
25	Robertson	D.	Chief Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	38	M	"	"	5	6	
26	Newman	M.	138052 Stewardess	" "	" "	" "	"	34	F	Bohemia	Austrian	5	5	Czecho Slov
27	Zabala	A.	33062K Chief Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	33	M	"	US.	5	7	
28	Martni	A.	30705K 2nd Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	Spain	5	9	
29	Arriba	V.	7188 - 3rd	" "	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5	9	
30	Cutting	Wm.	3551K Baker	" "	" "	" "	"	42	M	"	US.	5	5	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518 FORM D 507A

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. ..... Sheets

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		5	24

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS

Form 518

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prado	F. [illegible]	41720 Butcher	April 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	White	Spain	5	5	
2	Fernandez	E. [illegible]	10323 Pantryman	" "	" "	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5	4	
3	Doural	Jose M.	6713 Brass Messman	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
4	Leal	John E.	15-131 "	" 23	" "	" "	"	19	M	"	Cuba	5	7	
5	Frias	P. [illegible]	14698 Scullery man	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
6	Gill	P. [illegible]	1803 Waiter	" 19	" "	" "	"	36	M	"	B.W.I.	5	9	
7	Clavers	Pedro	7817 "	" 23	" "	" "	"	36	M	"	Spain	5	6	
8	Bilzeri	Anton [illegible]	17341 OP "	" 19	" "	" "	"	46	M	"	Austrian	5	6	
9	Vidal	G. [illegible]	145605 "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	Spain	5	5	
10	Bey	A. [illegible]	31 2V "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	
11	Ford	Samuel	4472K "	" "	" "	" "	"	22	M	Colored	Haw Id	5	7	
12	Mercera	E. [illegible]	820K "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	M	"	D.W.I.	5	8	
13	Diaz	Jose	127454 "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	M	White	Spain	5	5	
14	Dreyrus	M. [illegible]	111119 "	" "	" "	" "	"	43	M	"	France	5	7	
15	Egan	Harry Edward	314064 "	" "	" "	" "	"	36	M	"	US.	5	7	
16	Olsen	T.	118462 "	" "	" "	" "	"	32	M	"	Norway	5	8	
17	Arango	Manuel	Mess Boy	May 10	Vera Cruz	" "	"	24	M	"	Mexican	5	7	Principal
18	Lata	Jose	145670 "	" 19	Havana	" "	"	42	M	"	Spain	5	7	" "
19	Mozquera	Juan	3151 Fireman		N.Y.			25		Spanish	"	5	4	152
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 17780 TOTALS.

FORM D 507A

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No. 3

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	5	24	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, of the S. S. Wacouta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Wacouta

5-24-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Wacouta May 24 1920. TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Sheet No. ....

NO. ....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Wacouta (N.Y. Cuba Mail) arrived May 24th, 1920., M., , from 42

Index No.	NAMES. E. I. 5/24-1 P.M.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33 M.	1 Abimerlin Joseph Cat.	1	22/26	5	Under 16 & LPC. acc. alien	Schlaar							5/24	127	N.S.	25							5		
47.	" Nabiga																								
87.	" Alicia																								
77.	" Alfredo																								
57.	" Rosita																								

merito

Wacouta 5/24/20. Totals

FORM D 507A

Aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 629

JUL 5 1920

JUL 14 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 16th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Edgehill

from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 42 including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1920, consigned to Phelps Bros & Co; is now lying at sailed, and is expected to sail July 20th, 1920, for Genoa, Italy via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		—	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

36	J.H.Lahr	3rd "	Anna Lahr	"	Great Neck L.I.
37	Abe Blumenthal	Messman	Bessie Blumenthal	"	259 Boreum St Bklyn
38	M. Pigouchet	"	Eugene Pigouchet	Father	Cane France
39	Ernest Parker	"	A.Parker	Bro,	Portland Oregon
40	Chas. Cohen	Messboy	Sadie Cohen	Mother	LondonOntairo Can.
41	Sam. Rutman	"	Rose Rutman	"	10Hll2th St NYC
42	P.F.German	Supercargo	Lester German	Brother	Minoola Long Iqland
43					
44					
45					

Bloch
Master

Ex Immigration Exam.

2 Aliens on First cvr. (V)
May 20/22
J.P. Belcher
Inspector

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Phelps Lines
Owners U.S.S. Board
Local Agents 17 Battery Place
(Phelps Bros & Co.)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Parker

FORM D 507A

Aliens.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Six Aliens Crew First filed on arrival			

FORM D 507A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Phila. Pa. July 24th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Edgehill from port of Phila. Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1920, consigned to Green Star S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 98 South, and is expected to sail July 25, 1920, for Genoa Italy via United States port of direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was May

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Paul Hoffman	26	Am.	July 2nd NY
Wm Salisbury	30	"	" "
A. Poche	17	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

				Providence R.I.
36	J.H.Lahr	2nd Cook	Marie Graefer	Mother StPetersbugg Russia
37	Abe Blumenthal	3rd "	Anna Lahr	" Great Neck L.I.
38	M. Pigoushet	Messman	Bessie Blumenthal	" 259 BoreumSt Bklyn
39	Ernest Parker	"	Eugene Pigoushet	Father Cane Vrance
40	Chas. Cohen	"	A.Parker	Brd, Portland Oregon
41	Sam. Rutman	Messboy	Sadie Cohen	Mother LondonOntaire Can.
42	P.F.Gorman	"	Rose Rutman	" 10M112th St NYC
43		Supercargo	Lester Gorman	Brother Minsola Long Iqland
44				
45				

1 Block master

Ex Immigration Laws.

9 alien without cer. [illegible]

May 25/20 [illegible]

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Phelps Lines
Owners U.S.S. Board
Local Agents 17 Battery Place (Phelps Bros & Co.)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Asher

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Jones	26	Am.	July 2nd 1920 NY
F.J. Giordona	21	"	" "
C.H. Winn	35	"	" "
W.J. Cardwell	23	"	" "
W.H. Williams	20	"	" "
Edw. Williams	34	"	" "
Abe Blumenthal	23	"	" "
Chas. Cohen	22	"	" "
Sam'l Rutman	22	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Jensen	23	Dane	Maurice Miller	23	Am.
J.H. Hankie	40	Am.	~~K. Jensen~~	~~23~~	~~Dane~~
B. Leonoff	26	"	Demetrius Rodas	20	Greek
Edw. Dekers	17	Eng	A.W. Lindvall	23	Am.
J. Parker	18	Am.	Kosta Tsimudis	20	Greek
Geo. Watts	24	Eng			
Peter Bonano	46	Austrian			
Carl Feder	23	Am.			
R. Hunt	18	Eng			
Carl Jenin	39	Am			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.F. Bloch — *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

34	W.H.Catlow	Chf Stwd	Maude Catlow	Wife	851PublicStProvidence R.I.
35	E. Graefer	2nd Cook	Marie Graefer	Mother	StPetersbugg Russia
36	J.H.Lahr	3rd "	Anna Lahr	"	Great Neck L.I.
37	Abe Blumenthal	Messman	Bessie Blumenthal	"	259 BoreumSt Bklyn
38	M. Pigoushet	"	Eugene Pigoushet	Father	Cana France
39	Ernest Parker	"	A.Parker	Bro,	Portland Oregon
40	Chas. Cohen	Messboy	Sadie Cohen	Mother	LondenOntaire Can.
41	Sam. Rutman	"	Rose Rutman	"	10Hill2th St NYC
42	P.F.Gorman	Supercargo	Lester Gorman	Brother	Mineola Long Island
43					
44					
45					

J.F. Bloch
master

...er Immigration Laws.

2 Sin without cer O V
May 25/20
Phelps Lines
Pier

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line — Phelps Lines
Owners — U.S.S. Board
Local Agents — 17 Battery — Pier
(Phelps Bros & Co.)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Father

Aliens

FORM D 507A

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. Edgehill VOYAGE 1 out DATE July 10th 1920

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

45

NO	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1	J.F.Bloch	Master	Mrs. J.F.Bloch	Wife	Towaco, N.J.
2	C.N.Cramer	1st Mate	Amelia Cramer	Mother	31-2nd St. New Dorp S.I.
3	O.Thommassen	2nd "	Mitaila Thommassen	"	204 Hudson St. Hoboken
4	C.E.Lamb	3rd "	Juliette Lamb	"	1419MadisonSt.Syracuse
5	K.Lindstrom	Carp.	Anna Lindstrom	Wife	229-54th St. Bklyn
6	Felix Sabal	Bosn	Anna Sabal	Mother	184 W BAway NYC
7	Erik Sjoberg	AB	Emma Sjoberg	"	Malmo Sweden
8	Henning Sjoberg	"	Caraline Sjoberg	Wife	Antips France
9	C. Jones	"	Edith Jones	Sister	202 N.Genese St Utica
10	Gustaf Johnson	"	Abel Johnson	Bro.	622 Cortland St.NYC
11	Alfred Soderman	"	Ida Soderman	Sister	Tomerfors Finland
12	K. Jorgensen	"	----	---	25 So. South St. NYC
13	J.M.Johansen	"	John Johanson	Father	Gothenburg Sweden
14	F.J.Giordana	"	S. Peninella		639 E 40th St BKLYn
15	Martin Hansen	Ord.	Tonesn Hansen	Mother	Twostestrand Norway
16	C.C.Smith	"	Caraline Smith	"	New Dorp S.I.
17	Ole Fergesen	"	Emma Fergesen	"	Twestestrand Norway
18	A.Pechs	"	Peter Pechs	Father	New Orleans La.
19	A.C.Tantenino	Radio	Mary Tantenino	Mother	1642 Parker St Bronx
20	E.P.Murphy	Chf Eng	Anna Murphy	Wife	28 McAllisterSt NewportR.I.
21	C.H.Winn	1st Asst	Samuel Winn	Father	60 Pierpont St Bklyn
22	W.J.Cardwell	2nd "	Marion Batson	Sister	3387 FultonSt "
23	Hugh Ronalds	3rd "	Florence Ronalds	Wife	648-111thStRichmond HillLI
24	Alfred Nielson	Dk Eng	Marie Nielson	Mother	Assens Denmark
25	W.H.Williams	Oiler	Henry Williams	Father	4647 Easton Ave. Seattle
26	Keyl Simmons	"	Alma Simmons	"	Spanish Fork City Utah
27	E. Williams	"	E. Williams	Brother	Collins Bldg. Seattle
28	Paul Gregonis	Fireman	Mrs. Albania	---	334 E 105thSt NYC
29	L.J.Squiteri	"	Rose Squiteri	Mother	638 Union St Bklyn
30	Chas Zech	"	Catherine Zech	"	420-53rd St Bklyn
31	R.F.Regan	Wiper	C. Regan	"	Hallettsville Texas
32	Paul Hoffman	"	Abbie Hoffman	"	177 5th Ave Bklyn
33	W. Salisbury	"	W.A.Hoffman	Father	2756 Hawthorne St NewOrlea
34	W.H.Catlow	Chf Stwd	Maude Catlow	Wife	351PublicStProvidence R.I.
35	E. Graefer	2nd Cook	Marie Graefer	Mother	StPetersbugg Russia
36	J.H.Lahr	3rd "	Anna Lahr	"	Great Neck L.I.
37	Abe Blumenthal	Messman	Bessie Blumenthal	"	259 BoreumSt Bklyn
38	M. Pigoushet	"	Eugene Pigoushet	Father	Cane France
39	Ernest Parker	"	A.Parker	Bro,	Portland Oregon
40	Chas. Cohen	Messboy	Sadie Cohen	Mother	LondonOntaire Can.
41	Sam. Rutman	"	Rose Rutman	"	10H112th St NYC
42	P.F.Gorman	Supercargo	Lester Gorman	Brother	Mineola Long Island
43					
44					
45					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

2 Visa without Cert V
May 20/20
Phelps Bros
Inspectors

Line Phelps Bros
Owners U.S.S.Board
Local Agents 17 Battery Place
14—1200 (Phelps Bros & Co.)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 28 1920

EDGEHILL

Sheet No. 1

L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
as.

F, from the port of Rotterdam May 8/20 Newport News

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	Scandinavia	Swede	5'9"	190	None
✓	✓	✓	5'9"	190	✓
✓	✓	✓	5'4"	145	✓
✓	✓	Denmark	5'8"	160	✓
✓	✓	Swede	5'5"	150	✓
✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	✓
✓	✓	Norway	5'9"	175	✓
✓	✓	Swede	5'6"	160	✓
✓	Am.	Am.	5'10"	170	✓
✓	Scandinavia	Dane	5'6"	160	✓
✓	Austria	Austria	5'6"		✓
✓	Br.	Br.	5'5"	150	not on board
✓	Engl.	✓	5'8"	160	✓
✓	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	175	✓
✓	Russia	Russia	5'10"	160	✓
✓	1st P.	Dane	5'5"	150	✓
✓	Scandinavia	Dane	5'8"	160	✓
✓	Irish	Br. 1st P.			

Immigration Laws.

J. F. Bloch
Master

Master

Aliens

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong[illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edgehill, arriving at New York May 23 1920, April 13, 1917, from the port of Rotterdam via Newport News, 1[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lidstrom	Knute	[illegible]2933	3/9/19	Nyk	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Scandinavia	Swede	5'9"	190	None
2	Ericson	Knute	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	190	✓
3	Neilson	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	145	✓
4	Frederickson	Johannes	[illegible]259	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	Danish	5'8"	160	✓
5	Lidstrom	John	[illegible]98	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	Swede	5'5"	150	✓
6	Eliasson	Thure	32056	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	✓
7	Forner	Christian	112914	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	Norway	5'9"	175	✓
8	Falstrom	Axel	[illegible]4924	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	Swede	5'6"	160	✓
9	Karpenoff	Joseph	[illegible]7981	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Asiatic	Russian	5'10"	140	✓
10	Neilson	Alfred	[illegible]2962	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Scandinavia	Dane	5'6"	160	✓
11	~~Hadlo~~	~~Arthur~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~Asiatic~~	~~Russian~~	~~5'6"~~	~~160~~	~~✓~~
12	Munford	Alfred	129467	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Asiatic	Hindu	5'8"	160	✓
13	Hoffman	Erwin	145698	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	175	✓
14	Williams	Frank	[illegible]50	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Russia	Russian	5'10"	160	✓
15	Graper	Patrick	[illegible]145699	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scandinavia	Dane	5'5"	150	✓
16	Laurentzen	Johannes	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Asiatic	Russian	5'8"	160	✓
17	~~Green~~	Robert	[illegible]6048	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18														
19	Total crew 45													
20	2 Deserters; no Med. certificate													
21														
22														
23														
24	one alien (12) ordered to proper office for inspection under Immigration Laws.													
25	2 aliens without certificates													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN MAY 6 - 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
M. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

1 - Bloch
master

Not on board

Line - Phelps Bros
Owners U.S.S. Board
Local Agents 17 Battery Place (Phelps Bros & Co.)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

EDGEHILL

MAY 23 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clarence H Cramer, of the S/S Edgehill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Cramer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OVER.]

M. 4. 5

C. H. Cramer
VICE CONSUL

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizens

Sheet No. 1

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Edgehill", arriving at New York, May 28, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam via Falmouth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cramer	Clarence H.	Master	3/11/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	American	5'9"	145	None
2	Neidig	Herbert W.	Mate	3/9/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
3	Fiore	Michael	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
4	Brown	Chas.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
5	Reagan	Robt.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
6	Sibiski	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	160	"
7	Johnson	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
8	Anderson	Chas.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
9	Murphy	Edward	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
10	Winn	[illegible]	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	185	"
11	Wisdom	Amos	3rd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
12	Cardwell	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
13	Williams	Wm. H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0	165	"
14	Beaird	Robt.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
15	Butzon	Harry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
16	[illegible]	Clarence	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Bohemian	Austrian	5'6"	150	"
17	Nidalo	Anthony	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
18	Gregorio	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	190	"
19	Catlow	William	Steward	3/13/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
20	Lahr	Jacob	Cook	3/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
21	Wilson	John J.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
22	Green	Edw. J.	Steward	3/26/20	Newport News, Va.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
23	Ossa	Robert M.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
24	Zech	Chas.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
25	Dove C.	Pay Clerk	Purser	3/9/20	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
26	Brady	Philip	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
27	Cianciolo	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	180	"
28	Miller	Wm. C.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	190	"
29	Hoole	J. F.	Master.	"	"	"	"							
30														

Line: Phelps Lines, U. S. A. Board
Owners: Phelps Bros. & Co.
Local Agents: 17 Battery Place, N.Y.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V. Walker

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clarence H. Cramer, of the S/S Edgehill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Cramer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

5-224-2

Edgehill

5-224-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(FORM No. 82—CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

48

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
APR 30 1920

(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of all or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Henry C. Judith	A.B.	21	5	6	Amer.	—	75.00	Hull to U.S.A.
Eugene T. Greene	work away	23	5	8	"	—	25.00	" " "
Geo Childers	MAY 1920 O.S.	20	5	7	Greek	—	100 1500	" " "
John C Abbe	MAY 1920 work away	26	5	7	Amer	—	25.00	" " "
F Freyre	"	16	5	8	Cuban	—	100	" " "
J A Collins	MAY 1920 Ord.	18	5	4	Brit	—	650	" " "

[SEAL]

Consul of the United States of America.

1—121

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Howard Travers
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

1—174

Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

Sheet No. ....

CHANGES IN CREW

52

...ers

...July ..., 19 20

...ers

...following is a complete record of all ...port:

...seamen deserted .....

...t in hospital (or died) .....

...this date 39

...ers

..., 19 20, consigned to

at Sunderland, and is

...First port of call in United States

...crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Eng. - 6 170
5-10 165
5-07 140
5-5 135
5-5 135
5-8 165
5-8 180
5- 140
9½ 155
9 170
9½ 170
7 175
9 170
11 165
4 140
7 165
8 135

1920
...neral,
...etherlands.
Baker

(Form No. 17—Consular.)
(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFI[CATE OF] DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO [CREW] LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE, 49

Hull England April 16th 1920
(Place and date)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the Montfallier of San Francisco, the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

Date of Discharge.	Name of Seaman.	Amount of Wages Collected.	Amount of Extra Wages Collected.	Cause of Discharge.
April 16	Jos H Rich	123 17		Mutual Consent.
" 26	J M Walsh	123 00		ditto
May 1	J W Cabee	22 78	3 50	Consent

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Howard K Travers
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
1—174

Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

Sheet No.

CHANGES IN CREW

52

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1920
neral.
etherlands.
Baker

AMERICAN CO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. D. Wm
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Va.
Land, Ouets, England

U.S.A.

Sheet No. ....

CHANGES IN CREW

52

[illegible]

[illegible] July 2, 1920

[illegible]

following is a complete record of all
port:

seamen deserted

t in hospital (or died)

this date 39

[illegible]

3, 19 20, consigned to

at Lambert's Pt., and is

[illegible] dam

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Eng. 5-6 170
5-10 165
5-07 140
5-5 130
5-5 130
5-8 165
5-8 180
5-[illegible] 140
5-9½ 155
5-9 170
5-9½ 170
Card. 5-7 170
5-9 170
5-11 165
5-4 140
5-[illegible] 165
5-8 135

1920

[illegible]moral.

[illegible]etherlands.

Baker

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1308**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 4 3 5								
Backs of 50,51								**Not Photo.**
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 3/31/44

Retakes ordered by: **Immigration & Naturalization Service.** Date: 3/31/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

(Form No. 57—Consular.)
(Corrected May, 1900.)

CERTIFI[illegible] DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE, 43

Hull England April 16th 1920.
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the Montpelier *of* San Francisco, *the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz:*

Date of Discharge.	Name of Seaman.	Amount of Wages Collected.	Amount of Extra Wages Collected.	Cause of Discharge.
April 16	Jos H Rich	123 17		Mutual Consent.
" 26	J H Walsh	123 00		ditto
May 1	J.W. Crabbe	22 78	3 50	Consent

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Howard A Travers
Vice Consul *of the United States of America.*

1—274

Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 200, Consular Regulations).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

50

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. Merrifield submitted for examination at the American Consulate ... arr. New York Jany 23/20

The ... at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

J. Fisher, Printer, Soals Lane, Hull

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Horan	George J.	American	Identification card	K 1329	U.S.	Sept 4-88	U.S.A.	American	Jan-22-20	Norfolk	Chief mate	yes	male	white	both	5'-9"	195lb.	Mole left cheek	14 Park Vale Ave Allston Mass. U.S.A.
2	Bird	William H.	"	"	K 4577	U.S.	4/6-91	U.S.	"	Jan-22-20	"	2nd mate	yes	"	"	"	5'-9"	195lb	as left hand	1927 Bow Ave Knoxville Tenn.
3	Tash	Nilson J.	"	"	K 15502	U.S.	9-10-95	U.S.A.	"	Jan-22-20	"	3rd mate	yes	"	"	"	5'-5½"	130lb	as left little finger	Friendship Me.
4	[illegible]	Commodore N.	"	"	K 11528	U.S.	1/14-67	U.S.	"	Jan-22-20	"	Carp.	yes	"	"	"	5'-9"	147lb	as over each eye	Exeter, Norfolk Co.
5	[illegible]dez	Antonio	Spanish	"	K 16675	U.S.	7/2-82	Spain	Spanish	Jan-22-20	"	Boatswain	yes	"		"	5'-8"	175lb	as left cheek	120 Talbot St. Norfolk Va.
6	[illegible]	Henry W.	English	"	K 47620	U.S.	4/2-80	England	English	Jan-22-20	"	A.B.	yes	male	"	"	5'-6"	170lb	tattoo left hand	74 Weston Road Portland, Dorset, England
7	[illegible]lover	Michael	American	"	K 25-110	U.S.	5/26-72	U.S.	[illegible]	Mar-12-20	Mobile	A.B.	yes	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	as M.C. on left arm	Algiers La. U.S.A.
8	Malagrida	Luigi	Italian	"	K 576-P	U.S.	1/15-98	Italy	Italian	Jan-25-20	Norfolk	A.B.	yes	"	"	"	5'-10"	170lb	as left pos finger	500 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Ellis	Harvey B.	American	"	K 155	U.S.	10/27-01	U.S.	American	Jan-22-20	"	A.B.	yes	"	"	"	6'-3½"	180lb	as left thumb	1322 W. 27th St. Norfolk Va.
10	Maata	John	Russian	Held for Mex	5383	U.S.	1/12-[illegible]	Finland	Russian	Mar-11-20	Mobile	A.B.	yes	"	"	"	5'-7"	155lb	Tattoo right hand	1434 Baldale Ave San Francisco Cal.
11	Trevitt	Tom H.	English	"	K 7621	U.S.	1/6-89	England	English	Jan-22-20	Norfolk	A.B.	yes	"	"	"	5'-8"	154lb	Tattoo left arm	21 Trowbridge Portland England
12	Dotteroli	Mario	Austrian	"	K 5919	U.S.	3/16-97	Italy	Italian	Jan-22-20	"	O.S.	yes	"	"	"	5'-7"	160lb	as back of neck	220 E. 29th St. New York.
13	Judith	Henry C.	Amer.	"	K 3766 86	U.S.	10/15-98	U.S.	American	Apr-25-20	Hull	A.B.	yes	"	"	"	5'-6½"	145lb	as left wrist	1720 E Virginia St. Evansville Ind.
14	Emrich	George J.	Amer.	"	K 11302	U.S.	4/16-03	U.S.	American	Jan-22-20	Norfolk	O.S.	yes	"	"	"	5'-10½"	157lb	as left ear finger	84 Bellview Ave Northydale Mass.
15	Hillam	John P.	English	"	5/15529	U.S.	1/31-01	England	English	Jan-22-20	"	O.S.	yes	"	"	"	5'-6"	148lb	as on forehead	30 Wood St. Grimsby England.
16	Bethany	William E.	American	"	K 7648	U.S.	9/13-01	U.S.	American	Jan-22-20	"	O.S.	yes	"	"	"	5'-7"	130lb	Tattoo right arm	503 N St Patrick St. New Orleans La.
17	Fernandez	Isidro M.	Spanish	"	K 15679	U.S.	2/23-99	Spain	Spanish	Jan-22-20	"	A.B.	yes	"	"	"	5'-7"	155lb	mole on upper lip	128 Talbot St. Norfolk Va.
18	Windlow	Jesse W.	American	"	K 42295	U.S.	2-9-97	U.S.	American	"	"	1st A.B.	yes	"	"	"	5'-6½"	137lb	2 scars on forehead	3030 Lowell Ave Chicago Ill.
19	Hartung	Arthur A.	American	"	K 21500	U.S.A.	12/30-99	U.S.A.	American	Jan-22-20	Norfolk	2nd A.B.	yes	male	white	both	5'-6"	150lb	as left thumb	548 - 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Anderson	Chas.	Swede	"	948	U.S.	5/5-95	Sweden	Swede	"	"	ch steward	yes	"	"	"	5'-7"	148lb	as on chin	42 Market St. San Francisco Cal.
21	Wilcox	Walter	American	"	K 761	U.S.	7/26-99	U.S.	American	Dec-16-19	New Orleans	ch. cook	yes	"	"	"	6'-0"	160lb	as left forefinger	Havana Ill.
22	Loftus	W. A.	English	"	098446	U.S.	9/24-01	England	English	Jan-22-20	Norfolk	off messman	yes	"	"	"	5'-9	145lb	as right forefinger	135 Abbotsbury Rd. Weston Weymouth Eng.
23	Santacruce	Victorio	American	"	K 199	U.S.	2/5-94	U.S.	Italian	Jan-22-20	"	fourthyman	yes	"	"	"	5'-5"	141lb	as Right forehead	9 Bartley Ave. Thompsonville Conn.
24	McAbee	John W.	U.S.	"	K 12831 5325 5325	U.S.	3/22-94	U.S.	American	Mar-22-20	Norfolk	~~Watchman~~ messman	yes	"		~~to stick for sea~~		135lb	as on forehead	Norfolk Va.
25	Duke	James	British	"	K 5 [illegible]	U.S.	11/20-68	[illegible]	Irish	Jan-22-20	"	s messman	"	"	"	"	5'-4"	168	Tattoo left hand	52 Market St. San Francisco Cal.
26	Field	George	"	"	K 4 [illegible]	U.S.	3/17-70	England	English	"	"	B.O. messman	"	"	"	"	5'-7½"	150	cut left chin	112 W. 45th St. New York.
27	Fris	Bernard	American	"	Lisbon Mobile K	U.S.	10/10-98	U.S.	American	Mar-11-20	Mobile	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	5'-6½"	146	black front tooth	Mobile Ala.
28	Porter	James	"	"	K 6642	U.S.	5/5-95	U.S.	"	Mar-23-20	Norfolk	3rd cook	"	"	"	"	5'-11½"	152	Tattoo on left arm	Philadelphia Pa. 16th & Buck Sts.
29	Hanson	New York																		
30	Wade																			
31	Ryan																			
32	Adair																			
33	Freyre	Fabio	Cuban	passport	K 104	Cuba	9/27/03	U.S.	Cuban	May-5	Hull	Supernumerary	yes	Negro male	white	both	5'-7"	140	as M.C. on neck	285 Golden hill Ave Bridgeport Conn.
34	Wagner	Robert	American	Identification card	K 20285	U.S.	11/13/98	U.S.	American	May-6	Hull	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	120	as over right eye	275 W 150th St New York N.Y.
35	~~Jacobs~~	~~Edgar J.~~	Jew	Navy 2-3	duplicate	Sweden England	12/18/96	U.S.	~~[illegible]~~	Apr-29	Hull	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	140	as over right eye	55 Rathburn Ave White Plains N.Y.
36	Collins	Thos A.	English	Identity card	115716 873292	England	2/24/02	England	English	May-1	Hull	Fireman	"	"	Negro	Discharged to go	5'-11"	150	as over left eye	130 Old Lane Hollington England.
37	Stiles	Horace	West Indian	"	K 7666	U.S.A.	6/15/[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	July 24/19	N.Y.	Master	yes	Negro	"	yes	5'-11"	160		134 Fleet Ave. New Jersey
38													yes							
39																				
40																				

The crew list to which this stamp is affixed has been examined by me, and there appears and also same.

American Vice-Consul.

7 MAY 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

[illegible]
U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

The crew list to which this stamp is affixed has been examined by me, and I hereby approve said visa same.

[illegible]
American Vice-Consul.

7 MAY 1920

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Montpelier do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A D Dyke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

L. Mucchi
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Montpelier

J — 24 — 20

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date April 29 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. Montpelier submitted for examination at the American Consulate Hull England.

The April 29 1920 at Hull England. certifies that the particulars contained herein are true Arr. New York May 23/20

J. Fisher, Printer, Basic Lane, Hull.

51

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	DeFau	Othenar	American	Passport	K 9667	U.S.A.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	American	Jan 22/20	Norfolk Va	Asst Engineer	yes	M.	White	Both	6.9"	180#	[illegible]	20 Rugby Road Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Haulon	Michael J.	American	Passport	K 9670	U.S.A.	Jan 24/20	U.S.A.	American	Jan 22/20	Norfolk Va	1st Engineer	yes	M	White	Both	5.2"	180#	none	26 Whitney St Cliftondale Mass
3	Naubert	Henry C.	American	Passport	K 9671	U.S.A.	Aug 22/19	U.S.A.	American	Jan 22/20	Norfolk Va	2nd Engineer	yes	M	White	Both	6"	150#	[illegible]	2410 Grand Ave Fordham N.Y.
4	Nelson	Nicholas B.	American	Passport	K 9870	U.S.A.	Jan 12/20	U.S.A.	American	Jan 22/20	Norfolk Va	3rd Engineer	yes	M	White	Both	5.7"	170#	ac on Left hand	Oyster Virginia
5	Anderson	John M.	American	Passport	K 10759	U.S.A.	Jan 12/20	U.S.A.	American	Jan 22/20	Norfolk Va	Ref Engineer	yes	M	White	Both	5.9"	177#	none	565 W. 23rd St. New York City.
6	Lopes	Jack F.	Portuguese	Passport	K 681	U.S.	Apr 19/94	Hawaii	Portuguese	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Oiler Engineer	yes	M	White	Both	6.3½	141	none	Honolulu P.O. T. H.
7	Ricesum	Hugh	American	Passport	K 10720	U.S.A.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	American	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Oiler	yes	M	White	Both	6.	175	none	Klein Iowa
8	Rice	Joseph L.	American	Passport	K 10221	U.S.A.	Feb 21/01	U.S.A.	American	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Oiler	yes	M	White	Both	5.9"	145	none	Onancock Virginia
9	Walker	Robert	American	Passport	K 10815	U.S.A.	May 11/00	U.S.A.	American	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Oiler	yes	M	White	Both	5.8"	150	over right eye	Ardsley New York Surg.
10	Brown	Everett E.	American	Passport	K 10519	U.S.A.	Apr 13/98	U.S.A.	American	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Water Tender	yes	M	White	Both	5.9"	160	ac back hand	204 Johnis St. Portland Ore.
11	Mann	Harry B.	American	Passport	K 9680	U.S.A.	Jul 19/99	U.S.A.	American	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Water Tender	yes	M	White	Both	5.11"	180	under left arm	Mannes Harbor N.C.
12	Evans	Leo H.	American	Passport	K 9407	U.S.A.	Apr 23/99	U.S.A.	American	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Water Tender	yes	M	White	Both	5.9"	165	ac on left knee	915 Camp Ave Norfolk Va
13	Kyprianu	Constantine	American	Passport	K 10588	U.S.A.	Jan 5/83	Greece	Greek	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Stew Pantry	yes	M	White	Both	5.6"	135	none	14 Front St. Rochester N.Y.
14	Papapetrakis	Stefanos	Greek	Passport	K 16374	U.S.A.	Jan 10/83	Greece	Greek	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Fireman	yes	M	White	Both	5.5"	130	none	146 Fenchurch St. Norfolk Va
15	Dimitroff	Peter	Greek	Passport	K 9939	U.S.A.	Jan 14/00	Greece	Greek	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Fireman	yes	M	White	Both	5.4"	135	ac forehead	328 E. Main St. Norfolk Va
16	Poulos	Peter	Greek	Passport	K 21084	U.S.A.	Jan 8/89	Greece	Greek	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Fireman	yes	M	White	Both	5'6"	145	none	146 Fenchurch Norfolk Va
17	Cussikes	James	Greek	Passport	K 18449	U.S.A.	Dec 6/85	Greece	Greek	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Fireman	yes	M	White	Bath	5'7"	155	none	11 Boiles St. E. Boston Mass.
18	Bengtsson	Nja Oscar	Swedish	Passport	K 9734	U.S.A.	May 13/78	Sweden	Swede	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Fireman	yes	M	White	Both	5'5"	150	none left arm	908 E. Main St. Norfolk Va
19	Venturi	Pasquale	Greek	Passport	K 48367	U.S.A.	Apr 14/92	Greece	Greek	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Fireman	yes	M	White	Both	5'6"	150	none	121 Fenchurch St. Norfolk Va
20	Nicolaides	Nicholas	Greek	Passport	K 45936	U.S.A.	Feb 17/83	Greece	Greek	Jan 22/20	Norfolk	Fireman	yes	M	White	Both	5'6"	175	none	115 Fenchurch St Norfolk Va
21	Georgopolos	George	Greek	Passport	K 13793	U.S.A.	Apr 24/87	Greece	Greek	Feb 25/20	New Orleans	Fireman	yes	M.	White	Both	5.8	176	none	83 Madison St. N.Y.
22	Ohlsen	Frank	American	Passport	K 9078	U.S.A.	Jan 6/97	America	American	Mar 2/20	New Orleans	Coal Passer	yes	M	White	Both	5'7"	160	ac left eye	3425 Annunciation St New Orleans La
23	Mitchell	Leroy	American	Passport	K 963	U.S.A.	Nov 30/99	U.S.A.	American	Mar 2/20	New Orleans	Coal Passer	yes	M	White	Both	5'7"	142	none	Logtown Miss.
24	Vasilikos	John	Greek	Passport	K 38773	U.S.A.	Jan 9/78	Greece	Greek	Mar 24/20	Norfolk	Fireman	yes	M	White	Both	5'7"	160	none	Union Hall Norfolk Va
25	Papamachitis	George	Greek	Passport	K 15811	U.S.A.	Jul 30/85	Greece	Greek	Mar 24/20	Norfolk	Fireman	yes	M	White	Both	5'6½"	190	none	Union Hall Norfolk Va
26	Prestolidis	Nicolas	Greek	Passport	K 9346	U.S.A.	Oct 15/85	Greece	Greek	Mar 23/20	Norfolk	Fireman	yes	M	White	Both	5'6"	170	none	Union Hall Norfolk Va
27	Smith	James	British	Passport	K 3221/5	U.S.A.	May 17/01	England	British	Mar 23/20	Norfolk	Fireman	yes	M	White	Both	5'6"	150	none	513 Main St Norfolk Va
28	Eldred	J. Treadwell	American	Passport	K 6571	U.S.A.	Oct 13/77	U.S.A.	American	Mar 23/20	Norfolk	Coal Passer	yes	M	White	Both	5'11"	148	none	Hamstead L.I. N.Y.
29	[redacted]		Norwegian	Passport	30664	U.S.A.	June 9/72	Norway	Norway	Mar 24/20	Norfolk	Coal Passer	yes	M	White	Both	5'8"	160	Tattoo on arms	Salvation Army Granby St Norfolk Va
30	Dybdal	Alfel	Swedish	Passport	36[illegible]	U.S.A.	Dec 7/95	Sweden	Swede	Mar 23/20	Norfolk	Coal Passer	yes	M	White	Both	5'7"	150	ac back left hand	Union Hall Norfolk Va
31	Tapia	Antonio	Hispanic	Passport	2768.6	U.S.A.	Jun 4/00	Hispanic	Hispanic	Mar 23/20	Norfolk	Coal Passer	yes	M	White	Both	5'5"	131	none	537 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa
32	Koukopolis	Dimitre	Greek	Passport	28559	U.S.A.	1893	Greece	Greek	Mar 24/20	Norfolk	Coal Passer	yes	M	White	Both	5'8"	203	none	Union Hall Norfolk Va
33	Pappas	Nazeus	Greek	Passport	28506	U.S.A.	Oct 21/92	Greece	Greek	Feb 24/20	New Orleans	Coal Passer	yes	M	White	Both	5'7"	150	none	1303 Iberville St New Orleans La
34	Makris	George	Greek	Service Certificate	473+32	England	Aug 3/00	Greece	Greek	Apr 23/20	Hull Eng.	Coal Passer	yes	M	White	Both	5'5½"	180	none	Water House Lane. Hull England
35	Lusene	Eugene	American	Seamans Certificate	2965	England	Dec 29/96	U.S.A.	American	Apr. 29/20	Hull Eng.	Supernumerary	yes	M	White	Both	5'8¼"	140	scar on R. leg.	56 Rathbun Ave White Plains N.Y.
36	~~Petrakis~~	~~George~~	~~Greek~~	~~Artist passport~~	47432															

Total crew 66

Deserted at Norfolk Va. in March

38

39 2 aliens without travel Dr Marshall; One med. case ordered to Miss. Island Hospital (Boston) 1-10

41 Vaccinations U.S. Cert.

42 " Foreign "

43

The crew list to which this sea... annexed has been examined by ... and I hereby approve and vise...

American Vice...

7 MAY 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699 (American)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF Norfolk
July 2, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Suffolk
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 39

Had supplimentry articles N.Y. to Norfolk

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23, 1920, consigned to J. B. Leitch; is now lying at Sanbells Pt., and is expected to sail 4 p.m. July 2, 1920, for Rotterdam
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vaino Lattunen	19	Finland	N.Y. June 11-20
Jose Sanchez	26	Spain	N.Y. June 16-20

14—2653

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Garibaldi	24	Italy			
H. Madsen	22	Norway			
H. D. Andrade	19	Portugal			
J. Oliveira	19	"			
M. Lomba	19	"			
I. Dalichel	32	Maltese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Seth Chase, *Master.*

[OVER.]

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1308**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 6 4 3 5								
Backs of 50,51								**Not Photo.**
								Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 3/31/44

Retakes ordered by: **Immigration & Naturalization Service.** Date: 3/31/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 54

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[ruary 5, 1917]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

PORT OF New York
June 20, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Waffolk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1920, consigned to Constwise Trans. Co.; is now lying at Robbins Dry Dock, and is expected to sail June 21, 1920, for Newport News
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

REC'D ACCOUNTING DEPT
CONSTWISE TRANSPORTATION
CO. INC.
23 2 51 PM 1920
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

21	Morrison	J.		N.Z.	31	" "	Yes	28	M		Scotland	5-07	140
22	Rivera	M.			30	" "	Yes	25	M		Spain	5-5	135
23	Garcia	Valentin			30	" "	Yes	23	M	W		5-5	135
24	Jimenez	Victor		Spain	12	" "	Yes	38	M		Finland	5-8	165
25	Rodrigues	Joaos	Cook & P.		Mar 31	" "	Yes	26	M	W	Portugal	5-8	180
26	Gamez	Jose	Seaman		31	" "	Yes	21	M		Spain	5-5	140
27	Hall	E. F. W. E.	Seaman		Apr 1	" "	"	23	M	W	U.S.	5-9½	155
28	Kruikenata	Asst. Engineer	Asst. Engineer		Mar 29	" "	"	41	M	W	U.S.	5-9	170
29	Stewart	Duncan	Steward		Mar 30	" "	No	50	M	Blk	British W.I.	5-9½	170
30	Ford	Clifton	Asst. Cook		Mar 30	" "	Yes	41	M	Blk	British W.I.	5-7	175
31	Thompson	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	" "	"	2[illegible]	M	Blk	U.S.	5-9	170
32	Watson	Harry	[illegible]		30	" "	"	[illegible]	M	Blk	U.S.	5-11	165
33	Pereira	Jose	Messroom Asst.		30	" "	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Spain	5-4	140
34	Lawrence	Geo. A.	Steward		30	" "	"	[illegible]	M	W	U.S.	5-[illegible]	[illegible]
35	Miller	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	" "	"	[illegible]	M	W	U.S.	5-7	135

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEEN MAY 3 - 1920
American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Page 2. Sheet No. .....

Discharged
~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph E. Ostrom	34	U.S.	Import Exam. Mar. 31-1920
Edward Pizzadowa	20	"	" " " "
Luciano Padilla	24	Ital.	" " " "
F. W. Miller	22	U.S.	" " " "
Joseph Donovan	23	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. G. Sanchez	29	Span.	Mar. 31-1920 Hospital Mar.
M. Amiano	28	"	" " " " "
H. Hicks	18	U.S.	Apr. -1- " " "
C. L. Moore	20	"	Mar. -31-1920 " "
Manuel Corral	25	Span.	" " " " "
J. M. Gabries	24	"	" " " " "
Frans Lindberg	22	Nor.	" " " " "
W. Morrison	30	Eng.	" " " " "
V. Garcia	27	Span.	" " " " "
Jose Rodrigues	36	"	" " " " "
Jose Gomez	25	"	" " " " "
C. S. Hall	24	U.S.	Apr. 1-1920 " "
Geo. Lawrence	30	Eng.	Mar. 31-1920 " "
D. Stewart	52	"	" " " " "
Clifton Ford	47	Eng.	" " " " "
Peter Thompson	22	U.S.	" " " " "
Harry Watson	23	U.S.	" " " " "
Jose Barcone	21	Span.	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Rennert	34	U.S.	Jose Paredo	29	Spain
Sven Bengtson	25	Sweden	A.R. da Silva	25	Portugal
B. Lundquist	23	"	Jose da Santos	42	"
J. Gustafsson	26	"	Antonio Ribeira	23	"
A. Lauritson	21	Nor.	L. Lopez	24	Spain
Alex Maxwell	16	U.S.	Jose Lopez	21	"
			Juan Lara	23	"
W. F. McDonald	34	U.S.	Calmelo Valgas	38	Portugal
V. Laitinen	22	Finland	Jose Schieties	26	Spain
J. Svenson	24	U.S.	Arthur Carney	34	U.S.

SEAMEN ~~LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~. Signed on

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Harry Elias	19	Brava		
Manuel Lemba	19	"		
Fanny Burrows	54	U.S. (wife)		
Arthur da Silva	40	Brava		
Julio Oliveira	20	"		
H. Madrid	22	Nor.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Seth Shaw
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Corsal	"	Manuel			30	"	"	Yes	36	M		Spain	5-9	180
19	Schaffe	"	Raphael	1457	Fireman	29	"	"		25	M		Jamaica	5-6	170
20	Lindsberg	"	Frans?			27	"	"	Yes	24	M		Finland	5-10	165
21	Morrison	"	J.			31	"	"	Yes	28	M		Scotland	5-07	140
22	Rivera	"	M.			30	"	"	Yes	25	M		Spain	5-5	135
23	Garcia	"	Valentin			30	"	"	Yes	24	M			5-5	135
24	Juarez	"	Victor			32	"	"	Yes	28	M		Finland	5-8	165
25	Rodrigues	"	Juan	S.S.		Mar 31	"	"	Yes	26	M		Portugal	5-8	180
26	Gomez	"	Jose	S.S.		" 31	"	"	Yes	24	M		Spain	5-5	140
27	Hall	"	C. S. W. E.	S.S.		Apr 1	"	"		23	M		U.S.	5-9½	155
28	Drinkwater	"	Chf. Engineer	Chf. Engineer		Mar 29	"	"		41	M		U.S.	5-9	170
29	Stewart	"	Duncan	Steward		Mar 30	"	"	No	50	M		Ireland	5-9½	170
30	Forde	"	Clifton	Chf. Cook		Mar 30	"	"	Yes	41	M		Ireland	5-7	175
31	Thompson	"	Peter	2nd Asst Engr		30	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.	5-9	170
32	Watson	"	Harry	Messman		30	"	"		23	M		U.S.	5-11	165
33	Pardeva	"	Jose	Messman		30	"	"	Yes	25	M		Spain	5-4	140
34	Lawrence	"	George	Messman		30	"	"		30	M		U.S.	5-7	160
35	Miller	"	F.W.	D. A. Engr		30	"	"		20	M		U.S.	5-7	135

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEEN MAY 3 - 1920
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
VICE CONSUL

SUFFOLK

MAY 28 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ..., 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Suffolk", arriving at New York, May 22, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elfstrom	Joseph	1st Asst Engr	Mar 27	Newport News		42	m	w	Nat. Amer U.S.	5-8	180	
2	Murphey	Edward F.	2nd Asst Engr	27	" "		26	m	w	U.S.	5-6	150	
3	Meadows	Edward W.	3rd Asst Engr	27	" "		20	m	w	"	5-6½	135	
4	Izidoro	Travas	Boatswain	30	" "	Yes	31	m	W. I.	Italy	5-5	120	
5	Santos	Joaquin	Reserve Fireman	30	" "	Yes	37	m	w	Spain	5-5	142	
6	Padilla	Luciano	"	30	" "	Yes	25	m	w	"	5-6	155	
7	Doneran	Joseph P.	"	31	" "	Yes	19	m	w	U.S.	5-5	131	
8	Sanchez	F. T.	"	31	" "	Yes	33	m	w	Spain	5-7	170	
9	Asneiros	N.	"	31	" "	Yes	25	m	w	"	5-7	165	
10	Hammond	John H.	Reserve	30	" "	Yes	28	m	w	U.S.	5-6	140	
11	Valentine	Thomas	Reserve	31	" "	Yes	28	m	W. I.	Italy	5-0	145	
12	Nicks	Howard	Ord Seaman	Apr. 1	" "	Yes	17	m	w	U.S.	5-4	115	
13	Isaksen	John	1st Asst Engr	Mar 27	" "	Yes	51	m	w	nat U.S.	5-10	175	
14	Wessberg	Fred	2nd Asst Engr	27	" "	Yes	48	m	w	nat U.S.	5-6	165	
15	Moore	E. L.	3rd Asst Engr	30	" "	Yes	21	m	w	U.S.	5-10	165	
16	Gabeiras	Joseph M.	Oiler	30	" "	Yes	35	m	w	Spain 1st Papers U.S.	5-6	160	
17	Tylar	Walter	Fireman	30	" "	Yes	34	m	w	U.S.	5-9	170	
18	Carsal	Manuel	"	30	" "	Yes	36	m	W. I.	Spain	5-9	180	
19	Schauffe	Raphael	Fireman	29	" "	Yes	35	m	W. I.	Jamaica	5-6	170	
20	Lindsberg	Frans F.	"	29	" "	Yes	21	m	W. I.	Finland	5-10	165	
21	Monson	J.	"	31	" "	Yes	28	m	W. I.	Scotland	5-07	140	
22	Riviera	M.	"	30	" "	Yes	25	m	W. I.	Spain	5-5	135	
23	Garcia	Valentin	"	30	" "	Yes	23	m	w	"	5-5	135	
24	Jansen	Victor	"	29	" "	Yes	38	m	w	Finland	5-8	165	
25	Rodrigues	Juan	Cook	Mar 31	" "	Yes	26	m	W. I.	Portugal	5-8	180	
26	Lamas	Jose	Steward	31	" "	Yes	21	m	W. I.	Spain	5-5	140	
27	Hall	E. J. W. E.	Steward	Apr 1	" "	No	23	m	w	U.S.	5-9½	155	
28	Drinkwater	Chf Engineer	Chf. Engineer	Mar 29	" "		41	m	w	U.S.	5-9	170	
29	Stewart	Duncan	Steward	Mar 30	" "	No	50	m	W. I.	British	5-9½	170	
30	Forde	Clifton	Chief Cook	Mar 30	" "	Yes	41	m	W. I.	Barbados	5-7	170	
31	Thompson	Peter	2nd Asst Engr	30	" "	"	27	m	Blk.	U.S.	5-9	170	
32	Watson	Harry	Messman	30	" "	"	30	m	Black	U.S.	5-11	165	
33	Pedeva	Jose	Messman	30	" "	Yes	25	m	W. I.	Spain	5-4	140	
34	Lawrence	George A.	Steward	30	" "	"	50	m	W. I.	U.S.	5-7	165	
35	Miller	H. W.	Deck Asst	30	" "	"	20	m	W. I.	U.S.	5-9	135	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEEN MAY 3 - 1920
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
W. Baker
VICE CONSUL.

SUFFOLK

MAY 29 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Two Sheets

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Suffolk", arriving at New York, May 22, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elfstrom	Joseph	1st Asst Engr	Mar 27	Newport News		42	m	w	Nat. Born U.S.	5-8	180	
2	Murphey	Edward F.	2nd Asst Engr	" 27	" "		26	m	w	U.S.	5-6	150	
3	Meadows	Edward W.	3rd Asst Engr	" 27	" "		20	m	w	"	5-6½	135	
4	Izidoro	Travas	Boatswain	" 30	"	Yes	31	m	W. Ind.	Italy	5-5	140	
5	Santos	Joaquin	Reefer	" 30	"	Yes	37	m	w	Spain	5-5	142	
6	Padilla	Luciano	Utility	" 30	"	Yes	25	m	w	"	5-6	155	
7	Donovan	Joseph P.	Oiler	" 31	"	Yes	19	m	w	U.S.	5-5	131	
8	Sanchez	F. T.	Fireman	" 31	"	Yes	33	m	W. Ind.	Spain	5-7	170	
9	Asseiro	N.	Fireman	" 31	"	Yes	28	m	w	"	5-7	165	
10	Hammond	John H.	Wiper	" 30	"	No	28	m	w	U.S.	5-6	140	
11	Valentine	Nicolo	Reefer	" 31	"	No	22	m	W. Ind.	Italy	5-0	145	
12	Nicico	Howard	Ord Seaman	Apr. 1	"	No	17	m	W. Ind.	U.S.	5-4	115	
13	Isaksen	John	1st Asst Engr	Mar 27	"	No	51	m	W. Ind.	Nat U.S.	5-10½	175	
14	Wessberg	Fred	2nd Asst Engr	" 27	"	No	48	m	w	Nat U.S.	5-6	165	
15	Moore	E. L.	3rd Asst Engr	" 30	"	"	21	m	w	U.S.	5-10	165	
16	Gabeiras	Joseph M.	Oiler	" 30	"	Yes	25	m	W. Ind.	Asiatic 1st Papers U.S.	5-6	160	
17	Tylar	Walter	Fireman	" 30	"	No	34	m	w	U.S.	5-9	170	
18	Carsad	Manuel	Fireman	" 30	"	Yes	36	m	W. Ind.	Spain	5-9	180	
19	Schaffe	Raphael	Fireman	" 29	"	Yes	35	m	Mulatto	Jamaica	5-6	170	
20	Lindsberg	Frans F.	Fireman	" 29	"	Yes	21	m	White	Finland	5-10	165	
21	Morrison	J.	Fireman	" 31	"	Yes	28	m	W. Ind.	Scotland	5-07	140	
22	Riviera	M.	Fireman	" 30	"	Yes	25	m	W. Ind.	Spain	5-5	135	
23	Garcia	Valentine	Fireman	" 30	"	Yes	23	m	w	"	5-5	135	
24	Juanes	Victor	Fireman	" 30	"	Yes	38	m	W. Irish	Finland	5-8	165	
25	Rodrigues	Juan	Fireman	Mar 31	"	Yes	26	m	W. Ind. P.	Portugal	5-8	180	
26	Garcia-Diaz	Jose	Fireman	" 31	"	Yes	21	m	W. Ind.	Spain	5-5	140	
27	Hall	E. J. W. E.	Steward	Apr 1	"	No	23	m	w	U.S.	5-9½	155	
28	Drinkwater	Chf Engineer	Chf. Engineer	Mar 29	"	No	41	m	w	U.S.	5-9	170	
29	Stewart	Duncan	Steward	Mar 30	"	No	50	m	Blk	British	5-9½	170	
30	Finde	Clifton	Chf. Cook	Mar 30	"	Yes	41	m	Blk	British	5-7	175	
31	Thompson	Peter	2nd Cook & Baker	" 30	"	"	21	m	Blk	U.S.	5-9	170	
32	Watson	Harry	Messman	" 30	"	"	21	m	Blk	U.S.	5-11	165	
33	Pereira	Jose	Messman	" 30	"	Yes	25	m	Mulatto	Spain	5-4	140	
34	Lawrence	George S.	Steward	" 30	"	"	19	m	W. Ind.	U.S.	5-7	145	
35	Miller	H. W.	Deck Steward	" 30	"	"	20	m	w	U.S.	5-9	135	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEEN MAY 3 - 1920
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
W. Baker
VICE CONSUL.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 696

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ferd Thomas, *of the* U.S. "Suffolk" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Ferd Thomas.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

Suffolk
5-24-2.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

Four Sheets

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

JUL 15 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

PORT OF New York

July 9, 1920

I, master of the U. S. A (Nationality.) S. S. West Mahomet

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18, 1920, consigned to Barber S S. Cor; is now lying at Pier 38, and is expected to sail July 12, 1920, for Kobe Japan via United States port of Honolulu — First port of call in United States this voyage was "

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Heeth	Robert S.	1st Asst Eng 8867	"	"	"	"	22
19	Taylor	William. W	2nd Ck	"	"	"	"	30
20	Page	James. C	Messman	"	"	"	"	27
21	Lorch	Erwin	35629	"	"	"	"	22
22	Coughan	Tom. J.	Mess Boy	1/9/20	Kobe	"	"	29
23	Taylor	Grover C	14991	1/21/19	Panama	"	"	33
24	Lober	Joseph. R	31648	11/11/19	Baltimore	"	"	25
25	Sohay	Martin. G	38553	10/1/19	Norfolk	"	"	19
26	Rosales	Felipe	Workaway	2/3/20	P. I	"	"	23
27	Martin	Merle. E	Wireless 19777	10/19/19	Norfolk	"	"	23
28	Lehr	Henry. S.	Supercargo 367	"	"	"	"	23
29	Thomas	Tatum	Workaway N1 3	5/3/20	London	"	"	25
30	Ballino	Alonzo	Coast Guard 3 Passenger	5/4/20	"	"	"	25
31	Frye	Raymond	J. 6844	"	"	"	"	29

N. C. Bradley

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew paid off on arrival			

16—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

MASTER OF VESSEL REPORTING ARRIVAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. J. [illegible]	33	U.S.A.	Paul Myers	28	Norway
A. K. Swanson	29	do	[illegible]	21	Do
[illegible]	33	U.S.A.	[illegible]	16	[illegible]
J. Hunne	32	Finland	J. H. Sundin	21	Do
A. Mathiesen	28	Norway	A. P. Jensen	25	Do
I. Anderson	37	Norway	T. M. Larsen	25	Norway
H. Anderson	20	N. Y.	C. Floyd	24	Finland
E. [illegible]	26	Malta	G. Petrie	29	Finland
A. Hansen	29	Norway	E. Hatten	22	Malta
N. Pierros	50	Greece	N. Sotos	32	Greece

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Heeth	Robert S.	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	22
19	Taylor	William W	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	30
20	Page	James C	Messman	"	"	"	"	27
21	Lorch	Erwin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22
22	Coughan	Tom J	Mess Boy	4/9/20	Kobe	"	"	29
23	Taylor	Grover C	[illegible]	4/21/19	Panama	"	"	33
24	Lober	Joseph R	[illegible]	11/11/19	Baltimore	"	"	25
25	Sohay	Martin G	[illegible]	10/17/19	Norfolk	"	"	19
26	Roseles	Felipe	Norkaway	2/3/20	P. I	"	"	23
27	Martin	Merle E	Wireless	10/19/19	Norfolk	"	"	23
28	Lehr	Henry S.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	23
29	Thomas	Tatum	Norkaway	5/3/20	London	"	"	25
30	Ballino	Alonzo	Seaman Passenger	5/4/20	"	"	"	25
31	Frye	Raymond	Jr.	"	"	"	"	29

A. C. Bradley

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Four Sheets

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

JUL 15 1920

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. Y.

June 15, 19 20

I, master of the W.S.L. (Nationality.) S. S. Westward Ho

from port of Seattle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 143 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 143 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15, 19 20, consigned to Barber S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 38, and is expected to sail July 13, 19 20, for Pacific ports

via United States port of Honolulu — First port of call in United States this voyage was ( )

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

		Robert J.	8867 Ck	"	"	"	"	22
19	Taylor	William W	2nd Ck	"	"	"	"	30
20	Page	James C	Messman	"	"	"	"	27
21	Lorch	Erwin	35629	"	"	"	"	22
22	Coughan	Tom J.	Messboy	1/9/20	Kobe	"	"	29
23	Taylor	Grover C	15991	1/21/19	Panama	"	"	33
24	Lober	Joseph R	36425	11/11/19	Baltimore	"	"	25
25	Sohay	Martin G	35553	10/17/19	Norfolk	"	"	19
26	Rosales	Felipe	Workaway	2/3/20	P. I	"	"	23
27	Martin	Merle E	Wireless Op	10/17/19	Norfolk	"	"	23
28	Lehr	Henry S.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	23
29	Thomas	Tatum	Workaway	5/3/20	London	"	"	25
30	Ballino	Alonzo	Passenger	5/4/20	"	"	"	25
31	Frye	Raymond		"	"	"	"	29

W. C. Bradley

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Olson	34	American	New York City July 6
W. Schmieder	22	"	" " " 6
A Pellerin	36	"	" " " "
			6

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E Hosley	33	R. I.			
L Gordon E	27	New York			
X. Xanthos	21	Greece			
E. Maitland	22	Canada			
J. Gomez	27	Spain			
E. Kinberg	16	Sweden			
H. Smith	29	N. Y.			
C Parmis	22	La			
N. Haraldsen	21	Norway			
F. Hartwig	16	Newfoundland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Evans	Harry L.	✓Chf. Std.	"	"	"	"	47	
18	Heeth	Robert S.	Chf. Clk	"	"	"	"	22	
19	Taylor	William W	2nd Clk	"	"	"	"	30	
20	Page	James C	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	
21	Lorch	Erwin	✓	"	"	"	"	22	
22	Coughan	Tom J.	Messboy	4/9/20	Kobe	"	"	29	
23	Taylor	Grover C	✓	4/21/19	Panama	"	"	33	
24	Lober	Joseph R	✓	11/11/19	Baltimore	"	"	25	
25	Sohoy	Martin G	✓	10/7/19	Norfolk	"	"	19	
26	Rosales	Felipe	Workaway	2/3/20	P. I	"	"	23	
27	Martin	Merle E	Wireless Op	10/7/19	Norfolk	"	"	23	
28	Lehr	Henry S.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	23	
29	Thomas	Tatum	Workaway	5/3/20	London	"	"	25	
30	Ballino	Alonzo	Passenger	5/4/20	"	"	"	25	
31	Frye	Raymond	✓	"	"	"	"	29	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Four Sheets

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel West Mahomet, arriving at N Y, 5/23/20, 19, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lurvey	Guernsey B.	Wpd 3830 1st Off.	12/1/19	Norfolk	Yes	Y	37	M	NSG				
2	Groves	James S	2nd Asst Engr	10/17/19	Norfolk	Yes	"	39		NSG				
3	Freeman	Willie R. Bernard, M	2nd 8833 Off.	"	"	"	"	24						
4	Reeves	Bernard, M	3rd 15081 "	"	"	"	"	21						
5	Anderson	John, J	A.B. 5533 S	10/30/19	Baltimore	"	"	21						
6	Gilbert	Jackson. R	✓ 8511	10/16/19	Norfolk	"	"	24						
7	Calena	Nickolas. W	✓ 11361	10/31/19	Baltimore	"	"	20						
8	Garrison	Orren M.	✓ 08185	10/16/19	Norfolk	"	"	24						
9	Fletcher	Allen. R	✓ 34778	"	"	"	"	19						
10	Morgan	Edward. L	✓ 35200	"	"	"	"	20						
11	Kutroscik	George. M	✓ 37578	"	"	"	"	19						
12	Close	Harry. W	✓ 1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	30						
13	Johnson	Floyd. F.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30						
14	Romer	Henry. C	2nd 8551 "	"	"	"	"	29						
15	Collard	Allison. R	✓ 3rd 9846 "	"	"	"	"	23						
16	Singleton	William	✓ Fireman 18977	"	"	"	"	25						
17	Evans	Harry L.	✓ Chf Std 35	"	"	"	"	47						
18	Heeth	Robert S.	4th Chf Clk 8867	"	"	"	"	22						
19	Taylor	William. W	✓ 2nd Clk	"	"	"	"	30						
20	Page	James. C	✓ Messman 16644	"	"	"	"	27						
21	Lorch	Erwin	✓ 35629	"	"	"	"	22						
22	Coughan	Tom. J	✓ Mess Boy 7668	4/9/20	Kobe	"	"	29						
23	Taylor	Grover C	✓ 1491	11/21/19	Panama	"	"	33						
24	Lober	Joseph. R	✓ 3644	11/11/19	Baltimore	"	"	25						
25	Sohay	Martin. G	✓ 35553 "	10/17/19	Norfolk	"	"	19						
26	Rosales	Felipe	Workaway 2	3/3/20	P. I	"	"	23						
27	Martin	Merle. E	✓ Wireless O 7775	10/16/19	Norfolk	"	"	23						
28	Lehr	Henry. S.	✓ Supercargo 367	"	"	"	"	23						
29	Thomas	Tatum	Workaway 3	5/3/20	London	"	"	25						
30	Ballino	Alonzo	Steward's Passenger 6	5/4/20	"	"	"	25						
31	Frye	Raymond	Jr. 4844 "	"	"	"	"	29						

W. C. Bradley

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST MAHOMET MAY 22 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Rev Cutter Tahoma do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J S Hower
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

H C Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST MAHOMET, *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY, May 23rd, 19 20, *from the port of* LONDON

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson	Karl J.	Carpenter	Oct. 17'19	Norfolk	Paid Off	Yes	1886	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	150	Reship For
2	Embley	Patrick	W.T.S.	"	"	"	"	1876	"	English	English	5'7"	"	
3	Doyle	Russell		Oct.18'19	Baltimore	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	Daigle	Joseph B.		Apr.2'20	Antwerp	"	"	1891	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
5	Skerdos	Stamatios	Oiler	Oct.17'19	Norfolk	"	"	1895	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	175	
6	Petrakis	Louis		"	"	"	"	1878	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
7	Negira	Jose		"	"	"	"	1890	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	175	
8	Sahkos	Apostolos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
9	Garido	Juan	Wiper	"	"	"	"	1894	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	
10	Anderson	John W.		Nov.10'19	Baltimore	"	"	1896	"	Scandinavian-	Swede	5'9"	145	
11	McCulloch	William	Fireman	May 4'20	London	"	"	1884	"	Irish	English	5'6"	150	
12	Grey	David	O.S.	Apr.10'20	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	5'8"	152	150 5/80 Rf.
13	Napiontalk	John	D.K. Engr.	Oct 17	Norfolk	"	"	1895	"	Russian	Russian	5'6	140	
14	Barnes	J. A	Wiper	May 5,20	London	"	"	21	"	U.S.C				
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. E. Bradley

Visaed Crew List Seen

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—5100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Near Mahomet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Howes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1920

H E Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

J-24-20 Weir Nearmahomet

Weir Mahomet
J-24-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

J-24-20 Weir Nearmahomet

2

OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

First Sheet

MANTA

MAY 22 1920

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Manta, *arriving at* New York May 22, 1920, *from the port of* Puerto Colombia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carey	Judson	Master	29 Apr 20	New York	Yes	Yes		Male	U S	U S			
2	Peterson	Carl	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	160	
3	Weldon	Fred	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	U S	U S A			
4	Hinkkinen	Wills	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	"			
5	Archibold	Ernesto	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span Am	Colombia	5-7	144	
6	Thorpe	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	West Ind	British	5-5	152	
7	Pineos	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	W I &	Af. Black	5-8	138	
8	Poppenberg	Augustine	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	
9	Santa Cruz	Lorlo	"	May 13	Pacific	"	"	18	"	Span Am	San Island	5-6	128	
10	Russell	Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	"			
11	Hubel	Frank	Chief Engineer	29 Apr	New York	"	"	39	"	"				
12	Jeffrey	Alexander	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"				
13	Van Liemn	Fred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"				
14	Fish	Richard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"				
15	Pesos	Antonio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	6-1	142	
16	Ricardo	Nicolo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	155	
17	Fabiamos	Nicolo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	South European	Italy	5-8	174	
18	Pereiro	Ricardo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	158	
19	Garido	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	153	
20	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	142	
21	Peres	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	162	
22	Garcia	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	174	
23	Incognito	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	132	
24	Hulcatt	Arthur	Boat'n.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	167	
25	Lago	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	
26	Montero	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	138	
27	King	William Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	British Black	British	5-8	154	
28	Victor	Austin	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	B W I	British	5-8	150	
29	Lewis	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	172	
30	Cooke	Alfred Geo M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	128	
	Jeffe	Alfonso						18		W I N				
	Collins	Edward						22		B W I		6-1	185	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Clyde Line

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hunter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J T Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

J-24 — 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban,

OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Four Sheets

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

PORT OF New York

May 25, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sherman

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 49 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 49 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1920, consigned to Sherman S/S Co; is now lying at Pier 45 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 1, 1920, for West Coast Ports South American via United States port of Galto. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

69

22	Lopez	Manuel	Donkeyman	34943	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"
23	Maciero	Juan	Oiler		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"
24	Suarez	Luis Heria	"	55 1971	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'—
25	Esteiro	Juan Ganobre	"	55 0142	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"
26	Rodriguez	Antonio	Trimmer	7 jan 1918	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"
27	Rodriguez	Pedro	"	095774	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"
28	Martinez	Juan	"	16638 B	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'—
29	Suarez	Victoriano	"	19574 B	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"
30	Esteiro	Rosendo	"	17101 B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"
									24	"	"	"	5'8"
									29	"	"	"	5'5"

Pickney Sup.

Line Sherman S S Co.

Owners Sherman S S Co

Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
16—1940

Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. J. Turner - Master		U.S.	Mar 1 1920 New York
Richard A Olsen	43	Nor. (Nat) 45	
Andrew J Clay	27	U.S.	
Henry J. Moschner	22	U.S.	
Gusta E. Hanson	26	Sweden	
Ingvar Skjelvan	28	Nor.	
Stefan Svensen	26	"	
Master Emil Jonsson	27	Sweden	
Sigvard Berge	27	Nor.	
Julius Iversen	30	"	
Bjarne Jacobsen	21	"	
Carl John Nilsson	24	Sweden	
Anders Thorstad	23	Nor.	
Hans Hansen	19	"	
Emil Lejon	18	Sweden	
Edward Price	48	Eng. (Nat) U.S.	
Joseph N. Scott	33	Scotd (FP)	
Chas Parmentier	26	U.S.	
Richard Clifford	22	U.S.	
Segundo Pedraza	35	Spain	
Alfonso Cabana	27	"	
Manuel Lopez	51	"	
Juan Macaira	29	"	
Luis Maria Suarez	25	"	
Juan Banobre Esteiro	32	"	
Antonio Rodriguez	40	"	
Pedro Rodriguez	37	"	
Juan Martinez	24	"	
Victoriano Suarez	24	"	
Rosendo Esteiro	29	"	
Faustino Lamo Cayon	24	"	
Manuel Orion	23	"	
Marino Vago	23	"	
Andres Mateal	29	"	
Enrique Martinez	23	"	
Tomas Gonzalez	45	"	
Jose Martinez	32	"	
Jos. D. McDonald	52	U.S (Nat)	
Leon Ng	47	China	
Tom Yung	32	"	
Faustino Orviles	20	Spain	
Dan James McDonald	19	Canada	
Jose Lopez	35	Spain	
Roddie McDonald	21	Canada	- Sails Md mar 4th 1920
Au Yung Tai	29	China	- Sails Md Mar 1 1920
John H. Buttler	32	U.S.	" " "
Samuel A. Hamel	18	U.S.	
Oscar Yurrak	35	Russia	Sails Md mar 5, 1920
Hoakeh Koppang	19	Nor.	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. J. Turner
Master.

[OVER.]

22	Lopez	Manuel	Donkeyman	34943	"	"	"	35	Spanish	Spain	5'6"
23	Maciera	Juan	Oiler		"	"	"	27	"	"	5'8"
24	Suarez	Luis Maria	"	55 1917	"	"	"	51	"	"	6'—
25	Esteiro	Juan Banobre	"	55 0142	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'6"
26	Rodriguez	Antonio	Trimmer	1034-B	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6"
27	Rodriguez	Pedro	"	695777	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'6"
28	Martinez	Juan	"	166385	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	5'—
29	Suarez	Victoriano	"	145744	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5'7"
30	Esteiro	Rosendo	"	171016	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"
								"	24	"	"	"	5'8"
								"	29	"	"	"	5'5"

D. Deburg. Insp.

Line Hansen S S Co.
Owners Hansen S S Co
Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
14—1340

Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Four Sheets

Sheet No. 1

5-24-20 J. Sherman

Voyage 12

61

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF May Helso

....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Furs Sheets

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

62

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, ..., 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sherman, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 48 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1920, consigned to Sherman S/S Co; is now lying at Pier 45 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 8, 1920, for Chilean Ports via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Lopez	Manuel	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
23	Macciro	Juan	Oiler	34943	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	Suarez	Luis Heria	"	55 1471	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'—		
25	Esteiro	Juan Pandro	"	550142	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
26	Rodriguez	Antonio	Trimmer	1083724	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
27	Rodriguez	Pedro	"	695777	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'—		
28	Martinez	Juan	"	16638B	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5'7"		
29	Suarez	Victoriano	"	19574B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
30	Esteiro	Rosendo	"	17101B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
									29	"	"	"	5'5"		

R. Deberry Insp.

Line Sherman S S Co.
Owners Sherman S S Co
Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
14—B40

Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
14—B40

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Olsen	43	Nth. Nat.	New York March 1st 1920
a. Olay	27	U.S	"
H. Mirchner	22	U.S.	"
G. Henrsson	26	Sweden	"
S. Blixhaus X	28	Norway	"
Y. Iversen	24	"	"
S. Jonsson ✓	27	Sweden	"
S. Berge X	27	Norway	"
B. Jacobsen ✓	30	"	"
B. Olsen	21	"	"
A. Hurstad	64	Sweden	"
N. Kaffung ✓	23	Norway	"
O. Sterrak	19	"	"
H. Hansen	35	Russia	Baltimore March 5 1920
S. Lyon ✓	19	Sweden	New York March 1st 1920
A. Hessel	18	Sweden	"
J. Boucher	18	U.S.	"
J. Price	32	U.S.	"
J. Scott	45	U.S. Nat.	"
W. Farquhair	33	Scotland	"
R. Clifford	25	U.S.	"
B. Beltran ✓	22	U.S.	"
A. Eglana ✓	35	Spain	"
M. Lopez ✓	27	"	"
C. Maciro ✓	51	"	"
L. Suarez	29	"	"
	26	"	"
	32	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Grandelle	38	U.S.A. (Nat.)	T. Price	50	England Nat.
a. Olay	28	U.S.A.	J. Coore	37	U.S.A.
a. Mirchner	23	U.S.A.	G. Leath	27	U.S.A.
O. Anderson	21	Norway	J. Mc Dougal	27	Nova Scotia
S. Blixhaun	30	"	S. Beltrun	28	Spain
G. Swenson	27	"	M. Lopez	37	"
M. Olsson	25	Sweden	J. Maceira	32	"
A. Hurstad	24	Norway	L. Suarez	28	"
B. Jacobsen	22	"	M. Vigo	24	"
S. Berge	28	"	A. Montenar	22	"
H. Hoffang	25	"	M. Genzalez	25	"
H. Hansen	20	"	P. Rodriguez	45	"
			M. Rodriguez	37	"
			G. Eglana	43	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chas. J. Lyon
Master.

[OVER.]

						:	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	
						:	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	
22	Lopez	Manuel	Donkeyman	"	"	:	"	51	"	"	"	6'—	
23	Maciro	Juan	Oiler	"	"	:	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	
24	Suarez	Luis Heria	"	"	"	:	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	
25	Esteiro	Juan Benobre	"	"	"	:	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	
26	Rodriguez	Antonio	Trimmer	"	"	:	Xo	40	"	"	"	5'—	
27	Rodriguez	Pedro	"	"	"	:	Yes	37	"	"	"	5'7"	
28	Martinez	Juan	"	"	"	:	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	
29	Suarez	Victoriano	"	"	"	:	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	
30	Esteiro	Rosendo	"	"	"	:	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	

P. Deberry. Insp.

Line Sherman S S Co.
Owners Sherman S S Co
Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
14—1340
Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Four Sheets

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Continuation Sheet

63

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

													5'8"
									35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"
									27	"	"	"	5'8"
									51	"	"	"	6'—
									29	"	"	"	5'6"
22	Lopez	Manuel	Donkeyman	"	"				25	"	"	"	5'6"
23	Maciero	Juan	Oiler	"	"				32	"	"	"	5'6"
24	Suarez	Luis Neria	"	"	"				40	"	"	"	5'—
25	Esteiro	Juan Canobre	"	"	"				37	"	"	"	5'7"
26	Rodriguez	Antonio	Trimmer	"	"				24	"	"	"	5'8"
27	Rodriguez	Pedro	"	"	"				24	"	"	"	5'8"
28	Martinez	Juan	"	"	"				29	"	"	"	5'5"
29	Suarez	Victoriano	"	"	"								
30	Esteiro	Rosendo	"	"	"								

Baking Insp.

Line Herman S S Co.
Owners Herman S S Co
Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
14—1340

Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. **DESERTED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Esteiro ✓	29	Spain	New York March 1 1920
E. Rodriguez	24	"	
F. Rodriguez	22	"	
J. Martinez	23	"	
V. Suarez	29	"	
M. Esteiro ✓	23	"	
J. Lamas ✓	25	"	
M. Vilas ✓	23	"	
M. Vilas	29	"	
A. Vila Frial ✓	23	"	
A. Montenan	24	"	
J. Gonzales	45	"	
J. Martinez	32	"	
J. Mc Donald	52	U. S. Nat.	
Leung Ng	47	China	
Lum Lem	32	China	
F. Arjalis ✓	20	Spain	
A. Mc Donald ✓	17	Canada	
J. Lopez ✓	35	Spain	
R. Mc Donald ✓	21	Canada	
Au Leung Lai ✓	29	China	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Martinez	32	Spain	Chung Look	30	China
V. Dovalbo	35		Leung Lem	34	"
M. Pardo	21		F. Feeley	38	U.S.A.
Jose Lopez	37		A. Hassel	19	U.S.A.
A. Valenciala	28		R. Mc Donald	19	Nova Scotia
M. Labbe	23		J.A. Johansen	38	Finland
A. Menchaca	34		Lau Gudmunsen	31	Norway
J. Santaren	36		Filipelliante	24	Spain
J. Mc Donald	58	U.S.A. (Nat.)			
Leung Ng	46	China			
Lai Lem	26	China			
D. Mc Donald	16	Nova Scotia			
Au Leung Lai	21	China			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Thos. J. Luman
Master.

[OVER.]

22	Lopez	Manuel	Donkeyman	34943 B	"	"	:	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
23	Maciro	Juan	Oiler		"	"	:	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
24	Suarez	Luis Heria	✓	55 1970	"	"	:	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
25	Esteiro	Juan Benobre	✓	55 0142	"	"	:	"	51	"	"	"	6'—		
26	Rodriguez	Antonio	Trimmer	22 7 B	"	"	:	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
27	Rodriguez	Pedro	✓	95777	"	"	:	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
28	Martinez	Juan	✓	16638 B	"	"	:	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
29	Suarez	Victoriano	✓	19574 B	"	"	:	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'—		
30	Esteiro	Rosendo	✓	17101 B	"	"	:	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"		
							:	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
							:	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
							:	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"		

P. Okeefe Insp.

Line Sherman S S Co.
Owners Sherman S S Co
Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
1c—1340
Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

....., 19 , from the port of Valparaiso & Antofagasta

SHERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

JOHN K. MACGOWAN
PRESIDENT
C. E. KELLEY T. H. TALBOT
MANAGERS

CABLE ADDRESS:
GOWANSHIP NEW YORK
CODES:
SCOTT'S (10TH EDITION)
A. B. C (5TH EDITION)
BENTLEY'S

New York, May 25th, 1920.

EMF:CGM

64

Department of Labor,
Immigration Bureau,
Ellis Island,
New York.

Gentlemen:-

S/S "SHERMAN" VOYAGE 12

We are attaching hereto Form #689 showing Aliens signed off the above steamer, which arrived in the Port of New York, Sunday, May 23rd. The Form showing Chinese, we are delivering by hand to the Chinese Department at the Barge Office immediately.

Yours truly,
Sherman S.S. Co.

Enc.

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off.	Yes	43	Male	Nor.	U.S. (Nat)	5'10"		
"	"	27	"	Am.	U.S.	5'9"		
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
"	"	26	"	Swede	Sweden	5'10"		
"	"	28	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'8"		
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
"	"	27	"	Swede	Sweden	5'9"		
"	"	27	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'7"		
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
"	"	54	"	Swede	Sweden	5'5"		
"	"	23	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'10"		
"	Yes	19	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'6"		
"	"	18	"	Swede	Sweden	5'6"		
"	"	48	"	Eng.	U.S. (Nat)	5'5"		
"	"	33	"	Scotch (FP)	G.B.	5'6"		
"	"	25	"	Am.	U.S.	5'4"		
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
"	"	51	"	"	"	6'-		
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
"	No	40	"	"	"	5'-		
"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5'7"		
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"		

69

of all

signed to

, and is

d States

UED OVER.]

22	Lopez	Manuel	Donkeyman	34943	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
23	Maciero	Juan	Oiler	SS. 1971	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
24	Suarez	Luis Heria	"	SS 01427	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
25	Esteiro	Juan Canobre	"	1034-B	"	"	"	No	40	"	"
26	Rodriguez	Antonio	Trimmer	095777	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"
27	Rodriguez	Pedro	"	16638 B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
28	Martinez	Juan	"	19574 B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
29	Suarez	Victoriano	"	17101 B	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
30	Esteiro	Rosendo	"								

E. Okuny. Insp.

Line Sherman S.S. Co.
Owners Sherman S.S. Co
Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Sherman, arriving at New York, ..., 19, from the port of Valparaiso & Antofagasta

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Richard A.	Ch. Officer K 13107	Mar. 1, 1920	New York	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	Nor.	U.S. (Nat)	5'10"		
2	Clay	Andrew J.	2nd " K 22797	"	"	"	"	27	"	Am.	U.S.	5'9"		
3	Moschner	Henry S	3rd K 6186 B	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
4	Hansson	Gosta E	Carpenter 14405	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Sweden	5'10"		
5	Blixhavn	Sigurd	Boatswain 4150	"	"	"	"	28	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'8"		
6	Svensen	Thomas	AB 18640 B	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
7	Jonsson	Gustav Edvin	" 0958	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	Sweden	5'9"		
8	Berge	Sigvald	" SS. 01806	"	"	"	"	27	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'7"		
9	Joersen	Johan	" 14158	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
10	Jacobsen	Bjarne	" 2637	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Nilsson	Carl Johan	" 41837	"	"	"	"	54	"	Swede	Sweden	5'5"		
12	Thorstad	Arnold	" 8783	"	"	"	"	23	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'10"		
13	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~
14	Hansen	Hans	O.S. 35193	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'6"		
15	Lejon	Emil	" 22886 B	"	"	"	"	18	"	Swede	Sweden	5'6"		
16	Price	Thomas	4th Engineer 114793	"	"	"	"	48	"	Eng.	U.S. (Nat)	5'7"		
17	Scott	Joseph H	3rd ass. 19454	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch (Fr)	G.B.	5'6"		
18	Parmentier	William	Bsn K 84 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am.	U.S.	5'4"		
19	Clifford	Robert	Bsn K 25437 " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
20	Beltran	Segundo	3rd Deck Engineer 3745	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
21	Cabena	Unconocido	Storekeeper 15211	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
22	Lopez	Manuel	Donkeyman 99493	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'—		
23	Maceiro	Juan	Oiler 34943	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
24	Suarez	Luis Heria	" SS. 1951	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
25	Esteiro	Juan Benobre	" SS 01427	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
26	Rodriguez	Antonio	Trimmer 10327 B	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'—		
27	Rodriguez	Pedro	" 095777	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5'7"		
28	Martinez	Juan	" 16638 B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
29	Suarez	Victoriano	" 19574 B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
30	Esteiro	Rosendo	" 171016	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"		

S. Coking. Insp.

Line Sherman S S Co

Owners Sherman S S Co

Local Agents 120 Broadway N Y

Local Agents 120 Broadway N Y

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ... SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Lewis Master, of the S. S. Shenandoah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Sherman, arriving at New York, ..., 1930, from the port of Valparaiso & Antofagasta

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Cayo	Faustino Lucio	Fireman & Trimmer 18528 B.	Mar 1, 1930	New York	Paid off	No	24	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'4"		
32	Erias	Manuel	" 4089	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
33	Vejo	Maximo	" 19890	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"		
34	Mc Feal	Andreas	" 32407 B.	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
35	Montenan	Enrique	" 330 V	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"		
36	Gonzales	Tomas	" 18687 B.	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'6"		
37	Martinez	Jose	" 5599 1099 V B	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
38	Mc Donald	James D	Ch. Steward K 11419	"	"	"	"	52	"	Canadian	U. S. (Nat)	5'8"		
39	Ng	Leong	Ch. Cook 6517 V	"	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	China	5'6"		
40 10	Yung	Tom	Gus 88538	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
41 11	Orjales	Faustino	Messman 87163	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
42 12	Mc Donald	San James	" 13817	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'5"		
43 13	Lopez	Jose	Messboy 101293	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"		
44 14	Mc Donald	Roddie	" 22470	Balto. Md.	Mar. 4, 1930	"	"	21	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"		
45 15	Tai	Au Yung	Scullion 106366	Mar 1, 1930	New York	"	"	29	"	Chinese	China	5'5"		
46 16	Buchter	John H	Fireman 11286	"	"	"	"	32	"	Am.	U. S.	5'5"		
47 17	Hessel	Arnold A.	Radio Oper. K 6199 B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		
48 18	Gerrak	Oscar	AB 8948	Mar 5, 1930	Balto. Md.	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
49 19	Kappeng	Haaken	" 2314	"	"	"	"	19	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'4"		
20														
21														
22			Crew - 49											
23			OK											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Chas. J. Sherman
Master

Line Sherman S. S. Co -
Owners Sherman S. S. Co -
Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
16—B40

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

69

of all

igned to

, and is

d States

UED OVER.]

Form 500 5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Turner Master, of the S.S. Sherman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos J Turner
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Sherman

5-24-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY. June 8, 1920

I, master of the Br (Nationality) S.S. schr Maplelaned, from port of Brighton, Trin., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1920, consigned to ; is now lying at Edgewater, and is expected to sail June 9, 1920 for Hpsn, NB. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—120

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 63

LIST OR M[illegible]ENS EM[illegible]D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner "MAPLELAND" *arriving at* ~~Hastings on Hudson~~, New York May 23, 1920, *from the port of* Port of Spain, Trinidad. B.W.I. May 1, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Randall	Harvey ✓	2277 Mob Master	18/8/19	Parrsboro	No	44	M	English	British	6	160	None
2	McCulley	Andrew ✓	2276 Mob Mate acting	do	do	No	34	M	"	"	5.9	180	None
3	Randall	Wilbert ✓	2275 Mob Boatswain	19/8/19	do	No	35	M	"	"	5.8	140	None
4	Davis	Harry ✓	2274 Mob Steward	23/8/19	do	No	45	M	"	"	5.9	150	None
5	Anderson	Robert James ✓	2273 Mob A.B.	do	do	No	28	M	"	"	5.8	150	None
6	Parsons	Robert ✓	2272 Mob A.B.	27/8/19	do	No	32	M	"	"	5.9	140	None
7	Anderson	Russell ✓	2271 Mob O.S.	18/8/19	do	No	18	M	"	"	5.8	145	None
8	Conlon	James Carl ✓	2270 Mob O.S.	19/8/19	do	No	17	M	"	"	6.0	150	None
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Discharged to Lookingglass.

Sailed with vessel

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. See other side.

[illegible]—1920

63

[illegible] of all

[illegible]signed to

[illegible], and is

[illegible]ed States

[illegible]INUED OVER.]

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of ..... , 1920

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Maryland

5 - 24 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

69

of all

signed to

, and is

ted States

m.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF Newyork

May 28th, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Anglo Chilean

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted 22

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1920, consigned to Barnard Rino; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail May 29, 1920, for London

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Andersen X	37	Norwegian	Rotterdam 5/1/20
R Finch X	31	Duluth	"
O Faber ✓	34	Duluth	"
C Hymen —	24	"	"
H J Johansen ✓	24	Norwegian	"
H Heidenhoeg ✓	26	Duluth	"
H Sponge ✓	21	Duluth	"
J C de Jong ✓	21	"	"

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Sponge	Nicholaas	✓	W. S.					24	"	Norge Scandinavian	5·7	68	" Chafed thumb Rt arm & knuckles Rt thumb
18	Johanson	Harry	✓	A. B.	1145	"	"	"	24	"	" "	5·7	68	" " Nil
19	Crawford	James	✓	Chief Engr.		9/4/20	"	"	54	"	Scotch British	5·9	15·0	Stn "
20	Smith	Charles P.	✓	2nd	1044	13/3/20	"	"	32	"	English "	6·0	12·6	" "
21	Atkins	Harold	✓	3rd	"	13/3/20	"	"	33	"	" "	5·7	9·0	" "
22	Lamond	David	✓	4th	140545	"	"	"	28	"	" "	5·4	9·11	" "
23	Now.	Edgar.	✓	5th		"	"	"	26	"	" "	5·10	11·0	" "
24	McKinnon	John	✓	Donky.		"	"	"	46	"	Scotch "	5·8	12·2	" Chafed knuckles & knees
25	Papuvoine	Frank.	✓	Greaser	17/3/20	"	"	34	"	Dutch Holland	5·8	75	Stn	Rt Jack on Rt forearm Tattoo of Woman
26	Sowrns.	William	✓	Fireman	30/4/20	"	"	28	"	" "	5·8	0	75	" Rt forearm Woman tatt on
27	Dettingmeyer	William	✓			"	"	"	33	"	" "	5·7	70	" Man Right "
28	Masselman	George	✓			"	"	"	42	"	" "	5·6	75	Stn Nil
29	Postma.	Delk.	✓			"	"	"	60	"	" "	5·6	75	" "
30	Albrink	John	✓			"	"	"	44	"	" "	5·8	70	" "

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9700. 3478.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Schuitmaker	26	Dutch	Rotterdam 3/5/20
W Wettingmeyer ✓	33	"	" "
W. Hoeven ✓	28	"	" "
Y Capanonni	23	"	" "
Y Lander ✓	38	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Deserting

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W de Kuyer ✓	23	Dutch	Rotterdam 3/5/20
P. Rapmaker	38	"	"
H van Gyzel —	53	"	"
J Hemert —	42	"	"
J Vermuelen —	46	"	"
B de Hooge ✓	46	"	"
J Dunnuyn ✓	25	"	"
J. May ✓	24	British	New York Failed to Join
B. Connolly ✓	41	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Craig	56	British	B Hellen	39	Yorkshire
W Stephens	52	"	J Gardner	34	"
R. Bennett	15	"	J McCarthy	28	"
Y. C. Wilbridge	29	"	A Sanafra	40	"
J A Weller	15	"	Y Cox	34	"
J Connell	24	"	Y Eastman	23	"
H. Wells	32	"	R. Danes	40	"
Y Sullivan	32	"	J Mac	24	"
D Harkins	26	"	J Connell	41	"
W Angell	24	"	R Matthews	25	American
			Y H Last	24	British
			Jno Cook	22	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Stanley Lord
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Johanson	Harry	✓	A. B.	..	..	..	24	"	Norge Scandinavian	5·7	168	" Stayed aboard as watchman at Newcastle
19	Crawford	James	✓	Chief Eng.	9/4/20	..	..	59	"	Scotch British	5·9	15·0	Nil
20	Smith	Charles P.	✓	2nd	13/3/20	..	..	32	"	English "	6·0	12·6	" "
21	Atkins	Harold	✓	3rd	13/3/20	..	..	33	"	" "	5·7	9·0	" "
22	Lamond	David	✓	4th	..	..	..	28	"	" "	5·4	9·11	" "
23	New.	Edgar.	✓	5th	..	..	..	26	"	" "	5·10	11·0	" "
24	McKinnon	John	✓	Dinky.	..	..	..	46	"	Scotch. "	5·8	12·2	" Stayed aboard at Antwerp
25	Papavoine	Frank.	✓	Greaser	17/3/20	..	..	34	"	Dutch Holland	5·8	175	Nil Left Jack on Rt forearm Tattoo of Woman
26	Sowerns.	William	✓	Fireman	30/4/20	..	..	28	"	" "	5·8	0 175	" Rt forearm Woman left arm
27	Dettingmeyer	William	✓		..	..	..	33	"	" "	5·7	170	" Man Right "
28	Mosselaan	George	✓		..	..	..	42	"	" "	5·4	175	Nil Nil
29	Postma.	Delk.	✓		..	..	..	60	"	" "	5·8	2 75	" "
30	Albrink	John	✓		..	..	..	44	"	" "	5·8	170	" "

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ANGLO CHILEAN

MAY 22 1920

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Anglo Chilean* arriving at *New York*, *May* , 1920, from the port of *Antwerp* & *Rotterdam*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lord	Stanley	Master 69295	12/3/20	Rotterdam	No	43	Male	English	British	5·11	11·2 Stone	Nil.
2	Day	Bertram S.	Chief Officer [illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·6	10·0	"
3	Harrison	Edgar	2nd 69034	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·7½	12·4	"
4	Lelliott	Richard W.	3rd 69035	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·7½	11·4	"
5	Buck.	Charles.	Carpenter 69797	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·5	9·7	"
6	Ellis	John	Bosun 140658	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·9	15·0	"
7	Hynen	Christopher	A.B. 140664	23/3/20	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5·9	68 Kls.	Wife name right arm.
8	Haard	H. Martinus	" 140570	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·6	74 "	Nil.
9	Bosch	Reinier	" 140580	30/3/20	"	"	31	"			5·8	150 lbs	"
10	Schuitmaker	John	" 140568	30/4/20	"	"	26	"			6·2	11·7	"
11	Goede	Anton B. de	"	"	"	"	56	"			5·4	10·0	"
12	Dekker	John	" 140373	"	"	"	27	"			5·8	82 Kls	Two worm flags on left arm
13	Schallenberg	J. Harry.	" 140566	"	"	"	53	"			5·7.	167 lbs.	Nil. Clasped Hands
14	Jong.	Johannes de	" 140552 O.S.	"	"	"	21	"			5·8	75 Kls	Right Arm. Mate of sailing ship
15	Faber.	David	" A.B.	"	"	"	34	"			5·7	138 lbs.	Right forearm
16	Andersen	Albert	" 140578	"	"	"	37	"	Norge	Scandinavian	6·0	180 "	Both Hands tattooed. Clasped Hands left Hand
17	Sponge	Nicholaas	" 140564 O.S.	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5·8	72 Kls	Rt Arm & Anchor Rt "
18	Johansen	Harry	" A.B. 1145	"	"	"	24	"	Norge	Scandinavian	5·7	68 "	Clasped Hands Rt Arm & Anchor Rt Hands
19	Crawford	James	Chief Engr. 69277	9/4/20	"	"	54	"	Scotch	British	5·9	15·0 Stn	Nil
20	Smith	Charles P.	2nd 7044	13/3/20	"	"	32	"	English	"	6·0	12·6 "	"
21	Atkins	Harold 140552	3rd "	13/3/20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·7	9·0 "	"
22	Lamond	David	4th 140545	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·4	9·11 "	"
23	Now.	Edgar.	5th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·10	11·0 "	"
24	McKinnon	John	Donky. 23658	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch.	"	5·8	12·2 "	Clasped hands & Anchor
25	Papuvoine	Frank.	Greaser 7115	17/3/20	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5·8	75 Kls	Jack on Rt forearm Figure of Woman
26	Souwens.	William	Fireman [illegible]	30/4/20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8	0 75 "	Rt forearm Woman left arm
27	Dettingmeyer	William	" 57.08	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·7	70 "	Man Right "
28	Masselaan	George	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·[illegible]	75 Kls	Nil
29	Postma.	Delk.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5·8½	75 "	"
30	Albrink	John 140534	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·8	70 "	"

Total

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 3478.

T OF A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* S/S Anglo Saxon *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Stanley Lord
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June *1926*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anglo Chilean, arriving at New York, May, 1920, from the port of Antwerp & Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wagner	Konrad. 140560 ✓	Fireman	30/4/20	Rotterdam	No	38	Male	Dutch.	Holland	5·6	75 lbs.	Small Anchor Right Hand.
2	Saander	Frank. ✓ P10473	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·7	10·0 lbs	Woman with Dagger Tattoo on Rt Forearm Palm tree L Arm
3	Hoop	Barthde ✓ 5657	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6·0	12·0	Ship on Right Anchor L Arm Rt
4	Henkels	Jan. 140562 ✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·5	11·7	" Figure of Woman
5	Keyzer.	William ✓ 140560	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·8	11·0	" Nil
6	Lysel.	Herman. ✓ 95747	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5·10	73 lbs	H & C on left arm
7	Hemert.	John ✓ M16149	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·8	72	" Woman on Rt Arm Snake on Left Arm
8	Vermulin	Thomas. ✓ 55448	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5·9	75	" Rt Arm.
9	Raymakers.	Paul. ✓ P25654	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·9	73	" Snake left Arm
10	Heidelman	Adre ✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·8	71	" Nil
11	Morris	Charles ✓	Chief Steward	12/3/20	"	"	47	"	English	British	5·11	15·0 lbs	"
12	Brown	Ernest ✓ 2nd 10657	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·8	10·7	" "
13	McGowan	George ✓ 3rd 69795	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	10·0	" "
14	Haynes	Charles ✓ M 4970	Mess Room	"	"	"	26	"	W Indies	"	5·7	11·4	" "
15	Pestana	Filibertus. ✓	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	N.B.S.	5·11	11·7	" "
16	Keyzer	Christian Dec 2nd 103644	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Hollands	5·9	9·10	" "10" on left arm
17	Wynbelt.	Herbert. ✓	Galley Boy	30/4/20	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·9	11·0	" Anchor Rt Arm
18	Tyler.	Edgar	Asst. Wireless Op.	12/3/20	"	"	30	"	English	British	5·11	12·4	" Nil
19	Smyth	John. J. ✓ 69795	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5·9	10·4	" "
20	Dreuger 462-648	John ✓ 107319	Greaser.	30/4/20	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5·8	65 lbs	Anchor Both Arms
21	Neiderhoud.	Peter J. ✓ U. B. 140569	"	1/5/20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·9	10·0 lbs	Anchor Rt Hand
22	Hutchinson	George L. ✓ 10763-3	Apprentice	12/3/20.	"	"	16	-	Irish	British	5·11	10·10	" Nil
23	Belette	Leopold. ✓	Greaser.	7/5/20.	Antwerp.	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5·8	10·4	" "
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total

Crew list issued by the Consul-General
Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Anglo Chilean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1920

Stanley Ford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Anglo Chilean

5-24-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1300

J-224 Anglo Chilean

Form 609
Form 609

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-24

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

PORT OF New York
June 5th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. West Quechee
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted ———
Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nineteen Total crew this date ———

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 1920, consigned to Francis Conrad & Co. ; is now lying ~~at~~ in the stream, and is expected to sail June 5th, 1920, for ———
via United States port of Norfolk & Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

arriving at New York, N.Y. May 22 S, 1920, from the port of Horta, Fayal, Azores

UNITED STATES

S.S. WEST QUECHEE

Name	Age	Nationality	When & Where signed on
E. D. Malone	35	U. S.	Newport News-Jan. 16th
A. Basch	27	"	"
A. Bloffelt	34	"	"
E. W. Grant	26	"	"
Jo Gibet	31	Russia	"
R. J. Custer	25	U. S.	"
C. Verbeck	31	U. S.	"
H. Buyle	23	Holland	"
G. Bergerled	43	Norway	"
Rolf C. Feld	20	"	"
L. W. Paegelow	19	U. S.	"
R. Farmer	20	"	"
C. Hennessee	20	"	"
A. F. Schultz	19	"	"
A. Nicol	46	Scotland	"
Harold C. Salter	22	B.C.	"
Carl E. Einbeck	21	U. S.	"
Orlan E. Morgan	19	"	"
R. Brucher	46	Canada	"
R. H. Brown	28	Holland	"
Wm. A. Finlay	18	U. S.	"
G. Linch	30	Russia	"
A. Swanson	22	Sweden	"
J. Erwood	13	U. S.	"
J. J. Elston	24	U. S.	"
John Barry	26	China	"
Mou Shinn	30	"	"
H. F. Paequinn	24	P.I.	"
Lee Mou Soug	21	China	"
John Sorenson	18	U.S.	"
Leslie McNeil	20	U.S.	Texas City, 2/11/20
Tubie Green	18	U.S.	"
Leo Parker	18	U.S.	"
J. Keitz	18	U.S.	Galveston, 2/13/20
H. Leth	20	Denmark	"
A. D. Davis	24	U. S.	"
A. Neilsson	25	Denmark	"
M. Anetientiones	21	Greece	"
David Trimmer	24	Australia	"
L.S.O'Reilly	25	Ireland	Liverpool, 3/31/20
A. E. Carlisle	22	U. S.	"
Arthur P. Wilson	25	"	"
Patrick Savage	18	Ireland	"
Joseph P. Tourney	37	U. S.	" 4/3/20
Johan Johansen	31	Norway	Horta 5/12/20

73

	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	yes	35	M	English	Amer	5'6"	147	
	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	151	
	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	142	
	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	137	
	"	25	"	English	Amer	5'8"	129	
	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	171	
	"	23	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'10"	168	
	"	43	"	Scand.	Norway	5'7"	182	
	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	141	
	"	19	"	Eng	Amer	6'0"	146	
	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	131	
	"	20	"	Scand	Dane	5'8"	164	
	"	20	"	Eng.	Amer	5'9"	132	
	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	169	
	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	161	
	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
	"	46	"	Scotch	Scot	5'8"	173	
	"	22	"	Eng.	Amer	5'11"	154	
	"	21	"	"	Amer	5'10"	142	
	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	172	
	"	46	"	"	Canadian (Ind)	5'6"	124	
	"	28	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'6"	168	
	"	18	"	Eng.	Amer	5'6"	134	
	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	149	
	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
	"	25	"	Scand.	Dane	5'6"	154	
	"	24	"	Eng.	Amer Indian	5'7"	131	
	"	31	"	Russ.	Russ	5'5"	156	

Total

22	Morgan			9360					
23	Boucher	R		U.S.R. Engr.	"	"			
24	Brown	R.H.		N.Y.N.H. 1624	"	"			
25	Finlay	Wm A.		N/2209	"	"			
26	Davis	H D		2387	1/30/20	Galv. Tex			
27	Sorensen	John		Dirch 1704	2/5/20	" City			
28	Nielsson	Ove		5'1" 125	2/14/20	Galv. Tex			
N.C. 29	Trimmer	David		"	3/3/20	Liverpool Eng			
30	Lind	G.		Fireman 4374	1/20/20	Portsmouth			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST QUECHEE

MAY 22 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "West Gunsler", arriving at New York, N.Y., May 22, 1920, from the port of Horta, Fayal, Azores

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Malone	E J	Ch Stwd	1/10/20	Portland Me	Pd off	Yes	35	M	English	American	5'6"	147	
2	Basch	A	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
3	Effelt	A B	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	151	
4	Hunt	E W	Capt.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	142	
5	Gibet		Bsn	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	137	
6	Custer	R J	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5'8"	129	
7	Verbeck	C	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	171	
8	Buyse	H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'10"	168	
9	Bergested	G	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Norway	5'7"	182	
10	Flyld	Rolf O	Ch Engr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	141	
11	Praeglow	Lew	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	American	6'0"	146	
12	Toomey	J P	3rd "	3/1/20	Liverpool Eng	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	131	
N.C. 13	Leth XX	A	VL-Ry-176777	2/1/20	Portland Me	"	"	20	"	Scand	Finn	5'8"	164	
14	Turner	R	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	American	5'9"	132	
15	Erwood	J	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	169	
16	Kortz	J	Wiper	2/3/20	Galveston Tex	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
17	Carlisle	O E	Steward	3/3/20	Liverpool Eng	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	161	
18	Schultz XX	A	Cook & Baker	1/6/20	Portland Me	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
19	Nicol		Messman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	173	
20	Haber	Frank J.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	American	5'11"	154	
21	Einbeck	Carl L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	142	
22	Morgan	Alan E	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	172	
23	Boucher	R	Ch Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Canadian (Fr)	5'6"	124	
24	Brown	R.H.	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'6"	168	
25	Finlay	Wm A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	American	5'6"	134	
26	Davis	H D	Oiler	1/30/20	Galveston Tex	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	149	
27	Sorensen	John	Wiper	2/3/20	Galveston Tex	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
28	Nielsson	Ove	Steward	2/14/20	Galveston Tex	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Finn	5'6"	154	
N.C. 29	Trimmel	David	Ch Cook	33	20 Liverpool Eng	"	"	24	"	Eng.	American	5'7"	131	
30	Lind	G.	Fireman	1	20 Portland Me	"	"			Russ	Russ	5'8"	156	

MAY 22 1920

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F McLain, of the SS West Arcadia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C F McLain
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1920

Patrick King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

Form 880

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. West Quechee, arriving at Newport, May 22, 19[illegible], from the port of Horta Fayal Azores

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Constitutions	N.	✓ 8099 Fireman	2/11/20	Galv. Tex	Paid off	Yes	21	M	Grk	Grk	5'6"	152	
32	Swanson	L	✓ 35233	1/16/20	Nfk Naval Va	"	"	22	"	Scand	Swede (Nat)	5'8"	133	
33	McNiel	Leslie	✓ 23200 Wiper	2/15/20	Tex City Tex	"	"	20	"	English	Amer	5'4"	162	
34	O Reilly	J.	✓ [illegible]	3/12/20	Lvpl Eng	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5'6"	136	
35	Johansen	Johan	✓ 6837 O	3/12/20	Horta, Fayal	"	"	31	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'6"	139	
N.C. 36	Savage	Patrick	Steward	4/3/20	Lvpl Eng	"	"	48	"	Irish	Irish	5'10½"	177	
37	Harry	John	✓ 19714 Ch Cook	1/16/20	Nfk Naval Va	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	131	
38	Shing	Ung	✓ 1871	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	127	
39	Pueghung	N.F.	✓ 6267. Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	(Chinese)	5'4"	120	Discharged at Norfolk Va. by Insp H. J. Hilley Oct 1. 1918 No immigrant Visa.
40	Long	Lee Mon	✓ Confirmed at N.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	134	
41	Tennessee	C.R.	✓ 4459. Mess Mn.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Amer	5'9"	148	
42	Parker	Leo.	✓ 34146 Messby	2/11/20	Galv Tex	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
43	Green	Rube	✓ 2355	2/9/20	Tex. City Tex	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
44	Elston	"	✓ 231 Supervisor	1/16/20	Nfk Naval Va	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	153	
45	Wilson	Cliff	✓ [illegible] 637	3/31/20	Lvpl Eng	✓	"	33	✓	"	"	5'8"	145	
16			C. E. Mehaim Capt. U.S. Citizen											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Aliens to this Page 2 (two).

Total

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C E McLaurin, of the SS West Quechee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C E McLaurin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1920

Patrick Keig
Immigrant Inspector.

West Quechee

5-24-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F-24 (W.I.S.S. Quechee)

2

Total

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
26 Mayo, 1920

I, master of the Español (Nationality.) S. S. Mar Rojo
from port of Burdeos (Francia), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port -2- — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 Mayo, 1920, consigned to Kerr Steamship Co.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 26 Mayo, 1920, for Burdeos (Francia) via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tomas Petralanda	23	Español	1 Mayo 1920 Burdeos

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Gonzalez del Valle	Jose	3º	"	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	146
18	Bilbao Fradua	Eugenio	Ayudante	16/1/20	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-07	160
19	Navarro Nuñez	Francisco	Engrasador	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-03	146
20	Judas Exposito	Simon	Calderetero	3/1/19	Barcelona	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-07	160
21	Arguindona Zapeneta	Teofilo	Fogonero	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-07	160
22	Gordia Senorosabeitia	Candido	"	25/6/19	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	156
23	Regueua Gutierrez	Joaquin	"	23/3/20	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	150
24	Petralanda Ureta	Tomas	"	25/4/20	Burdeos	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	140
25	Ramos Villegas	Eutimio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-05	142
26	Triñanes Alonso	Manuel	"	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	6-03	150
27	Libano Diliz	Gerardo	Galero	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	152
28	Guillan Fuentes	Antonio	"	25/6/19	Barcelona	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-01	138
29	Belaya Zurmahaza	Daniel	"	25/4/20	Burdeos	"	Si	30	"	"	"	5-06	140
30	Basabe Aurtenechea	Juan Anto	Mayordomo	27/9/18	Barcelona	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-06	142

Total: —, —, 1, 1

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Kerr Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR ROJO

MAY 24 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] ...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress o[illegible] ...7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mar Rojo, arriving at New York, May 21, 1920, from the port of Burdeos (Bordeaux) May 8-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pita Rodriguez	Jesus	Capitan	11/10/18	Barcelona	No	Si	32	Varon	Latina	Español	5-01	134 lbs	
2	Azpeitia Pequena	S. Louis	1º Oficial	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-03	136 "	
3	Eguesquiza Cruceta	Higinio	2º "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-03	135 "	
4	Martin Alvarez	Luis	Telegrafista	15/10/18	Barcelona	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-01	125 "	
5	Cabo Vera	Vicente	Agregado	26/9/18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-01	145 "	
6	Ruiz Rodriguez	José	"	18/6/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160 "	
7	Zafalla Orue	Antonio	"	26/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-01	132 "	
8	Garcia Salazar	Juan	"	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-04	136 "	
9	Rubio Martinez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-01	130 "	
10	Carmino Elorza	Isac	Contramaestre	18/6/19	Barcelona	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-06	140 "	
11	Requero Jauregizar	Eusebio	Carpintero	16/4/19	Lisboa	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-06	140 "	
12	Batis Bilbao	Emilio	Marinero	18/6/19	Barcelona	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	160 "	
13	Lejarza Exposito	Adolfo	"	8/10/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-03	140 "	
14	Izaguirre Jaicoechea	Florentino	"	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-01	160 "	
15	Garcia Cremades	Luis	1º Maq[illegible]	23/2/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-06	166 "	
16	Alzaga Lecarra	Juan	2º "	4/7/19	Valencia	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	146 "	
17	Gonzalez del Valle	José	3º "	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-04	140 "	
18	Bilbao Fradua	Eugenio	Ayudante	16/1/20	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-07	160 "	
19	Navarro Nuñez	Francisco	Engrasador	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-03	146 "	
20	Judas Exposito	Simon	Calderetero	8/1/19	Barcelona	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-07	160 "	
21	Urquinchona Bejeneta	Teofilo	Fogonero	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-07	160 "	
22	Gortia Senorrabeitia	Candido	"	25/6/19	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	156 "	
23	Requena Gutierrez	Joaquin	"	23/3/20	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	150 "	
24	Retalanda Ureta	Tomas	"	25/4/20	Burdeos	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	140 "	
25	Ramos Villegas	Eutimio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-05	142 "	
26	Triñanes Alonso	Manuel	"	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	6-03	150 "	
27	Libarona Diliz	Gerardo	Calero	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	152 "	
28	Guillan Fuentes	Antonio	"	25/6/19	Barcelona	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-01	138 "	
29	Belaya Yurrachaga	Daniel	"	25/4/20	Burdeos	"	Si	30	"	"	"	5-06	140 "	
30	Busabe Aurtenechea	Juan Auto	Mayordomo	27/9/18	Barcelona	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-06	142 "	

C. Engineers — Crew Bk

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Kerr Steamship Line

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mar Rojo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Vesis Sita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 1.

C Englund
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mar Rojo, arriving at New York May 12, 1920, from the port of Bordeaux Bilbao May 8 '920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ugalde Naverau	Robustiano	Cocinero	23/3/20	Bilbao	No	Si	24	Varon	Latina	Español	5-06	160 lbs	
32	Requero Ponteria	Enrique	1° Camarero	18/6/19	Barcelona	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-01	120 "	
33	Acordarrementeria Aguirre	Fidel	2° "	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-00	123 "	
34	Galarza Zotonicagueua	Domingo	Marmitou	1/5/20	Burdeos	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-03	125 "	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1340 Herr Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 549
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Man Raja, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Verin Pita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1920
O'English
Immigrant Inspector.

5-24-20

Man Raja

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were ~~not~~ employed ~~thereon at~~ the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

J-24 Westerdijk

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

PORT OF New York
May 20th, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Westerdijk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date ~~63~~ 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 1920, consigned to the Holland America Line; is now lying at Pier foot of 6th st. Hob. and is expected to sail May 20th, 1920, for Rotterdam
via United States port of Baltimore and Hoboken First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hartevelt	Cornelis		No 1079					41				5'5"	87.-
19	van Mintheren	Theodorus H.	✓	09837					37					
20	Kleyweg	Gerrit	✓	144453	Boy				16				5'8"	67.-
21	Niemeyer	Hendrik	✓	B.E. 20414					27				5'8"	66.-
22	Beletus	Jan C.H.	✓	3137	Chief-Engineer				46					
23	Heico	Johannes	✓	19019	2nd				35				5'7"	77.-
24	Verkhoven	Johannes A.	✓	19021	3rd				25				5'7"	66.-
25	Corbeel	Isaac A.	✓	B.E. 20858	4th				22					
26	Vos	Johan P.E.	✓	4th					21					
27	van Beek	Christiaan H.	✓	Asst.					22				5'6"	70.-
28	Betiger	Pieter	✓	11505	Asst.				19				5'9"	66.-
29	Hidema	Jacob	✓		Foreman				37				5'8"	65.-
30	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	✓		Oiler				39				5'11"	79.-

Total

J. J. Donovan Inspector
63 in crew 13 without cards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Woen Ouden	22	Dutch	Rotterdam May 7/19 Transferred to s/s Rembo of the Holland America Line

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

80

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 16 1920
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
June 14th, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Westerdyk"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1920 consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Pier 3 N.R. Lambert's Pt, and is expected to sail June 16th, 1920, for Rotterdam
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hartsveld	Cornelis		165079	•	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5'5"	87.-
19	van Mastheren	Theodorus M.	✓	99837	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•		
20	Kleywegt	Gerrit	✓	144453	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5'2"	47.-
21	Bleeuwer	Hendrik	✓	B.E. 20414	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'2"	66.-
22	Bolsius	Jan G.H.	✓	3137 5 Chief-Engineer	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•		
23	Bakker	Johannes	✓	2nd 819019	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'7"	77.-
24	Verkhoven	Johannes A.	✓	3rd 819021	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'7"	66.-
25	Corbeel	Isaac A.	✓	4th 3E.20558	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•		
26	Vos	Johan P.E.	✓	4th	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•		
27	Van Beek	Christiaan H.	✓	Asst.	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'6"	70.-
28	Botiger	Pieter	✓	Asst. 115015	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'9"	66.-
29	Bdeen	Jacob	✓	Fireman	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5'5"	65.-
30	Bries	Wilhelmus H.	✓	Oiler	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'11"	70.-

Total

J.J. Donovan Inspector
63 in crew, 13 Without cards

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
14—1340

Local Agents ———
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Suggs	23	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	van Eistheren	Theodorus M.	✓	99837	•	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5'5"	67.-	
20	Kleywegt	Gerrit	✓	144453, Bay	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•			
21	Meeuwse	Hendrik	✓	B.E. 20414	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'8"	67.-	
22	Reinius	Jan C.H.	✓	3137 Chief-Engineer	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'8"	66.-	
23	Enloe	Johannes	✓	2nd 19019	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•			
24	Verkheven	Johannes A.	✓	3rd 19021	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'7"	77.-	
25	Corbeel	Isaac A.	✓	4th B.E. 20858	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'7"	66.-	
26	Vos	Johan P.E.	✓	4th	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•			
27	Van Beek	Christiaan H.	✓	Asst.	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•			
28	Dotiger	Pieter	✓	Asst. 115015	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'6"	70.-	
29	Hideen	Enoch	✓	Fireman	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'9"	66.-	
30	Spies	Wilhelmus H.	✓	Oiler	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5'8"	65.-	
									39	•	•	•	5'11"	79.-	

Total

J. J. Donovan Inspector
63 in crew, 13 without cards

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

, Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTERDYK

MAY 24 1930

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTERDYK", arriving at New York, May 24, 1930, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lb.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Jong	Stewart J.	✓ 095834 Captain	5-5-30	Rotterdam	No	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Lieftinck	Jacob A.	✓ 3805 Master-Officer	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•			
3	Oosterdolft	Leendert	✓ 2nd 144454	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•			
4	de Ridder	Cornelis M.	✓ 3rd 13716	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•			
5	v.Doorthuysen	Willem L.A.	✓ 4th 61974	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•			
6	Hagens	Antonie J.	✓ Apprentice 247557	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•			
7	Dyl	Melchior	✓ Barber 1st	•	•	•	•	46	•	•	•			
8	Hulsker	Thomas	✓ Steward 115813.	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5'7"	61.-	
9	Schilte	Johan T.	✓ Carpenter 095831	•	•	•	•	29	•	English	English	5'9"	84.-	
10	van der Rade	Arie	✓ Cook 095829	•	•	•	•	26	•	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
11	Clement	Josias	✓ 40876	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'4"	71.-	
12	Vinje	Pieter	✓ 095830	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•	5'11"	99.-	
13	van Rysdam	Willem J.	✓ SF12910	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'8"	65.-	
14	Jongers	Jacobus L.	✓ 31531	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'8"	66.-	
15	Kramer	Adrianus J.	✓ 095832	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'7"	66.-	
16	van Gelder	Adrianus	✓ 12911	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'7"	56.-	
17	Spaanstra	Theodorus	✓ 17925	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'11"	65.-	
18	Bartsmid	Cornelis	✓ Nos 1079	•	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5'8"	67.-	
19	van Mintheren	Theodorus H.	✓ 095837	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•			
20	Kleywegt	Gerrit	✓ Boy 144453.	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5'8"	67.-	
21	Kleemeyer	Hendrik	✓ B.E.20414	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5'8"	66.-	
22	Kuiters	Jan G.H.	✓ Chief-Engineer 3175	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•			
23	Kuiks	Johannes	✓ 2nd 819019	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'7"	77.-	
24	Verkleeren	Johannes A.	✓ 3rd 819021	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'7"	66.-	
25	Corbeel	Isaac A.	✓ 4th 3E.20858	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•			
26	Vos	Johan P.E.	✓ 4th	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•			
27	Van Dook	Christiaan M.	✓ Asst.	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'8"	70.-	
28	Dotiger	Pieter	✓ Asst. 115015	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'8"	66.-	
29	Kikoen	Evert	✓ Fireman	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5'8"	65.-	
30	Sries	Wilhelmus H.	✓ Oiler	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'11"	79.-	

Total

J.J Donovan Inspector
63 in crew, 13 Without cards

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1160

_____, Local Agents _____
14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Westerdyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1920

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

A Riebau

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

W.B.&Co.—12-19.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, May 24, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Middelhoek	Arie	√ Oiler	5-5-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
2	Segelaar	Isaac	√ Storekeeper 3160	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5'5"	64.-	
3	van Vliet	Nicolaas	√ 59193 Fireman	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'8"	68.-	
4	't Lart	Cornelis	√ •	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'10"	83.-	
5	Oudeboer	Jacobus	BE.17712	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'7"	66.-	
6	Peters	Barend	√ 58862	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'7"	63.-	
7	van Deursen	Petrus	√ 109808	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5'6"	68.-	
8	Lohse	Jacob	√ G.3577	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5'9"	68.-	
9	Steenbergen	Theodorus J.	√ 094419	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'10"	84.-	
10	Zimmerman	Cornelius J.	√ 098621	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
11	Wirtz	Wouter	√ 165611	•	•	•	•	49	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
12	Roos	Gerard H.	√ 38290	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'9"	69.-	
13	v.d.Moulen	Jan	√ 54297	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'10"	86.-	
14	Timmermans	Willem	√ 53366	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'8"	70.-	
15	Whiters	Christiaan	√ 33817 Timmer	•	•	•	•	55	•	•	•	5'6"	71.-	
16	de Ruyter	Jacobus	√ 34817	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'7"	61.-	
17	van Tilburg	Franciscus	√ B.G.20813	•	•	•	1	27	•	•	•	5'10"	59.-	
18	van Rybergen	Barend	√ P.32111	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'6"	66.-	
19	Wolthuys	Hendrik	√ 60711	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'9"	64.-	
20	Bohs	Teunis	√ •	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'6"	65.-	
21	van Sagh	Cornelis J.	√ •	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'5"	63.-	
22	Hamer	Frederikus Th.	√ B.E.20864	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'8"	65.-	
23	den Ouden	Wilhelmus	√ B.E.20858	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'9"	70.-	
24	van Rhoden	Hendrikus	√ •	•	•	•	•	43	•	•	•	5'8"	69.-	
25	Mirbs	Leonhert	√ B.E.20857 Bedienden	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'5"	64.-	
26	Keuwyner	Johannes F.	√ 15010	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'9"	70.-	
27	Buerings	Petrus J.	B.E.20854 Chief-Steward	•	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	5'9"	76.-	
28	Havermans	Adrianus	√ Steward	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'9"	67.-	
29	Barbeau	Karel M.C.	√ 35320	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'10"	69.-	
30	Vergoes Hermans	Marinus	099180	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'9"	70.-	

J. J Donovan Inspector

Total

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Westerdyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1920

J J Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, May 24, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bouman	Johan H.	✓ Cook	5-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Kapteyn	Cornelis	✓ Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	van Aartsen	Pieter J.L.	✓ Barcoolist BE 16435	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✗ 4	de la Rosse	Stephan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✗ 5	Lenthorst	Aegidius	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✗ 6	Stanton	Leendert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
✗ 7	Hamsteeg	Aris	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
✗ 8	Roelofsz	Hesse	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✗ 9	van Heers	Mattheus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
✗ 10	Mattsen	Christiaan	Bellerboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed off.

J. J. Donovan Inspector

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 11th May 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT

SEEN MAY 12 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
J. R. Baker
Vice Consul

Total

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Westerdyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1920

J J Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

5-24 Westerdyk

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

W.B.40a.—12-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. Pulburra. 84 submitted for examination at the American Consulate

From Antwerp via Southampton. April 28-1920 At Newyork May 22-1920 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if a Country last lived
1	Christesen	W. R.	Den.	Seamens Book	2029	U.S	35 years		Cit. Denmark	Feb. 11	Seattle	First Officer	yes	Male	white	Yes.	5.6			
2	Osterberg	Karl	Fin.	Land 1803 S.	1803	"	40 "		Finland	"	"	2nd. "	"	"		"	5.7.			
3	Berg	W. T.	U.S.	5338 S.	5338	"	21 "		Cit.	"	"	3rd. "	"	"		"	5.8½			
4	Wall	Wm.	Eng.	5448	5448	"	49 "		England	"	"	Boson	"	"		"	5.7½			
5	Alton X	N.	Fin.	521 S.S.	521	"	40 "		Finland	"	"	Carpenter	"	"		"	5.7			
6	Danielsen	Olof E.	Swed.	1351 S.	1381	"	40 "		Sweden	"	"	A.B.	"	"		"	5.11			
7	Winkler	John	U.S.	8127	8127	"	39 "		Austria	"	"	" "	"	"		"	5.6			
8	Christesen	Paul	"	3029 S.	5240	"	19 "		Cit.	"	"	" "	"	"		"	5.4½			
9	Sorlie	William	"	17225	17225	"	28 "		Cit.	April 14	Antwerp	" "	"	"	Cit.	"	5.5.			
10	SAMUELSON	Harold S.	Norway	T. 1513 Mo.	1613	"	20		Norway	"	"	" "	"	"		"	5.7			
11	Wahloos	Albert	Fin.	P. 23516	23596	"	21 "		Finland	April 23	Antwerp	" "	"	"		"	5.9.			
12	Redrick	Roy. All.	U.S.	8046	8046	"	23 "		Cit.	Feb. 11.	Seattle	U.S.	"	"		"	5.9			
13	Swensen	Erling	Norway	13769	13769	"			Sweden	"	"	" "	"	"		"				
14	Rice	Frank	U.S.	8189		"	25 "		Cit.	March 3	Boston	Radio Operator	"	"		"	5-4½			
15	Gawley	Byron	"	2664 S.S.	2064	"	19 "		"	Feb. 11	Seattle	Chief Engineer	"	"		"	5-5			
16	Foss	Carl	"	Pa. 1411	1411	"	35 "		"	"	"	1st.Assistant	"	"		"	5-6.			
17	Larsen	Otto	"	4595 S.	4595	"	40 "		"	"	14	2nd.Assistant	"	"		"	5-11.			
18	Eggers	Ariel	"	2162 S.	H	"	25 "		"	"	11	3rd.Assistant	"	"		"	5-10.			
19	Alexander	Harry	"	5408 S.	5408	"	20 "		"	"	"	Quartermaster	"	"		"	5-7½			
20	Thomas	Fred	"	8146 S.	8146	"	42 "		"	"	"	Oiler	"	"		"	5-9.			
21	Heatvett	Erbin	"	6936	6936	"	20 "		"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	5-8			
22	Gawley	Donald	"	2065	2065	"	19 "		"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	5-5			
23	Zaugg	Edward	"	2005	2005	"	31 "		"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	5-7			
24	Karhut	Paul	Austria	2010 S.	2010	"	25 "		Austria	April 12.	Antwerp	Quartermaster	"	"		"	5-11.			
25	Sandefur	Lyman	U.S.	5495 S.	5495	"	25 "		Finland	Feb. 11	Seattle	Chief Steward	"	"		"	5-7½			
26	Langlois	Alfred	Belg.	73111	73111	"	49 "		Belgium	April 17	Antwerp	2nd.Cook	"	"		"	5-6.			
27	Newell	George	U.S.	5785	5785	"	23 "		Austria	Feb. 11	Seattle	Gallyman	"	"		"	6.-			
28	Riddell	W. E.	"	2664	2664	"	41 "		Canadian Cit.	" 10	"	Messman	"	"		"	5 6.			
29	Tripp	Ernest	"	8031	8031	"	16 "		"	" 11	"	Messboy	"	"		"	5-8			
30	Mariero	Ernest	"	2593 S.S.	2593	"	16 "		Porto Rican	U.S.Cit.		Workaway	"	"	Black	"	5-1	Declared to reside		
31	Hansen	T. J.	U.S.	3732 Pa.	3732 Pa.	"	46 "		U.S. Cit.			Steward	"	"		"	5-8			
32				all with Cards	9 aliens 22 Cit. 31					J. R. Watts Asst.										
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

SEEN at American Consulate General ANTWERP-BELGIUM April 28 1920

Harry Clark Thomas
Vice Consul

5-24 Culburra

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the m/s. Culburra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F J Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1920

J. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

Culburra

5-24-20

Billed 5-24-20

R. 5-24-20

A-R-T-C

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

am. 5-24-20

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien
REFUSED TO GIVE
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓ Winston	William	43		M	S	Hand Sewer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Nova Scotia		Scotland		Friend P. Craig Jr.	Penn	
2																		
3		ordered to E.I. for inspn.														Inspected at Ellis Island 5/26/20		
4																Post office order #45056		
5																A McCullough Trustee		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled; nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative, and if so, whether he has the money to pay his fare.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Same as [illegible]	$50	No			Gen. del.	Yes	Short time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	7½	dark	blk	brn		Russia	Kiefl
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

Form 435

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Whitaker, Master, of the S. S. Sutlej, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.~~ 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Whitaker,
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19
at .....

Patrick Kerr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], May 24th, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

INTAN
MAY 24 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Emmett F.	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]			3529.						English	"			
3	[illegible]			14338						Scotch				
4	[illegible]			11015										
5	[illegible]			15997										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		6735										
7	[illegible]	Daniel		16 [illegible]						Irish				
8	[illegible]	Cornelius		10149						Dutch	Holland			
9				No number. Cancelled at Duluth & Boston D. C. Customs July 14. 1919										
	[illegible]	Raymond		11969.							Chilean Chile			

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

PORT OF NEW YORK,

July 15, 1920

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "INTAN"

from port of GIBRALTAR, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) XXX 5

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1920, consigned to Livermore Dearborn Co.; is now lying at Anchor. At Clifton, S.Isl., and is expected to sail July 17, 1920, for Dutch East Indies, via United States port of Panama & Honolulu. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], May 24th, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

INTRAN MAY 24 1920

SAUNA WEST KRONE MAY 24 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
✓ 2	[illegible]			✓ 3529.						English	"			
✓ 3	[illegible]			✓ 4338						Serbian				
✓ 4	[illegible]			✓ 11015										
Not See. ✓ 5	[illegible]			15997										
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ 6735										
✓ 7		Daniel		✓ 16 [illegible] Cleared						Irish				
✓ 8		Cornelius		✓ 102497 ✓						Dutch	Holland			
✓ 9				✓ No number. Cabin vessel at Dublin 10. Boston D. Co. Customs July 14. 1919										
✓ 10	[illegible]	Raymond		11969.										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.Tillotson.	40	U.S.	N.Y.
A.M.Goodrich ✓	35	"	"
A. Kronberg	29	Russia	"
T. Smith	26	"	"
Albin Parker	28	U.S.	"
Daniel Riordan	19	"	"
C.W.DePlacque ✓	21	Holland	"
R. Bustamanti X	23	Chilian	"
E.S.Dotz	21	U.S.	"
F. Kupperman ✓	28	Finland	"
Gaumar Burman X	27	"	"
S. Vassinos —	25	Greek	Singapore
E. Richards. U S	17	U.S.	N.Y.
Albert Reynolds U S	17	"	"
Henry W. Story	17	"	"
R.M.Barnes X	31	"	"
P.G.Ford	26	"	"
Horace P. Storer	32	"	"
H. Rosenberg	22	Sweeden	Singapore
A.N. Starret	29	U.S.	N.Y.
Thomas McCabe	29	"	"
W.R.Blake	35	"	"
John Walker	45	"	"
Ray Collins	21	"	"
Edgar Benson X	24	Sweeden	"
Nick Stravardis	33	Greek	"
Charles Rubin	34	Russia	"
P. Munster ✓	25	Danish	"
Juan Milaro ✓	27	Spanish	"
Kee Gee —	30	China	"
E. Farinas	27	U.S.	Singapore
H.A.Tong —	33	China	" "
Wi ah Gee X	34	Sweden	Gibraltar.
Eklund, H.	30	P.I.	N.Y.
E. Beniga	31	"	"
J. Totansa	22	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

[illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.J.Norton	27	U.S.	Fred Wagnet	20	U.S.
A.E.Saarles	22	"	J.T. Vaspea	26	H.I.
J.T.Dickerson	45	"	M.H.Sweeney	21	U.S.
Y. Boyseman	41	Holland.	George Haig	24	"
R. Bakker	26	"	E.W. Cobb—	21	"
J. Scheefsma	29	"	Andri Ghito	34	Roumania
D.H.de Boer	26	"	B. Bato	30	P.I.
A.H.de Moor	24	"	John Araktian	26	U.S.
W. Prins	32	"	L. David	20	P.I.
N Esselaggers	25	"	A.S.peredo	24	"
L. Johnsen	25	Norway	Z. Manuel	27	"
J.S.Gladstone	19	U.S.	B. Tamayo	26	"
Vasily Zdragoff	25	Russia	I.C. Iostesa	23	"
E.J.Keener	19	U.S.	T. Esculano	21	"
C.M.Romano	34	"	Federico Salvador	19	"
W.E.Henry	37	"	A.D. Irby	21	U.S.
W.H.Conley	33	"	Samuel Suleman	37 ✓	Turkey
M.D.Finch	35	"	Jan Hennier	29	Holland
G. Tchakerican	24	Greek.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
George Turner	17	U.S.	N.Y. Left at Port Said	Malaria
D. Eggertson ✓	25	Danish	" " Gibraltar	Rheumatism.
U. Enriquez	28	Phil.	" " Batavia.	Broken Leg.
A. Roque ✓	40	Portugal	" Singapore	Kidney
G.K.Crona ✓	28	Sweden	" Singapore	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G/x Whitwell
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *May 24th*, 192[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

MAY 24 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
✓ 2	[illegible]			✓ 3529.						English	"			
✓ 3	[illegible]			✓ 4338						Scotch				
✓ 4	[illegible]			✓ 11015										
Not Seen 5	[illegible]			15997										
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ 6735										
✓ 7	[illegible]	Daniel		✓ 16 issued clearance						Irish				
✓ 8	[illegible]	Cornelius		✓ 101497 ✓						Dutch	Holland			
✓ 9	[illegible]			✓ No number. card issued at Detroit U. Boston D. of C. Customs July 14. 1919										
✓ 10	[illegible]	Raymond		11969.						Cuban	Chili			
Not Seen 11	[illegible]			7144										
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]ennel		✓ PA/1585						Scand	Finland			
✓ 13	[illegible]			✓ 14016						Irish				
✓ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ 7776						"				
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]arry		✓ 96690						Scotch				
✓ 16	[illegible]			✓ 4270.						"	"			
✓ 17	[illegible]	Patrick		✓ 8313						Irish				
✓ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]Arry.		✓ 23075						Scand	Sweden			
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]ster		✓ 6859						Scand	Denmark	5	8	
✓ 20	[illegible]	Albert		✓ 5517						English				
✓ 21	[illegible]			✓ 5956						Scand	Sweden			
✓ 22	[illegible]			✓ 35239						English				
✓ 23	[illegible]			✓ N 64.						Irish				
✓ 24	[illegible]	Thomas		✓ 3035.						Irish				
✓ 25	[illegible]			✓ 20906						Irish	Greece			
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]arlio		✓ 2310 ✓						Spanish	Spain			
N.C. 27	[illegible]	Juan		✓						"	"			
✓ 28	[illegible]	[illegible]nardo		✓ 18955.						"	"			
✓ 29	[illegible]	[illegible]ntonio	✓ 18318	✓						"				
✓ 30	[illegible]	Gus	✓ 36049											

Except 5, 11, P King Inspr

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14—1906

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. F. Mitchell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel Imotan, arriving at New York, May 24, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		dwo do	✓ 21775							Gk C				
2		Stefano	✓ 26316											
3		Joaquin	✓ 19247							Gk.	"			
4			✓ 23103							"				
5			✓ 2767							English				
6			✓ 4316							German				
7			✓ 685							Swan.				
8			✓ 22979							Rumain				
N.C. 9			✓							Scand				
* ~~N.C.~~ 10		Allan	✓							English				
11		pero	✓ 8990							Greek				
12		~~Archie~~	✓							Scotch				
N.C. 13			✓											
N.C. 14			✓							} FORM 233 Served Detain for Chinese Inspr				
15		Anund	✓ 2071							Scotch				
16		~~Horace~~	✓ 75298							Scotch				
17		Evenus	✓ 24278							Phil				
18		Anund	✓ 2380							English	England			
N.C. 19			✓							Dutch	Holland	5	10	
N.C. 20			✓							Irish	U.S.A	5	11	
21														
22	* ordered to E. I. does not intend to reship													
23														
24	Visaed Crew list Said to have been handed over to													
25	U.S. Customs.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sig without Cards

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E F Whitney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Frances Goodnow, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. May 24, 1920, from the port of Wenden via U.S.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	W. J.	Master	March 31	Wenden	No	Yes	61	Male	Native American	U.S.A.	5 9	160	None
2	Higgins	Everett L.	Mate	" 20	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 10	150	
3	Babbage	George	Seaman	" 31	New York	Yes	"	54	"	"	"	5 7	140	Glasses
4	Wallman	Carl W.	Cook	" 31	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian Sweden	Sweden	5-7	185	Glasses
5	Butler	Harold H.	Cook	April 22	South West Harbor Maine	"	"	17	"	Native American	U.S.A.	5 6	150	
6	Coleman	Bernard D.	Master	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.			
7				H. Bevegeway Contractor from 24/25.										
8				#314 U.S. Steamer Inspector										
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners E. P. Bragg Co. Brooklyn Mass.
Local Agents W. E. Carlson Co.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRANCIS GOODNOW
SARAH
MAY 24 1920

WEST KROME
MAY 24 1920

FOLIO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bennett D Coleman, of the Am-Sch, Fannie Rivkin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bennett D Coleman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 31

...g such aliens

...bugal

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

5-2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sarah, arriving at New York, May 24, 1920, from the port of Oporto Portugal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bichão	José Francisco	Capitão	Março 30 1920	Oporto	Não	Sabe	23	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	1,62 m	65 kg	
2	Oliveira Jor	Manuel	Pelolo	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,68	70 "	
3	Oliveira	Joaõ	Contra Mestre	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1,70	75 "	
4	Novo	Manuel	Marinheiro	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1,65	70 "	
5	Castro	Virgilio	Moço	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1,68	70 "	
6	Soares	Alberto B.	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,69	70 "	
7	Dama	Domingos	"	" "	"	"	Não	17	"	"	"	1,60	60 "	
8	Cipriano	Jose Reis	"	" "	"	"	Sabe	22	"	"	"	1,65	65 "	
9	Ré Jor	Manuel	Marinheiro	" "	"	"	Sabe	15	"	"	"	1,49	50 "	
10	Ré	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	Sabe	38	"	"	"	1,67	72 "	
11	Costa Jr	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	Sabe	24	"	"	"	1,60	58 "	
12	Ré Jor	Manuel	Moço	" "	"	"	Sabe	33	"	"	"	1,71	78 "	
13	Moreira	Carlos	"	" "	"	"	Sabe	16	"	"	"	1,59	56 "	
14	Lebrincha	Joaquim	Cosinheiro	" "	"	"	Sabe	28	"	"	"	1,69	73 "	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14297

H. K. Murphy
Inspector

1.00 fee paid
No fee stamps on hand

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Oporto, Portugal
April 23 1920

"Seen"
Samuel Hamlet Wiley
America Consul.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SARAH MAY 24 1920
WEST GROVE MAY 24 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tek Sang, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 27 1920 .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED ....

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

32

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—450

WEST KROME
MAY 24 1920

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Portugese

S. S. Sara. Passengers sailing from Lisbon, Apr. 6, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
List or line No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Simoes Re	Manuel	33		M.	M.	2-386627 3/23/20 Farmer	Yes	Portugese Ch # 352	Yes	Portugal	Portugee	Portugal	Lisbon	Wife Alcoreta Simoes Re Oveiro. Porto	N.Y.	New York
2		De Castro	Virgilio	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	" Mary Fernandes Estates Aveiro Portug	"	do.

Examined and passed by Surgeon
Manifested and Admitted on Dayt of Landtax.
Baltimore Md. Dec. 9 - 1920

Louis Hoffmann
Asst. Examiner

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

WEST GROVE
MAY 24 1920

WEST GROME. MAY 24 1920

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1920 93

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in person or disclosure, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
		Member of					One of Force.																		
1		Crew	300	no	—	—	Member of Crew.	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Blk.	Br.	—	Portugal	Oporto
2		do	250	no	—	—	do. do	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	—	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 680

Form 680

SWORN STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST GROVE, arriving at NEW YORK, May 24/20, 1920, from the port of MANCHESTER U.K.

s/s West Grove — May 24/20

INWARD BOUND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	(1.)	(2.)	(3.)	(4.)		(5.)	(6.)	(7.)	(8.)	(9.)	(10.)	(11.)	(12.)	(13.)
		Lane, F.C.	Master.	3/26/20.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	44.	Male.	American.	American.	6- 3.	Bld.	Tall.
1.		Sorensen, H.M.	Ch.Mate.	" K24400	"	"	"	42.	"	Scand.	"	5- 7.	205.	Heavy.
2.		Harris, H.H.	2nd.	" K5264	"	"	"	41.	"	Welsh.	"	5- 4.	150.	Med.
3.		Leaman, W.E.	3rd.	" K15578	"	"	"	20.	"	English.	"	5- 8.	142.	"
4.		Bodine, J.J.	Radio.	K 10419	"	"	"	17.	"	American.		6- 0.	145.	"
5.		Butterworth, W.	Carptr.	442	"	"	"	22.	"	English.	British.	5- 8.	142.	"
4	6.	Janssen, C.	Bosun.	1477	"	"	"	35.	"	Scand.	Swedish.	5- 6.	165.	" Gr.
	7.	Thompson, J.	A.B.	66175	"	"	"	23.	"	"	Danish.	5- 7.	150.	" Dk.
5	8.	Mortensen, O.	"	486	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5- 8.	148.	" Lt.
	9.	Fitzgerald, J.	"	39817	"	"	"	27.	"	Irish.	British.	5- 8.	145.	" Dk.
	10.	O'Mara, J.	"	K22185	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5- 8.	142.	" "
6	11.	Knudtzen, B.	"	84950	"	"	"	21.	"	Scand.	Norwegian.	5- 8.	148.	" Lt.
	12.	Fogel, K.	"	18086	"	"	"	26.	"	Russian.	Russian.	5- 8.	150.	" ".
7	13.	X Brozid, H.	"	39515	"	"	"	29.	"	Italian.	Italian.	5- 9.	155.	" DK.
	14.	Josefsson, E.	"	4110	"	"	"	24.	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	5-m5.	148.	" "
	15.	Modnen, John	O.S.	K31488	"	"	"	25.	"	American.	American.	5- 7.	146.	" Lt.
8	16.	Carr, W.	"	K35010	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-10.	148.	" "
	17.	Schwartz, S.	"	K30447	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5- 8.	142.	" Bk.
9	18.	Cohen, A.	"	K30441	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5- 8.	142.	" Lt.
	19.	MacDonad, E.	Ch.Eng.	K9633	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5-11.	155.	" "
	20.	Belton, J.W.	1st.Asst.	K4462	"	"	2	36.	"	English.	"	5- 8.	153.	" "
10	21.	Robin, T.C.	2nd.	" K29165	"	"	"	33.	"	American.	"	5- 7.	150.	" "
	22.	Harris, H.	3rd.	" K29165	"	"	"	34.	"	English.	"	5- 7.	155.	" Dk.
11	23.	Weimer, J.	Dk.Eng.	K3775	"	"	"	32.	"	American.	"	5- 8.	148.	" "
	24.	Linger, F.	Oiler.	K35565	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-11.	156.	Tall "
	25.	Ryan, E.	"	K11433	"	"	"	30.	"	"N	"	6- 1.	152.	" Lt.
12	26.	X Anderson, C.	"	13 NO.	4/1/20	Boston.	"	43.	"	Scand.	Swedish.	5- 8.	155.	Med. DK.
	27.	Kennedy, J.	Fireman.		3/27/20.	New York.	"	21.	"	American.	American.	5- 9.	154.	" "
	28.	Molloy, J.	"	5334	3/26/20.	"	"	18.	"	English.	British.	5- 8.	142.	" "
	29.	Karvatzky, M.	"	3458	"	"	"	48.	"	Russian.	Russian.	5- 5.	156.	" Gr.
	30.	Redmond, J.M.	Wiper.		"	"	Yes.	34.	"	American.	American.	6- 0.	158.	Tall. Lt.
14	31.	Stanton, F.	"	K2433	4/ 1/20.	Boston.	"	18.	"	English.	British.	5- 1.	140.	Sht. "
	32.	Blottmoe, O.	"	K2443	3/26/20.	New York.	"	30.	"	Scand.	Norwegian.	5- 5.	153.	Med. ".
15	33.	Newall, D.M.	Steward.	90799	"	"	"	33.	"	English.	English.	5- 7.	150.	" ".
	34.	Clarke, J.	Ch.Cook.	5/ 5/20.	Manchester.	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5- 8.	148.	" Dk.
	35.	Harris, O.	Baker.	3/26/20.	New York.	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5- 8.	146.	" Br.
16	36.	O'Neill, C.	Utility.	13106	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5- 3.	140.	Sht. ".
	37.	Farquhar, F.	Messman.	485	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5- 8.	142.	Med. "
17	38.	Winkel, J.	"	600	"	"	"	20.	"	Dutch.	Hollander.	5- 8.	145.	" Lt.
	39.	LaBrie, H.	"	K 1010 K	"	"	"	21.	"	American.	American.	5- 9.	150.	" ".
	40.	Kellar, G.	Messboy.		"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5- 9.	148.	" "
18	41.	Morrow, E.	"	K 5983 B	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5- 4.	143.	" Dk.
	42.	Sullivan, J.J.	Wiper.	4/23/20.	Manchester.	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5- 7.	156.	" Lt.
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Henry Insp

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST GROVE MAY 24 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Low, of the "West Grove", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank L. Low
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1920

Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

West Grove

J-24

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gaspe Trader, arriving at Cape Tormentine, May 12, 1920, from the port of Port Daniel P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bouchard	Joseph William	Master	March 26	Halifax	No	Yes	29	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5.6	180	Brown
2	Lavard	Lady	Mate	" 26	" "	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5.5	140	.....
3	Bouchard	Eliza	1st Engnm	March 4	" "	"	"	33	"	"	" "	5 7	140	Scar on right arm
4	Lavard	Pierre	Do " "	" 24	" "	"	"	29	"	"	" "	5 4	130	Brown Full
5	Lorion	Isaac	Cook	1st April	" "	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5 9	160	Brown Blind Right Eye
6	Boulet	Arthur	Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	" "	5 5	145	Brown
7	Boulet	Guy	Seaman		Left Boat Hospital									
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners H. C. Ellis
Local Agents Barachois Gaspé Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GASPE TRADER
MAY 23 1920
MAY 12 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph William Bouchard master, of the "Grape Trader", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph William Bouchard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1920

Frank Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

Grape Trader.

5-24-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Paluna
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 May, 1920, consigned to Funch, Edye; is now lying at Dutch pier No. 8 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 10 June, 1920, for Curacao
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ANTON HOPPE	16	Dutch	12 Feb. 1920 Rotterdam.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

MAY 22 1920

1	Liberg				
2	Kroon				
3	~~van Laan~~				
4	Estié				
5	Koster				
6	Kaan				
7	de Ruijter				
8	Ta Toom				
	Visser				
	Lindeh				
	Schroer				
	Peters				
	Delvers				
	Hock				
	Molenaar				
	~~Hott~~ Kost				
	Voorbergen				
	Hoppe				
	van Kampen				
	de Bas				
	Oosevaar				
22	de Vries	Jokhamus	✓ Deutch	Passport 144316	195558 Holl
23	Levit	Philip	✓ Deutch	Passport 144307	63544 Holl
24	Cisinga	Jan	✓ Deutch	Passport 144306	205374 Holl
25	Berkhout	Johan	✓ Deutch	Passport 144341	195448 Holl
26					
27			1 With Journal		
28			23 Without journal		
29			24		
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					

0
0
0
0
0
5
0
0
35
25

...ame or rank or their official character.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST of Dutch

The

MAY 2 3 1920

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Co issu
1	Liberg	Tennis Jan	✓ Dutch	Passport 144325	133331	Hol
2	Kroon	Johan Christiaan	✓ Dutch	Passport 144303	143607	Hol
3	~~van Laan~~	Corardus	Dutch	Passport	64180	Hol
4	Estié	Gerrit	✓ Dutch	Passport 144326	8542	Hol
5	Koster	Bastiaan	✓ Dutch	Passport 144314	42924	Hol
6	Raan	Cornelis Arie	✓ Dutch	Passport 144315	158496	Hol
7	de Ruyter	Nicolaas	✓ Dutch	Passport 144329	154071	Hol
8	Ta Toorn	Willem	✓ Dutch	Passport 144324	1421	Hol
	Visser	Albert	✓ Dutch	Passport 144328	1422	Hol
	Lindeh	Reinier Severinus	✓ Dutch	Passport 144302	73363	Hol
	Schroer	Meindert	✓ Dutch	Passport 144313	68129	Hol

N 589/25

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

New York

Date April

— 5. 1917, ... 97

LIST OR MANIFEST of Dutch ... "Fauna" submitted for examination at the American Consulate in London

ALTERNATE OF THE MASTER THE COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Arrived at N. York May 23, 1920

NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Surname.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Last Permanent Country
Dennis Jan		√ Dutch	Passport 144325	133331	Holland	10.4.1890	Amsterdam N. Holland	Dutch	14.2.20	Rotterdam	2nd mate	Yes	male	Holland	no	6ft	72 Kg	none	Retiefstraat 11 III
Johannes Christiaan		√ Dutch	Passport 144303	148607	Holland	6.3.1896	Amsterdam N. Holland	Dutch	17.2.20	Rotterdam	3rd mate	Yes	male	Dutch	no	5ft 10"	70 Kg	none	Van der Tuinenstraat
[illegible]		Dutch	Passport	64180	Holland	25.10.1897	[illegible]	Dutch	13.2.20	Rotterdam	3rd engineer	Yes	male	Holland	no	5ft 11"	66 Kg	none	Jagerplein 11 II
Cornelis		√ Dutch	Passport 144326	8542	Holland	25.7.1894	Amsterdam	Dutch	13.2.20	Rotterdam	4th engineer	Yes	male	Holland	no	6ft	70 Kg	none	Prinsdaalstraat 11
[illegible]		√ Dutch	Passport 144314	42927	Holland	18.1.1896	Noordwijk	Dutch	14.2.20	Rotterdam	Sailor	Yes	male	Holland	no	5ft 9"	70 Kg	none	Presidentstraat
Cornelis Aire		√ Dutch	Passport 144315	158496	Holland	7.5.1896	Velsen N. Holland	Dutch	14.2.20	Rotterdam	Sailor	Yes	male	Holland	no	6ft 1"	70 Kg	none	Alexanderstraat 29
Nicolaas		√ Dutch	Passport 144309	154071	Holland	27.8.1891	Rheenen Z. Holland	Dutch	14.2.20	Amsterdam	Sailor	Yes	male	Holland	no	5ft 6"	66 Kg	none	Scholstraat 47
Willem		√ Dutch	Passport 144324																
Albert		√ Dutch	Passport 144323	1421	Holland	16.11.1902	Rheenen Z. Holland	Dutch	14.2.20	Amsterdam	Sailor	Yes	male	Holland	no	5ft 10"	75 Kg	none	Haarlemstraat 3
Pieter Lourens		√ Dutch	Passport 144302	1422	Holland	20.5.1902	Rheenen Z. Holland	Dutch	14.2.20	Amsterdam	Sailor	Yes	male	Holland		5ft 10"	70 Kg	none	Dirk Hoogenraadstr
Pieter Lourens		√ Dutch	Passport	73963	Holland	17.5.1901	Rijnsaterwoude N. Holland	Dutch	14.2.20	Amsterdam	Sailor	Yes	male	Holland		6ft 3"	74 Kg	none	Reijksplein 17
Meerndert		√ Dutch	Passport 144313	68129	Holland	9.10.1897	Vaasbelling N. Holland	Dutch	14.2.20	Amsterdam	Boatman	Yes	male	Holland		5ft 6"	67 Kg	none	Kostverlorenstraat 27
Andreas Petrus		√ Dutch	Passport 144307	103554	Holland	26.6.1898	Drenkelo Utrecht	Dutch	13.2.20	Amsterdam	Fireman	Yes	male	Holland		6ft	72 Kg	none	Emmakade 72
Jacobus Jacobus		√ Dutch	Passport 144308	[illegible] 1561 728	Holland	14.9.1892	Amsterdam N. Holland	Dutch	13.2.20	Amsterdam	Fireman	Yes	male	Holland		5ft 9"	68 Kg	none	3e Witteburgerdwarsstr
Karel Hendrik		√ Dutch	Passport 144311	104647	Holland	10.2.1896	Koog Z. Holland	Dutch	13.2.20	Amsterdam	Fireman	Yes	male	Holland		5ft 8"	62 Kg	none	Oudezijds Kolk 19
Karel Christiaan		Dutch	Passport 144310	102205	Holland	27.5.1895	Amsterdam N. Holland	Dutch	13.2.20	Amsterdam	Trimmer	Yes	male	Holland		5ft 7"	68 Kg	none	Houtrijkstraat 61
Jacob		√ Dutch	Passport 144327	[27930 10734]	Holland	29.12.1892	Amsterdam N. Holland	Dutch	13.2.20	Amsterdam	Trimmer	Yes	male	Holland		5ft 10"	67 Kg	none	Breestraat 214 A
Simon		√ Dutch	Passport 144307	155660	Holland	24.2.1903	Krelder N. Holland	Dutch	13.2.20	Amsterdam	Boy	Yes	male	Holland		5ft 6"	62 Kg	none	Oosterparkstraat
Anton		√ Dutch	Passport 144305	[681 269]	Holland	14.12.1902	Amsterdam N. Holland	Dutch	13.2.20	Amsterdam	Mess boy	Yes	male	Holland		5ft 7"	60 Kg	none	Lelieberstraat 48 III Amst
Lieuwe		√ Dutch	Passport 144306	152818	Holland	28.7.1894	Aruen (fd)	Dutch	21.4.20	Amsterdam	Chief Officer	Yes	male	Holland		6ft 2"	85 Kg	none	Aruen (fd) Holl
Jacobus		√ Dutch	Passport 144317	214812	Holland	10.10.1880	Amsterdam	Dutch	21.4.20	Amsterdam	Chief Engineer	Yes	male	Holland		6ft 5"	100 Kg	none	Lelekehaat 51 Amst
Gerrit		√ Dutch	Passport 144312	220150	Holland	13.1.1895	Amsterdam	Dutch	21.4.20	Amsterdam	2nd "	Yes	male	Holland		6ft 8"	72 Kg	none	Pontanusstraat Amst
Johannes		√ Dutch	Passport 144316	195058	Holland	19.2.1896	Alkmaar	Dutch	21.4.20	Amsterdam	3rd "	Yes	male	Holland		6ft 7"	84 Kg	none	Uraen Holland
Cheslik		√ Dutch	Passport 144304	63544	Holland	3.1.1886	Amsterdam	Dutch	21.4.20	Amsterdam	Steward	Yes	male	Holland		5ft 5"	65 Kg	none	Overtoom 101 Amsterdam
Jan		√ Dutch	Passport 144306	205374	Holland	26.12.1879	Koppersum	Dutch	21.4.20	Amsterdam	Cook	Yes	male	Holland		5ft 5"	62 Kg	none	Sauwerd Groningen
Johan		√ Dutch	Passport 144341	195448	Holland	23.1.1881	Amsterdam	Dutch	21.4.20	Amsterdam	Captain	Yes	male	Holland		5ft 8"	96 Kg	none	Jod Bolstraat 142 Amst

Thos R King Insp.

1 White farmed
23 Without farmed
24

Finished Cargo Tickets

certified a true list of the crew of the S.S. "Fauna"
London April 27. 1920
[illegible]
Master

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL LONDON
for the Uni...
BEARER is ...
Date Apr. 27. 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date April 24 1920

submitted for examination at the American Consulate [illegible] Yokohama

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

S.S. Fauna

MANIFEST of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SEC[illegible]

I, [illegible] Master of the Fauna

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel fr[illegible] any port or p[illegible]
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Fauna

5-25-20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Port Duluth) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rapidan, arriving at New York, May 24, 1920 from the port of Mata Redonda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tayner	Louis E.	Master	Apr 29	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	English	American	5-	7	140 #
2	Wardman	Louis E	1st Off	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-	10	160
3	Hiles	Morgan	2nd Off	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	10	160
4	O'Rourke	James J.	3rd Off	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	11	150
5	Bohn	Fredrick	Boson	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Wat	5-	7	165
6	Tafson	Eduard	Carpenter	28	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russ	5-	10	160
7	Blossfild	[illegible]	AB	27	"	"	"	25	"	Asthonia	Esthonia	5-	8	150
8	Hahs	Edw	[illegible]	27	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	American	5-	10	170
9	Krull	Julius	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russ.	Russ	5-	8	165
10	Andrade	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portugal	Spanish	5-	7	150
11	Jonassen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norway	Norway	5-	8	165
12	Bohm	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	5-	9	155
13	Michaelsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	22	"	Norway	Norway	5-	9	160
14	Klerkerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russ	Poland	5-	6	150
15	Ward	Wylbain M.	D. Sea	27	"	"	"	16	"	English	American	5-	4	140
16	Nitzoff	Stia	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russ	Russ	5-	6	140
17	Schanie	Leonard	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	36	"	English	American	5-	8	135
18	Cooper	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	American	5-	5-	160
19	Anderson	Joseph E.	Wiper	27	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5-	9	150
20	Seitz	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Nat.	5-	6	180
21	McDonald	Roy	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5-	6	140
22	Auld	[illegible]	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5-	7	150
23	Wattocks	Richard	Athlete	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5-	8	145
24	Waggney	Elmer	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-	5-	130
25	Goldberg	Harry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	Canada	5-	6	140
26	Hill	George	Watch	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-	7	135
27	De palo	Francisco	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5-	10	145
28														
29														
30														

Line Mc Allister Bros.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Mc Allister Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Taylor, of the S. S. Watsidan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. E. Taylor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Napoleon, arriving at New York, May 24, 1920 from the port of Port Lobos Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gallagher	Thomas	Ch Eng.	Apr 28	N Y	yes	yes	27	Male	English	American	5-10	170	
2	Fitzmartin	Raymond	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	160	
3	Webber	Chas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Brasko	Otto	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	150	
5	Stanulis	[illegible]	1st pumpman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Turk	Nat.	5-5	150	
6	Kuconas	Nicolas	2 " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Turk	5-6	140	
7	Kenan	George	Able	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5-7	140	
8	Elefteri	Thomas	" "	29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	138	
9	Alexiou	John	Able, BE-to sail	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russ	5-5	160	
10	Vasalakis	Zakaria	Watch, No 2	27	"	"	"	34	"	Turk	Nat.	5-6	170	
11	Olson	Walter	Ord Sea	28	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	American	5-7	170	
12	Anderson	Charles	" "	28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	165	
13	Romo	F	Fireman	27	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Mex	5-6	165	
14	Maragoz	Wm	Wiper	27	"	"	"	25	"	Turk	Turk	5-9	160	
15	Bdex	Manuel	Wiper	28	"	"	"	30	"	Mex	Mex	5-3	150	
16	Robuto	Edward	Ord Sea	27	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	Eng	5-8	160	
17	Callahan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line McAllister Bros
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents McAllister Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ervin E. Raymer, of the S.S. Rapidan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Raymer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

2.

5-25-Rapidan

5-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 5-27-20
St. 5-25-20
A-F-T-C

4

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.F.Smith, Surgeon of the Amer.S/S San Juan, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Recipn.
New Jersey, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.F.Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920

at New York, N.Y.

AR. 5-25-20.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U. S.		
1st CABIN	3		72	6	81
2nd CABIN	1		31	5	37
STEERAGE					
TOTAL	4		103	11	118

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

P P Purser

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	3	6	72	81
2nd Cabin	1	5	31	37
Steerage				
Total	4	11	103	118

11—sc

Am. S.S. Co.

Purser

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible]
other organized government [illegible] or their official character.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Juan" 2-5 Passengers sailing from Sann Juan P.R. May 19,1920 8-12, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	402	Freije Alvarez	Angel	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Pto Rico	San Juan	Friend Mre Francisco Lopez Sanches. San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York.
2	402	Freije Arce	Elsnca	32		F	M	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ent	Freije	Angel	10		M	S	Student	"	English	"	"	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ent	Ramero	Manuel	42		M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	"	Spanish	"	Ponce	Mr Jose Santisteban.S.J.	P.R.	San Juan.
5	Ent	Nobiega Gonzalez	Candido	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr F.Villarrica.	N.Y	New York
6	Ent	Carcinova	Rederico	29		M	M	Salesman	"	English	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	San Juan	Finlay Waymouth R Lee S.J.	"	"
7		Noriega	Jose	45		M	M	Merchant				Spanish	Spanish	"	Ponce	Mr G.Noriega	P.R.	Ponce.
8	Ent	Abarca	Rafael	50		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Juan	Sucs De Abarca San Juan.	"	San Juan
9	402	Casanovas	Pedro A.	50		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	"	Ponce	Casanovas & VCo	P.R	Ponce.
10	Ent	Casanovas	Pedro J	15		M	S	Student	"	English	"	"	W.I.	"	"	Mrs Encarnacion De Casanovas.	"	"
11																C.Enfiste Ponce		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

...of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

List Number 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, *191* 101

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of law in note at foot of these questions.)	Whether a person who has been or will be excluded as a contract laborer, skilled or unskilled, under the contract labor laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
...RANT ALIEN	1		Self	Yes	Never			None	Yes	8 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	2	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Bado.
...NT ALIEN	2		Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spain	Santander.
...RANT ALIEN	3		Father	No	"			do	"	7 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		Lt.	Blond	Blue	"	Cuba	Havana.
...NT ALIEN	4		Self.	Yes	"			do	No	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	Spain	Viscaya.
...T ALIEN	5		"	"	Yes 2 Months			Mr Genaro Moriaga Dayton Ohio Miss Rosina Moriega New Lexington.	Yes	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Blue	Grey.	"	"	Villaviciosa
...ALIEN	6		"	"	4 Yrs Det.			Mrs F Garcinuna 59 Kipling Ave Det. Mich.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	Mexico	Zacatecas.
	7																										
...ALIEN	8		"	"	1 Yr			Parents.	"	8 days	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Asturias.
...ALIEN	9		Casanovas & Co?	"	never			none	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Mallorca.
...ALIEN	10		"	"	never			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Pto Rico	Ponce.
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D.Barbour, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer.S/S San Juan, from San Juan,P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. D. Barbour.

Master ~~xxxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at New York,N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] will assassinate [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. San Juan # 256 sailing from San Juan P.R. May 19th 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 25 19..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anselmi	Pompilio.	36		M	S	Santa Isabel P.R. Augt 15,1883		Pennsylvania Hotel New York.
2	Arias	Carmen A.	24		F	M	Ponce P.R. Sept. 22,1895		83 Hicks St Brooklyn New York.
3	Arias	Ana R.	52		F	M	Ponce P.R. July 26,1868		1973 2nd Ave New York.
4	Arias	Carmen M.	13		F	S	Ponce P.R. March 11,1907		"
5	Bigay,	Consuelo.	35		F	M	Ponce P.R. Dec 4,1884		504 W 149th St New York.
6	Bigay	Lydia	12		F	S	Ponce P.R. Feb 23,1909		"
7	Bigay	Jose	8	5	M	S	Fajardo P.R. Jan 22,1902		"
8	Conesa	Julio G.	48		M	M	Ponce P.R. May 25,1872		543 St Nichols Ave New York.
9	Coro	Fernando Luis	36		M	M	Ponce P.R. May 25,1883		Pennsylvania Hotel New York.
10	~~Deters~~	~~August~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		U.S. Dist Court June 1917 New York	1495 Broadway New York.
11	~~Deters~~	~~Henry~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		" " " Oct 1919	" "
12	De Thomas	Modesto (Mrs)	23		F	M	Lajas P.R. Dec 24,1897		152 E 121st St New York.
13	De Thomas	Modesto	21		M	M	Humacao P.R. Feb 24,1899		" "
14	De Guillen V.	Mercedes. X	23		F	M	Ponce P.R. April 15,1897		230 W 107th St New York.
15	Dueño	Belen.	26		F	S	Aguadilla P.R. Jan 6,1894		New York.
16	Fajardo	M. Cesar	28		M	M	Mayaguez P.R. May 15,1891		6 Broadway New York.
17	Fajardo	Rosa C.	24		F	M	Las Marias P.R. July 10,1895		"
18	Figueroa	Sofia.	24		F	S	Ponce P.R. Jan 5,1896		253 W 20th St New York.
19	Font	Luisa	26		F	S	Ponce P.R. Sept. 21,1894		556 W 125th St New York.
20	Freije	Manuel	3	4	M	S	San Juan P.R. Feb 23,1912		36 W 128th St New York.
21	Garcia	Manuel	29		M	M	Arecibo P. R. Jan 1,1891		m New York
22	~~Guillen~~	~~Dora Alicia X~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York, Augt 25,1919~~		~~250 W 107th St New York~~
23	Hardon	Sarah F.	49		F	M	Holliston Mass Augt 4,1870		28 Court St Mansfield Mass.
24	Laponte	Emilia	11		F	S	Ponce P.R. May 28,1909		159 E 133th St New York.
25	Laponte	Rita	38		F	S	Ponce P.R. March 2,1882		"
26	Lugo	Berta	1	7	F	S	San German P.R. Nov 19,1918		152 E 121st St New York.
27	Lugo	Aida	5	0	F	S	San German P.R. June 1,1915		"
28	Lugo	Maria Teresa	3	6	F	S	San German P.R. Nov 21,1916		"
29	Lopez	Olimpio	21		M	S	Penuelas P.R. Sept, 12,1898		7 W 22nd St New York.
30	Masters	Frank A.	38		M	M	Belle Creek Neb. Oct 28,1881		45 Madison Ave New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. " San Juan " # 256 sailing from San Juan P.R. May 19 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 25 [illegible], 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Matew	Ramona	27		F	S	Ponce P.R. May 12,1893		New York
2	Melendez	Juanita	23		F	S	Coamo P.R. June 24,1896		203 E 59th St New York.
3	Mimosa	Antonio	35		M	M	Las Piedras P.R. Mayo 18 1885		180 Broadway New York.
4	Montilla	Emilio	22		M	M	San Juan P.R. April 10,1898		601 W 115th St New York.
5	Moreno	Albert A.	40		M	M	Paris France, Jan. 1, 1880	2nd Dist Court New York	Pennsylvania Hotel New York.
6	Moringlane	Emilio M	45		M	M	Ponce P.R. July 5, 1875		"
7	Moringlane	Visteri M	34		F	M	Ponce P.R. Augt 19, 1886		206 E 88th St New York.
8	Ocasios	Catalina D.	32		F	M	Naguabo P.R. Jan 5, 1888		2 Rector St New York.
9	Oller	Ana L.	30		F	M	San Juan P.R. Feb 15, 1890		"
10	Oller	Jose	5	6	M	S	Catano P.R. Dec. 16, 1914		"
11	Oller	Petra M.	54		F	M	Humacao P.R. June 18, 1865		106 W 99th St New York.
12	Pasol	Jorge	1		M	S	San Juan P.R. March 24, 1919		"
13	Pasol	Maxima	28		F	M	San Juan P.R. July 1, 1892		100 E 128thn St New York.
14	Pagan Nieves	Carmen	26		F	M	San Juan P.R. July 16, 1894		112 W 64th ST New York.
15	Pico	Arturo	40		M	M	Coamo P.R. Dec 10, 1879		"
16	Pico	Maria Teresa	37		F	M	Coamo P.R. Feb 15, 1883		"
17	Pico	Isabel	53		F	W	Coamo P.R. Nov. 18, 1867		"
18	Pico	Rafael	[illegible]		M	S	Coamo P.R. Feb 15, 1913		New York.
19	Podevidou	Matia S	27		F	S	Ponce P.R. July 17, 1891		514 E 81st St New York.
20	Perez	Macaria	28		F	M	San Sebastian P.R. Jan 15, 1892		549m Broadqay New York.
21	Rios	Angela	51		F	W	San Juan P.R. Augt 2, 1889		1771 Madison Ave New York.
22	Rivas	Leonor	12		F	S	Ponce P.R. July 1, 1908		"
23	Rivas	Tomasa	11		F	S	Ponce P.R. Sept. 13, 1909		"
24	Rivas	Rosa L.	28		F	M	Ponce P.R. Augt 30, 1892		"
25	Romana	Brigida	36		F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Feb 1, 1889		10 Broadway New York.
26	Silva	Jose G	37		M	M	San Lorenzo P.R. March 18, 1883		206 E 88th St New York.
27	Texidor	Jesus M	19		M	S	Guayama P.R. Nov 22, 1900		New York.
28	Torres	Matilde	25		F	S	Ponce PR Feb 9, 1895		456 W 125th St New York.
29	Todd	Roberto H	57		M	M	St Thomas, Oct 13, 1862	Court City New York 1895.	Vanderbuilt Hotel New York.
30	Usera	Jose J.	71		M	W	Coamo P.R. Jan. 8, 1849		New York.

30 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "San Juan" # 256 sailing from San Juan P.R. May 19 1920, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 25 [illegible], 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walker	Albert M	36		M	M	Durham N.C. April 8,1884		651 West Fifth St Winston Salem
2	Craig	Robert	75		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. March 18,1847		4960 Chesnutt St Philadelphia.
3	Canalise	Luis J	58		M	M	San Francisco Cal. Marc 11, 1882	107311 N.Y.	146 Liberty St New York.
4	Canalise	Maria	28		F	M	Kiopio Finland. Augt 16,1891	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	" "
5	Serrano	Jose D.	32		M	M	Ciales P.R. Augt 15,1888		Floral Park Long Island.
6	Reyes	Elas	24		M	S	Las Piedras P.R. Feb 3,1896		1458 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Miller	Louise I.	61		F	W	Indianapolis. Ind. Jan 25,1858		Waywood Ave Pellican Manor N.Y.
8	Griggs	Belle	18		F	S	Kansas City Mo. July 6,1902		14 Tracy St Belmont Kansas City Mo.
9	Alvarez	Eduardo	31		M	M	San german P.R. Sept.19,1888		Ada Ohio
10	Alvarez	Rosa S.	32		F	M	Cambridge Ohio March 12,1888		" "
11	Alvarez	Carmen R.	11		F	S	New York Nov 5,1908		Brooklyn New York.
12	De La Cobe	Patricia	23		F	S	Brooklyn New York Feb 26,1897		" "
13	Barquinero	Madeline C	46		F	W	New York. April 30,1874		Croton Lake New York.
14	Butterfield	Anny I.	50		F	W	Marlboro Vermont. Feb 19,1870		345 W 78th St New York.
15	Garcia	Maria	36		F	M	Arecibo P.R. May 4,1884		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9164

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] of this or their official character.
other organized government [illegible]

3

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.F.Smith, Surgeon of the Amer.S/S San Juan, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, Georgia, New Jersey — New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A F Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920

at New York, N.Y.

C.F. English

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or other insular possessions, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Juan" # 256 Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R. May 19, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Foy	Eugene	54		F	S	Dom.	Y	Eng.	Y	English	Afriman S.W.I.	P. R.	Santurce	Maggie Fahie Luchetti St Santurce P.R.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Zenk	Adam	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	"	Las Marias	August Bishoff, San Juan, P.R.	"	"
3		Zenk	Anna	33		F	M	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Zenk	John J.	5	6	M	S	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		Zenk	William A.	1	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		Moriega	Jose	43		M	M	Merchant	Y	Span.	Y	Spanish	Spanish	"	Ponce	Mr C Moriega, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized gov

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., MAY 25 1920, *191*

106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person physically and mentally able to read, or not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Mrs Rosarm De Castro 233 W 142 St New York	No	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	None	B.W.I.	Tortola.
2		Self	"	Y	11mo.	N.J.	Friend-Wallie Bernhard 18th St, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Germany	Kirchschletten
3		[redacted]	"	Y	3yr.	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ballstadt.
4		Father	"	No	never		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pto Rico	San Juan.
5		"	No		do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Las Marias.
6		Self	Yes	No	do		Mr C Noriega 44 Manhattan Ave	Yes	1Month	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	Spain	Villaviciosa.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 430 A Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D.Barbour, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S/S San Juan, from San Juan,P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.R.D.Barbour.

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920

at New York,N.Y.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

107

S. S. "San Juan" # 256 sailing from San Juan P. R. May 19 1920, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 25 1920, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arias	Pedro A.	18		M	S	Ponce P.R.April 29,1902		
2	Arias	Luis M	28		M	M	Ponce P.R. June 2,1892		1975 2nd Ave New York.
3	Arias	Jose J.	30		M	M	Ponce P.R.Augt 12,1890		"
4	Arias	Ana M	9		F	S	Ponce P:R.Feb 10,1911		82 Wickst St Brooklyn New York.
5	Arias	Andres A	7	8	M	S	Ponce P.R.Sept,13,1912		"
6	Belagal	Victor Enrique	17		M	S	Barros P.R. Feb 5,1903		"
7	Betancourt	Miguel	55		M	M	San Juan P.R. May 8,1865		56 E 118th St New York.
8	Bonilla	Jose Rafael	1		M	M	Ponce P.R.Dec 22,1918		416 W 56th St New York.
9	Bonilla	Hilda Esther	3		F	S	Ponce P.R. June 12,1916		"
10	Bonilla	Juanita	36		F	W	Ponce P.R.May 6,1884		"
11	Castro	America	17		F	S	Trujillo Alto P.R. June 16,1904		68 E 12 St New York.
12	Estrella	Jesusa	19		F	S	Bayamonm P.R.March 8,1901		152 E 121st St New York.
13	Franco	Saturnina	41		F	S	Santurce P.R.Nov 3 ,879		28 Court St Mansfield Mass.
14	Gonsalez	Domingo	24		M	S	Manati P.R.March 15,1896		New York.
15	Marti Jr	Rafael	17		M	S	San Juan P.R. Jan 5,1903		158 W 65th St New York?
16	Jimenes	Jesusa	18		F	S	Barranquitas P.R.May 22,1902		235 W 134th St New York.
17	Melendez	Aquilina	23		F	M	San Juan P.R.March 4,1894		111 E 134th St New York.
18	Mendoza	Carlos	25		M	S	Cabo Rojo P.R Dec 11,1894		New York.
19	Morales	Pedro	20		M	S	San Juan P.R Feb 2,19 00		"
20	Pacheco	Raymond	9		M	S	San Juan P.R.Jan 15,1911.		42 W 136th St New York.
21	Rivero	Rafael	20		M	S	Utuado P.R.Feb 13,1889		66 Columbia Heihts.
22	Rolendo	Luisa	34		F	M	Pta De Tierra P.R.May 24,1886		42 W 136th St New York.
23	Santiago	Matilde	22		F	S	San German P.R. April 29,1899		419 W 17th St New York.
24	Verjeli	Ercilia	45		F	S	Ponce P.R.Nov 23,1874		416 W 56th St New York.
25	Villa	Fausto	17		M	S	San Juan P.R. July 13,1903		46 W 66th St New York.
26	Welch	William	59		M	S	Gloucester Mass, April 11,1861		15 Pew St Gloucester Mass.
27	Mojica	Francisca	36		F	M	San Juan P.R. May 4,1883		
28	Pahio	Maria.	-	10	F	S	San Juan P.R.July 22,1919.		233 W 142nd Ave New York.
29	Richards	Joseph	19		M	S	St Croix V.I. Jan 5,1901		Mc Clotse Magazine. New York.
30	Baiz	Maria	20		F	M	San German P.R.Jan 4,1900		237 W 19th St New York?

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

10—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "San Juan P.R." sailing from San Juan P.R. May 19, 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 25 1920, 19...

103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodriguez ✓	Iris. (5mos)	-	5	S		San German P.R. Dec 2, 1919.		237 W 19th St New York.
2	Santiago ✓	Alejandro	13	M.	S.		San Juan P.R. Feb. 27th, 1907.		325 Jay St. Brooklyn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Juan, *arriving at* New York, May 25, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbour	Thomas	Master	May 6	New York	To be paid off	Yes	53	M	USC.	Amer.	5' 9"	195	None
2	Goodman	Robert	1st Mate	" 6	do	do	2 "	27	M	do	do	5' 8"	160	do
3	~~Woodard~~	~~Edwin~~	~~2nd do~~	~~" 6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'9"~~	~~155~~	~~do~~
4	Wells	Ernest	3rd do	" 6	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5'10"	170	do
5	Bleckwell,	Walter	Purser	" 6	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5'11"	168	do
6	O'Neill	Mark	Asst.Purser	" 6	do	do	"	27	M	Irish	British	5'7"	134	do
7	Smith	Arthur	Surgeon	" 6	do	do	"	43	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	160	do
8	Terranova	Pietro	Boatswain	" 6	do	do	"	46	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'4"	155	do
9	Tederro	Antonio	Q'Master	" 6	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5'4"	165	do
10	Ball	Harry	do	" 6	do	do	"	27	M	Eng.	British	5'9"	154	do
11	Figliomeni	Natale	do	" 6	do	do	"	31	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'2"	144	do
12	Tozzia	Rafaeli	Seaman	" 6	do	do	NO	31	M	do	do	5'6"	150	do
13	Lopez	Emilio	do	" 6	do	do	Yes	49	M	Port.	Portugal	5'8"	150	do
14	Mendoza	Manuel	do	" 6	do	do	"	23	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	150	do
15	Giodinella	Salvatore	do	" 6	do	do	"	32	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'7"	165	do
16	Sanchez	John	do	" 6	do	do	"	28	M	USC.	Amer.	5'4"	154	do
17	Roggeri	Miguel	do	" 6	do	do	"	46	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'6"	150	do
18	Martin	Nicolas	do	" 8	do	do	"	30	M	Span.	Spain	5'8"	158	do
19	Ferrer	Rafael	do	" 6	do	do	"	19	M	USC,	Amer.	5'5"	135	do
20	Mendoza	Santiago	do	" 6	do	do	"	24	M	USC.	do	5'6"	150	do
21	Tatleman	Edward	Ch.Radio	" 6	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'6"	154	do
22	O'Mara	James	2nd do	" 6	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5'9"	145	do
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—Hse

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

2

No. 2

110

ch aliens

(13)

al marks or
aliarities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 3.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2 sheets

2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Juan, *arriving at* New York, May 25 1920, 19 , *from the port of* San Juan, P.R. May 19 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Denton	Joseph	Ch.Engineer	May 6	New York	to be paid off	Yes	37	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	172	None
2	Menke	Fred	1st Asst.Eng.	" 6	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
3	Andersen	Rudolf	2nd do	" 6	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'10"	175	do
4	Mullaney	Alfred	3rd do	" 6	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5'7"	150	do
5	Storms	William	Oiler	" 6	do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5'10"	160	do
6	Nelson	Christian	do	" 6	do	do	"	32	M	Scand.	Norway	5'2"	170	do
7	Hovell	John	do	" 6	do	do	"	20	M	USC.	Amer.	5'9"	160	do
8	Kunath	Everet	do	" 6	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'5"	158	do
9	Glennan	William	do	" 6	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5'8"	158	do
10	Ames	Walter	do	" 6	do	do	"	19	M	do	do	5'10"	175	do
11	Padron	Benit	Fireman	" 6	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'3"	155	do
12	Rodriguez	Ramon	do	" 6	do	do	"	24	M	Span.	Spain	5'8"	165	do
13	~~Pinela~~	~~Ramon~~	~~do~~	" 6	do	do	"	21	M	USC.	Amer.	~~5'5"~~	~~115~~	do
14	Colpina	Jose	Wiper	" 6	do	do	"	25	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	140	do
15	Dominguez	Adolfo	do	" 7	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5'2"	154	do
16	Colon	Rufina	Messboy	" 6	do	do	"	18	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	140	do
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
...MENT OF LABOR

2 sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Juan, *arriving at* New York, May 25 1920, *19* , *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Julius	Ch.Stewd.	May 6	New York	to be paid off	Yes	34	M	USC.	Amer.	5'8"	158	None
2	Ernst,	Otto	2nd do	" 6	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5'8"	135	do
3	Wermund	Emil	Sal. do	" 6	do	do	"	47	M	do	do	5'7"	160	do
4	Candlish	Helen	Stewardess	" 6	do	do	"	30	F	do	do	5'6"	130	do
5	Tcaggos	Nicolas	Ch.Cook	" 6	do	do	"	32	M	Greek	Greece	5'9"	250	do
6	Seferino	Joaquin	2nd do	" 6	do	do	"	26	M	USC.	Amer.	5'4"	155	do
7	Tcaggos	Theodore	3rd do	" 7	do	do	"	26	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"	160	do
8	Stamation	Arthur	Butcher	" 6	do	do	"	26	M	USC,	Amer.	5'7"	160	do
9	Romaine	Isaac	Pantryman	" 6	do	do	"	34	M	Afr.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'7"	146	do
10	Henrâguez	Adolfo	2nd do	" 6	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do
11	Santiago	Leonardo	3rd do	" 6	do	do	"	19	M	USC.	Amer.	5'0"	97	do
12	Young	Robert	Baker	" 6	do	do	"	50	M	do	do	5'9"	200	do
13	Carratini	Elidoro	Porter	" 6	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5'2"	135	do
14	Haseth	Carlos	Printer	" 6	do	do	"	42	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'7"	152	do
15	Haselmyer	Miguel	Messman	" 6	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5'9"	135	do
16	Quinones	Antonio	2nd do	" 7	do	do	"	35	M	USC.	Amer.	5'8"	175	do
17	Callow	John	Waiter	" 7	do	do	"	51	M	USC,	do	5'6"	134	do
18	Kiernan	Frank	do	" 7	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5'11"	160	do
19	McDonald	John	do	" 7	do	do	"	32	M	Scotch	British	5'5"	146	do
20	Vancoevenhoven	Julian	do	" 7	do	do	"	21	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'9"	145	do
21	Ferguson	Frank	do	" 7	do	do	"	19	M	W.I.	British	5'6"	132	do
22	Hudson	Johannes	do	" 7	do	do	"	22	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'9"	130	do
23	Kipp	Domingo	do	" 7	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5'8"	130	do
24	Valderrama	Guillermo	do	" 7	do	do	"	17	M	Span.Am.	Peru	5'8"	160	do
25	Norrel	Joseph	do	" 7	do	do	"	34	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'9"	135	do
26	Sargent	Preston	do	" 7	do	do	"	38	M	W.I.	British	5'7"	130	do
27	Jesserum	Victor	2nd.Cab.Std.	" 6	do	do	"	30	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'7"	145	do
28	Felipe	Augustin	do Waiter	" 7	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5'9"	160	do
29	Mathilde	Diego	do do	" 7	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5'5"	145	do
30	Hasehet	Eastman	Bellboy	" 7	do	do	"	17	M	do	do	5'4"	130	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the said will be taking ...
other organized government because of his or their ...

Form 690

Page 1.

2 sheets

2

5-25 - San Juan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D.Barbour Master, of the Amer. S/S San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T.R.D.Barbour
Master, ~~Mate~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

San Juan

5-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

ALIENS EMPLOYE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 639

5-25

~~CHINESE~~

U. S. Chinese Inspector
Rose [illegible] U. S. Barge Office

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF New York
May 28, 1920

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Dorchester

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

~~Chinese~~

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 ~~Chinese~~ Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27, 1920, consigned to American Atlantic S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R. 6 & 22, and is expected to sail May 27, 1920, for Newport News, via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. ~~Chinese~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Patron	Jean									
23	Fernandez	Manuel		3/30/20							
24	Milla	Manuel		3/30/20							
25	Torres	Manuel		3/30/20							
26	Costa	José		3/30/20							
27	Rodriguez	Bernardo		3/30/20							
28	Zapateda	José		3/30/20							
29	Arroyo	Chri		3/30/20							
30	Valdivieso	Manuel		3/30/20							

Line Am. H. S/S Co.
Owners Am. H. S/S Co.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the Unlawful Assembly
other organized government

Page 3. Form 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United St

Vessel Am. St. Robert Dollar ..., May ..., 19.. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Name.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age.	Nationality.	Name.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

22	Patron	Jean	✓	A.B.	3/4/20	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5-10"	170
23	Fernandez	Manuel	✓		3/30/20	"	"	No	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6"	130
24	Millan	Manuel			3/30/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8"	140
25	Torres	Manuel			3/30/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8"	145
26	Costa	José			3/30/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9"	170
27	Lobo	Benardo			3/30/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6"	130
28	Bettencourt Espinola	Jose	✓		3/30/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6"	130
29	Gomez	Chi	✓		4/20	"	"	Yes	32	"	Russian	Finn	6'	170
30	Cabeza de Medeiros	Manuel			3/20/20	"	"	No	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7"	150

Julio Muscoldo
Purser

Line Am. H. S/S Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents
16—1300

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the said will become
other organized government

Page 3. Form 689 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United St...

Vessel Am. Schr. Dictator ... May ..., 19...

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	(3) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Where ab...	...ge.

...MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

W S Stevens	24	USA	Luis Nicolau	40	Spain
L Fargo	29	✓	Harry Ling	25	Kanagawa
H F O'Neill	26	✓	Wong Yong	47	China
A Kains	32	Russia	Chas. Yuen	40	✓
O Niola	30	A.S.	Upp York	22	✓
Yaou Yatron	27	Greece	Wong. Lou	26	✓
M Miller	24	Spain	Chong. Lee	29	✓
M Cores	24	✓	H S Ballou	27	USA
J Lista	33	✓			
M Kilroe	30	I/K	114		
M Fernandez	29	Spain			
Mike Pakos	27	USA			
R St Boyt	31	✓			
J St Howard	25	✓			
C J Stanic	22	✓			
Geo Hartman	24	✓			
L St Lee	27	✓			
C Barnon	33	Russia			
J Basterica	28	Spain			
Ricardo Eliz	20	✓			
F Barainca	24	✓			
Bracopt Cova	20	✓			
Mdizachoza	20	✓			
Manuel Martinez	23	✓			
J Elizaincu	28	✓			
Stebutis Gestos	27	✓			

	Age	Nativity	Where & when signed on
W S Stevens	24	USA	New York March 29-
L. Fargo	27	✓	✓
H F. O'Neill	26	✓	
O. Niola	29		
M Kaan			
Allen McBride	USA	✓	
Albert Hammond			
Alfred Carlson			
Juan Yatron	27	Greece	
M Fernandez	27	Spain	
M. Millan	29	✓	
M. Cores	24	✓	
J Lista	28	✓	
Bernardo Trobo	28	✓	
M Kilroe	30	✓	
H.O. Ballou X		✓	
R St Boyt	40	USA	
J St Howard		✓	
C J Stanic		✓	
Walter Mann		✓	
Francis G Little	25	✓	
J Bastreda X	22	Spain	
G W Keyser		U.S.	
C L Quinn		U.S.	
C Barnon X			
A C Miller ✓		U.S.	
L St. Lee			
M Androza ✓ X		Spain	
M. Martinez	22		
Adiaz			
Landaberea			

...PAGE.]

Norfolk.

N.Y.

3/30/20 ..

3/30/20 ..

3/30/20 ..

3/30/20 ..

3/20/20 ..

4/20/20 ..

4/20/20 ..

113

...on back hereof.
...to furnish full or correct information

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ...

the duty, security, or property of the United States ...
other organized government hostile to this or their ...

Page 3. Form 689 ...MENT OF LABOR

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United St...

Vessel Am. H. Talcott ... May ..., 19...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	...ge.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of ...ival	(6) Whe... ab...

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

American Hawaiian S.S. Co
Master.

16—1913

[ovrn.]

J. Baraineu	X	24	Spain	N.Y.	March 29		
L Nevens	✓	43	✓				
Harry King		45	China				
Wan Yong		45	✓				
Chy Quan		36	✓				
Yip Took	✓	20	✓				
Woong ah Bong	X	26	✓				
Wong Lam		24	✓				
Chan ah Kui	X	26	✓				

...AGE.]

			33	Finland	1st Papers	5-8	150
			29	Greek	Greece	5-11	170
		No	24	Spanish	Spain	5-6	130
		"	29	"	"	5-8	140
		"	24	"	"	5-8	145
		"	28	"	"	5-9	170
		"	28	"	"	5-6	130
		"	28	"	"	5-6	135
		Yes	32	Russian	1st Papers Finn	6	170
		No	24	Spanish	Spain	5-4	150

Julius Muscoli
Purser

...on in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for ...

Form 696
...TMENT OF LABOR

2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. "Dakotan" (DAKOTAN), arriving at New York, May ..., 191 , from the port of Naples, Italy 5/11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	John	Master	3/20/20	N.J.	Paid off	Yes	41	Male	American	U.S.	5'7"		
2	Stevens	William	Chief Mate	3/29/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"		
3	Fargo	Sidney	2nd	3/29/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-10"		
4	O'Neil	Herbert	3rd	3/31/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-9"		
5	Viola	Peter	Boatswain	3/30/20	"	"	"	29	"	Pacific Islander	"	5'-10"		
6	Beebe	Allan	2nd	3/29/20	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'-5"		
7	Kamman	Albert	A.B.	3/29/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-5"		
8	Ballon	Harold	Radio	3/30/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-7½"		
9	Heubrandt	George	Waiter	4/1/20	Norfolk	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-10"		
10	Kelissa	Mike	A.B.	3/30/20	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Pacific Islander	"	5'6"		
11	Boyd	R.H.	Chief Cook	4/2/20	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5'-11"		
12	Howard	J.H.	2nd Cook	4/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"		
13	Howie	C.J.	3rd Cook	3/20/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8"		
14	Mann	Walter	3rd	4/6/20	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-7"		
15	Little	Francis	Deck Engr	3/20/20	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"		
16	Keyser	J.H.	Wiper	3/31/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-11"		
17	Owens	E.W.	Fireman	4/10/20	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-10"		
18	Miller	Irving	Oiler	4/12/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'		
19	Lee	L.H.	Fireman	4/14/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-11"		
20	Kann	Michael	Cook	3/30/20	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	Russian	1st papers	5'-8"	150	
21	Carlson	Alfred	2nd	4/10/20	Norfolk	"	"	33	"	Scand.	1st papers	5'-10"	170	
22	Patron	Jean	A.B.	3/24/20	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5'-11"	120	
23	Fernandez	Manuel	Fireman	3/30/20	"	"	No	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'-6"	130	
24	Milla	Manuel	Fireman	3/30/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-8"	140	
25	Torres	Manuel	Fireman	3/30/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	145	
26	Costa	José	Fireman	3/30/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-9"	170	
27	Cobo	Bernardo	Fireman	3/30/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
28	Fagluda	José	Fireman	3/20/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
29	Arriaga	Chri	Oiler	4/2/20	"	"	No	32	"	Russian	1st papers	6'	170	
30	Cedeira	Manuel	Fireman	3/20/20	"	"	No	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'-9"	150	

Julius Muscoll
Purser

Line Am. H. S/S Co.
Owners Com. T. L.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing ... other organized government because of his or their ...

Sheet No. 2

116

...ving such aliens

...aly.

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. 2

V 116

having such aliens

Italy.

	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. "Labrador", arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of Naples, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diaz	Richard J.	143501 fireman	3/30/20	N.Y.	Paid off	No	26	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5"	145	
2	Martinez	Miguel J.	3114 "	3/20/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5"	125	
3	Corea	Leandro J.	49129 Waiter	3/30/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	125	
4	Barzinca	Ignacio J.	5802 "	3/30/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	140	
5	Rivera	Luis J.	13299 "	3/30/20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-7"	145	
6	Sing	Yang J.	China Cook	3/20/20	"	"	"	46	"	Chinese	China	5'-5"	120	
7	Yang	Wan J.	Chef Cook	3/30/20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-7"	195	
8	John	Chog J.	2nd Cook	3/20/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
9	Took	Yik J.	1977 messman	3/20/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-6"	128	
10	Long	Long ah J.	1089 "	3/30/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
11	John	Long J.	102303 "	3/20/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
12	Lui	Chow ah J.	16483 messboy	3/30/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

UNITED STATES
AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.
Seen..... No 76
Vessel will probably sail for .....
.....
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

J. Mercer Jr.

all uniform
1 or 2"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1300

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or ... other organized government ... or ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Simmons Master, of the Steamer Dakotan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Simmons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1917

J. Kinsella
Immigrant Inspector.

Dakotan

5-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Room 240
Cargo Office
Pier 1 North River
2029

...S EMPLOYE...
...Unit...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

PORT OF New York
May 26th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Jos. J. Canco
from port of Santa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 1 left behind
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail May 26th, 1920, for Port Tanamo
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sverre Jensen	19.	Norwegian	Norw. s. 26/9. 1919. Left Behind.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Graf	Leonard	Messboy	13/5	1920	Baltimore	yes	yes	18	m	American	U. S.	5' 5"	none
17	Williams	Isaac	Deckman	30/10	1919	Port Antonio	no	yes	33	m	African	British	5' 7"	Scar on right Eye & scar back of right hand
18	Boswell	Ephraim	Fireman	1/8	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5' 7"	Scar on first finger
19	Allen	Henry	"	1/12	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5' 5"	none
20	Henry	Frank	"	17/12	1920	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5' 8"	none
21	Henry	Charles	"	18/12	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5' 11"	none
22	Scott	Timothy	"	4/3	"	"	no	no	22	m	"	"	5' 8"	none
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]...
...other organized government because of his or their [illegible]...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leonard Graf	17	U.S.A.	Baltimore May. 13th 1920.

Form 680
...MENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....

Name.

Sheet No. ....

...IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Jos. J. Cuneo, arriving at New York, May 25th, 1920, from the port of Sama (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Hjalmar	Master	5/7 1919	Norway	no	yes	44	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"		none
2	Jensen	Sören	Chief Officer	5/7 "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'11"		none
3	Pettersen	Thorleif	2nd	29/4 1920	N. Y.		yes	23	m	"	"	5'6"		none
4	Mortensen	Karl	Chief Engineer	2/11 1919	Norway	no	yes	33	m	"	"	6'0"		none
5	Halvorsen	Helmer	2nd	5/7 "		no	yes	25	m	"	"	5'9"		none
6	Kristiansen	Hans	3th	6/9 "		no	yes	38	m	"	"	5'6"		none
7	Gundersen	Green	Steward	5/7 "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'9"		none
8	Samuelsen	Samuel	Cook	6/9 "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5'6"		Tattooed on right forearm
9	Lindeman	Hjalmar	Supercargo	9/2 1920	N. Y.	no	yes	55	m	"	"	5'10"		none
10	Wroldsen	alfred	Sailor	15/7 1919	Norway	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5'7"		Scar on the Chin
11	Martinsen	Peder	"	5/7 "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5'9"		none
12	Teldfsen	Lauritz	"	5/7 "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5'10"		Scar on the left forefinger
13	Jacobsen	Bjarne	"	5/7 "	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5'9"		none
14	Gundersen	Nils	"	5/7 "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5'6"		none
15	Jensen	Sverre	"	27/9 "	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5'5"		none
16	Graf	Leonard	Messboy	13/5 1920	Baltimore	yes	yes	18	m	American	U.S.	5'5"		none
17	Williams	Isaac	Donkeyman	30/10 1919	Port Antonio	no	yes	33	m	African	British	5'7"		Scar on right Eye brow scar back of right hand
18	Bosswell	Ephraim	Fireman	18 "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'7"		Scar on first finger
19	Allen	Henry	"	1/12 "	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5'5"		none
20	Henry	Frank	"	17/2 1920	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'8"		none
21	Henry	Charles	"	18/2 "	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5'11"		none
22	Scott	Timothy	"	4/3 "	"	no	no	22	m	"	"	5'8"		none
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful detention...
other organized government...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Jos. J. Cuneo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jacobsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Jos. J. Cuneo
5-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 121

ns

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

F LABOR
CE 119

NEW YORK

May 24, 1920

Bris

at the following is a complete record of all this port:

ber of seamen deserted 4

n left in hospital (or died) ——

crew this date 22

May 24, 1920, consigned to

at Pier 90 N.R., and is

First port of call in United States

rew:

When and where signed on.
tenborg 26/4 1920
" " "
" " "
" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

the duty, accordingly, [illegible] with
other organized [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/ Vessel Bris, arriving at [illegible]

5-25 Bris

(1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, July 17th, 1920

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Bris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th of May, 1920, consigned to J. A. McCarthy; is now lying at Phila., and is expected to sail July 17th, 1920, for Gothenburg, Sweden First port of call in United States

5-25

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

PORT OF NEW YORK, May 24, 1920

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. ~~Bruis~~ Bris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Gotenborg:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York May 24, 1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 90 N.R., and is expected to sail May 28 ht, 1920, for Sweden via United States port of Philadephia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Hansson	31	Swedan	Gotenborg 26/4 1920
R. Slagbrand	17	"	" " "
J. R. Jansen	25	"	" " "
G. Andersson	27	"	" " "

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel [illegible] ns on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/ Vessel Bris, arriving at [illegible]

5-25 Bris

(1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of [illegible] port thereon at the time of

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, July 17th, 1920

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Bris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port, from port of New York, arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th of May, 1920, consigned to J. A. McCarthy; is now lying at Gothenburg, Sweden, and is expected to sail July 17th for [illegible] via United States port of this.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel ... ns on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/ Vessel Bris, arriving at ... 5-25 Bris

(1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, July 17th, 1920

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Bris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New-York

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th of May, 1920, consigned to J. A. McCarthy; is now lying at Gothenburg, Sweden, and is expected to sail July 17th, 1920, for — First port of call in United States via United States port of —

this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sven Jacobsen	18	Swede	4-26-1920 Gothenburg

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

						"	"	5'5"	142 "	brown on left arm
						50	Female	"	"	5'3"	129 "	
						"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	141 "	
						Taxable	33	Male	Chinese	French	5'1"	130 "	Snake on left arm.
24	Rich	Van Son	Hessburg	11-26-1920	"	"							
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Bris S. S. Comp.
Owners Gust. A Sandstrom
Local Agents Funnar, Torby & C

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, generally, of ... of the ... with ... other organised government ...

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/ Vessel Bris, arriving at New York, 24th of May, 1920 from the port of Gothenburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mattson	Yahn Edolf	Master	4-26-1920	Gothenburg	No	Able	43	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	180 lbs	
2	Tegner	Axel Fridolf	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	156 "	Ship on left arm
3	Andersson	Karl Gustaf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	137 "	Ship on left arm
4	Nilsson	Anton	3rd "	4-27-1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	152 "	Crown on chest
5	Andersson	Axel	Radio operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140 "	
6	Dahlgren	Viktor Harald	Chief Engineer	4-26-1920	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	138 "	Girl on right arm
7	Berg	John Gustaf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	181 "	Ship on right arm
8	Norling	Erik Gustaf	3rd "	4-27-1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	130 "	Girl on right arm
9	Andreasson	Karl Oscar	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"		
10	Pettersson	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. ....

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/ Vessel Bris, arriving at Newyork, 27th of May, 1920 from the port of Gothenburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mattsen	John Edolf	Master	4-26-1920	Gothenburg	No	Able	43	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	180 lbs	
2	Tegner	Axel Fridolf	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	156 "	Ship on left arm
3	Andersson	Karl Gustaf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	137 "	Ship on left arm
4	Nilsson	Anton	3rd "	4-27-1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	152 "	Crown on chest
5	Andersson	Axel	Radiogramm	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140 "	
6	Dahlgren	Viktor Harald	Chief Engineer	4-26-1920	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	138 "	Girl on right arm
7	Berg	John Gustaf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	181 "	Ship on right arm
8	Norling	Erik Gustaf	3rd "	4-27-1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	130 "	Girl on right arm
9	Andreasen	Karl Oscar	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	174 "	
10	Pettersen	Gustaf	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160 "	G.P. on right arm
11	Larsson	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	165 "	
12	Magnand	Ragnar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	170 "	Girl on left arm
13	Hansen	Einar	"	4-26-1920	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	142 "	Star on right hand
14	Suzuki	Tukda	"	"	"	"	Not able	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	136 "	
15	Jakobsen	Sven	"	4-27-1920	"	"	Able	18	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	140 "	
16	Lindberg	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150 "	Anchor, Crown & Heart on left arm
17	Skog	Ragnar	"	4-26-1920	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	142 "	Girl on right arm
18	da Costa	Santiago	"	"	"	"	Not able	30	"	African	Portuguese	5'8"	145 "	40 years on forehead
19	Jansson	Bruno	"	4-27-1920	"	"	Able	23	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'4½"	140 "	Tatoo marks both hands
20	Karlsson	Oscar	Coltrimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140 "	Ship & girl on right arm
21	Andersson	Gustaf	"	4-26-1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	142 "	Sailor on left arm
22	Bodin	Hedda Lydia	Stewardess	4-27-1920	"	"	"	50	Female	"	"	5'3"	129 "	
23	Hansson	Gustaf Elfrid	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	141 "	
24	Bich	Van Sow	Messboy	4-26-1920	"	"	Not able	33	Male	Chinese	French	5'1"	130 "	Snake on left arm.
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bore S.S. Campo

Owners Swed. E. Sandström

Local Agents Furuse, Stilby & Co

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized gov...

BRS MAY 24 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Bris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. Mattson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

S - 25 - 20

Bris

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BRIS

MAY 24 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/ Vessel Bris, arriving at New York, 24 of May, 1920, from the port of Gothenburg Nov 6/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mattson	John Arly	Master	4-26-1920	Gothenburg	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavia	Swedish	5'10"	150 lb.	
2	Tegner	Axel Tridolf	1st Mate	4-26-1920	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	156 lb	Ships on left arm
3	Andersson	Karl Gustaf	2nd "	4-26-1920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	137 lb	Ships on left arm
4	Nilsson	Anton	3rd "	4-27-1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	152 lb	Crown on chest
5	Andersson	Axel	Radio operator	4-27-1920	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140 lb	
6	Dahlgren	Viktor Harald	Chief Engineer	4-26-1920	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	138 lb	Girl on right arm
7	Berg	John Gustaf	2nd "	4-26-1920	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	181 lb	Ship on right arm
8	Norling	Erik Gustaf	3rd "	4-27-1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	130 lb	Girl on right arm
9	Andreasson	Karl Oskar	Carpenter	4-27-1920	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	174 lb	
10	Pettersson	Gustaf	Tailor	4-27-1920	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160 lb	G.P. on right arm
11	Larsson	Albert		4-27-1920	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	165 lb	
12	Stagbrand	Ragnar		4-27-1920	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	170 lb	Girl on left arm
13	Hansen	Einar		4-26-1920	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	142 lb	Star on right hand
14	Suzuki	Tukda		4-26-1920	"	"	Not able	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	136 lb	
15	Jakobsen	Sven		4-27-1920	"	"	Able	18	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	140 lb	
16	Lindberg	John	Fireman	4-27-1920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150 lb	Anchor, Crown Heart on left arm
17	Skog	Ragnar		4-26-1920	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	142 lb	Girl on right arm. 4 scars on forehead
18	da Costa	Santiago		4-26-1920	"	"	Not able	30	"	African	Portuguese	5'8"	145 lb	
19	Jansson	Bruno		4-27-1920	"	"	Able	23	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'4½"	140 lb	Tailor marks both hands
20	Karlbom	Oscar	Coal trimmer	4-27-1920	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140 lb	Ship & Girl on right arm
21	Andersson	Gustaf		4-26-1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	142 lb	Tailor on left arm
22	Bodin	Bertha Sofia	Stewardess	4-27-1920	"	"	"	50	Female	"	"	5'3"	129 lb	
23	Hansson	Hulda Alfrid	Cook	4-27-1920	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	141 lb	
24	Bick	Van San	Mess boy	4-26-1920	"	"	Not able	33	Male	Chinese	French	5'1"	130 lb	Snake on left arm.
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bos Skumatic Company
Owners Gust. J. Sandström
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co 1917 R.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized gov...

IMPERVIOUS MAY 23 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S "Bris" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Axel Tegner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1920

Eric Hendrix
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

American Consulate, Gothenburg.
April 30, 1920.

APPROVED.

Donald M. Ingram
Vice Consul.

Bris

Service No. 2391.
No fee.

5-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPERIAL

MAY 25 1920

N. B.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Imperial", arriving at New York, 25th May, 1920, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sutherland	David	✓ Master 2648	21/4/20	New York.	No	Yes.	40		Scotch	British	5-6	160	
2	Guy	Ambrose	✓ Mate 2594	21/4/20	" "	"	"	33		Newfoundland	"	5-7	158	
3	Hawes	Frederick	✓ 2nd Mate 12595	21/5/20	Halifax N.S.	"	"	59		Canadian	"	5-8	158	
4	Mc Kay	John	✓ 3rd Mate	24/4/20	New York	"	"	22		Canadian	"	5-9	160	
N. B. 5	Thompson	Albert	✓ Chief Engineer	23/4/20	" "	"	"	39		English	"			
A. C. 6	Beedles	Mark	✓ 2nd Engineer	24/5/20	Halifax N.S.	"	"	31		English	"			
7	Marcon X	Alphonse	✓ 3rd Engineer 769	26/4/20	New York	To be paid off	"	23		Spanish	Spain	5-4	130	
8	Baker	Fred	✓ Steward 418	8/3/20	Halifax N.S.	No	"	34		Canadian	British	5-6	160	
9	Edwards ✓	George	✓ Cook BE 1939	21/4/20	New York	"	"	28		Mauritius	"	5-7	165	
10	Raoul	Gonzalda	✓ Steward 6813	24/4/20	" "	"	"	22		Brazilian	Siam	5-6	130	
11	Pike	George	✓ Mess Room 6579	8/3/20	Halifax N.S.	"	"	27		Newfoundland	"	5-8	180	
12	Blackwell	Joseph	✓ Boy 1601	23/4/20	New York	"	"	36		England	"	5-4	130	
A. C. 13	Merriam	James	✓ Sailor	23/4/20	" "	"	"	17		Canadian	"	5-6	150	
14	Kendrick	Vincent	✓ Sailor 2351	23/4/20	" "	"	"	20		"	"	5-7	151	
15	Gournes	Robert	✓ Sailor 11787	23/4/20	" "	"	"	22		French	France	5-8	160	
16	Toledo	Alphonse	✓ Sailor BE 8329	25/4/20	" "	To be paid off	"	31		Spanish	Spain	5-7	161	
17	Chavez ✓	Jose	✓ Sailor BE 8278	26/4/20	" "	"	"	26		Mexican	Mexico	5-4	130	
18	Robar	Valentine	✓ Sailor 12638	8/3/20	Halifax N.S.	No	"	21		Canadian	British	5-5	150	
19	Lind	William	✓ Oiler 11992	30/4/20	New York	"	"	34		Finland	Finland	5-5	150	
20	Johnsens	Victor	✓ Oiler 101396	30/4/20	" "	"	"	34		Finland	Finland	5-4	140	
21	Albarronte X	Antonio	✓ Oiler 62836	30/4/20	" "	To be paid off	"	21		Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
22	Mc Mahon	James	✓ Fireman 911300	22/4/20	" "	No	"	22		Canadian	British	5-6	160	
23	Yeson	Isacy	✓ Fireman 9/5636	26/4/20	" "	"	"	45		"	"	5-10		
24	Graham	Andrew	✓ Fireman 913104	21/4/20	" "	"	"	33		Irish	British	5-10	170	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Donovan

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Sutherland, Master, of the S/S Imperial, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

EJ Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

S-25-20 Imperial

J-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IM... List

AFFIDAVIT ...

I, M. Jensen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... BY OWNERS THEREOF ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I a... ...ne years' experience as a Physician

of Christi... ...authority of the Universities

each of the ..., and that I have made a personal examination of

to th... ...g Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according

...re full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

M. Jensen

...ore me this ... day of February, 19-

...ew York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

124

										TOTAL
1st CABIN	27				25	17	8		1	78
2nd CABIN	115	1	2		27	32	2		10	189
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	142	1	2		52	49	10		11	267

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	61	17	78
2nd Cabin	157	32	189
Steerage			
Total	218	49	267

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	61	17	78
(2) 2nd Cabin	155	32	187
Steerage			
Total	216	49	265

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

...ther organized government because of fear of their unlaw...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord. Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway, May the 25th, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Aalbert	Berg Christian	64	4	m	m	Director Art	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father: Sigvart Aa[illegible] Norway.	Mich.	Detroit
2	IN TRANSIT	Aalbert	Ingrid	27	6	s	m	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father in Law: do.	do.	do.
3	DIPLOMAT	Ahlefeldt-Laurvig-Bille Tscherning	Anker	36	10	m	s	Consul	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father: Frede Dajsen, Hälsingborg, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
4	DIPLOMAT	Ahlefeldt-Laurvig-Bille Tscherning	Tove	31	10	f	m	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Consul James Christensen Chile, Denmark	do.	do.
5	DIPLOMAT	Ahlefeldt-Laurvig-Bille	Mse	3	10	f	s	Child	no	-	no	do.	do.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Grandfather: Fredrik Ahlefeldt-Laurvig-Bille, Denmark	do.	do.
6		Albig	Alfred	42	4	m	m	Chemist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Ingi Peter, Tolmeinstr.13, Munich, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
7	IN TRANSIT	Anker-Christensen	Anker	44	4	m	m	Engineer-mechanic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Wife: Signe Anker-Christensen, Dalsbergsgate 7, Christiania,	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Falk	Erling	32	8	m	s	Auto-Engineer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Anna Falk, Mennes, Dagar, Norway	N.Y.	do.
9	IN TRANSIT	Petersen	Peter Jensen	22	8	m	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Anna Jensen, Tore, Denmark	West Indies	San Croix
10		Hansen	Edith Agnes Christine	47	10	f	s	[illegible]	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Peter Hansen, Jacobsgade 15-, Copenhagen, Denmark	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Christiania	Friend: Jacob Pettersen, Fredensgaten 30, Christiania	N.Y.	New York
12	DIPLOMAT	Ustrup	Ivar	33	4	m	s	Mykolog	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Edvard Ustrup, Akersgaten 33, Christiania,	D.C.	Washington
13	DIPLOMAT	Vilhel	Arne	34	5	m	m	Press-attache	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Norwegian	Mother: Helga Vilhel, Idlisbakken, Norway	do.	do.
14	DIPLOMAT	Vilhel	Helga	33	5	f	m	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Waldemar Brügger, Bakkebergat, Christiania, Norway	do.	do.
15		Wiersholm	Harald	42	8	m	m	Lawyer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Christiania	Brother in law: Birger Lie, Dagbladet 24, Christiania.	Oreg.	Clifton
16		Wiersholm	Astrid	33	1	f	m	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: do.	do.	do.
17		Wiesen	Ruth	26	4	f	s	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
18		Wilhelm	Arild	14	4	f	s	Pupil	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Ulrik Mathiesen, Dagstadveien 17, Christiania.	Wash.	Spokane
19		Wesserschmidt	Viktor	43	11	m	s	Engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother: Knud Viktor Wesserschmidt, Kjöbing, Denmark.	Md.	Baltimore
20		Wichell	Ulric	47	4	m	m	Merchant	yes	Czechoslov.	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Constanza	Brother in law: Heinrich Wichell, Stefanesei Pari, Constanza, Rumania	Texas	Doctor
21		Wichell	Sabine	40	4	f	m	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother in law: do.	do.	do.
22	UNDER 16	Wichell	Lorette	13	4	f	s	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
23		Willer	Edvig	34	6	f	m	Masseur	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Helsingör	Cousin: Charles Willer, Helsingör, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
24		Wiesell	Leif	16	4	m	s	Manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Hellerup	Friend: Waldemar Helmb, Tuxhausstrasse 30, Copenhagen,	do.	do.
25	IN TRANSIT	Wathen	John	51	11	m	m	Merchant	yes	do.	yes	do.	Britain	do.	Copenhagen	Brother in law: Ferdinand Torendam Fristedsvej 48, Copenhagen,	do.	do.
26	IN TRANSIT	Wathen	Matilda	44	11	f	m	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	Scand.	do.	do.	Brother: do.	do.	do.
27	IN TRANSIT	Wielsen	Thale	43	4	m	m	Manager	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Christiania	Wife: Dilly Thelsen, Gabelgaate 2, Christiania	do.	do.
28		Wiron,	Alfred	47	5	m	m	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: [illegible] Wiron, Thomas Heftyes gate 43, Christiania	do.	do.
29		Tarman	Thure	17	4	f	s	Student	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Christiania	Father: Thor Tarman, 15, Tomt Aalbagt. Christiania	do.	do.
30	IN TRANSIT	Wiorle	Ufe	39	4	f	s	Nurse	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Thal Tolsens Tiorle Gjestgivergaten 27, Christiania	Minn.	Rochester

Total passengers 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. MAY 24 1920, *191* 125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Employer	yes	yes	1919	Detroit, Mich.	Friend: The Free-Detroit Star [illegible] Detroit, Mich.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	light	grey	none	Norway	Bergen
2	no	husband	yes	yes	do.		do.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		Blond	blue	do.	do.	Levanger
3	yes	Danish State	yes	no	-	-	Danish Consulate, Chicago, Ill.	vol.	vol.	vol.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	light	grey	do.	do.	Copenhagen
4	yes	-	yes	yes	1916	Tacoma, Wash.	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	dk.	do.	do.	Germany	Fornest, Holstein
5	yes	-	yes	no	-	-	do.	yes	2m.	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	dk.	do.	do.	Norway	Christiania
6	no	Self	yes	yes	1914	Washington, D.C.	Wife: Alma Thorsell, 311 Dorchester Ave. Washington, D.C.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	blond	blue	do.	do.	Hannes, Baran, Sweden
7	yes	do.	yes	yes	1913	New York	Uncle: Frithjof Andersen, 2nd Ave. & 4th, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	blond	grey	do.	Denmark	Dyre.
8	yes	do.	yes	yes	1913	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Oscar [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	dk.	blue	do.	do.	Copenhagen
9	no	Employer	yes	no	-	-	Friends: St. Croix Sugar Factories, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	dk.	do.	do.	Norway	Christiania
10	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Ellen [illegible] 19 Elba St., Los Angeles, Calif.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	blond	grey	do.	do.	Hannes, Baran, Sweden
11	yes	do.	yes	yes	1920	New York	Hotel [illegible] New York City, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	blond	grey	do.	Denmark	Dyre.
12	no	Norwegian State	yes	yes	1919	Washington, D.C.	The Norwegian Legation, Washington, D.C.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	dk.	blue	do.	do.	Copenhagen
13	yes	do.	yes	yes	1917	do.	do.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	blond	do.	do.	Sweden	Falun
14	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	do.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	dk.	do.	do.	Norway	Hitra
15	no	Self	yes	yes	1914	New York	Friend: Desmond Dalsky,	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	dk.	do.	do.	do.	Christiania
16	no	Husband	yes		1911	N.Y.etc.	Clifton, Arizona,	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	dk.	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm
17	no	Father	yes				do.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	brown	do.	do.	Norway	Tromsø
18	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Hanna Dreyer, c/o [illegible] Quinn, R.F.D. Deer Park, Washington,	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	dk.	do.	do.	do.	Christiania
19	no	do.	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Tyko Christensen, 1st Nat. Bank, Baltimore, Md.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	blond	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	[illegible] Theatre Co., [illegible] Ave. [illegible], Mass.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	light brown	do.	do.	Denmark	[illegible]
21	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	do.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	black	blue	do.	Rumania	Lustenca
22	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	do.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	black brown	do.	do.	do.	Thai
23	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cor: Elmer Hamilton, 38 Miller, 84 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair	-	-	do.	do.	Bucharest
24	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law: Walter [illegible] 710-8 Ave., 42nd & 43rd Sts., N.Y.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	dark brown	do.	do.	Norway	Levanger
25	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Oliver [illegible] [illegible] Ave., N.Y.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	light brown	do.	do.	do.	Kongsvold
26	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	Friend: [illegible] 84 [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	grey	brown	do.	Germany	Hamburg, Cleavis
27	yes	do.	yes	yes	1919	New York, N.Y. etc.	Friend: Theodore [illegible], Maryland Hotel, [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	dk. blond	grey	do.	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	yes	do.	yes	yes	15 y.	Chicago, Ill.	Firm: [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	brown	blue	do.	Norway	Solum
29	no	do.	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Tyko [illegible], Dime Flight Circus, Detroit, Mich.	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	do.	do.	do.	do.	Christiania
30	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	Friend: [illegible], [illegible]	yes	2m.	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
																			5 6		dk.			do.	Vinger.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized [illegible] Government or their officers

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official connection

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

126

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. "[illegible]" 7-9 *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Svein	31		m s	Film Co. Director	yes	[illegible]	yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	Mother: Anders Aas, Telle Solheim, Stavanger, Norway	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Sofus	30		m s	director	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Ida Aas, [illegible]	do	do
3	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		m m	Norway Minister	yes	[illegible]	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father : Ole [illegible] Norway	D.C.	[illegible]
4	DIPLOMAT	do	Sigrid [illegible]	27		m s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carl Emil	47		m m	Clothing Factory	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	do	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m m	child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Andrine Andreas A.	50		f m	teacher	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Mother in Law: Anna Lund, Tyttebaerstad	Ill.	Wilmington
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Else	24		f s	home [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: Phyllis [illegible], Oklahomasse, 20 Klosterberg Str., Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Tinard	39		m m	merchant	yes	Norwe-	yes	Norway	Norwe-	Norway	Hamburg	Wife: Anna Möller, Tjaldbak, Tysnesöen	do	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arne Tillev	32		m m	machine engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjemsfd	Son : Sigurd L. [illegible]rock, Fredriksstad	N.Y.	Woodbury
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tilmer	61		m m	merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		f m	house-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vestre Aker	Wife: Astrid [illegible], Ve tre Kolmoen, Vestre Aker	N.Y.	New York
13	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Ingebret	45		m m	civil engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: [illegible] Thomsen, [illegible]te, Copenhagen	do	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thi Ferdinand	17		m s	Asst.	yes	Danish	yes	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Daughter [illegible]se V. Lauritsen, [illegible], Pa. [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Julius Thil	44		m m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
16	[illegible]	do	Ingeborg Margrethe	44		f m	house-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Tons Tirsen, 20 Tidselsvej, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
17	[illegible]	Tirsen	Aage Niels Tage	22		m s	engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stavanger	Wife: Gjertrud Aga, Stavanger, Norway	Wash.	D.C.
18	[illegible]	Aga	Ole Johan	39		m m	Whole-saler	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Stavanger	Aunt: Tonette Tönnessen, Saethersdalsv. 1b. Kr.sand S.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19	[illegible]	Cramer	Oda Marie [illegible]	30		f s	Teleph. oper.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kr. sand S.	do.	do.	do.
20	[illegible]	do. , Lee	Ruth [illegible]	29		f m	Wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Wife: Augusta K. Hamfeldt, Øxetosund, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
21	IN TRANSIT	Hamfeldt	George Knut	40		m m	Direktor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Øxetosund	Mother: Mathilda Lamm, Linnegatan 12. Stockholm	Mich.	Detroit
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carl Otto	28		m m	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Mother in law: do.	do.	do.
23	[illegible]	do.	Adale Hedvig	29		f m	House wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Firm: Landgren Brothers, Cefle, Sweden	Chile	Valparaiso
24	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Erik Theodor	45		m s	Captain	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Cefle	Sister: Stedda von Posen, Strandvegan 43. Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
25	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Claes Thomas	39		m m	Civil Engr.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Son: John Oberg, Jacobsberg-gatan 33. Stockholm	N.Y.	do.
26	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Olaf Carl O.	41		m s	Engr.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Korneline Olsen, Stavanger, Norway	Cal.	Long Beach
27	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Trygve	37		m m	Ship-owner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Stavanger	Brother: Harold Schoesler, Stockholm, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
28	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	John Carl O.	37		m m	Ships master	yes	Sweden	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Josefine Svensen,	N.Y.	do.
29	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Johan A.	62		m m	Whole-saler	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Kr. Sand, S.	Kristiansand S.		
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

2

127

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAY 24 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether coming to relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes		1917	Consulate General of Norway, 17 State Str., New York, N.Y.	yes	cal.nk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	gold blue grey	blue	none	Norway	Smale
ALIEN 2	yes	self	yes	yes		1916/11	Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y.	yes	c..	m.	no							no	5	1	Fair	dark	brown.	none	do	Gildeskael
ALIEN 3	no	Norwegian Government	yes	yes		1910	Norwe ian Leg tion, W shington, D.C.	yes.	uni.		no								5	9	Fair	do	grey	none	do	Romedal
ALIEN 4	no	do	yes	yes	do	do	-do-	es	uni.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	light	blue	none	do	Kristiania
ALIEN 5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Waldorf Astoria, New York, N.Y.	uni.	uni.		yes								5	7	Fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Wadstena
ALIEN 6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: [illegible], 320 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	c..l	m.	no							no	5	3	Fa	gray	blue grey	none	Denmark	Aarhus
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Eva Nelson, 1700-63rd Str., Oakl nd, Cal.	yes	c..l	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		do	blue	none	do	Copenhagen
ALIEN 8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Ida. Murfree, Wilmington, Del.	uni.	uni.		uni.								5	4	Fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Prodfrosted
ALIEN 9	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1917	Firm: Erlanger Co., 391 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	c..l	m.	no								5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hannover
10	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1903/ 15	Friend: Andreas Nordisk Telefon, 3rd Ave., Brklyn, N.Y.	yes	m.	y.	no								5	10	Fair	d	brown	none	Norway	Stavanger
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Son: Frederik H. Mork, Woodbury, N.J.	yes.	uni.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	grey	blue	none	do	Mjelrumsdal
ALIEN 12	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	uni.		no							no			Fair	do	brown	none	do	Skedrikestad
ALIEN 13	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	6 times, ca. 1 y.	Friend: Wils Polhe Decker, Bristol, Mass.	yes	c..l	m.	no								5	8	Fair	blond	blue	none	do	Nordenlcv
ALIEN 14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Firm: Mr. Waltermann, c/o Lossfold Co., New York, . .	yes.	uni.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN 15	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: P. Gaskel Skil &c., 2nd P.-19th Str., Phil delphia, Pa.	yes	c..l	m.	no							no	5	9	Fair	blond	blue	none	do	Gjoeslov
ALIEN 16	no	do	yes	no	-	-	-do-	yes	c..	m.	no								5	7	Fair	do	do	none	do	Slagelse
ALIEN 17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, New York, N.Y.	uni.	uni.		yes							no	5	7	F	d	do	none	do	Copenhagen
ALIEN 18	yes	Norwegian govern.	yes	Yes	yes	1914	The Norw. Legation, Washington	yes	dc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	blond	do.	none	Norway	Stavanger
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law: William Lee, 1003 Carrol str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do.	dark	do.	None	do.	Kr.sand S.
ALIEN 20	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	years ago	Husband: William Lee, do.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	brown	brown	none	do.	do.
ALIEN 21	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1907	National City Bank of New York New York, N.Y.	yes	ca.6m.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do.	blond	blue	none	Finland	Drayfjord
ALIEN 22	no	self	yes	yes	yes	1919	Burrough Adding Machine Co. Detroit, Michigan .	yes	3 month		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do.	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
23	no	husband	yes	yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	no.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	light	blue	none	do.	Sundsvall
24	no	my self	yes	yes	yes	20	Breslin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do.	red	do.	none	do.	Ticyse
25	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Hans Lagerlöf, 18 E. 41st str. New York City	yes	1 month		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	brown	Brown	none	do.	Stockholm
26	yes	do.	yes	yes	yes	1912	Firm: C.E. Johanson, Inc. Poughkeepsie, New York	yes	3		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	dark	Blue	none	do.	Veskilstuna
27	N.Y.	do.	yes	yes	yes	1919	West Coast Packing Co. Long Beach, Cal. (own firm)	yes	3	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	light	do.	none	Norway	Stavanger
28	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	The Standard Shipping Co. 26 Broadway New York, N.Y.	yes	ca.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	none	Sweden	Helsingfrd
29	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	Son: Johan [illegible] Co.	yes	2 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	gray	do.	none	Norre	Mandal
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities 123
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at New York

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ther organized government ... or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRIGENSWOLD" 1-9. *Passengers sailing from* GUATEMALA 1-10, MONDAY May 15th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Neuhaus	Eron	28		M	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend: Mrs. F. Helveg Hudson Amagertorv 32. Copenhagen	Sask.	Moira	NON-IMM
2	IN TRANSIT	do.	Elsa	21		F	Wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMI
3	IN TRANSIT	West	David	36		M	Secretary Owner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	St. and C.	Wife: Dina West, Christiansand S. Norway	Ont.	Ottawa	NON IMMI
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

* If any of the passengers whose last permanent residence is not the country of which they are citizens or subjects desire to remain in the United States permanently, the fact should be noted in the remarks column opposite their names.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 24 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	my self	yes	no	-	-	Daughter: Tyra Kjelstad,	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	do.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
3	no	my self	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.	friend: W. Carlyle, British American Nickel Corp., Ottawa	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do.	blond	blue	none	Norway	Tr, sand C.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who aids or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such principles or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...United States ordinarily at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government

Form 620 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

130

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], May 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 24 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Festing	Marie	32	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport no. 99231 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. July 23rd 1919	Montour Falls, N.Y.
2	do	Sverre	3	✓	m	s	January 6th 1917 at Montour Falls, N.Y.	-do-	-do-
3	do	Jens	1	✓	m	s	May 9th 1919 at Montour Falls, N.Y.	-do-	-do-
4	Gannon	George T.	42	✓	m	m	July 4th 1877 at [illegible], Pa.	U.S.Passport no.986 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. July 21st 1919	6922 Lakewood Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
5	Golde	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport no.1[illegible] issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. July 14th 1920	1560 Sherman Ave.,Evanston,Ill.
6	Healy	James J.A.	28	-	m	s	November 16th 1891 at New York, N.Y.	U.S.Passport no.16[illegible] issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. January 24th 1920.	309 Broadway, New York,N.Y.
7	Wellin	Helge	37	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport no.16[illegible]37 issued by Department of State at Washington,D.C.August 11th 1919	142 Wesner Parkway, Duluth, Minn.
8	do	Thelma	6	✓	f	s	October 8th 1913 at Duluth, Minn.	-do-	-do-
9	do	Robert	8	✓		s	February 4th 1912 at do	-do-	-do-
10	Hetterick	Ingeborg	44	-	f	m		U.S.Passport no. 150744 issued by State Dept. Washington D.C. Dec. 12th 1919.	23 W.12th Stm., New York,N.Y.
11	Sill	Edgar R.	39	✓	m	s	October 18th 1880 at Ashland,Nebr.	U.S.Passport no.71667 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. March 21st 1919	16 Madison Ave.,Warren, Pa.
12	Stromnord	Thor	34	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport no. 97[illegible]1947 issued by U.S. Consul at Yokohama, March 19th 1920	484 Como Silver Blvd.,St.Paul,Minn.
13	do	Walborg	31	-	f	m		-do-	-do-
14	do	Thor	7	✓	m	s	[illegible]ember 10th 1912 at [illegible]polis, Minn.	-do-	-do-
15	do	Arthur	5	✓	m	s	June 22nd 1914 at [illegible]polis, Minn.	-do-	-do-
16	do	Sverre	3	✓	m	s	September 10th 1916 at [illegible], Minn.	-do-	-do-
17	Spieler	William	47	✓	m	s	[illegible] 17th 1873 at New York,N.Y.	U.S.Passport No. 129673, issued at Wash.D.C. October 18th 1919.	324 Riverside Drive, New York,N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1920

at New York

H E Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

other organized government

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to a port of the United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to

Form 630 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____ 132 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAY 24 1920, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country whose people are coming temporarily to labor as agricultural laborers, servants, or laborers, or coming temporarily as domestics, under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	sister	$25.no	-	-		Sister: Miss Ida K. Carstrom, 234 W.Pearl Str.,Butler,Pa.	und.	Perm. und.	und.															
2	yes	self	yes yes 20	1905/	N.Y.		Wife: Margit Beresth, 946 -3rd Ave.,Brooklyn,..Y.	do	do	do															
3	yes	self	yes yes 20	1916/	N.Y.		Firm: Inter-Oceanic Trading Co., 30 Warren Str., New York,..Y.																		
4	yes	self	yes yes 19	1902/ Sept	..Y.		Husband: Charles Johansen, 824 President Str., Brooklyn, .Y.	no	alw.ys	yes															
5	yes	mother	- yes U.S.Born				Father: do	no	do	yes															
6	yes	do	- yes	-do-			do do	no	do	yes															
7	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Daughter: Johanne Jorgensen, 260 Riverside Drive, New York,..Y.	no	do	yes															
8	yes	self	yes yes as seaman	1905/			Cousin: Alfred Lundelidt, 315 Lth. Str., Brooklyn, .Y.	yes	ca. 1 y.	no															
9	yes	self	yes yes	1914/ Apr	20	..Y.	Husband: Adolf Larsen, 246 E.136th Str., New York,..Y.	und.	und.	und															
10	yes	Empl.	yes yes as seaman				s.s. "Smaragd" at New York,..Y.	In Transit	-																
11	yes	self	yes yes	1914/ Aug	19	..Y.	Sister: Inga Martins, 150 W.98th Str., New York,..Y.	no	alw.ys	und.															
12	no	self	yes yes	1895/ 1915	M.Y.		Brother: Sverre Engel, Ironwood, Mich.	no	do	und.															
13	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Friend: Tulli Sand, 1432 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago,Ill.	und.	und.	und.															
14	yes	Empl.	$30.yes as seaman	1914/ Jul			s.s. "Otter" at New York,..Y.	In Transit	-																
15	no	self	yes yes	19	Chicago, Ill.)		Firm: Kenwood Garage, 1146 E.47th Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes															
16	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Friend: Alexander Bernheimer, 31 Union Square, West,	no	und.	yes															
17	no	brother	yes no	-	-		Brother: Einar Olsen, Box 353,Puyallup, Wash.	und.	und.	no															
18	yes	Empl.	yes yes as seaman				s.s. "Smaragd" at New York,..Y.	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	self	yes yes U.S.Born	Feb.1910			Home: Wasiliy D.Perepolkin, Land Navigation Co.17 Battry Pl...Y.	no	always	yes															
20	yes	self	yes yes	1907/ Nov.	19	N.Y.	Friend: Jos.M.Stern, 102 W. 38th Str.,New York,..Y.	und.	und.	yes															
21	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Brother in Law: Bauritz Preus, 310-5th Str. College Point,L.I.	yes	ca.l y.	no															
22	yes	Danish Government	yes no	-	-		Anker Konow Boyesen, Danish Legation Washington, D. C.	yes	und.	no															
23	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Friend: Katri Aljanen, 425-60th Str.,Brooklyn, .Y.	und.	und.	Med. Cert. of Identity attached.															
24	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Son: Kaj Nienko, 337 Ostrand Ave., Brooklyn,..Y.	yes	ca. 3 m.	no															
25	yes	self	yes no	-	-		do	yes	do	no															
26	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Friend: Gotfred Cuttinger, 145 W.44th Str., New York,..Y.	no	always	und.															
27	no	self	yes yes	1904/Portland, 1903	Oreg.		Friend: Oswald Nolvi, Y.M.C.A. Detroit, Mich.	und.	und.	yes															
28	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Father: Otter Torgersen, 232 Degraw Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	ca.l Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	yes	self	yes yes	1916/	20	..Y.	Firm: Charles W.Williams &Co., 309 Lafayette Str., New York,..Y.	yes	und.	no															
30	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Friend: Gotfred Cuttinger, 145 W.44th Str.,New York,..Y.	no	always	und.															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

other organized gov

Form 600 A

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 1-9 Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway 1-10, May 15th 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Bjølgerud	Fredrikke	22		f s	Library Asst.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Anders Bjølgerud, Hamar	N.J.	Old Bridge
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ Bringslid	Peder Johan K.	26		m m	ship-mate	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Valnesfjord	Mother: Pernille Bringslid, Valnesfjord	N.Y.	New York
3		✓ Dahl-Rode 4/2/21	Svein 6/9/2	23		m s	Chemician	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Notoddon	Father: Rudolf Rode, c/o Kaspersensenot, Notoddon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		✓ Eriksen	Gina	63		f w	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vestfossen	Son: Arne Eriksen, P.O. 137. Lyseaker	Ill.	Chicago
5		✓ Feldthusen	Dagmar	28		f s	office clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister: Anna Feldtonisen, Odense, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
6		✓ Friedländer	Friedrich	18		m s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germa.	Germany	Berlin	Father: Louis Friedländer, 2 Wilhelms Strasse, Berlin	N.Y.	do
7		✓ Hansen	Faven	21		f s	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skien	Uncle: Ingebrot Eriksen, Grønsund, pr. Skien	Wash.	Spokane
8		✓ Kvalstad	Omor	22		m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Aunt: Josefine Hansen, Munchsgate 4, Kristiania	Minn.	St.Paul
9		✓ Kjølseth	Carl	23		m s	agricul-turist	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Skreia	Mother: Mrs. Julie Kjølseth, Skreia Station	do	Spring Grove
10	IN TRANSIT	✓ Kristensen	Karsten	33		m m	Welder	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg	Wife: Olga Kristensen., Veirland, pr. Tønsberg	Japan	Yokohama
11	IN TRANSIT	✓ Krohn	Hans Thore	28		m m	ship-mate	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Wife: Klara Krohn, 2 Scheidsgate, Ørsberg	Panama	Colon
12		✓ Roam	Peder	25		m s	Technician	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vestre Toten	Brother: Sofus Roum, 3 Akersgaten, Kristiania	Pa.	Philadelphia,
13		✓ Roset	Tvon Andersen	57		m s	Timber	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Eidsvold	Uncle: Anton Finsta., Høverberu Station	Rhode I.	Narragansett
14		✓ Skui	Bjarne	26		m s	store Manager	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Martin Skui, 10 Eckersbergsgaten, Kristiania	Texas	Youngstown
15		✓ Sundberg	Julie	54		f m	house-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Borgestad	Son: Frank Sundberg, 28 Storgaten, Kristiania	L.I.	Astoria
16		✓ Thingstad 4/4/21	Berit 4/12437- 4/30/34	27		f s	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Borgestad	Father: Kristian Thingstad, Borgestad	N.Y.	New York
17	IN TRANSIT	✓ Thomasson	Christoffer	71		m w	furniture dealer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Son: Thomas Thomassen, 1 Lakegata, Kristiania	N.D.	Broddock
18		✓ Tofte	Maren	21		f s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Wilhelm Tofte, 6 Store Dossering, Kristiania	N.Y.	New York
19		✓ von der Heide	Hermine	29		f m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weimar	Husband: Emil von der Heide, Weimar Kohlfs Str., Weimar	Ill.	Baltimore
20		✓ Wenvik	Margrethe	33		f s	trained Nurse	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Sister: Olga Wenvik, Wenvikan, Trondhjem	Minn.	Minneapolis
21		✓ Wildenberg	Hans	17		m s	importer	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Brother: Max Wildenberg, 32 Nordahlsgaten, Kristiania	N.Y.	Rochville
22		✓ Sivertsen	Dina	32		f s	domestic	yes	do.	yes	do	do	Norway	Hitterø	Mother: Margrethe Siverteen Kirkehavn, Hitterø	N. Y.	New York
23		✓ Wee	Sverre Abrahamsen	24		m s	ingenior	yes	do.	yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	Mother: Gustava Wee Haugesund	N. Y.	do.
24		✓ Auestad	Josefine	52		f m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Husband: Elling Auestad Strandbakken 5a, Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		✓ Skud	Hanna	40		f s	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother: Ida Eliasson Storgatan 5, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
26		✓ Olson	Hildur Naemi	20	4	f s	do.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lysvik	Father: Olav Olsson Ojenas, Lysvik	Ill	Chicago
27		✓ Nilsson	Anna E.	35	5	f s	do.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Nils Larsson Haarud, Lysvik	Mont.	Butte
28		✓ Andersson	Alma Beate	29		f s	do.	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Father: Johannes Andersson Fredstrup, Ekeby	Ill	Chicago
29		✓ Hansson	Ingegerd E.M.	45		f s	do.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother: J.P. Hansson Kullladahl	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		✓ Clausson	Karoline J. H.	49		f m	housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Arendal	Husband: Thorvald Claussen Arendal	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 500 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAY 24 1920, *191*

134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes no	-	-	Sister: Marie Myhre, Box 66, Old Bridge, N.J.	yes	ca.1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Lunar
2	yes	Empl.	$10 yes	as seaman		s.s. "Emerald" at New York, N.Y.	In Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	do	Fause, Bodø
3	yes	self	yes no	-	-	Aunt: Jenny Madison, 346 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	blond	blue	none	do	Kragerø
4	yes	self	yes no	-	-	Son: George M.Dickerson, 2049 N.Lawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes	ca.1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	grey	do	none	do	Vestfossen
5	yes	self	yes no	-	-	Friend: Count Curtis Siegele, 328 Carmita Ave., Rutherford, N.J.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blond	do	none	Denmark	Blommenslyst
6	yes	self	yes no	-	-	Friend: Chas F.Wagners, & Co., 3137 W.27th Str., New York, N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
7	no	self	yes no	-	-	Uncle: Martin Granvold, 1908 Grace Ave., Spokane, Wash.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blond	grey blue	none	Norway	Skien
8	no	empl.	$25 no	-	-	Accompany friends: Thor Skomsrud 404 Como River Blvd. St.Paul, Minn.	und.	2 mos	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	dark		none	do	Solør
9	no	self	yes no	-	-	Friend: Christian Gran, Spring Grove, Minn.	yes	ca.4 y.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	none	do	Toten
10	yes	empl.	yes yes	as seaman		Whaling Ship "Kurusan Maru" at Yokohama, Japan	In transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	6½	Fair	do	do	none	do	Stokke
11	yes	empl.	yes yes	as seaman		s.s."La Estrella" at Colon, Panama	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	do	do	tattooced on left underarm	do	Tønsberg
12	yes	self	yes yes	1909/ 12	Altona, Pa.	Firm: Norbom Engineering Co., Derby, Pa.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	do	do	tattooced on right Arm	do	Andebu
13	no	Self	yes no	-	-	Uncle: Arthur Anderson, Rhode Isl, Sunnybrook Farm, Narragansett Pier,	yes	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	grey	do	none	do	Vestre Toten
14	no	self	yes no	-	-	Brother: Henry Skui, Youngstown, Texas 287 Bruton st. Bklyn N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark blond	do	none	do	Kristiania
15	yes	son in law	yes no	-	-	Daughter: Ester Weixelbaum, 135 Main Str., Astoria, N.Y.	yes	ca. 2 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	blond	do blue	none	do	Hjeland
16	yes	self	yes yes	1912/ 16	N.Y. Chicago	Friend: Olava Wiese, 382 - 77th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	blond	grey	none	do	Gjerpen
17	no	self	yes no	-	-	Son: Olaf Thompson, Braddock, Penn.	yes	ca.2 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	blue	none	do	Kongsberg
18	yes	self	yes no	-	-	Friend: Wilhelmine Jackson, 9 W.13 Str., New York, N.Y.	yes	ca. 1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	grey bald	do	none	do	Copenhagen
19	no	husb.	yes yes	U.S.Born		Mother: Prudentio Murguionolo, Cooksville, Harvard County, Ill.	yes	ca/2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blond	do	none	Denmark	Baltimore, Md.
20	yes	brother	yes no	-	-	Brother: Aunt Wanvik, 1036-24th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	ca. 1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	blond	do	none	U.S.A.	Wanvik
21	yes	self	yes yes	1902/15 1916/20	N.Y.	Wife: Sigrid Klinkenberg, 35 Main Ave., Rockville Center, N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	blue	none	Norway	Wanvik
22	yes	self	$25 yes	1909/ 19	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Petter Sivertsen 485 Jackson Ave. New York	und.	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	dark blond	grey	none	do	Vestfossen
23	yes	self	yes no	-	-	Sister: Gurine Wee Wood 55 East 130 st. New York	yes	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	blond	brown	none	do	Hitra
24	yes	self	yes no	-	-	Son: Kristian Hjelm 104, North Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	blond	blue	none	do	Haugesund
25	yes	self	yes yes	1911/ 19	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Ida Hagstrom 228 East 213 st. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	dark	blue	none	do	Kristiania
26	no	self	yes no	-	-	Aunt: Hanna Petterson 1035 East 49 st. Chicago Ill	yes	ca. 6 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Haernøsand
27	no	self	yes yes	1905/ 19	Butte Mont.	Uncle: John Swanson 789 Centenniel ave. Butte Mont.	yes	ca.7 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	none	do	Lysvik
28	no	self	yes yes	1911/ 19	Ill Chicago	Friend: Axel Sjoberg 3521 Hilton ave, Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	none	do	do.
29	yes	self	yes yes	1912/ 19	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin: Christian Dam Tunnem st. Brooklyn, N.Y. 389 Fulton St.	yes	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	none	do	Ekeby
30	yes	self	$25 no	-	-	Sister: Maria Douglas Mc. Lean 28-50 Grand Boulevard Bronx New Yor	yes	ca. 1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	grey	blue	none	Norway	Arendal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1920

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...character.

...of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the same...

other organized government...

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

at New York

H C Baldry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... who advocates or teaches ... or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergenfjord" 1-9 Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway, May the 1-10, 1940.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	Andersen	Clara Marie	58		f	w	pilot	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Son in law: Thomas Torstensen, Gjensgt.23,Kopenhagen, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago
2	✓	Andresen	Thorine	20		f	w	do.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	do.	Norway	Christiania	Cousin: Ottovia Johansen, Wergelandsgt.14 Christiania,Norway	Wisc.	Superior
3	✓	Anstensen	Tidi	49		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nordstrand	Mother: Emilie Anstensen. Larvik, Norway	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Aune	Elid Aleksandrari	36		f	m	missionary	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vaasa	Wife: Hellin Lydia Marie Aune, Vaasa, Finland,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	✓	Berner	Sakare	47		f	s	student	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Friend: Dr. Anjor Vasbutoki, Dronningens Alle 2, Russia	Calif.	San Francisco
6	✓	Bjerkelund	Thorelise Christine	43		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle: Peter Christoffersen, Hask, Bornholm, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Borell	Helga Edla	37		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ill.	Chicago	Aunt: Anna Wielsen, Frederiksberg Alle 13, Stborg, Denmark	do.	do.
8	U. S. CIT. ✓	Borell	Lillian Hellen	1		f	s	child	no	no		do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandaunt: do.	do.	do.
9	✓	Bækkelund	Ernst Wilhelm	28		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Danish	do.	do.	do.	Copenhagen	Father: Director Peter Bækkelund, Tonglysvej 9, Gentofte, Denmark.	do.	do.
10	✓	Christiansen	Sofie	29		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	do.	Norway	Christiania	Father: Erik Christiansen, Vinkelhaksveien 89, Christiania.	Ill.	Chicago
11	✓	Clenner	Carl	53		m	s	pianist	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Fredrik Christensen, Dagstadveien 25, Christiania.	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Gundelach	Louise	55		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sandviken do.	Brother: Hjalmar Gundelach, Anton Schjøttesgate 17, Christiania	Mass.	Boston
13	✓	Halvorsen	Ralf	19		m	s	electrician	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Christiania	Uncle: Nils Grüner, Industrigt 61, Christiania, Norway	Ill.	Chicago
14	✓	Hansen	Carl	53		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	do.	U. S. A.	Rio Vista, Calif.	Brother in law: Nils Clausen, Vandelsundvej 25, Nyborg, Denmark.	Calif.	Rio Vista
15	IN TRANSIT ✓	Hansen	Ole Christian	24		m	s	s/s engineer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	do.	Norway	Sandefjord	Father: Ole Christian Hansen, Lunden per Sandefjord, Norway	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Hanstsen	Victoria	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Christiania	Father: Henrik Timme, Wienersvien 30.Christiania,Norway	Ohio	Cleveland
17	✓	Henriksen	Hedda Sofie	42		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	do.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Friend: Jens Nielsen, Linnes gt. 29, Kopenhagen, Denmark	N.J.	Flanders
18	✓	Henriksen	Esther Lydia	25		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	IN TRANSIT ✓	Horgen	Thilik Ottesen	27		m	s	s/s waiter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	do.	Norway	Oslo	Father: Otto Horgen, Tigerstad per Tønsberg, Norway	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Jensen	Lilly	20		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Christiania	Mother: Hilda Jensen, Toftenbergvei 20,Christiania,	do.	Brooklyn
21	✓	Jensen	Rachel	55		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Hilda Jensen, Martinsgt. 1, Christiania, Norway	do.	New York
22	✓	Jensen	Tuyra Christine	49		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	do.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Friend: Hjalmar Allsck, Vesterbrogt.46,Kopenhagen,Denmark.	do.	do.
23	✓	Johansen	Inga	26		f	s	typist	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	do.	Norway	Christiania	Father: Helga Johansen, Smedjevegen 69, Christiania,	Mass.	Boston
24	✓	Johansen	Esther	17		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	✓	Johansen	[illegible]	46		m	m	ship-carpenter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ålesund	Sister: Julie Christensen, Tøtli, Ullevalsvei, Christiania,	N.Y.	Wolvsen
26	✓	Johansen	Kitty	16		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: do.	do.	do.
27	✓	Johansen	Tryne Sigrid	21		f	s	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Solör	Father: Hans Johansen, Tynsetvegn, Solör, Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	✓	Jonsson	Baldur	35		m	m	civil-engineer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Oslo	Wife: Signe Jonsson, Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	✓	Jørgensen	Gudrun Margrethe	36		f	s	gardener	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	do.	Denmark	Vejle	Mother: Ellen Marie Jørgensen, Vejlevej, Vejle st. Denmark.	Calif.	Fresno
30	✓	Kristiansen	Johanne	55		f	w	domestic	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	do.	Norway	Horten	Nephew: Karl Beale, Vestre Romerud gate 31 Horten, Norw.	S.I.	West New Brighton

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., MAY 24 1920, *191* 136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Daughter: Thyra Truels, 3800 Walnut Street, Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 mths.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Farum
2	no	do.	yes	no	-	-	Son in Law: Louis Lee, 563, W. 2nd. Street, Superior, Wisc.	no	always	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	grey	do.	do.	Norway	Christiania
3	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	To study at Columbia University, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mths.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	Larvik
4	no	do.	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Matri Viljamen, 445 80 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	do.	do.	Finland	Kittilä
5	no	do.	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Caul Berner, Pacific Bldg. San Francisco, Calif.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	do.	do.	Latvia	Tockum, Latvia.
6	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	Mother: Christine Butterworth, 147-25 str, Elmhurst, L.I.-N.Y.	unl.	unl.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	brown	do.	Denmark	Hasle
7	yes	do.	yes	no	1917	Chicago, Ill.	Husband: John Borell, 309 Columbus Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	blue	do.	do.	Copenhagen
8	yes	mother	-	borne in	Chicago		Father: do.	-	-	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-					U. S. A.	Chicago,
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Ludvig Michelsen, Woolworth Bldg. 233 Broadway, New York	yes	3 mths.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	do.	Denmark	Fredriksamd
10	no	do.	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Martha Martin, 1435 Rosemonth Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	6 do.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	blue	do.	Norway	Christiania
11	yes	do.	yes	yes	1916 1917	New York	Friend: Herman Mathiesen, 104 w 30 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	grey	blue	do.	do.	Larvik
12	yes	do.	yes	yes	1887-1917,	Boston, M.	Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Winthrop, 10 Walnut Str. Boston, Mass.	yes	ca. 2 y.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	grey	brown	do.	do.	Fredriksstad
13	no	do.	yes	no	-	-	Mother: Ragnhild Liksall, 3847, Dickesens Ave. Chicago Ill.	unl.	unl.	unl.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	blue	do.	do.	Skedsmo
14	no	left June (1911)				Dis Vesta y. Calif.	My Mount: Box 442, Dis Vesta, Calif.	no	fam.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	grey	do.	Denmark	Bowanse
15	yes	s/s Cong.	yes	no	-	-	To join Norwegian s/s "Ottar" at New York, N.Y.	to join s/s Ottar.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	blue	do.	Norway	Sandsberred
16	no	left	yes	yes	1916	1916- Cleveland Ohio.	Husband: Josef Mansteen, 14507 Stratmore Ave. E. Cleveland, Ohio	unl.	unl.	unl.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bergen
17	no	do.	yes	no	-	-	Daughter: Thilis Mc Arnson, Flanders N.J. Morris, N.J.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	do.	do.	Sweden	Gottenburg
18	no	do.	yes	no	-	-	Sister: do.	no	do.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	light	do.	do.	Denmark	Kopenhagen
19	yes	s/s. Cong.	yes	yes	1916	as sailor	To join Norwegian s/s "Ottar" at New York, N.Y.	to join s.s. Ottar			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blonde	do.	a scar in left forfinger	Norway	Sem
20	yes	Aunt	yes	no	-	-	Aunt: Alma Nielsen, 162- 1st. Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	ca. 1 y.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	grey	none	do.	Christiania
21	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Oscar Jensen, 66 Putney Place, Rockville Center, L.I.	yes	ca. 2 y.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	blue	do.	do.	Fjære, Grimstad
22	no	do.	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Willy Thomesen, Lexington Ave. 153, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do.	grey	do.	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	yes	left	yes	yes	1905	Boston, Mass.	Friend: Frances Sears, 33 Franclin Street, Boston, Mass.	unl.	unl.	unl.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	blue	do.	Norway	Christiania
24	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	yes	do.	yes	yes	1911- 1915	Hoboken, N.Y.	Brother: Alfred Johansen, 1249 Washington Str. Hoboken N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	blond	grey	do.	do.	Fiestad
26	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle:.:.Alfred Johansen,	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blond	do.	do.	do.	Miss
27	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law: Gustav E. Johnson, 3409 Columbus Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	do.	2 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	Selbi
28	yes	do.	yes	yes	1916	1906- Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Jörg Berg Johansen, 348 47 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	blue	do.	do.	Kongsvinger
29	no	do.	yes		-	-	Friend: Charlotte Englesberg, R.F. Box 407, Fresno, Calif.	yes	2 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	grey	do.	Denmark	Viborg
30	yes	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son: Ole Kristian Fredriksen, West Hen Brighton S. I.	unl.	unl.	unl.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	blond	blue	do.	Norway	Stokke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1920
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—432

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. O. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or other organized government because of his or their official

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord 1-9 Passengers sailing from Kristiania 1-10, 15th. May, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Balken	Sesilia	72		F	W	House wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Brother: John Jacobsen, Tysnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	IN TRANSIT	Bjoland	Petra	29		F	M	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fana	Father: Olug Johannessen, Jonsvoldsgate 1o-Bergen	-do-	New York
3	UNDER 16	-do-	Berit	3		F	S	Child	No	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
4	UNDER 16	-do-	Per	2		M	S	-do-	do	-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
5	IN TRANSIT	Egeland	Kristiana K.	39		M	M	Ship master	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stend	Wife: Astrid Egeland, Stend	N.Y.	New York
6		Falkenström	Andrea Th.	53		F	M	House-wife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Husband: Carl Falkenström, Aarstad- Bergen	Ill.	Chicago
7		-do-	Thalette	27		F	S	Telephon operator	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: -do- -do-	do	-do-
8		Hansen	Olufine	63		F	M	House-wife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Husband: Gustav Hansen, Arbeidersmuget 2-Bergen	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	IN TRANSIT	Kristiansen	Bernhard	28		M		Ships-Mengineer	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	pdp-	Wife: Gjertrud Kristiansen, Övrevei 1- Bergen	Louis	New Orleans
10		Lem	Halfdan	34		M	S	Merchant	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do	Father: Arnoldus Lem, Bryggen-Nordfjord	Wash.	Seattle
11		Lexau	Hans J.	58		M	M	Jpiner	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Son: John Lexau, Johs.Brunsgt.1-Bergen	Ill.	Chicago
12		-do-	Marie	56		F	M	House-wife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Son: -do- -do-	do	-do-
13		Ordemann,	Gjerke K.K.	56		F	S	Semstress	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother: George Ordemann, Nygaardsgt. 17-Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis
14		Skagen	Betzy L.	29		F	S	Waitress	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Mikael Skagen, Aarstad- Bergen	N.Y.	Staten Island
15	IN TRANSIT	Wiik	Johannes	62		M	M	Office-clerk	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Daughter: Sigrid Sigurdsen, Odd Hjellesgt.16-Bergen	Mass	Malden
16	IN TRANSIT	-do-	Gusta	54		F	M	House-wife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Daughter: -do- -do-	do	-do-
17		Öistad	Anna	25		F	S	Seamtress	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ringsaker	Father: Johan Öistad, Ring St.-via Kristiania	Wash	Seattle
18	IN TRANSIT	Hammer	Kristian	35		M	M	Ships engineer	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Wife: Klara Hammer, Damsgaard-Bergen	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Johannessen	Olaf	26		M	S	Ships officer	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister: Anna Johannessen, Kirkegaten 26-Bergen	-do-	-do-
20	IN TRANSIT	Christianeen	Tobias Larsen	37		M	M	Ships officer	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Akerøen	Wife: Dorthea Christianeen Akerøen pr. Lillesand	-do-	-do-
21		Brandius	Johanna	32		F	S	Domestic	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lillesand	Father: Anders J. Brandius Lillesand	-do-	Brooklyn
22		Salvesen	Marie	28		F	S	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lista	Aunt: Cline Salvesen Fardalsvaar pr. Farsund	-do-	Long Island
23		Salvesen	Jorgine	69		F	W	House wife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister in Law: -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
24		Torland	Rasmus	60		M	M	Teacher	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mandal	Friend: Torkel Breili Malmø Mandal	Wash	Seattle
25		-do-	Asgerd	60		F	M	House wife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
26		Larsen	Ludvig Samuel	24		M	M	Seaman 2-736661 2/15/40	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Flekkefjord	Mother; Sara Andersen Flekkefjord	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		-do-	Ruth Elida	19		F	M	House wife 2-705369 2/17/40	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother in Law: -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
28	UNDER 16	-do-	Otto Wilhelm		1CM	M	S	Child	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stavanger	Grandmother: -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
29		Birkeland	Lauritze	73		F	W	House wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother: Ommund Finnestad Byhaugveien 7F, Stavenger		
30		"do"	Ovidia	43		F	S	Seamstress	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle. -do- -do-		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

8

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 24 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	N.Y.	Son: Adolph Balken, 581- 5oth.St.-Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Dale
2	do	-do-	do	No			Husband: VBerent Bjoland, s/s"Flint"-New York,N.Y.	In Transit			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Grey	-do-	-do-	Bergen
3	do	Mother	-	No			Father: -do- -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Brown	Blue	-do-	-do-	Fana
4	do	-do-	-	do			Father: -do- -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	13	as a seaman	s/s"Vestnorge" New York, N.Y.	In trans it			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	Blue	-do-	Norway	Farsund
6	No	Self	do	No			Brother in Law:Einar Berg, 2235 Powell Ave.-Chicago,Ill.	Uncertain			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	-do-	-do-	Stavanger
7	do	Mother	do	do			-do- -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Kristiania
8	Yes	Son in Law	do	do			Son in law: Bernhard Hjort, 3094 Armingo Ave. Philadelphia,Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Grey	Brown	-do-	-do-	Bergen
9	do	Owners	do	do			s/s"Ellis" New Orleans,	In transit			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	No	Self	do	Yes	9	Wash.	Friend:Carl O. Kvalheim, Boston-Block-Seattle,Wash.	No	For ever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Dark	Grey	-do-	-do-	Daviken
11	No	Self	do	No			Son: Holdon Lexau, 4133 Cornelia Ave.-Chicago.	Yes	1 year	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Grey	Blue	-do-	-do-	Bremanger
12	do	Husband	do	do			Son: -do- -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Bergen
13	do	self	do	do			Brother:Henry Ordemann, 3816-Blomington Ave. Minneapolis,Minn.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	No	-do-	do	do			Cousin:Harry Reindhardtsen, 16 Queen Street.-Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	Brown	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	do	-do-	do	do			Daughter:Ragna Knudson, 23 Mt. Pleasant Ave. Malden,Mass.	Yes	2 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Grey	do	d-o-	-do-	Viksdalen
16	do	Husband	do	do			Daughter: -do- -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Bergen
17	do	Self	do	Yes	2	Wash. as a	Friend: Rev.Abraham Væreide, 2005-Boren Ave.-Seattle,Wash	No	For ever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Opland
18	Yes	Owners	do	do	3	seaman	s/s"Nepos" New York,N.Y.	In Transit			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	dp	do	-do-	-do-	Egersund
19	do	-do-	do	do	2	-do-	-do- -do- -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Bergen
20	do	-do-	do	do	1909	-do-	s/s "Vindal" New York, N. Y.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blond	Blue	-do-	-do-	Akerøen
21	do	Self	$3	do	1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister: Lolla Nelson 218 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y	yes	ca. 2 y	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue grey	-do-	-do-	Lillesand
22	do	-do-	yes	do	1911	New Haven Conv.	Brother: Andreas Sorensen 127-142 Place South, Arsane Park, L.I.	yes	1 year	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Brown	-do-	-do-	Vanse
23	do	-do-	$35	No	-	-	Son: Andreas Sorensen -do.- -do-	No	For ever	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	-do-	-do-	Lista
24	do	Prepaid	$30	No	-	-	Son: Torleif Torland 3114 East Naler st. Seattle Was.	yes	1 year	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	-do-	-do-	Jaederen
25	do	-do-	do	no	-	-	Son: do. do.	yes	ca. 1 y.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Suldal
26	do	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Paul Andersen 237-31 st. Brooklyn N. Y.	und	und	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blond	do	-do-	-do-	Flekkefjord
27	do	Husband	do	no	-	-	Friend: -do- -do-	und	und	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	do	-do-	-do-	Larvik
28	do	Father	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	und	und	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	dark	blue	-do-	-do-	Flekkefjord
29	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Nikolai C Finneetad 2802 - 67th str. Seattle Wash.	yes	ca. 3 months	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	grey	do	-do-	-do-	Hetland
30	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: do.	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	dark	do	-do-	-do-	Stavanger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Bull
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. C. Hamblin
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible]

other organized [illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at New York

H. E. Kelley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. "Bergensfiord" 1-9 *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, May 11th, ~~191~~ 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Anderson	Karin Antonette	18		f s	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Swe'en	Scand.	Swe'en.	Katrineholm	Father: Joel Anderson, Näver-torp, Katrineholm, Sweden.	Ill.	Oak Park
2		✓ Björkholtz	Gustav August Fredrik	36		m m	Lawyer	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Wife: Karin Björkholtz, 18 St. Eriksgatan, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
3		✓ Fridén	John Harry #325397	24		m s	Civil en-gineer	ye	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Verkebäck	Father: Gustaf Fridén, Gunneboo Verkebäck, Sweden.	Mass.	Worcester
4		✓ Gustafson	Karl Anton	23		m s	Office-clerk	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Upsala	Father: Karl Gustafson, 31 Salagatan, Upsala, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
5		✓ Johnson	Ida Johanna	26		f s	Dress-maker	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother: Maria Johnson, Vesterås, Tvåråland, Sweden.	Utah	Salt Lake City
6		✓ Karthunen	Enokki	32		m s	Tailor	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father: Johan Karthunen, Karttula, Syvänniemi, Finland.	Ill.	Chicago
7		✓ Lundberg	Arne	22		m s	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Conrad Lundberg, Hotell Terminus, Stockholm, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
8		✓ Lundin	Berta Augusta Desideria	29		f s	House-work	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Axel Lundin Trädgårds-gatan 16, Katrineholm, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
9		✓ Löfgren	Kristina Olivia	32		f s	Do	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Götlunda	Father: Anders Götlin, Götlunda, Arboga, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
10		✓ Mörner	Carl Robert	23		m s	Student	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Upsala	Father: Carl Mörner, Börjegatan 2, Upsala, Sweden.	Do	Do
11		✓ Norby	Elsa	28		f m	Wife	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash	Father: Gustav Gustavson, Plog-gatan 3, Stockholm, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
12		✓ Rubenson	Arvid	35		m m	Mer-chant	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Swe'en	Stockholm	Father: Semmy Rubenson, Skep-paregatan 58, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
13		✓ Do	Emmy Maria	25		f m	House-wife	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do	Do	Do
14	DIPLOMAT	✓ Ohlsson	Helge Nikolaus	30		m m	Actuary	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Vivar Ohlsson, Västmanna-gatan 90, Stockholm, Sweden.	D.C.	Washington
15		✓ Salmela	Lena Kaisa	61		f m	House-work	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Daughter: Anni Jonsson, 18 Rö bergagatan, Helsingfors.	Wash.	Tacoma
16		✓ Do	Lydia Amalia	30		f s	Do	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Do	Do	Do
17		✓ Do	Bruno Fri nd	19		m s	Stoker	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18		✓ Sundin	Nils Oscar	21		m s	Butler	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Swe'en.	Stockholm	Mother: Ida Sundin, Norra Smedjegatan 3, Stockholm, Swe'en.	N.Y.	New York.
19		✓ Trana	Ivar Carl	23		m s	Civil en-gineer	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Adil Trana, Götgatan 28 A, Stockholm, Sw'den.	Ill.	Oak Park
20		✓ Lund	Henrikke	38		f s	House-work	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Ørlandet	Father: Kristoffer J. Lund Uthaug, Ørlandet	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		✓ Støre	Johannes	43		m s	Farmer	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.	Sister: Oline Munkeby Munkeby, Frol pr. Levanger	Minn.	Duluth
22		✓ Moss	Anna	51		f w	House-work	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Norway	Grong	Mother: Johanne Aasved Harran pr. Namsos	Mont	Reserve
23		✓ Aanensen	Gudrun. Gjertine	25		f m	House-wife	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Halsaa	Father: Ludvig Tormundsen Landø pr. Mandal	N.J	Hoboken
24	UNDER 16	✓ Do	Carla Violet	4		f s	Child	-	Do	-	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Grandfather: Do. Do.	Do.	Do.
25		✓ Christensen	Dora Inga Eleonora	20		f s	Nurse	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Aunt: Mrs. Anna Nielsen, Gladsaxe Alle 13. Søborg	N.Y.	New York
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. U.S.A., MAY 24 1920, 191

140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Ernest Anderson, 701 Humphrey ave. Oak Park. Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	blue	none		Sweden	Stora Malm
2	yes	Do	yes	no	-	--	Address: Hotel Astoria, New York, N.Y.	yes	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do blue-gray	none		Do	Malmö
3	no	Do	yes	no	-	--	Address: Morgan Construction Co, Worcester, Mass.	yes	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	dark blue	none		Do	Gladhammar
4	yes	Do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Olof Frich Jr, Hudson st. Room 903. New York, N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Do	brown gray	blue scar on right fore-finger		Do	Knutby
5	no	Do	yes	no	-	--	Aunt: Mrs Emma Englund. 4431 So. 2nd st E. Salt Lake City.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do	light blue	none		Do	Vännäs
6	no	Do	yes	yes	17	1910 Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Julius Lindeman. 1653 N Francisco ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	brown	Do	none		Finland	Suenenjoki
7	yes	Do	yes	no	-	--	Address: Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York, N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Do	Do	gray	none		Germany	Hamburg
ALIEN 8	no	Do	yes	yes	19	1912 Chicago, Ill.	Friend: George Reynolds, 1444 Lake Shore dr. Chicago, Ill.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	red	blue	none		Sweden	St. Malm
9	yes	Do	yes	yes	17	1909 New York. N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Signe Crossman. 163 W 80th st. New York, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	light	Do	none		Do	Lillkyrka
10	yes	Do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Gunnar Hartman, Hart Trading Co. Tribune Bldg. New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Do	Do	Do	scars on left hand and behind right ear		Do	Upsala
11	no	Do	yes	yes	20	1913 Seattle, Wash.	Husband: Emil Norby, 1619 Bellevue ave. Seattle, Wash,	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Do	brown	gray	none		Do	Stockholm
12	yes	Do	yes	yes	1920		Friend: Gosta Josephson, c/o New York Aspegren & Co. Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Do	gray	brown	none		Do	Do
13	yes	Do	-	no	-	--	Do	yes	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	brown	blue	none		Do	Do
14	yes	Swedish Government	yes	no	-	--	Address: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D.C.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	Do	brown	none		Do	Do
15	yes	husband	yes	no	-	--	Husband: Matti Salmela, 915 Center st. Tacoma, Wash.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Do	light	blue	none		Finland	Wetteli
16	yes	father	-	no	-	--	Father: Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Do	Do	Do	none		Do	Do
17	yes	Do	-	no	-	--	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	do	Do	none		Do	Helsingfors
18	no	Mr. Morris	yes	no	-	--	Address: C/o Mr. Ira Morris, Manhattan Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	about 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	dark	Do	none		Sweden	Stockholm
19	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Ernest Anderson, 701 Humphrey ave. Oak Park. Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	light	Do	none		Do	Do
20	yes	Do.	yes	yes	19	1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister: Kristine Lund 846-71 st. Brooklyn N. Y.	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	brown	grey	none		Norway	Ørlandet
21	no	Do.	yes	yes	19	1915 Minn. Wisc.	Nephew: Erling Munkeby 618 - 1st. E. Duluth Minn.	und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	light	blue	none		Do.	Levanger
22	no	Do	yes	yes	16	1906 Reserve Mont.	Brother: George Aasved Reserve . Mont.	yes	ca. 2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	do.	blue grey	none		Do.	Grong
23	yes	Do	yes	yes	19	1914 Hobokken N.J.	Husband: Julius Aanensen 309 - 1e st. Hobokken. N.J.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	blond	blue	none		Do.	Halsaa
24	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	Father; Do. Do.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Do	-	-	none		Do.	Do
25	yes	my self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law: John Borell, 309 Columbus Ave. New York, N.Y.	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do.	do.	gray	none		Denmark	Copenhagen
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S. S. Bergensfjord ....., from Kristiania ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1922

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920,

at New York

H. B. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 7-9. Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway 1-10, May 15th, 191°

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	✓Glynn	Luba	19		f s	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Minnsk	Friend: Lorvita Syterstorska str. Minsk Litua	N.Y.	New York
2	CL. USC	✓do.	Lewa	18		m s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	✓do.	Agnesa	14		f s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	✓do.	Sasha	10		m s	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10 a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 24th 1920., , *191*

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For in person or indirectly, or of the means, or requested by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported while was year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father: Asrael Glynn, 128 West 27th str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russian	Minsk
2	yes	do.	yes	no	9	-	do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
3	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
4	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do.	blond	do.	none	do.	do.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

IM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Borgenstjerna, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Bull
H. MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 192[illegible]
at New York

H. F. Bradley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOARD OF SURGEON

12C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. Bergenefjord 1-9 *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway, May 15th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓Amundsen	Harry A.	29	✓ m	m	Ship Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Horten	Mother Karoline Amundsen Sørbygt. 24. Horten, Norway	Que.	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	✓Christiansen	Christian	44	✓ m	m	Steward	yes	✓ do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tønsberg	Wife. Sofie Christiansen Raane pr. Tønsberg, Norway	do	do.
3	IN TRANSIT	✓Johnsen	Alf	26	✓ m	s	Ship mate	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hvaler	Mother. Hedda Johnsen Nerfol Hvaler pr. Fredrikastad	do.	do
4	IN TRANSIT	✓Johansen	Johan	31	✓ m	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sandherred	Father. Martin Johannesen Klavemess Sandeherred. Norway	do.	do.
5	IN TRANSIT	✓Jorgensen	Violet Mary	26	✓ f	m.	House wife	yes	Danish	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Sask.	Cudworth	Mother. Marie Jørgensen, Assensgt. 14. Copenhagen. Denmark	Sask.	Wadena
6	UNDER 16 ✓	do.	Erik Georg	1	✓ m	s	Child	no		no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother. de.	do.	do.
7	IN TRANSIT	✓Kristiansen	Sigvart M.	31	✓ m	s	Ship Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Horten	Mother. Marie Kristiansen Ø. Brasrudgt. 2A. Horten. Norway	Que.	Montreal
8	IN TRANSIT	✓Kristiansen	Kristian L.	31	✓ m	m	Steward	yes	✓ do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sarpsborg	Grandfather. Frithjov Kristiansen Sannesund Ter. Pr. Sarpsborg.	do.	do.
9	IN TRANSIT	✓Mathisen	Olaf	24	✓ m	m	Ship Mate	yes	✓ do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Nøtarø	Father. Olaf Mathisen, Hertug Guttormsgt. 17. Tønsberg	do.	do.
10	IN TRANSIT	✓Molvig	Ragnar Ditrichs	29	✓ m	s	Ship mate	yes	✓ do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Fredrikshald	Father. Ludvig Molvig Parkveien 26 Fredrikshald.	do.	do.
11	IN TRANSIT	✓Wien	Birger	31	✓ m	s	Forester	yes	✓ do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Mother. Karen Wien, Fredheim Bygdø, pr. Christiania. Norway	B.C.	Vancouver
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S. 913-321.

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List ...
List ...

C12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... trict ... this ... must be typewritten ... inte...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof ... the immigration of...
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAY 24 1920 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ship Owner	yes	yes	5	N.Y.	Norwegian S/S"Tatjarre" Montreal, Quebeck, Canada.	steamer To join Norw.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	11	fair	blondblue		none	Norway	Horten
2	yes	do.	yes	yes	as	sailor	S/S"Loch Tay"	do.	do.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Sem
3	yes	do.	yes	no			S/S"Tatjane"	do.	do.		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Hvaler
4	yes	do.	yes	yes	as	sailor	S/S"LOCH TAY"	do.	do.		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	dark	do.	none	do.	Sandeher
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Husbond. Knut Jorgensen Nadena. Sask. Canada.	In transit to Canada.			no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	none	B.C.	Vancouve
6	yes	mother	yes				Father. do.	do.			no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			do.	do.	do.	bone	do.	do.
7	yes	ship owner	Yes	yes	6	N.Y.	Norw. S/S"Tajana" Montral Quebeck. Canada.	To join Norw. steamer"Tajana"			no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	blond	do.	none	Norwy	Horten
8	yes	do.	yes	Yes	1918-19	N.Y.	do.	do.			no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do.	none	do.	Sarpsbor
9	yes	do.	yes	Yes	as	sailor	do.	do.	x		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no ✓	5	10	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Tønsberg
10	yes	do.	yes	Yes	1918-19	Wash.	do.	do.			no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	dark	do.	none	do.	Fredrika
11	yes	Self	no				Brother. Peter Wien. International Timber Co. Vancouver. B.C.	In Transit			no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do.	blond	do.	none	do.	Asker
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1920
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List Number 10

14—917

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. "BERG HAUGESUND" sailing from Christiania, Norway, May 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 24 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Elthorn	Halfdan	51		m	s		U.S.Passport no.130640 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. October 21st 1919	1453 Rosemont Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
2	Glynn	Asmael	51		m	m		U.S.Passports no.163460 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. February 5th 1920. U.S.Passport no. 267 issued by American Legation at Warsaw, Poland, March 30th 1920 and for the children: Polish Passports no.538,539 and 541 with certificate of Naturalization no.1264129.	128 W.27th Str. New York,N.Y.
3	do	Guta	45		f	m		-do-	-do-
4	do	Tadeusz	19		m	s		-do-	-do-
5	do	Leon	16		m	s		-do-	-do-
6	do	Agnosa	14		f	s		-do-	-do-
7	do	Sasia	12		f	s		-do-	-do-
8	Hoffmann	Valentine	55		m	m		U.S.Passports no.0819 and 0814 issued by Polish Embassy at Berlin, Germany, March 30.1920.	1860 Clay Ave.,New York,N.Y.
9	do	Agnes	40		f	m	May 2nd 1880 at Brooklyn,N.Y.	-do-	-do-
10	Imerslun	Amie	46		f	s		U.S.Passport no.119,17 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. September 20th 1919	Hubbard Woods, Ill.
11	Kjøsterud	Stine Wredrikke	52		f	m		U.S.Passport no.24463 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. May 29th 1919	3130 Champion Ave.,Oakland, Cal.
12	Lee	Sunda	49		f	m		U.S.Passport no.140198 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. November 17th 1919	563 W.2nd Str.,Superior, Wis.
13	Mallmann	Helen	31		f	m		U.S.Passport no.157706 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. January 10th 1920	1920 Belmont Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
14	do	Alfred	10		m	s	April 1st 1910 at Hammond, Ind.	-do-	-do-
15	do	Helen	8		f	s	March 27th 1912 at Chicago,Ill.	-do-	-do-
16	Morton	Betty	34		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 127160, Issued by State Dept. Wash. D.C. Oct. 11th 1919.	5312-19th Street, Philadelphia,Pa.
17	do	Toila	3	7	f	s		do.	-do-
18	Perlo	Alexander	60		m	w		U.S.Passport no.137044 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. November 8th 1919	147 W.111th Str.,New York,N.Y.
19	Rasmussen	Chas W.	27		m	s		U.S. District court San Francisko? California September 29th. 1919 Passport nr. 139791	Rio Vista,Solano County, Cal.
20	Ritzau	Liselot Anna	18		f	s	April 6th 1902 at New York, N.Y.	U.S. Passport No. 1078,issued by Amc.Legation Copenhagen March 4th 1920.	225 ...Bryan Str.Los Angeles, Cal.
21	Schaeffer	Alwin I.	21		m	s		U.S.Passport no.23697 issued by Swedish Embassy at Berlin, Germany, April 7th 1920	Port Louge, Iowa
22	Schocken	Selma	30		f	m		U.S. District Court?Eastern District of N.Y. at Brooklyn N.Y. on January 20th. 1916 no 3031	2 Summit Ave.,Yonkers,N.Y.
23	Sperre	Mary Victoria	37		f	m		U.S.Passport no.113764 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. August 6th 1919	2319 W.25th Str.,Cleveland, Ohio
24	Tufteland	Rose T.	16		f	s		U,S. Passport No. 108163 issued by State Dept. Washington D.C. Aug. 21st 1919.	Invorne, Minn.
25	do	Jenny	27		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 123275,issued by State Dept. Washington D.C. Oct.1st 1919.	-do-
26	Wesberg	Ingri Thilda	22		f	m		U.S.Passport no.70,17 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. ...ber 21 1919	600 W.Penn Str. Harlan, Pa.
27	do	Elizabeth	1		f	s		-do-	-do-
28	do	William		1	m	s	November 17th 1918 at Butler, Pa.	-do-	-do-
29	Mergaard	Adina	35		f	m		U.S.Passport no. 126573 issued by Department of State Oct. 9th. 1919.	North Fairfield, Ohio
30	Gunter	Carl V.	3		m	s	April 24th 1917 at Elycia, Ohio	Do. Do.	Do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 146

S. S. "Norge" sailing from Kristiania Norway, May 15th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 24 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Crossman	Signe Cecilia	34		f	m		U.S.Passport nr.137092 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C. Nov.8th 1919.	163 W 80th st..New York,N.Y.
2	do	Thelma	2		f	s	Born at:New York,N.Y.,Aug.9th 1917.	Do. Do.	do
3	Yngve	Hillevi Catherine	21		f	s	Born at:Worcester,Mass.Jan.24th 1899.	U.S.Passport nr.[illegible]259 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C. Nov.24th 1919.	463 Sunderland Road.Worcester,Mass.
4	Abrahamsen	Ida	36		f	m		U.S. Passport nr. 165424 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D. C. Jan.29th. 1920.	573 - 52nd. st. BrooklynNY.
5	Buckingham	Ida	33		f	s		U.S.Passport nr. 57888 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C. Jan.18th 1919	Oakley, Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

at New York

H. B. Kelly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 5-25-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Original

	EXACT HEAD TAX	[illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL [illegible]
1st CABIN							
2nd CABIN							
STEERAGE	427	30	3	60	137	80	737
TOTAL	427	30	3	60	137	80	737

Aet

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	600	137	737
Total	600	137	737

Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
(3) Steerage	597	137	734
Total	597	137	734

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 7-9 *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway 1-10, May 15th, ~~191~~ 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Arvidson	Petrus Valfrid	26	✓	m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	1-644 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Father: Olof Arvidson, Hållsta, Hudiksvall, Sweden	Minn.	✓ Princeton
2		✓ Bolling	Gustaf Henrik Einar	33	✓	m	s	Store-man	yes	1-644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Sister: Hildegard Lönner, 29 Karlbergsvägen, Stockholm	B N.Y.	New York
3		✓ Eylund	Emmy Kristina	21	✓	f	s	House-work	yes	1-2644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Tävraboda	Aunt: Amanda Edblad, Sörlånge, Örnsköldsvik, Sweden	Minn.	✓ Duluth
4		✓ Estenson	Anna Kristina	36	✓	f	s	Dress-maker	yes	1-3644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Undersåker	Mother: Gertrud Person, Ortsjö, Undersåker, Sweden.	Do	✓ Minneapolis
5		✓ Fredrikson	Fredrik Edvin	26	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	1-4644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Nederluleå	Mother: Maria Freirikson, Norra Smedsbyn, Sweden.	Wyo.	Laramie
6		✓ Gustafson	Henning Gunnar Edmund	22	✓	m	s	Typo-grapn	yes	1-5644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father: Gustav Gustavson, 3 Ploggatan, Stockholm, Sweden	Ill.	✓ Chicago
7		✓ Do	Gustav Einar	20	✓	m	s	Do	yes	1-644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓ Do
8		✓ Harlin	Eror Fredrik	28	✓	m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	1-1644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Nederluleå	Father: Johan Harlin, Smedsbyn, Nederluleå, Sweden.	Wyo.	✓ Laramie
9		✓ Johanson	John Eugen	30	✓	m	m	Farmer	yes	1-2644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Öjkroken	Father: Alfred Johanson, Eggby, Öjkroken, Sweden.	Mont.	Billings
10		✓ Do	Hilma Julia Emilia	31	✓	f	m	House-wife	yes	1-3644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do	Do	✓ Do
11	UNDER 16	✓ Do	John Georg	5	✓	m	s	Child	no	1-4644	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	✓ Do
12		✓ Jonsson	Johanna Lovisa	30	✓	f	s	Sick-nurse	yes	1-5644 Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Friend: Nils Lindstam, Huddinge, Sweden.	Ill.	✓ Chicago
13		✓ Larson	Helge	46	✓	m	m	Baker	yes	1-644 Do	yes	Norway	Do	U.S.A.	Berlin, N.H.	Father-in-law: Mats Henrikson, Geta, Långviken, Åland, Finland.	Maine	Portland
14		✓ Do	Olga Sofia	39	✓	f	m	House-wife	yes	1-1644 Do	yes	Do	Finnish	Finland	Geta, Åland	Father: Do	Do	Do
15	UNDER 16	✓ Do	Harald Einar	14	✓	m	s	School-boy	yes	1-2644 Do	yes	Do	Scand.	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
16	UNDER 16	✓ Do	Karl Helge	13	✓	m	s	Do	yes	1-3644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	UNDER 16	✓ Do	Johannes Laurence	12	✓	m	s	Do	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	UNDER 16	✓ Do	Mattias Ruben	9	✓	m	s	Do	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19		✓ Larsson	Johan Gustav	23	✓	m	s	Mill-wright	yes	1-4644 Do	yes	Sweden	Do	U.S.A.	Vaughan, Ohio	Step-father: Carl Carlson, Domsjöverken, Sweden.	Ohio	Vaughn
20		✓ Möller	Frans Hugo	17	✓	m	s	Office-clerk	yes	1-5644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Gustav Moller, Djurgårds-slätten 24, Stockholm, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
21		✓ Nilson	Hilma Kristina	23	✓	f	s	House-work	yes	1-644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Koja såg	Father: Hans Nilson, Koja såg, Sweden.	Wash.	Hillyard
22		✓ Ierson	Berta Ottilia	16	✓	f	s	Do	yes	1-1644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Gärdslösa	Guardian: Emil Olson, Störlinge, Gärdslösa, Sweden	Mont.	Billings
23		✓ Petterson	Astrid Maria	29	✓	f	s	Do	yes	1-2644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father: Magnus Petterson, Vicksberg, Södertälje, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
24		✓ Petterson	Axel Herbert	20	✓	m	s	Stationary engi-neer	yes	1/3644 Do	yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.	Father: Anders Petterson, 38 Kungsgatan, Motala, Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
25		✓ Peterson	Anna Elvira Maria	23	✓	f	m	House-work	yes	1/4644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Carl Arnerson, Drott-ringgatan 39, Motala, Sweden.	Do	Do
26	UNDER 16	✓ Do	Inez Maria	14	✓	f	s	Child	no		no	Do	Do	Do	Norra Smedsbyn	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
27		✓ Sandström	Albert Gideon	26	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	1/5644 Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Sweden		Father: Nils Sandström, Norra Smedsbyn, Sweden.	Wyo.	Laramie
28		✓ Schönbeck	Anders Frey Wilhelm	17	✓	m	s	Tin-smith	yes	1-644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother: Augusta Schönbeck, 9 Långagatan, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	Lawrence. Long Island
29		✓ Ström	Alma Ellen	24	✓	f	s	Dress-maker	yes	1-1644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Peter Johnson, Prost-gårdsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden	Pa.	Smithport
30		✓ Sundberg	Carl Ludvig	22	✓	m	s	Sawmill-laborer	yes	1-2644 Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Domsjöverken	Mother: Maria Sundberg, Skotta, Domsjöverken, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

A McLaullough Insp. May 25/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries ... be typewritten or ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., MAY 24 1920, *191* 148

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily sojourning in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, publication, printed or written advertisement, or representation, to induce him to come to the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself $40	yes	no	-	---	Friend: Andrew Sjöblom, Princeton, Minn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	gray-blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg
2	yes	Do $42	yes	yes	1915 /17	New York, N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Charles Hagan, 216 W.102 st. New York, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	light	Do	non	Do	Linköping
3	no	Do $40	yes	no	-	---	Sister-in-law: Mrs Tillie Zetterman, 6208 Green st. Duluth, Minn.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do	brown	blue	none	Do	Bursjö
4	no	Do $65	yes	no	-	---	Cousin: Olaus Erikson, 3833 37th ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	light	Do	none	Do	Undersåker
5	no	Do $24	yes	no	-	---	Friend: Alfred Nelson, 918 So. Second st. Laramie, Wyo.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Nederluleå
6	no	Do $120	yes	no	-	---	Uncle: Axel Hillbom, 47 W 15th st. Chicago Hieghts. Ill.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	brown	grey	scar on neck right side	Do	Stockholm
7	no	Do $114	yes	no	-	---	Do	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Do
8	no	Do $170	yes	no	-	---	Friend: Alfred Nelson, 918 So 2nd st. Laramie, Wyo.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	dark	blue	none	Do	Nederluleå
9	no	Do $120	yes	yes	1913 /15	Billings, Mont.	Friend: Nils Alvin. 317 So. 31st st. Billings, Mont.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Do	brown	Do	none	Do	Egby
10	no	Do -	yes	Do	Do	---	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do	light	Do	none	Do	Gärdslösa
11	no	Do -	yes	1915 /18	Do	---	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Do	Do	Do	none	U.S.A.	Billings, Mont
12	no	Do $50	yes	no	-	---	Friend: Rev. Gottfried Nelson, 2451 Avers ave. Chicago, Ill.	yes	1 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	dark	Do	none	Sweden	Borkåkra
13 ALIEN	no	Do $330	yes	yes	1897 Baltic 1919 Y.M. 177		Sister: Mrs. Lauritz Gulliksen 12 Veal st. Portland, Me.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	brown	Do	none	Norway	Larvik
14	no	Do -	yes	1902 /07	Do	---	Sister-in-law: Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Do	Do	none	Finland	Geta, Åland
15	no	Do -	yes	1905 /07	Do	---	Aunt: Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Do	light	Do	none	U.S.A	Norwood, Mass.
16	no	Do -	yes	1906 /07	Do	---	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Do	brown	Do	none	Do	Do
17	no	Do -	no	-	---		Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Do	Do	Do	none	Finland	Geta, Åland
18	no	Do -	no	-	---		Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Do
19 ALIEN	no	Do $200	yes	yes	1916 /19	Ohio	Friend: Harry Gaite, Gaite. Vaughn, Ohio.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Do	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Domsjö
20	no	Do $150	yes	no	-	---	Cousin: Georg Bodin, 1311 W 30th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Do	light	blue	none	Do	Stockholm
21	yes	Brother $25	no	-	---		Brother: Leonard Nelson, 330 Wabash ave. Hillyard, Wash.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Bjärtrå
22	no	myself $25	yes	no	-	---	Friend: Nils Alvin 317 So. 31st st. Billings, Mont.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Gärdslosa
23	yes	Do $75	yes	no	-	---	Friend: Mrs. Percy Norwood, 536 W 83rd st. New York, N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	brown	Do	none	Do	Stockholm
24 ANT ALIEN	no	Do $85	yes	yes	1916 /19	Rockford.	Friend: Valfred Palm. 604 4th st. Rockford, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Do	light	Do	none	Do	Motala
25 ANT ALIEN	no	Do $60	yes	yes	1915 /19	Do	Friend: Albin Peterson, 2131 So. 5th st. Rockford, Ill.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	brown	Do	none	Do	Do
26 NT ALIEN	no	Do -	yes	1919	Do	---	Father: Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Do	light	Do	none	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.
27	no	Do $144	yes	no	-	---	Brother: Alfred Nelson, 918 So. Second st. Laramie, Wyo.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Do	Do	Do	none	Sweden	Nederluleå
28	no	Do $4	yes	no	-	---	Uncle: Andrew Johnson. Box 15 Lawrence, Long Island, N.Y.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Do	Do	gray	none	Do	Stockholm
29	no	Do $25	yes	no	-	---	Friend: Swen Winstedt, 209 E King st. Smithport, Pa.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	brown	Do	none	Do	Soderfors
30	yes	Do $20	yes	no	-	---	Brother: Erik Sundberg, 103 st. 42 Ft Pl Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	Do	blue	none	Do	Själevad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1915

at New York

H. A. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 1-9 Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA 1-10, MAY 15th, 1920.

1	2	3	41	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Melby,	Henry	16		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kvillebund.	Mother: Hilda Hermanssen, Sandekerveien 24, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		✓ Monsen,	Mathilde	36		f	m	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Solbergelven	Father: Johannes Andreassen, Solbergelven, Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
3		~~Myrvang,~~	~~Bertine~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grue.	~~Lundersæter P.O. Reverud St..~~ Brede Sætaberget,	N/D/	Sawyer.
4		✓ Nilssen,	Emil N.	25		m	s	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Ole Nilssen, Sandsverveien, Kongsberg.	N.Y.	New York.
5		✓ Nordsveen,	Marius Torfin	19		m	s	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	V. Toten.	Friend: Johan Disen, Thv. Meyersgate 51, Kristiania.	Wyo.	Greibol.
6		✓ Olander,	Thorleif	20		m	s	Gen. Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kjøsterud.	Father: Emil Olander, Kjøsterud, Aasiden, Norway	Wisc.	Superior
7		✓ Olsen,	Anna Marie	73		f	w	Housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nesodden.	Friends: Kristian Stenberg, Fjeldstrand, Nesodden.	Minn.	Duluth.
8		✓ Olsen,	Rudolf Ossia	16		m	d	Clerk.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rjukan.	Father: Halvor Olsen, Sam Eydesgate 98, Rjukan, Norway.	Wisc.	St. Merill.
9		✓ Olsen,	Olaf M.	53		m	m	Dairyman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Hilda Olsen, Ruslokveien 60, Kristiania.	Minn	Duluth.
10		✓ do	Leontine	55		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: do	do	do
11		✓ Olsen,	Ole Kristian	40		m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø,	Father: Ole Kristian Andersen, Sterngsdal, Nøtterø, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
12		✓ Olsen,	Thordis	20		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Eugen Olaves Olsen, Busterudgaten 18, Fredrikshald.	Mont.	Montour Falls
13		✓ Paulsen,	Kristiane Marie	29		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holmsbo,	Father: Kristian Paulsen, Holmsbo, Hurum, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		✓ Pedersen,	Emma Kristine	21		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Kristian Pedersen, Holmsbo, Hurum, Norway.	Mass.	Boston.
15		✓ Quarnstrøm,	Carl	21		m	s	Clerk,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Carl Quarnstrøm, St. Olaf Plads 4, Kristiania.	Minn.	Minneapolis
16		✓ Rasmussen,	Otto	31		m	m	Ship-officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Strømmen.	Mother-in-law: Augusta Braaten, Strømmen, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		✓ do	Dagmar	25		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
18		~~Rasmussen,~~	~~Sigrid Marie~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Selum.	Father: Conrad Rasmussen, Rjukanp Norway.	do	New Jersey.
19		✓ Reiersen,	Richard	21		m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do.	Kristiania	Mother Aagot Reiersen, Storgaten , Fr,hald, Norway	N.Y.	Hoboken New York
20		✓ Rodstol,	Anton	37		m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Ill,	Chicago.	Friend: Marie Holm, Smedgaten 8, Kristiania	N/Y.	New York.
21		✓ Rustad,	Gunda J.	28		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Gjøvik.	Father: Johannes Rustad, Alfheim, Gjøvik.	Mich.	Detroit.
22		✓ Ryan,	Hilda	37		f	m	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandsherred	Sister: Mrs Larsen, Kamfjord, Sandsherred, Norway	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23	UNDER	✓ do	Helen	11	10	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do (Cousin) Paul Rsed, Father	do	do
24		✓ Rsed,	Olga	17		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsberg.	Bombakken, Kongsberg.	Nebr.	Oberl.
25		✓ Rsed,	Thorvald	18		m	s	Gen. Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
26		✓ Skogen,	Kaja Antonie	20		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Halvor Skogen, Kongsberg. Norway.	N.D.	Petersburg.
27		✓ Solberg,	Wilhelmina	59		f	m	H, wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tistedalen.	Husband: Hans J. Solberg, Kirkeby, Tistedalen pr, Fredrikshald.	N.H.	Berlin.
28		✓ Stuberg,	Victoria	19		f	s	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Uncle: Erik K. Buskerud, Dynekilgaten 9, Kristiania.	N.J.	Hoboken.
29		✓ Sunde,	Sverre Th.	22		m	s	Ship-officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Alfred Sunde, Bjerregaardsgate 64, Kristiania.	N/Y/	Brooklyn.
30		✓ Ullberg,	Gustaf H.	25		m	s	Gen,lab.	do	Sweden.	do	Sweden	do	do	Sandviken.	Friend: Ragna Larsen, Box 102, Sandviken, Norway.	Mo.	Kansas City.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government

Pd Immediate #27 A McLaughlin 4/25/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries [illegible] shall be typewritten or [illegible]ted.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi[illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 25th MAY 24 1920, 191 150

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in this country previously [illegible] years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Carl J. Paulsen, 1711, N. Campbell Ave. Chicago, Ill	Undecided	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark brown	None		Norway	Kristiania.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 y.	Duluth	Friend: Tom Janson, 1423 W. Michigan Str. Duluth, Minn.	do	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blondblue	do		do	Strømsgodset.
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	4 y.	Portland	Uncle: Ben Grønstad, Sawyer Ward Co, Sawyer, N.D..	do	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	do	do	do		do	Grue.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: O.H. Gunhus, Everett, Washington.	do	Undc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark blue	do		do	Kongsberg.
5	No	Self	$25.	No	-	-	Brother: Haakon Berg, Greybull, Wyoming,	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond do	do		do	Slotsven.
6	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Gustaf Olander, 737 W. 7th street, Superior, Wisc.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do		do	Drammen.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Trygve O.M. Olsen, 116, S. 60th Ave., Duluth, Minn,	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey do	do		do	Kristiania.
8	Yes	Uncle	$25.	No	-	-	Uncle: Ole Hermansen, 404, Genesee Street, Merilla Wisc	do	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	do	blond do	do		Finland.	Jyvaskyla.
9	No	Self	Yes	1902	Minn		Daughter: Gunvor Andersen, 722 W. 22nd Str. Duluth, Minn.	do	Undc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey brown	do		Norway	Kristiania.
10	No	Husband	Yes	1920	do		do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do blue	do		do	Asker.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 y.	N.Y.	Friend: Norw. Sailor's Home 172, Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown do	do		do	Møters.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Sverre Fasting, Mortour Falls, N.Y..	Yes	Undc.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	blond do	do		do	Fredrikshald.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-1916	Ill,	Sister: Thora Olsen, 935, Hamlin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Undecided	Und		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do do	do		do	Svelvik.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899-1912	Mass.	Friend: Mrs Joseph Zitzpatrick, 67 Horace Str. Boston, Mass..	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do do	do		Boston	Mass..
15	No	Self	$400.	No	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Emma Olsen, 617, 22nd Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do do	do		Sweden	Stockholm.
16	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1917-1919.	Brooklyn	Friend: John Myrvold, 651 54th street, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do do	do		Norway	Odderness.
17	Yes	Husband	-		do		do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark do	do		do	Strømmen.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Elionore Rasmussen, 64 E. Sandford str. New Jersey.	do	Undc		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brownbrown	do		do	Kristiania.
19	yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Otto Lundesen, 1206. Washington Str. Hoboken N.J.	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	blond Blue	do.		do.	Fr.hald
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901-1920	Ill,	Father: Anders Rodstol, 6326, W. Grace Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Undc.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	dark blue	do		Norway	Kristiansund.
21	No	Self	Yes	No	6	-	Friend: Mrs. H. Skarie, Route 2 Box 35 Detroit, Mich..	Undecided	Und.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blondbrown	do		do	Veldre.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 y,	Pa.	Husband: Carl Ryan, 130, Bambridge Str. Philadelphia,	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do blue	do		do	Hedrum.
23	Yes	Mother in-law.	-	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	do	do												do	do do	do		Pa.	Philadelphia.
24	Yes	Brother	$25,	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Harry Andersen, Box 51, Obert, Nebr..	do	Yes										5	3	do	browngrey	do		Norway	Kongsberg.
25	No	Self	$80	No	-	-	Sister: Hilda Anderson, Cedar County, Nebr..	do	Undc.										5	8	do	blond blue	do		do	do
26	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Edward Skogen, Petersburg, N.D..	do	do										5	5	do	do do	do		do	do
27	Yes	Son	[illegible]	No	-	-	Son-in-law: Robert B. Chambratain 22 8th street, Berlin M/H..	Yes	1 y.										5	3	do	brown do	do		Sweden.	Dalsland.
28	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Marta Eriksen, 717, Clinton Street, Hoboken, N/J/	Undecided	Undc										5	3	do	blond do	do		Norway	Kristiania.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Christen Brun, 111, Pioner Str. Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do										5	5	do	do do	do		do	do
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Ed. Johnsen, 1658, Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.	do	do										5	7	do	dark brown	do		Sweden.	Falem.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... ? MASTER ....., of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1910, 19.....

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. C. Ludlow

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway, May the 15th, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		✓Holst	Carl Waldemar	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Silkeborg	Mother: Ane Marie Holst, Holstebro-Vale 3 Aalborg, Denmark	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		✓Holt	Tiwar Pedersen	22		m	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	Denmark Tarndrup, Tyllerup	Father: Niels Holt, Tarndrup, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
3		✓Iversen	Christen Tandrup	31		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Brother: Ivar Iversen, Tybjerg per Skjern, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
4		✓Jensen	Helga Mariane Viola	do		f	w	housekeeper	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Christian Jensen, Gottwaldsvej 12 Skive, Denmark	Ill.	do.
5		✓Jensen	Walter	21		m	s	tower	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do.
6		✓Jensen	Jens	22		m	s	farm hand	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Niels Jensen, Freier per Ringe, Denmark	Misc.	Unclaimed
X		✓Jensen	Ellen Thora Thorvald	21		f	s	housekeeper	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sister: Karla Pettersen, Rosenvaerdsvej 6 Copenhagen, Denmark	Minn.	Duluth
8		✓Jensen	Inga Kristine	32		f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	father (Carl Jensen)	Iowa	Treynote
9		✓Jensen	Kristine Sigrid	18		f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Kristian Jensen, Osterg. 15, Skive, Denmark	Mont.	Medicine Lake
10		✓Tiør	Arne Holger	21		m	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Paul Pedersen Tiør, Caesar per Randers, Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		✓Knudsen	Jens Magnus	43		m	s	agent	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Knud Knudsen, Vildmose 3, Skive, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
12		✓Madsen	Frederik	20		m	s	bookbind.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mother: Fredrikke Madsen, St. Kjestrædet 4 Copenhagen	Pa.	Strasburg
13		✓Müller	Andreas	30		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	do	Germany Flensburg	Brother: Lorenz Christian Müller, Tyrstrup, Flensburg, Germany	Texas	Fromberg
14		✓Nattestad	Thore Michael	30		m	s	fisherman	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark Thorsens,	Brother: Niels Nattestad, Tvalbo, Sudero - Thorsens, Denmark	Mass.	Boston
741569-7-1-31 Hse.																	
15		✓Nielsen	Jens	43		m	s	farmhand	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Niel Nielsen, Vejen, Vejlerd, Denmark	Iowa	Clear Lake
16		✓Nielsen	Marcus	32		m	s	carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A. Racine	Father: Niel Nielsen, Vejen, Vejlerd, Denmark	Misc.	Racine
17		✓Nielsen	Sigrid	25		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	✓Nielsen	Svend	3		m	s	child	no	-	-	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
19		✓Pedersen	Johanne Villadsine	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Danish	yes	do	do	St. Paul, Minn.	Brother in Law: Charles Bals Volbyr Tvedmosevej 3, Tjæreborg,	Minn.	St. Paul
20	UNDER 16	✓Pedersen	Paul	6		m	s	child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		✓Pedersen	Hans Jacob Jr.	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway Larvik	Father: Hans Jacob Pedersen, sen. Langgaten 43, Larvik, Norway	Mich.	Copenhagen
22		✓Pedersen	Ove	24		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	✓Pedersen	Evelyn	6		f	s	child	no	-	no	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
Sick		✓Petersen	Anna Cristine	30		f	s	nurse	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark Tarning	Brother: Hans Peter Petersen, Borg, Hjelmslev st. Tylstrup, Thisted, Denmark	Minn.	Minneapolis
25		✓Poulsen	Jens Christian	22		m	s	farmhand	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Poul Poulsen, Ostre, Tommerup,	Ohio	Cleveland
26		✓Rasmussen	Niels Ulrik	22		m	s	dairy-man	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Ingvil Theodor Rasmussen, Uhrenholt 18, Klagshøe, Denmark	N.Y.	Lake Elmira
27															Brother in law: Tonni Andersen,		Brooklyn
28		✓Thorstad	Christian	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark Tilst	Father: Otto Thorstad, Tilst, Aalborg	Misc.	Racine
29		✓Thorgaard	Ole	20		m	s	Shop-asst.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Denmark	Friend Knud Thorsø, Torvegade 11, Odense, Denmark	Ohio	Cleveland
30		✓Thorsen	Jens	21		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Niels Thorsen, Hobro, Denmark	Iowa	Lemmers Callender

1-10

Deinard Holberg

Donaldson

1/5-705-131.

2/644

Except #3c G.B. Duly, Dup 5/21/20

30 a me Lullough 7-4 5/20/20

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., MAY 24 1920, 191 152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (temporarily or abiding permanently) on the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a person who has been an inmate of any such institution or home within the past year, or who is coming in pursuance of a prearranged promise that he will be supported by charity, or by some institution or society, or by friends, or relatives, or who is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Self	66	1915-Boston 11/13/19	Uncle: Christian Iversen, Tyrrell, N.D.	und.	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	blond	blue	tattoed M H on left hand	Denmark	Aalborg
2	yes	do	220	yes no - -	Friend: Ossel Hansberg, c/o John Ur[illegible], 14 Liberty Str, New York	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	do	grey	none	do	Terndrup
3	yes	do	100	yes no - -	Friend: Hansen, 3140-A Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	do	brown	do	do	Vium aagn
4	yes	do	150	yes no - -	Friend: Jens Christensen, 1543 S. Halsted Ave. Chicago, Ill.	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	do	blue	do	do	Lem
5	yes	do	yes	no - -	Friend: Jens Christensen, Hardy, Nebraska	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	brown	tattoed M J on left hand	do	do
6	yes	do	150	1914- Wagner, yes yes 1916 Kansas	Friend: T Nielsen, 1002-12 Str. Racine, Misc.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	grey	none	do	Thrup
7	yes	Sister	yes	no - -	Aunt: Mrs. Further Tonsidsen, Minneapolis,	und.	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	do	Copenhagen.
8	yes	do	75	yes no - -	Sister: Anna Jensen, Trinidad, Iowa	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	black	grey	do	do	Tasen Mk
9	yes	Father	100	yes no - -	Friend: Chas Nielsen, Medicine Lake, Montana	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	blond	blue	do	do	Skive
10	yes	Self	300	yes no - -	Friend: Thorvald Torjensen, 3003, Ft. Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn,	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	do	brown	do	do	Gaasar, Randrup
11	yes	do	50	yes no - -	Sister in law: Ida Knudsen, 1016, Lawndale Ave. Chicago, Ill;	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	do	grey	do	do	Arshus
12	no	do	yes	no - -	Brother: Nils P. Nielsen, 501 Carah Str. Stromisburg, Ne.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	blue	do	do	Copenhagen
13	no	do	yes	no - -	Friend: Arthur Ley, Pronham, Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	Germany	Tvedt
14	no	do	20	1914- Boston 8/19 yes yes ---- Mass.	Friend: Oskar Lindgren, 111 Webster Str, E.Boston, Mass	no	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	do	brown	do	Denmark	Kvalbö Mörkerms
15	no	do	90	yes no 1912 - -	Brother: Nils Nielsen. Box 301, Cedar Lake, Iowa	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	dark	blue	do	do	Skjalland
ALIEN	16	no	Husband	400	yes yes 1919 to 8/12	Friend: Anton Jacobsen, 370 Charlotte Str. Racine, Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	do	do	Kregen, Hobro
ALIEN	17	no	Husband	yes	yes do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN	18	no	Father	-	1909 - -	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do	do	do		
ALIEN	19	yes	Self	220	yes yes 1920 to 5/20	Friend: N. Peder Petersen, Bear Antler Ranch, Portland, St. Paul,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	grey	do	Denmark	Vaile
ALIEN	20	yes	Mother	-	- - - -	Father: do	no	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair					
	21	no	Self	52	1906- Wash. yes yes 1911 Mich.	Brother in law: Jan Poe, 1643 Dale Ave. Muskegon, Mich.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	blond	blue	do	Norway	Larvik
	22	no	Husband	yes	yes do	Father: do	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	light	grey	do	Sweden	Hjeskogen
	23	no	Father	yes	yes 1906 do	Uncle: do	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	Fair	light	blue	do	W. C. A.	Muskegon, Mich.
	24	no	Employer	65	yes yes 1911 Minn.	To the Norwegian Lutheran Hospital, 4th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	brown	do	Denmark	Tonning
	25	yes	Self	200	yes no - -	Friend: Mrs. Mary Petersen, Cleveland, Ohio. Rocky River, O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	do	do	Cvive
	26	no	do	33	yes no - -	Brother: Thorvald Christensen, 39- Lake Str. White Plains, New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	Klugalse
	27	yes	do	yes	yes	Father in law: Anton Ingebretsen, [illegible]	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do	do	do	Norway	Tönsberg
	28	yes	do	100	yes no - -	Brother: Magnus Christensen, Ellis Island, N.Y. Harlem, Misc.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	brown	Scar in face	Denmark	Vium
	29	yes	Father	100	yes no - -	Friend: Peter Thomsen, [illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair			none	do	Vive
	30	no	Self	yes	yes Minn.	Father in law: Peder Thomsen, [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	blond	blue		do	Ringkjöbing

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 7-4 *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway, May, the 15th, *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		✓ Andersen	Christian	26		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hobro	Father: Jens Andersen, Tofte per Hobro, Denmark	Ia.	Morhead
2		✓ Brinck	Nielsine	28		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Brother: Carl Brinck, Norges gade 26 Copenhagen,	Ill.	Chicago
3		✓ Carlsen	Verner Adolphus	22		M	S	farm hand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aalborg	Father: Carl Ludvig Carlsen, Paul Paghsgt. 19.Aalborg	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		✓ Christensen	Carl Christian J.	35		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mörre Aaby	Father: Carl Christensen, Fridstrup per Storhedinge, Denmark	Ia.	Sioux
5		✓ Christensen	Ester Katrine Anna	wife 35		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do.	do	do
6		~~Christensen~~	Dora Inga Elsa	3		F	S	trained-nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Aunt: Mrs. Anna Nielsen, Gladsaxe Alle, 17, C'Berg, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
7		✓ Christensen	Jens Hyllested	42		M	M	machine-laborer	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Muskegon, Mich.	Brother: Christian Hyllested, Struer, Denmark,	Mich.	Muskegon
8		✓ Christensen	Lina	wife 38		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do.	do	do
9	UNDER 16	✓ Christensen	Petra	child 12		F	S	child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do.	do	do
10		✓ Christiansen	Korfitz Korfitz	29		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Denmark	Korrebeksminde	Father: Korfitz Christiansen, Korrebeksminde, Denmark.	Conn.	Hartford
11		✓ Christiansen	Mina	26		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	✓ Christiansen	Gertrude Minni	4		F	S	child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	✓ Christiansen	Carl Edvin	1		M	S	child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		✓ Christiansen	Petra	47		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	Danish	yes	do	do	do	Aalborg	Brother: Christen Christensen, Tannasbregaat. 8, Aalborg, Denmark	Misc.	Racin
15		✓ Clausen	Claus Carten	30		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Son: Peter Clausen, Arby, Soro, Denmark	Ia.	Delmar
16		✓ Clausen	Hilbildine	7		F	S	house.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do
17		✓ Dam	Frederik Vattrup	32		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	DK st, Vernhelm	Father: Søren Vattrup Dam, DK st. Vernhelm	Minn.	Le Interch
18		✓ Ehlerg	Ida Alphens Hansine	22		F	M	seal-dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaalsinde	Father: Carlsmor Lucas Ehlegaard, Ehlegaard, Vaalsinde, Denmark	do	Minneapolis
19		✓ Engelow	Christian	21		M	S	painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aalborg	Sister: Christine Christensen, Granvolvs gar Saeby, Denmark,	Wehr.	Osaka
20		✓ Engelow	Augusta Birgitte	51		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law: do	do	do
21		✓ Engelow	Dora Louise	20		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
22		✓ Engelow	Johannes Christian	16		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	✓ Engelow	Bernhard	14		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	✓ Engelow	Casper Stender	12		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		✓ Fisher	Emil Martin	21		M	S	Architect	yes	yes	do	do	do	Germany	Father: Peter Fisher, Vonsarg, Jyllend, Denmark	N.Y.	N. Sioux
26		✓ Frandsen	Marinus	33		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skive	Father: Marius Frandsen, Skive (Vorregade) Denmark	Ohio	Cleveland
27		✓ Fürstgitt	Imrich	16		M	S	assistant electrici	yes	yes	Czecho-Slo- vaclav	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakian	Slate-Servus	Father: Leopold Fürstgott, Slate- Servus,	N.Y.	New York
28		✓ Glaubitz	Emile	21		M	S	Tech-nician	yes	Prussian	yes	Prussian	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Mrs. Miller, Prunnenstr. 137, Berlin, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
29		✓ Hansen	Jens Anton	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	Father: Niels Christian Hansen, Thestrup pr Viborg, Denmark	Ark.	Stuttgart
30		✓ Hansen	Ernst Asbjörn			M	S	trade-engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Germany	Friend: Gerhard Jürgen Christensen Vejle, Denmark	Minn.	Rochester

NON-IMMIGRAN

John A. K. Andersen Supt.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAY 24 1920, 191 154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet. / Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	Self	56		Brother: Anders Andersen, Merhead, Iowa.																	
2	yes	Friend	34	yes 1905 Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Christ. Olsen 1627 Wolvale Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Kristad
3	yes	Self	80	no	Friend: Chr. Hansen, [illegible] Ave. [illegible] Minneapolis, Minn.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	le	do	Nyköping
4	no	do	60	no	Brother in law: Thomas Hald, Fenningstreet [illegible], Fort, Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	light	do	do	do	Aalberg
5	no	Husband	260	no	Brother: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	do	do	do	Copenhagen
6	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother in law: Thor Tirpill, [illegible] Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	grey-brown	do	do	do	Näby
7	no	do	yes	yes 1914 Mich.	Sister: Christine Christensen, [illegible] str. Manistique, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	dark grey	do	do	do	Copenhagen
8	no	Husband	yes	yes	Sister in law: do	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	blue	do	do	Illingsabrea
9	no	Father	yes	yes 1913	Aunt: do	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	do	do	Kristrup
10	no	Self	yes	yes 1905 11/19	Friend: Garret Edrin Brouwer, [illegible] York [illegible] Garden Street, Hartford, Conn.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	do	do	Randers
11	no	Husband	yes	yes 1906 11/19	do.	do.	do.	do.	Med Cert Abdominal tumor 4th month of pregnancy & Skin													
12	no	Father	yes	yes	do.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	dark	do	do	W. S. A.	Wurtenberg Harlington
13	no	do	yes	yes	do.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair					
14	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1914 7/19	Friend: Jos. Christiansen, [illegible] Angel str. Racine, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	dark grey	do	do	Denmark	Aalberg
15	no	Self	yes	no	Son: Morten Clausen, Tabor, Iowa	No Passport			Med Cert Senility which affects													
16	yes	Relative	25	no	Brother: do.	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	grey	blue	do	do	Langaamark
17	yes	Self	30	no	Friend: Emanuel Hansen, Mc Intosh, Minnesota,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	gray	tattooed on left arm	do	Grey, Canada
18	no	Self	20	no	Brother: Ernst Fisherg [illegible] [illegible] Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	1 year	no	Temporary address Mrs. Jorgensen Parke Ave. Elkhorn													
19	yes	do	yes	no	Cor: William Harald Jensen, Racine, Wisc.	no	always	yes	Med Cert Hernia Inguinal - Adults. Shift left thigh which affects													
20	yes	Husband	yes	no	do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	dark	do	do	do	Thorsley
21	yes	Father	-	no	Brother: do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	dark-grey	do	do	do	Aalberg
22	yes	do	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	dark	blue	do	do	do
23	yes	do	-	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
25	No	Self	80	no	Friend: Jens Pytis, Cottage St. --, North, Ilion St. N.Y.	yes	34 yrs	no									5	7	Fair	do	do	do	do	Bonderup
26	Yes	do	50	yes 1905 12/19	Friend: Axel Peterson, 3413 W 63 St. Cleveland Ohio.	No Passport			Med Cert Abdominal tumor 4th month of pregnancy & Skin													
27	—	do	Do	no	Brother: [illegible] Trowbridge, 6.6.173 E. 93 Str. New York	Yes 5 yrs	do	yes									5	11	Fair	dark	gray	do	do	Skive
28	yes	Cousin	0	-	Cousin: Georg Hirsch Bernstein, Ajel Hellstadt Str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5½	Fair	brown	do	do	Czecoslovakei	Zlate-Moravce
29	no	Self	200	yes 1911 1919 6 mo.	Stuttgart - Aska	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	dark	do	do	Ukraine	Odessa
30	no	do	60	no	Uncle: Hans Peter Hansen, [illegible] Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark grey	do	do	Denmark	Aalborg
																			Fair	light	do	do	do	Vejle

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 1920, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. V. Shelley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...LL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 7-9. Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA 1-10, MAY 15TH., 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aagenes	Josef Reinold	22		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	2-635 Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Flekkefjord	Father: Jens Aagenes, Kirkehavn pr. Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		DO.	Ole Benjamin	19		M	S	DO.	DO	2-1635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		Abrahamsen	Anton	33		M	M	Sailor	DO	2-2635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spangereid	Wife: Alma Abrahamsen, Waage, Lindesnes.	DO	Jersey City
4		Abrahamsen	Tally Alfrida	25		F	S	Domestic	DO	2-873688-4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Syvert Abrahamsen, Vaage, Spangereid pr. Mandal.	DO	Brooklyn.
5		Birkeland	Christian O.	40		M	S	Farmer	DO	2-4635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Gyland.	Sister: Tobine Log, Aaesire pr. Flekkefjord.	Wisc.	Stoughton.
6		Bjoland	Karl	19		M	S	Ordin.-seaman	DO	2-2635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger.	Father: Johannes J. Bjoland, Stengaten 2, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
7	U.S.C.	Braadland	Ole Eriksen	53		M	M	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sör Audnedal	Father: Erik Olsen, Nord Audnedal pr. Mandal.	S.D.	Neaples.
8		Eriksen	Ane Kristine	22		F	S	Maid.	DO	2-1635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger.	Uncle: Kristian Knudsen, Lille Skipperbakken, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Eriksen	Peder Laurids	43		M	M	Sailor	DO	2-5635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hitterö.	Mother: Ingeborg O. Eriksen, Homraas, Rasvaag, Hitterö.	DO	DO
10		Grönsund	Sigvald	59		M	S	Farm-lab.	DO	2-4635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Aunt: Andrea Larsen, Kirke-gaten, Flekkefjord.	Wisc.	Stoughton.
11		Haakonsen	Jacob	24		M	S	Elect-rician	DO	2-3635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudeneshavn	Father: Hans O. Haakonsen, Skudeneshavn.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Hamre	Theodor Larsen	25		M	S	Joiner	DO	2-5635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal.	Father: Lars Eliassen, Hamre, Liknes, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Hinderaker	Jonas Levenhard Knutsen	19		M	S	Fisher-man	DO	2-1635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnæs.	Father: Knut Mathiassen Hinderaker, Vigsnæs, Karmöy.	DO	DO
14	IN TRANSIT	Hovland	Einar Georg	21		M	S	Sailor	DO	2-2635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Father: Hans Hovland, Flekkefjord.	DO	New York.
15		~~Jacobsen~~	~~Carl~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Sælör.~~	Father: Jacob Finkelsen, Sælör, Farsund.	~~DO~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
16		~~DO~~	~~Gunhild~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housemother~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Father-in-law: DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
17		~~DO~~	~~Carl Gustav~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Grandfather: DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
18		Johannesen	Kristine	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	2-2635 DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal.	Father: Kristian Johannesen, Öie, Kvinesdal.	DO	New York.
19		Johansen	Ole	29		M	M	Farmer	DO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sör Audnedal	Father: Johan Andreas Olsen, Hövik pr. Kristiania.	DO	Brooklyn.
20		Kvinlaug	Bertin	21		M	S	Farm-lab.	DO	2-1635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Liknes.	Father: Bureld Kvinlaug, Kvinlaug, Fjotland.	S.D.	Volga.
21		Landa	Johannes Bellestsen	54		M	S	Farmer	DO	1-2635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Finnöy.	Father: Bellest Landa, Landa, Finnöy.	Minn.	Morris.
22		Larsen	Hans	20		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Father: Lars Bakken, Loge pr. Flekkefjord.	Wyo.	Lusk.
23		Larsen	Johanne	27		F	S	Maid.	DO	2-3635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal.	Mother: Cesilie Larsen, Öie, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Larsen	Tom Ingvald	23		M	S	Sailor	DO	2-5635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spangereid.	Mother: Ida Larsen, Midtböe, Spangereid.	DO	Brooklyn.
25		Lunde	Michael	21		M	S	Clerk	DO	2-4635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger.	Father: Harald Lunde, Östre Aamöy.	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Mathiassen	Kristian Viksnæs	19		M	S	Fisher-man	DO	2-5635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnæs.	Father: Mathias Mathiassen, Vigsnæs, Karmöy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Meling	Olga Marie	36		F	S	Laun-dress.	DO	2-4635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Mandius Meling, Ö. Blaasenborg 12, Stavanger.	DO	DO
28		Nilsen	Sverre Andreas	24		M	S	Mate.	DO	2-5635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger.	Mother: Bertha Nilsen, Kalham-meren 9, Stavanger.	DO	DO
29	CL. USC	Nilsen	Tom Bennet	24		M	S	Black-Smith	DO	2-4635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: Anders Veshovde, Storgaten, Egersund.	Wisc.	Superior.
30		Nordgaard	Jens Larsen	30		M	M	Carpen-ter	DO	2-635 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Lars Jonasen, Titran pr. Trondhjem.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at such port.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 25 1920, *19*20. 158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Can he read or write any language? (See instructions.) If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Carl Aagenes, 1056-56th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Flekkefjord
2	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Do.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Light Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Do	Do	31	Yes	1914	New York, N.Y.	Brother: Tom Abrahamsen, 248, Cambridge Ave, Jersey City, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Brown	Do	Do	Spangereid
4	Do	Do	36	Do	1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Einar Ramsland, 4311, 4th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	Do	Do
5	No	Do	25	Do	1891-	1920 Wisc.	Mother: Helene Birkeland, Stoughton, Wisc.	No	Und	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gyland.
6	Yes	Do	25	No			To join S/S "FLINT", c/o. Messrs. Bennett, Hvoslef & Co, 18, Broadway, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Nord Audnedal.
7	No	Do	Yes	Yes	1886-	1915 Iowa.	Brother-in-law: Endro Ness, Neaples, S.Dak.	Yes	Abt. 6 months	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger.
8	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Edvarda Eriksen, 82 Pierepont Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hitterö.
9	Do	Self	28	Yes	1900-	1914 New-York.	Brother: Ole Eriksen, 117-Clinton Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	No	Do	25	Do	1899-	1914 Wisc.	Known: John Feggestad, 1111, Academe Str, Stoughton, Wisc.	Und	Und	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Dark blond	Grey	Do	Do	Nes.
11	Yes	Do	25	No			Known: Sam Lillegard, 2947, Armitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Abt. 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	Do	Kvinesdal.
12	Do	Do	30	Do			Friend: Tallak Tallaksen, 104-16th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes.
13	Do	Do	28	Do			Brother: Selmer Knudsen, 145, Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord
14	Do	The firm: "Avance".	No	Do			To join S/S "NICHOLAS CUNEO", Bennett, Hvoslef, 18, Broadway, New York.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Do	Self	Yes	Yes	1911-	1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Harry Hansen, 25-2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Skredli.
16	Do	Husband	Do	Do	1909-	1917 Do.	Do.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Korshavn.
17	Do	Father	Do	No			Do.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öie.
18	Do	Self	50	Yes	1911-	1917 New-York.	Cousin: Charlotte Larsen, 139, East 19th Str. New York, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
19	Do	Do	50	Do	1912-	1916 Chicago Ill.	Friend: Ben Olsen, 664, Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norderhov.
20	No	Do	50	Do			Brother: Jacob Kvinlaug, Volga P.O. Brookings Co. S. Dak.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjotland.
21	No	Do	30	Yes	1905-	1915 Minn.	Cousin: Ashley Norby, Morris, Minn.	Und	Und	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Grey-blue	Do	Do	Finnöy.
22	No	Do	25	No			Brother: Konrad Larson, Lusk, Wyoming.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Sogndal.
23	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1909-	1919 New-York.	Sister: Charlotte Larsen, 139-East 19th Str. New York, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark blond	Do	Do	Do	Öie.
24	Do	Do	25	Yes	as sailor.		Relative: Christ Pedersen, 71-3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
25	Do	Do	25	No			Relative: Birger Osland, 115, So. Dearborn Str. Chicago, Ill.	Und	Abt. 4 years.	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hetland.
26	Do	Do	30	Do			Uncle: Selmer Knudsen, 145, Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes.
27	Do	Do	30	Yes	1904-	1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister: Petra Gundersen, 135, 1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger.
28	Do	Do	25	Yes	as sailor		Known: Josef Josefsen, 104, Van-Brunt Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Abt. 2 years.	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	No	Do	25	Do	1896	New-York.	Sister: Hanna Lindquist, 12-23 Grand Ave, Superior, Wisc.	Und	Und	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York.
30	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	1915-	1918 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Relative: Andreas Herwold, 261, Columbia Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Norway	Titran.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at New York

MAY 23 1910

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920

at New York

H. C. Brindley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord." 7-9. *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania 1-10, 15. May, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Lybeck	Egil H.	22		M	S	Electrician.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Magnus Lybeck. Trondhjem. Korsgaten 50.	Pa.	Chester
2		✓Skog	Olaf A.	71		M	M	Merchant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Gunhild Skog. Trondhjem. Nedre Möllenberg 14	Ill.	Chicago
3		✓Krokstad	Tora J.	18		F	S	Domest.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kabelvaag	Father: Edvard Krokstad. Smedvik. Kabelvaag.	do.	do.
4		✓Foss	Gunhild D.	29		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Brother: Johan Foss. Villa "Lidarheim" Strinda.	do.	do.
5		✓Dahl	Martha	25		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Öre	Father: Ole A. Dahlen. Torvikbugt pr. Kristiansund	do.	do.
6		✓Stamnesö	Sverre I. I.	21		M	S	Fisherman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hemne	Father: Ingebrigt Stamnesö. Hevnskjel.	Wash.	Tacoma
7		✓Skrove	Marie	34		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	Canada	do.	U.S.A.	Onalaska. Tex.	Mother: Stenethe Vognill. Vognill. Opdal.	Tex.	Onalaska.
8		✓Syversen	Tordis M.	20		F	S	Domest.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	do.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Ole Syversen. Stjördalen.	S.Dak.	Veblen
9		✓Melbye	Johanne	28		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Orkedalen	Father: Ole Öien. Orkedalsören.	Minn.	Mpls.
10	U.S.Cit.	✓do.	Sigurd O.	4		M	S	Child	No.	Too ypung	No	U.S. born	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
11		✓Hansen	Jaubert	19		M	S	Fisherman	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hadsel	Father: Ole Hansen. Kaljorden	do.	Duluth
12		Telstad	Haakon	23		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Svolvær	Mother: Hnasine Telstad. Svolvær.	Sask.	Canora
13		✓Mauseth	Mary	47		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kr. sund N.	Brother in law: Johs. Ersnes. Indlandet. Kr. sund N.	Mich.	Frankfurt
14		✓Paulsen	Konrad	23		M	S	Cooper	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: Gjertine Neergaard. Indlandet. Kr. sund N.	do.	do.
15		Indvik	Erik	55		M	M	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sundalen	Wife: Ingeborg Indvik. Sundalsören.	Minn.	Luverne
16		✓Halseth	Baard O.	29		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ödd	Father: Baard Halseth. Bergsöen	Wash.	Hoquiam
17		✓Lökken	Johan	31		M	M	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kr.sund N.	Father in law: Skomakermester Megaard. Kristiansund N.	Wash.	Blane
18		✓ do.	Astrid	26		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.
19		✓Ödegaard	Asbjörn	20		M	S	Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Erik Ödegaard. Lökken. Ödegaard Kr.sund N.	Alas.	Pittsburgh
20		✓Olsen	Anna Elise	46		F	S	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Stamford. Conn.	Mother: Kirsten M. Gregussen Vardö.	Conn.	Stamford
21		✓Gustavsen	Jakob J. K.	20		M	S	Machinist.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Bodö	Mother: Ursilde Strömsvik. Skudesnes.	Minn.	St.Paul
22		✓Berg	Sverre Dahl.	17		M	S	Errandboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Fostermother: Kristine Berg. Trondhjem. Haldens gt. 12.	do.	Albert Lea
23	X	✓Valderhaug	Hansine S. H.	18		F	S	Domest.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Borgund	Father: Hans Valderhaug Valderhaug pr. Aalesund.	Alas.	Petersburg
24		✓Pedersen	Martin Peder	18		M	S	Fisherman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bö i Vesteraalen	Brother: J. Röst Pedersen. Hammerfest.	do.	do.
25		✓Langvad	Andreas O. K.	19		M	S	Shop labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Saltdalen	Mother: Gjertine Olsen. Langvad. Saltdalen.	Wis.	Superior
26	34631	✓ do. 3-2-20	Johan O. K.	30		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Kristen Andersen. Langvad. Saltdalen	do.	do.
27		✓Jensen	Kristian G.	43		M	M	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Wash. Mt. Vernon.	Father: Jens H. Johansen. Stave pr. Nordmele.	Wash.	Mt. Vernon
28		✓Johnsen	Gerda K. J.	22		F	S	Domest.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Dverberg	Father: Jens Johnsen. Stave pr. Nordmele.	do.	do.
29		✓Valderhaug	Nikoline M. J.	22		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Giske	Father: Johan J. Valderhaug Valderhaug pr. Aalesund	do.	Tacoma
30		✓Iversen	Anna M.	25		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Jakob Iversen Roan. Björnör.	Mont.	Dooley

MAY 25 1920

Wm Alexander
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on the manifest must be typewritten or printed.

18

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 24 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in taking permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle: Jens Johansen. Chester.Pa.119 Jeffery str.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Trond-hjem.
2	yes	do.	$60	yes	5 yr 1908	Ill.	Son in law: Alfred Abrahamsen Chicago. Ill.7747 May str.	yes	4 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Red	do.	do.	Sweden	Ström-stad.
3	yes	do.	$25	no			Uncle: Tom Eriksen. Chicago. Ill. 3613 S.Hamilton ave.	Unct.	Unct.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Light	Grey	do.	Norway	Kabel-vaag.
4	yes	do.	$25	no			Brotehr in law: Victor Ander-sen. Chicago. 2833 George str;	No	Perman-ently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	do.	do.	Blind on left eyes.	do.	Trond-hjem.
5	yes	do.	$25	yes	1911 1917 Chicago		Sister: Else Dahl. Hinsdale.Ill.172 3rd.str.	Unct.	Unct.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Brw.	do.	None	do.	Öre
6	yes	do.	$60	no			Brother: Ingvald Stamnes. Tacoma. Wash.2030.E.Fairbanks str	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Light	do.	Tat. Norwegian flag 1.underarm.	do.	Hemne
ALIEN 7	no	do.	$60	yes	13yr	Tex.	Husband: Rasmus G. Skrove. Onalaska. Tex.	no	Perman-ently.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	Brw.	Brw.	None	do.	Opdal
8	yes	Uncle	$60	no		S.Dak.	Uncle: Ole Granaas. Veblen. S.Dak.	Unct.	Unct.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	Grey	do.	do.	Stjördal
9	yes	Self	$60	yes	1913 1916	Minn.	Husband: Ole Melbye. Mpls. Minn. 815 20.ave.N.E.	no	Perman-ently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Orkedal.
10	yes	Father	-	yes	1915 1916	do.	Father: Do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	do.	Brw.	do.	U.S.A.	Mpls.
11	yes	Sister	$60	no			Brother in law: Chr. Wold. Proctor. Minn. Box 542.	Unct.	Unct.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Light	Blue	do.	Norway	Hadsel
12																										
ALIEN 13	No	Self	$60	yes	1891 1912	Mich.	Husband: John Mauseth. Frankfurt. Mich.	No	Perman-ently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Brw.	Blue	None	Norway	Kr.sund
14	No	Self	$25	no			Uncle: John Mauseth. Frankfurt. Mich.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	No	Self	yes	yes	1901 1913	Minn.	Brother in law: Nils Haagensen Luverne, Minn.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Black	do.	Left ringfin-ger amputated	do.	Sun-dalen.
ALIEN 16	No	Self	$60	yes	1911 1919	Wash.	Friend: Ole Lindsheim. Hoquiam, Wash. 405-8th. str.	No	Perman-ently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brw	Brw.	Tattoomarks b. underarm.	do.	Öre
17	No	Self	$60	yes	1910 1919	do.	Nephew: John Strand. Blane, Wash. R.F.D. 1.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Dark	do.	None	do.	Bolsö
18	No	Husband	$60	yes	yes do.	do.	Nephew: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Brw.	Blue	do.	do.	Kr.sund
19	No	Self	$25	no			Brother in law: Nils Nielsen Pittsburgh. Alaska.	Unct.	Unct.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	do.
ALIEN 20	No	Self	$60	yes	yes 16 yr	Conn.	Friend: Wm. Wheatley. Stamford, Conn. 48 Frank str.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Vardö
21	No	Self	$60	no			Friend: Aksel P. Aag. St. Paul. Minn. 2102 Court str	No	Perman-ently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	Brw.	do.	do.	do.	Rödö
22	yes	Father	$25	no			Father: Nils Berg Albert Lea. Minn.Hotel Wilson	Yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trond-hjem
23	No	Brother	$60	no			Brother: Hans Valderhaug. Petersburg. Alaska.	No	Perman-ently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Dark	Brw.	do.	do.	Borgund
24	No	Self	$60	no			Sister: Mrs. Valborg Hofstad Petersburg. Alaska.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	Black	do.	Ringfinger 1. hand crooked.	do.	Bö i V.aalen
25	No	Self	$60	no			Friend: Christ. Lien. Superior. Wis.1501 8th.str.	Unct.	Unct.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Light	Blue	None	do.	Salt-dalen.
ALIEN 26	No	Self	$60	yes	1913 1919	Wis.	Friend: Abraham Story. Superior.Wis. 608 Tower str.	No	Perman-ently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	nom	5	8	do.	do.	Grey	do.	do.	do.
ALIEN 27	yes	Self	$60	yes	1908 1920	Wash.	Wife: Marit Jenssen. Mt. Vernon.Wash. R.5.Box 115	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Dverberg
28	yes	Self	$60	yes			Uncle: Kristian Jenssen. Mt.Vernon.Wash. R.5. Box 115	Unct.	Unct.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	No	Self	$60	yes			Sister: Mrs. Petra Karlsen. Tacoma. Wash. 4621-N.Visscher	No	Perman-ently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Dark	do.	Scar left side under chin.	do.	Giske
30	No	Self	$60	no			Brother: Julius Iversen Dooley. Mont. Box 163.	yes	Unct.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Brw.	do.	None	do.	Björnö

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1920 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. C. Bradley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 22

at New York

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 14. *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania 1-10, May 15.th., 1937.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Nikolaisen	Anton M.	44 ✓		M	M	Merchant	yes	2-5642 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Fatherin Law: Andreas Andersen Skjarvö. Besaker.	N.J.	New Brunswick
2		✓ Do.	Albertine A. P.	47 ✓		F	M	Housewife	do.	2-408922-10/19/35 2-H642 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.
3		✓ Do.	Alma K. P.	16 ✓		F	S	Domest.	do.	2-347035 2-36442 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
4		✓ Do.	Nelly F. P.	14 ✓		F	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Alfred K. P.	12b ✓		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Magnar N. P.	11 ✓		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Elmer J. P.	8 ✓		M	S	do.	No.	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Lars E. P.	6 ✓		M	S	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do..	do.	do.
9	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Albertine A. P.	5 ✓		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
10	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Martha I.	3 ✓		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
		✓Dahl	Adolf	52 ✓		M	M	Upholsterer.	yes	2-5642 Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Johan Dahlby. Trondhjem. Rönningsbakken 25.	Minn.	Minneapolis
		✓ Do.	Gudrun Anna	47 ✓		F	M	Housewife	do.	2-66442 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother in Law: Do.	do.	do.
		✓ Do.	Magda S.	19 ✓		F	S	Telephone operator.	do.	2-36422-540017-9/13/37. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Karl H.	15 ✓		M	S	Errand-boy	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Alf K.	9 ✓		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Elisif	6 ✓		F	S	do.	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
17		✓Andersen	Thomas K.	37 ✓		M	M	Rail R. worker	yes	2-5642 Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Duluth.Minn.	Brother: Mathias Andersen. Nevernes. Vesteraalen.	do.	Duluth.
18		✓ Do.	Jensine B.	30 ✓		F	M	Housewife	do.	2-4642 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother in law: Do.	do.	do.
19	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Adeleide K.	6 ✓		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
20	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Josef B.	4 ✓		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
21	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Trygve J.	2 ✓		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
22		✓ Holm	Ole J.	40 ✓		M	M	Fisherman	yes	2-4642 Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Fröya	Mother: Jensine M. Titran. Titran. Fröya.	do.	do.
23		✓ Do.	Anna J.	31 ✓		F	M	Housewife	do.	2-5642 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother in law: Do.	do.	do.
24	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Olai H.	11 ✓		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: Do.	do.	do.
25	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Audin J.	6 ✓		M	S	do.	No	Too young	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: Do.	do.	do.
26	UNDER 16	✓ Do.	Olaug Jenny	4 ✓		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: Do.	do.	do.
27		✓ Guttelvik	M. Karoline	28 ✓		F	S	Domest.	yes	11-51476 2-5642 Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Björnör	Father: Hans. Guttelvik. Besaker.	Wis.	Superior.
28		✓ Lerbak	Lina Bergitte	30 ✓		F	S	do.	do.	2-4642 do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Röra	Sister: Signe Hansen. Röra st.	Wash.	Seattle
29		✓ Ödmann	Selma E.	23 ✓		F	S	Seamstress	do.	14-39164-6442/39 2-4642 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Orkedalen	Brother: Einar Ödmann. Orkedalsören. Kaares gt. 29.	Minn.	Ironton
30		✓ Moe	Leif A.	19 ✓		M	S	Factory-laborer	do.	2-4642 do.	3-56259 do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Ludvig Moe Trondhjem. Stenberget 15.	Pa.	Chester

May 15/37. Officer in Charge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 24 1920, *191*

160

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
b	1	No	Self	160 00	no			Dauhter: Mrs.Emma E. Roberg. New Brunswick. N.J.198 Hamilton str.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brw.	Blue	None	Norway	Björnör
	2	no	do.	yes	no			Daughter:	Do.	no,	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	3	no	Father	—	no			Sister:	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	4	no	do.	—	no			Sister:	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	5	no	do.	—	no			Sister:	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	6	no	do.	—	no			Sister:	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	7	no	do.	—	no			Sister:	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem
	8	no	do.	—	no			Sister:	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	Light do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem
	9	no	do.	—	no			Sister:	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	10	no	do.	—	no			Sister:	do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no.	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	11	no	Self	300 00 1400	yes	2 yr.	Ia.	Daughter: Mrs. Janne Norman Minneapolis.Minn.4445-47.av.S.	Unct.	Unct.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no.	5	---	do.	Black	Blue	do.	do.	do.
	12	no	do.	yes	no			Daughter:	Do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	Brwn.	Grey	do.	do.	Bö i Vesteraalen
	13	no	Father	—	no			Sister:	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	Light	Blue	do.	do.	Trond-hjem
	14	no	do.	—	no			Sister.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	15	no	do.	—	no			Sister:	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-h-		do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	do.
	16	no	do.	—	no			Sister:	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	do.
ALIEN	17	no	Self	300 00	yes	1906 yes 1919	Minn.	Sister: Mrs. Anna Pedersen Duluth.Minn.124-28.ave.W.	No	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	Brw.	do.	do.	do.	Hamarör
ALIEN	18	no	do.	yes	yes	1910 1919	do.	Sister in Law:	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Fröya
ALIEN	19	no	Father	do.	do.	1913 1919	do.	Aunt:	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	Light	do.	do.	U.S.A. Proctor, Minn.	Elem
ALIEN	20	no	do.	do.	do.	1915 1919	do.	Aunt:	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	do. Elem
ALIEN	21	no	do.	do.	do.	1917 1919	do.	Aunt:	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	do. Elem
	22	no	Self	1400	do.	1900 1905	Wis.	Brother: Ottar Holm. Duluth.Minn.5919-Taconi str.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brw.	Blue	do.	Norway	Fröya
	23	no	do.	do.	No			Brother in Law:	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	24	no	Father	do.	no			Uncle:	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	do.
	25	no	do.	do.	no			Uncle:	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	26	no	do.	do.	no			Uncle:	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	27	yes	Self	450 00	no			Cousin: Mette Knudsen. Superior.Wis.1112 Lincoln str.	Unct.	Unct.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	Björnör
				deduct 400 00		1908		Friend: Marie Nilsen.																			
b	28	no	do.	do.	yes	1916	Wash.	Seattle.Wash.2258-14.ave W,	Unct.	Unct.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brwn	do.	do.	do.	Röra
	29	no	do.	60 00 do.	no			Friend: Mrs.Wm. Bedard. Ironton, Minn.	no	Permanently	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Orke-dalen.
	30	no	do.	45 00	yes	1916 1919	Pa.	Uncle: Jens Johansen. Chester.Pa. 119 Jeffery str.	Unct.	Unct.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Brw.	Brw.	do.	do.	Trond-hjem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Del Bull

MASTER Officer.

MAY 25 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

E. H. Gudley

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1920

at New York

A. V. Bradley

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord 1-9 sailing from Kristiania 1-10, 15th. May, 1920

35

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓Bruaas Anton	19 ✓	M	S	Quarry-man	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: Anders Bruaas, Haraldsgate 1o-Bergen
2		✓Dalaker Peder	26 ✓	M	M	Farm-labourer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aardal	Father: Helge P. Dalaker, Aardal -Sogn
3		✓ -do- Olga wf	24 ✓	F	M	House-wife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in Law: -do- -do- Wife: Sofie Drange,
4		✓Drange Gregorius S.	34 ✓	M	M	Sailor	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tysnes	Opdalseidet Father: Daniel Dvergsdal,
5		✓Dvergsdal Bertil D.	32 ✓	M	S	Farm-labourer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fana	Jölster-Söndfjord Father: Ole L. Eide,
6		✓Eide Andreas O.	36 ✓	M	S	Farmer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bygstad	Bygstad- Söndfjord Father: Elling Pedersen,
7		✓Ellingsen Harald	27 ✓	M	S	Fisher man	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Herla	Landsvik- Herla Mother: Lina Hansen,
8	IN TRANSIT	✓Hansen Thorleif	25 ✓	M	S	Donkey-man	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Sortland- Vesteraalen Father: Einar Hovden,
9		✓Hovden Oline E. with Bro 35 for parents	30 ✓	F	S	Domestic	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vadheim	Vadheim, Sogn Father: Besse Havre,
10		✓Havre Michael B.	29 ✓	M	S	Farmer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ytre Arne	Ytre Arne Wife: Mathilde Jakobsen,
11	IN TRANSIT	✓Jakobsen Olav	28 ✓	M	M	Stewart	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Elveli- Fana Aunt: Susanna Wiles,
X12		✓ -do- Thorborg	17 ✓	F	S	Domestic	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rosenberggate 16-Bergen Aunt:
X13	UNDER 16	✓ -do- Mary	15 ✓	F	S	Child	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	3-232574—6-10-12 -dop -do- Uncle: Elias Jensen,
14		✓Jensen Elise with mother above 6/8	20 ✓	F	S	Domestic	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kvalnes-Helgeland Wife: Anna Jensen,
15	IN TRANSIT	✓ -do- Gerhard	32 ✓	M	M	Ships-engineer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Skoleveien 2-Bergen Father: Engel J. Knutsen,
16		✓Knutsen Sverre	18 ✓	M	S	Bank ass.	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nyekirkealm. 7-Bergen Wife: Gurine Torgersen,
17	IN TRANSIT	✓Knagerö Theodor T.	58 ✓	M	M	Former	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Solheimsviken-Bergen Father: Johannes Langeland,
18		✓Langeland Elias M.	27 ✓	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Samnanger	Tysse-Samnanger Father: Kolbjörn Lien,
19		✓Lien Erling E.	21 ✓	M	S	Office clerk	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Sydneshaugen 12-Bergen Father: Lorents Midtvaage,
20		✓Midtvaage Anders L.	31 ✓	M	S	Sailor	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tysnes	Tysnes-Samnanger Wife: Elli Midtvaage,
21		✓ -do- Kristoffer bro	36 ✓	M	M	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tysnes-Samnanger Father: Ole Hess,
22		✓Næss Rangvald O.	22 ✓	M	S	Farm-labourer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stokke	Höyumsvik-Sogn Wife: Karine Pedersen,
23	IN TRANSIT	✓Pedersen Julius	28 ✓	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tysnes	Opdalseidet- Tysnes Father: Nils Sjöberg,
24		~~Sjöberg~~ Nils H.	25	M	S	-do-	do	do	Swaden	-do-	-do-	Bergen	~~Skellefteå-Sweden~~ Brother: Olai Pedersen,
25		✓Telnes Knut	26 ✓	M	S	Sailor	do	do	Norway	-do-	-do-	Sund	Telnes- Fjeld Father: Knud Tornes,
26		✓Tornes Jens	17 ✓	M	S	Farm-labourer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Flateraaker	Flateraaker-Söndhordland. Father: Ole O. Toven,
27		✓Toven Knut O.	21 ✓	M	S	Storehouse worker	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Eisdören via Kristiansund N. Father: Ivar Iversen,
ADMITTED 28		✓Vik Ivar	15 ✓	M	S	Fisher-man	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fitjar	Vidnesvaagen via Bergen Father: Andreas Walaker,
29		✓Walaker Anna K.	18 ✓	F	S	Domestic	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Solvorn	Solvorn- Sogn Father:
30		✓ -do- Samuel	20 ✓	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 24 1920, *191*

162

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care of insane; treatment of this point may be objected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Reister	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: Ivar Bruaas Reister, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Lavik
2	Wisc	Stoughton	do	Self	dp	Yes	7½	Wisc	Friend: Jacob Offerdal, Stoughton-Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Aardal
3	-do-	-do-	do	Husband	do	do	6	Ill	Friend: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brown	Grey	-do-	-do-	Kvaas Sogn
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	do	do	4	as a seaman	Scandinavian Sailors Home, 172 Carroll St.-Brooklyn.N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Blue	-do-	-do-	Tysnes
5	Wisc	Hawkins	No	-do-	do	do	10	Wisc	Friend: John Dvergsdal, Hawkins.- Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Jöhster
6	Cal.	Burbank	do	-do-	do	do	10	Colorado	Brother: Anton Olsen Burbank- Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Bygstad
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	-do-	do	do	6	N.Y.	Brother: Petter Ellingsen, 471-36th St.-Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Herla
8	-do-	New York	do	Owners	do	do	1	as a seaman	s/s "Manchioneal" New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Sortland
9	Wash.	Stanwood	No	Self	dp	No			Brother: Gullak Hovden Stanwood, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	Grey	-do-	-do-	Zavik
10	Iowa	Bode	do	-do-	do	Yes	12	Iowa	Friend: Andrew Lee, Bode- Iowa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Hans
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Owners	do	do	4	as a seaman	s/s "Vestnorge," New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	Blue	-do-	-do-	Fana
12	N.J.	Camden	No	Father	do	No			Father: Lars Jacobsen, 745 Florence St-Camden, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Bergen
13	-do-	-do-	do	-do-	do	do			Father: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	d-o-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	Ore	Westpoint	do	Sister	do	do			Sister: Hilda Holland, Wsetpoint-Ore.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Tjötta
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Owners	do	Yes	1	seaman	s/s "Manchional" New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown	-do-	-do-	Tönsberg
16	Wash	Seattle	do	Self	do	No			Uncle: John Sörensen, 4452-47th Ave.-Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dp	Brown	do	-do-	-do-	Bergen
17	N.Y.	Woodhaven	do	-do-	do	do			Son: George Torgersen, 43 Keady Ave. Woodhaven, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Grey	Blue	-do-	-do-	Horten
18	Minn	St. Paul	do	-do-	do	Yes	8	Minn.	Friend: John Monsen, 1014 Manwell St.-St.Paul.Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Dark	do	-do-	-do-	O s
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	do	-do-	do	No			Friend: Olaf M. Olsen, 717-45th.St.-Brooklyn.N.y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Brown	-do-	-do-	Bergen
20	-do-	-do-	do	-do-	do	Yes	8	as a seaman	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St.-Brooklyn.N.Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Blue	-do-	-do-	Tysnes
21	-do-	-do-	do	-do-	do	do	12	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
22	Minn.	St.Paul	do	Uncle	do	No			Uncle: Reinhardt Nilsen, 170 Mount Airy St. St.Paul Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Lyster
23	N.Y.	New York	do	Owners	do	do			s/s "Manchional" New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Loppen
24	Mich.	Escanaba	No	Self	do	Yes	1	as a seaman	Brother: Robert Sjöberg, 525-18th.St.-Escanaba-Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Dark	Brown	-do-	Sweden	Skallaftea
25	N.D.	Sharon	Yes	Uncle	do	No			Uncle: Rasmus Mikkelsen, Sharon.N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Grey	-do-	Norway	Fjeld
26	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Self	do	do			Brother: Johannes Torres 3050-11th.Ave-Minneapolis, Mi	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	Tysnes
27	-do-	Hill City	No	-do-	do	do			Brother: Ole O. Toven Hill City, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Nesset
28	N.D.	Mc. Henry	Yes	Uncle	do	do			Uncle: Mathias Havn Mc Henry.N.D.,	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Fitjar
29	Wisc	Eau Claire	do	Brother	do	do			Brother: Ivar Walaker Eau Claire, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Grey	-do-	-do-	Hafslo
30	-do-	-do-	do	-do-	do	do			Brother: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-

other organized government because of

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Norwegian	Uncertain			No	No
2	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
3	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
4	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
5	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
6	-do-	No	For ever	Yes	do	do
7	-do-	Uncertain			do	do
8	-do-	In transit			do	do
9	-do-	Uncertain			do	do
10	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
11	-do-	In transit			do	do
12	-do-	No	For ever	Yes	do	do
13	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
14	-do-	Uncertain			do	do
15	-do-	In transit			do	do
16	-do-	Uncertain			do	do
17	-do-	Yes	Two mths	No	do	do
18	-do-	Uncertain			do	do
19	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
20	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
21	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
22	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
23	-do-	In Transit			do	do
24	Swedish	Uncertain			do	do
25	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	do
26	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	do
27	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
28	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
29	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
30	-do-	do	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, MASTER (state whether master, first or second officer.) of the S. S. Bergensfjord from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1920 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

other organizations a-

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, May 15th, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Svedberg	Emil Nikanor	35		m	s	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swelen	Scand.	U.S.A.	Lawler, Minn. Minneapolis, Minn.	Mother: Carolina Svedberg, 50 Tomtebogatan, Stockholm, Swelen.	Minn.	Lawler
2		✓ Wahlström	Jean Birger	25		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do		Father: Johan Wahlström, Mjällga, Borlänge, Sweden.	Do	Minneapolis
3		✓ Åström	John Ludvig Herbert	24		m	s	Carpenter	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Swelen	Kalix	Mother: Anna Åström, Mårskyn, Kalix, Swelen.	Ill.	Chicago
4		✓ Öhrberg	Gustava Wilsabet	26		f	s	Domestic Worker	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Undersåker	Father: Erik Öhrberg, Ottsjö, Undersåker, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
5		✓ Österman	Carl Oscar Wilhelm	27		m	s	Sailor	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Rådmansö	Father: Wilhelm Österman. Västernäs, Rådmansö, Sweden.	Ariz.	Peach Springs
6		✓ Österman	Carl August Albin	23		m	s	Do	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7		✓ Hansen	Helen	29		f	m	House wife	yes	Norway	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Lillestrøm	Father, Ivar Brekken, Fjerme-Stad, Aalgaard, Norway	Minn	St. Paul
8	UNDER 16	✓ do.	Verdnan	5		m	s	child	no.		no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather do.	do.	do.
9		✓ Rosseland	Inge Louise	24		f	m	House wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tveiet	Mother, Marie Thorkelsen Kostöl, Tveit Pr. Christiansand	NY.	Brooklyn
10		✓ Korneliussen	Sören A.	38		m	s	Sailor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Farsund	Mother Anna Sörensen, Vansö pr. Farsund. Norway	do.	do.
11		✓ Olsen	Rasmus Regnvald	26		m	s	Carpenter	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Halsaa	Uncle, Emil Olsen, Valvik Halsaa. Norway	do.	do.
12		✓ Kristiansen	Jörgem Ingemand	28		m	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Dybvaag	Mother Ide Kristiansen Aasted, Dybvaag. Norway	N.J.	Hoboken
13		✓ Book	Karl A.	24		m	s	Iron Worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Malmö	Father, Olof Book, Rydsgaard Sweden.	Iowa	Forest City
14		✓ do.	Nils Harald	17		m	s	Farm hand	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15		✓ Andersson	John e.	33		m	m	Black smith	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Mass	Boston	Father. Johan Andersson, Ekelöse nr. 1, Loversund, Sweden	Mass	Boston
16		✓ do.	Alma	27		f	m	house wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father in law: do.	do.	do.
17	UNDER 16	✓ do.	Edith	3		f	s	Child	no		no	Do	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do. do.	do.	do.
18		✓ Mårtensson	Ola	50		m	w	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Hemmenhög	Son in law: Nils Palm 12 Hemmenhög, Sweden	Iowa	Forest City
19	UNDER 16	✓ do.	Klara L.	15		f	s	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do. do.	do.	do.
20	UNDER 16	✓ do.	Emma K.	14		f	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
21	UNDER 16	✓ do.	Nils M.	11		m	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
22	SUBMITTED	✓ Martensen	John V.W.	24		m	s	Farm hand	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmöhus	Father Martin Nilsson Blentorp, Sweden.	do.	Armstong
23		✓ Fagelberg	Elsa	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Helsingborg	Father. Nils Fagelberg Sturegt. 10, Helsingborg. Sweden	N.Y.	New Rochell
24		✓ Petterson	Henning K.	28		m	s	Farm hand	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother. Hanna Bengtsson, tanga 5 Rögle. Sweden	do.	Brooklyn
25		✓ Nilsson	Holger	28		m	m	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Wennerslöf	Father Nils Persson, O. Wenners-löf Torp Cyllebo, Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
26	UNDER 16	✓ do.	Hugo B.	5		m	s	child				do.	do.	do.	do.	Grand father do.	do.	do.
27		✓ Holmen	Fritz Hugo	17		m	s	Farm hand	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hjörsko	Father. Olaf Holmer Box 23 Imeln, Sweden.	Nbr.	Omaha
28		✓ Persson	Magnus	28		m	m	Fisher man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Wife. Elvira Persson, 22 Boskemölla, Siwrishamn. Sweden	Wis.	Bock Granda
29		✓ Pihl	Tyra	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Höganess	Father. J. Larsson Pihl Smedjegatan Höganess. Sweden	Pa.	Ridgeway
30		✓ Lundius	Maria H.	24		f	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father. Johan Lundius Kullagatan Höganess. Sweden	do.	do.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., MAY 24 1920, *191* 164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	myself	yes	yes	1905	Lawler, Minn.	Brother: John Svedberg, Box 27 Lawler, Minn.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Grönsunda
ALIEN 2	no	Do	yes	yes	1913	Minneapo-lis, Minn.	Brother: Otto Wahlström, 3109 36th ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	light	Do	none	Do	Stora Tuna
3	no	Do	yes	no	-	--	Aut: Mrs. Auguste Peterson, 4166 Wilston ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	brown	brown	scar by right ear	Do	Nederkalix
4	no	Do	yes	no	-	--	Cousin: Olaus Erikson, 3833 37th ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	light	Do	none	Do	Undersåker
5	no	Do	yes	no	-	--	Brother: John Österman, Peach Springs, Arizona	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	brown	blue	tattoe on left hand	Do	Slidö
6	no	Do	yes	no	-	--	Do	yes	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Do
7	yes	do.	yes	yes	19	Minn	Husband. Harald Hansen. 562 Sutam ave. St. Paul Minn.	und.	und.	und.	no	none	no	no	n	good	no	5	2	do.	do.	do.	none	Norway	Aalgard
8	yes	do.	yes	yes		do.	Father. do.	do.	do.	so.	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no			do	do	do.	doö	do.	do.
9	yes	do.	25	no			Friend. Hans Olsen 495 Clinton st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	6years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	Sogne
10	yes	do.	do.	yes	1914 19	N.Y.	Friend Oluf Bentsen 72 Summit St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	4 do.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vanse
11	yes	do.	do.	yes	1911 17	do.	Norwegian Sailors Home 172 Carroll st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	forev.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do	do.	do	Halsaa
12	yes	do.	yes	yes		do.	Friend. Augusta Cespersen, 922 Park ave. Hoboken. N.J.	yes	5 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Holt
13	no	do.	25	no			Brother. Otto Book, R.4. Forest City Iowa	no	forev.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Lyngby
14	no	do	35	no			do.	no	5years	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Gögslöf
ALIEN 15	yes	do	yes	yes	1909 19	Mass	brother Anshelm Björnsson 212 Norwell st. Dorchester Mass.	no	forev.	yes	no	nobo	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Vaxtrup
ALIEN 16	yes	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Brother in law do.	no	do.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Osby
ALIEN 17	yes	do.	yes	Rome		do.	do. Daughter. Ida Book, R.4 Forest City Iowa	no	do.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no			do	do	do	do	Mass	Malden
18	no	do.	yes	no				no	do.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	5	3	do	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Herrest
19	do.	do.	do.				Aunt. do.	no	do.	do.	do.	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do.	do.
20	do.	do.	do.				Aunt. do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	np	no	no	5		do	do	do	do	do.	do.
21	do.	do.	do.				do.	no	do.	do.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do.	do.
22	no	do.	25	no			Friend John Larsson, Route 3 Armstrong, Iowa.	no	do.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lund
23	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Franc Hansson, 111 Pelham Rd. New Rochell N.Y.	no	forev.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	Helsingborg
24	yes	self	25	yes	1911 14	Conn.	Brother in law. Davis Carlsson 948-69th. st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	do.	yes	no	none	np	no	no	no	no	5	5	do.	dd.	do.	do.	Sweden	Alsrum
25	yes	do.	yes	no			Brother in law. Otto Holmberg 1611-9th. ave. Rockford. Ill.	no	do.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	do.	do.	Brown	do	do.	Hammerslöf
26	yes	do.	do.				Uncle do. Uncle. August Johnsson.	no	do.	yes	no	nl	no	no	no	no	no			da	do	do.	do.	so.	do.
27	yes	do.	25	no			2530-Howard St. Omaha. Nbr.	no	5years	und.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do.	do	blue	do.	do.	Hjörsaa
ALIEN 28	yes	do	25	yes	1911 19	N.Y.	Friend. Wilhelm W. Cloch Bocha Grande Fla.	no	do.	und.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark blue	do.	do.	Baskemölla
29	yes	do.	25	no			Brother in law. Adolf Johnson 425 N.B. st. Ridgeway Pa.	no	forev.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	do.	brown	do.	do.	Höganess
30	yes	do.	25	no			Friend. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Köpinge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1920, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, May 15th, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsen,	Alvilda	27	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lista	Mother: Gurine Antonisen, Lista per Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Andersen,	Adolf Leonhard	23	✓	M	S	Iron worker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag	Father: Aron Andersen, Lagersund, Dybvaag Tvedestrand.	Do	Do
3		Andersen,	Olaf Albert,	18	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Alfred Andersen, Klpp, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Do
4	✓	Andreassen,	Jacob Lorentz,	23	✓	M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Mother: Trine Andreassen, Frestad, Vanse per Farsund.	Nor.	Elizabethport
5	✓	Andreassen,	Andreas Frestad,	27	✓	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Do	Nor.	Do
6	✓	Aslaksen,	Turi,	16	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Father: John Aslaksen, Hannemyr, Söndeled per Risör.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Berge,	Ingeborg,	32		F	M	House wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Brother: Sigvald Kolbjörnsen, Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Do	Arne,	11		M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
9		Do	Torhild Laurense	10		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
10		Do	Solveig Amalie,	9		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
11		Do	Hildur Ingeborg,	8		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
12		Do	Alf Hjalmar,	1		M	S	Do	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
13	✓	Berntsen,	Martin Edvard,	26	✓	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Bernt Drangsland, Lyngdal per Farsund	Do	Brooklyn
14	✓	Blomquist,	Carl,	19	✓	M	S	Factory labourer.	Do	Norwegian.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Evje	Mother: Maren Blomquist, Evje per Kristiansand.	Do	Brooklyn.
15	✓	Bugge,	Mardun Olinius,	22	✓	M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Mathilde Andrea Bugge, Malmö, Mandal.	Do	Do
16	✓	Damsgaard,	Eilert,	23	✓	M	S	Ships carpenter.	Do	Norwegian.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand	Father: Leonhard Madsen, Tvedestrand.	N.J.	Hoboken.
17	✓	Dydland,	Gunnar,	19	✓	M	S	Factory labourer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvaas per Farsund.	Father: Theodor Dydland, Kvaas per Farsund.	Minn.	Luverne.
18	✓	Evensen,	Ivar Heldrup,	20	✓	M	S	Moulder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Sofie Evensen, Barbu nr.42, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Gabrielsen,	Manuel Johan Gustav	32	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Father: Manuel Gabrielsen, Grimsby, Vanse Farsund.	Do	Do
20	✓	Gundersen,	Gunnar,	19	✓	M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvaas per Farsund.	Father: Abraham Gundersen, Kvaas per Farsund.	Minn.	Luverne.
21	✓	Gundersen,	Martin,	27	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Norwegian English.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Gustav Gundersen, Feland Spangereid pr. Mandal.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Gundersen,	Mina,	39	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Mother: Stine Gundersen, Gjennestad, Öiestad pr. Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
23		Gundersen,	Ole,	17	✓	M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Martinius Gundersen, Lien, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	New York.
24		Gundersen,	Oline,	16	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Brother: Gunder Gundersen, Vidvigen, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
25		Gustavsen,	Arthur Welin,	21	✓	M	S	Mechanician.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand.	Father: Anton Gustavsen, Tvedestrand.	Do	Hoboken.
26		Hansen,	Einer,	30		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Farsund.	Wife: Ragnhild Hansen, Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
27		Hansen,	Georg, husb	29	✓	M	M.	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Mother: Elise Hansen, Raastad, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	New York.
28		Do	Martine wife	28	✓	F	M	House wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother in law: Do	Do	Do
29		Hansen,	Gustav,	25	✓	M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad.	Father: Hans Tobiassen, Herad per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
30		Hansen,	Johan,	39	✓	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Mother: Juliane Larsen, Wathne, Lista per Farsund.	Mass.	Fall River.

Total passengers 74

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o[fficer].

The entries on sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 24 1920, *May*, 1920. 166

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as (class of permit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	$20	Yes	1914 1917.	Br.lyn.	Sister: Bertha Andersen, 929-55th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Lista.
2	Do	Do	$46	No			Uncle: August Olsen, 532 Henry Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.
3	Do	Do	$36	Do			Friend: Sigvart Klep, 454-49th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
4	Do	Do	$75	Yes	1914 1917.	N.Y.	Friend: ~~Ingrid Loyise Meberg,~~ 82-4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	1910 1916	Do	Friend: Boarding House 225 Bond St. Elizabeth ~~Aunt~~ Oline Kragstad	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Do	$36	No			Friend: Oswald Granjord, 244 210 North 59th Str. W. Philadelphia.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.
7	Do	Do	Do	Yes	1914 Denver 1919.	Col.	Husband: Hjalmar Berge, 418-45th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	1oyears	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	DD	Do	Do	DD	5	4½	Do	Do	DO	Do	Do	Lyngdal
8	Do	Mother	No				Father :	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do							Do	Do	Do
9	Do	Do	Do				Father :	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do							Do	Do	Do
10	Do	Do	Do				Father :	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do							Do	Do	Do
11	Do	Do	Do				Father :	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do							Do	Do	Do
12	Do	Do	Born at U.S.A.				Father :	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do							Do	Do	Do
13	Do	Self	$120	Yes	1911 Chicago Yes 16	Ill.	Friend : Albert Jensen 212 15th Aven. New York	Do	Perma-nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Denver Colorado
14	Do	Do	25	No			Brother : Johan Blomquist 1258-74th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Evje
15	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	1914 17	N.Y.	Cousin: Otto Bugge 715 55th Street B'lyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Austad
16	Do	Do	$30	No			Uncle: Wilhelm Schurig, 10a Wellow Terrace Hoboken N.Jersey	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvede-strand.
17	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Sigbjörn Birkeland Luverne Minn.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvaas
18	Do	Do	$20	Do			Brother in Law: Ingvald Larsen 740-49th Str. B'lyn N.Y	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal
19	Do	Do	$75	Yes	1912 16	B'lyn	Norwegian Sailers Home 172 Carrol Str. B'lyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse
20	Do	Do	$40	No			Friend: Signe Birkeland Luverne Minn.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Kvaas
21	Do	Do	$25	Yes	8/1904 Yrs 11	N. Y.	Cousin: Gust Jensen 859 Horns Str. Bronx N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
22	Do	Do	$22	Do	1910 June 19	B'lyn	Friend: Oline Kragstad Home 225 9th Str. B'lyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad
23	Do	Do	$25	No			Sister: Marthe Gundersen Hotel Woodward 204 W 55th Str. N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1½	Do	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Fjære
24	Do	Do	$44	Do			Friend: Maren Johannesen 660 40th Str. B'lyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Öiestad
25	Do	Do	$48	Do			Friend: Wilhelm Schurig 101 Willow Terr. Hoboken N.J	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	DD	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	A little mark o.l.eye	Do	Tvede-strand
26	Do	Do	25	Yes	1910 19	B'lyn	Friend: Helman Larsen 824- 42th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Farsund
27	Do	Do	$50	Do	1909 16	Do	Brother: Albert Hansen 251 E 119th Str. New York	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse
28	Do	Husband	Do	Do	1908 16	Do	Brother in law: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lista
29	Do	Self	$60	Do	1914 17	Do	Friend: Oluf Bentsen 72 Summet Str. B'lyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Herad
30	No	Do	$5	Do	1898 1905	N.Y.	Friend: Jacob Mikal Jakobsen 610 Sherry Str. Fall River Mass	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1920 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by races might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. B. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 7-9

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania 1-10, May 15th, 1920.

1	2	3 32		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kristiensen,	Kristian,	24		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian,	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lista.	Wife: Hanna Kristiensen, Borhaug per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Kristoffersen,	Kristian Oskar.	37		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvik.	Brother: Lars Kristoffersen, Molland per Grimstad.	Do	Do
3	098 10/10/16	Larsen,	August.	41		M	M	Do	Do	Norwegian 2 English.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid	Uncle: Hans Hansen, Midbö, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do.
4		Larsen,	Gotfred,	18		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Elias Larsen, Hodneborg per Grimstad.	Do	St.Island.
5		Madsen,	Holger Sten,	16		M	S.	Farmerhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Mother: Inga Madsen, Lista per Farsund.	Del.	Wilmington.
6		Madsen,	Josef,	32		M	S	Sailor	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngör.	Mother: Ingeborg Madsen, Lyngör.	N.Y.	New York.
~~7~~		~~Mathiassen,~~	~~Sakarias,~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Farsund.~~	~~Mother: Bessine Ingvardsen, Farsund.~~	~~Do~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
8	2a 10-24	Nilsen,	Bent,	27		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Nils Berntsen Wathne, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
9		Nilsen,	Olaf Meidel,	19		M	S	Boat builder.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Father: Selve Nilsen, Biestö, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Do
10		Nilsen Kvastad,	Nicolay,	20.		M	S	Iron worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Father Nils Eriksen Kvastad, Holt per Tvedestrand.	Minn.	Amboy.
11		Nilsen,	Ole Tonvus Rikmd	46		M	M	Ships officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.	Wife: Jenny Nilsen Tybakken, Tromö per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Nilsen,	Sverre Torleiv.	19		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Audnedal	Father: Severin Nilsen Vaage, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
13		Nilsen Skogsö,	Nordal,	21		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halsaa.	Father: Gunder Nilsen Skogsö, Halsaa per Mandal.	Do	Do
14	5/6/1436 8/6/35	Nilsen Valand,	Jakob,	25		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holme,	Father: Martin Nilsen Valand, Holme per Mandal.	Do	Do
15		Nilsen Vatne,	Sakarias,	30		M	M	Do	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Bertine Andersen Vatne Holme per Mandal.	Do	Jersey City.
		Olsen,	Ben Silius,	57		M	Wd	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Audnedal.	Brother in law: Theodor Kristensen, Spangereid, Mandal	N.D.	Almont.
		Do	Tom,	7		M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
		Do	Kristen,	5		M	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
19		Olsen,	Einar Carl,	20		M	S	Shop assistant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand	Father: Jens Olsen, Tvedestrand.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Olsen,	Elisabeth Marie	38		F	M	House wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father Jacob Jensen, Haaö per Grimstad.	Do	St.Island.
21		Do	Edna Margrethe	5		F	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do ?
22		Olsen,	Emma,	23		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S.Audnedal	Father: Aanen Olsen, Buhöllen, Sör Audnedal pr. Mandal.	Do	New York.
23		Olsen,	Olga,	20		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
24		Olsen,	Gudrun Victoria	21		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Emma Olsen, Skibberghei 305, Arendal	Do	Brooklyn.
25		Olsen,	Olga,	19		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Mother: Sofie Olsen Mosby, Oddernes per Kr.sand S.	Do	Do
26		Olsen,	Petter Herman,	26		M	S	Sailor	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Audnedal.	Father: Petter Olsen Svinör, Sör Audnedal, Mandal.	Do	Do
27		Olsen,	Oskar Tönnesen	31		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Father: Tönnes Olsen, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Do
28		Olsen Skotheien,	Tobias,	28		M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hægbostad	Father Olaf Skotheien, Hægbostad per Mandal.	Iowa	Inwood.
29		Olsen Tveit,	Olaf,	20		M	S	Joiner	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Father: Olav Pettersen Tveit, Aaseral per Mandal	N.Y.	New York.
30		Pedersen,	Harald,	20		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Audnedal.	Father: Amund Pedersen, Haraldstad, S.Audnedal, Mandal.	Do	St.Island.

C McLaughlin Insp 5/25/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized governments because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I ... The ... of this ... must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 24 1920, 1920 168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the meeting (temporarily) for which he is coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from ...	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911 16	B'lyn 47	Brother: Kristian Kristiansen 2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Lista
2	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Yrs 14 aug/19	Do	Friend: Hans Ross 145 Hamilton Aven. B'lyn	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	8½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig
3	Do	Do	Do	Do	1911 15	N.Y.	Brother in Law: Tom Thompson 227 49th Str. Brooklyn	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Spangerød
4	Do	Do	Do	No			Uncle: Jakob Gundersen 165 Treadwell Aven. Port Richmond St. Island N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Fjære
5	Do	Do	Do	Do			Father: Edvard Madsen 2812 Wash. Street Wilmington Del.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista
6	Yes	Do	35	Yes	As a sailor		Sister: Inga French 153 East 52nd Str. New York	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngör
7	Do	Do	25	Do	1911 19	B'lyn	~~Brother: Jonas Mathiassen 90 4th Place B'lyn~~	Do	10 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	~~Førsund~~
8	Do	Do	25	Do	1914 17	Do	Friend: Abraham Thomsen 660 45th Str. B'lyn	Do	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista
9	Do	Do	34	Do	No		Uncle: Jens Olsen 519 Clinton Str. B'lyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad
10	Yes	Do	48	Do			Freind: Nils Torjussen c/o Edvin Andersen Amboy Minn.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt
11	Do	Do	25	Yes	6 1912 yrs	B'lyn	Cousin: Ole Johan Olsen 51 3rd Place B'lyn	Do	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvømö
12	Do	Do	Yes	No			Brother in law: Lars Omland 565 59th Str. B'lyn	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal
13	Do	Do	34	Do	Do		Aunt: Edvarda Pedersen, 64-2nd Place, Brooklyn	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halsaa.
14	Do	Do	59	Do	Do		Sister: Solveig Nilsen, 407 Sterling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum.
15	Do	Do	40	Do	1910 Yes 1917	N.Y.	Brother: Bernhard Nilsen, 659 Ocean Ave., Jersey City	Yes	1 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Do	Do	34	Do	1882 Do 1911	N.D.	Son in law: Tollef Kristiansen Almont N.D.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		DB	Blond	Do	Cripple on left foot	Do	Sör Audnedal
17	Do	Father		No			Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
18	Do	Do		No			Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Do	Self	30	Do			Uncle: Anders Andersen 1578 Castleton Aven. Port Richmond New York	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand
20	Do	Do	25	yes	1901 02	N.Y.	Husband: Aanen M. Olsen 57 Park Aven. Port Richmond State Island N.Y.	Do	½ year	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Landvig
21	Do	Mother		No			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Fjære
22	Do	Self	25	Yes	5 July 1919 yrs	N.Y.	Sister: Marie Tallaksen 4 Ashwood Terr. W.Orange N.J.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal
23	Do	Do	Do	No			Sister: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Do	Do	Do	Do			Sister: Ester Thomassen 236 51 street B'lyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal
25	Do	Do	Do	Do			Friend: Johan Blomquist 1258 74th Str. B'lyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Oddernes
26	Do	Do	Do	Yes	8 June 1917 yrs	N.Y.	Brother in law: Alf Adler 227 President Str. B'lyn N.Y.	Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	DD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal
27	Do	Do	38	Do	1912 20 June 1918 18	B'lyn	Friend: Bernt Berntsen 755 43th Str. B'lyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse
28	Do	Do	30	Do	1912 18	Iowa	Brother: Ivar Skotheim Inwood. Iowa	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hægebostad
29	Do	Do	30	Yes	No		Brother: Jacob Pettersen 2240 Amste dam Aven. N.Y.	ind	ind	ind	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral
30	Do	Do	37	Do	Do		Friend: Albert Abrahamsen 47 Bond Str. Port Richmond State Island N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Bull

MASTER'S Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, May 15th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Hansen,	Hans,	32		M M	Floor layer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Ö.Moland.	Father:Hans Torgrimsen, Vroldsmyr.Saltröd per Arendal	N.J.	Hackensack.
2		✓ Do	Berly	33		F M	House wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father:in law: Do	Do	Do
3	UNDER 16 ✓	Do	Hildur,	7		F S	Child	No	do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Do	Erna,	5		F S	Do	Do	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
5	UNDER 16 ✓	Do	Hans Werner,	4		M S	Do	Do	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
6	UNDER 16 ✓	Do	Svanhild,	11		F S	Do	Do	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
7		✓ Hansen Jölle,	Hans Bernhard,	29		M S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Brother:Anton Hansen Jölle, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
8		✓ Hansen Jölle,	Hans Jakob,	23		M M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife:Anne Malene Hansen Jölle Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
9		✓ Hansen Jölle,	Jakob Andreas,	19		M S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father:Hans Kristian Hansen Jölle,Lista per Farsund.	Mass.	Boston.
10		✓ Hansen Kalleberg,	Hans Oliver,	34		M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Father:Hans Larsen Kalleberg, Vanse per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Hansen Landö,	Sverre,	28		M S	Mechanician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holsen.	Mother:Agathe Hansen,Landö, Holsen per Mandal.	Do	New York.
12		✓ Hansen Skeie,	Karl,	30		M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hartmark.	Father:Thomas Hansen Skeie, Hartmark per Mandal.	Do	Do
13		✓ Henriksen Lindland,	Hans Kristian,	46		M M	Carpenter.	Do	Norwegian English.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holme,	Mother:Dorthea Hansen Lindland, Holme per Mandal.	Do	Do
14		✓ Jacobsen,	Hans,	36		M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Mother: Ingeborg Torjusen, Aaseral per Mandal.	Do	Do.
15		✓ Jahnsen,	Ragnhild,	23		F M	House wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother:Oline Thomassen, Brogaten, Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
16	UNDER 16	✓ Do	Thomas Roy,	3		M S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
17	UNDER 16	✓ Do	Hellen Odveig,	9		F S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do.
18		✓ Jacobsen,	Johan,	24		M S	Farmer hand.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father:Jakob Jensen,Dragedal, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	New York.
19		✓ Do	Jens,	27		M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
20		✓ Johannesen,	Hans,	24		M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvaas.	Father:Alfred Johannesen, Kvaas per Farsund.	Minn.	Luverne.
21		Johansen,	Axel Julius,	48		M M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Wife: Kaia Johansen, Haaveien, Arendal,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		✓ Johnsen,	Ole,	19		M S	Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Father:Olaus Johnsen,Strömmen Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Do
23		✓ Jörgensen,	Aanen,	36		M S	Factory labourer.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hornes.	Father:Jörgen Olsen Birkeland, Hornes per Kr.sand.	Do	Do
24		✓ Jörgensen,	Anders,	51		M M	Ships master	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Wife: Helga Jörgensen, Barbu-304,Arendal.	Do	Do
25		✓ Jörgensen,	Jörgen Johan,	27		M M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Uncle:Juell Haabestad, Haabestad,Grimstad.	Do	New York.
26		✓ Karlsen,	Andreas,	28		M Sd.	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Undal.	Mother in law:Ida Larsen Midbö,Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
27		✓ Knudsen,	John Alfred,	20		M S	Carpenter.	Do	Norwegian.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Mother:Jenny Knudsen,Biestö, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	St.Island.
28		✓ Knudsen,	Tomesius,	21		M S	Boat builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father:Knud Berntsen,Sandstö, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn
29		Kolbjörnsen,	Amelie Severine,	67		F M	House wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Son: Sigvald Kolbjörnsen, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Do
30		✓ Konradsen,	Theodor,	22		M S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father:Konrad Pedersen Ölland Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York *15th*, MAY 24 1920, 19*10*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or laboring temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$76	Yes	Yes	5 yrs 1909	Friend: John Olsen, Bagota, Heckensack, N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Ö.Moland
2	Do	Husband	Do	Do	Do	Do 1914	Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Farsund.
3	Do	Father	Do	Do	Claims as birth		Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Claims as birth Do
4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Born U.S.		Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4		Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	Do	Do		No			Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	Norway	Ö.Moland.
6	Do	Do		Do			Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	Do	Do
7	Do	Self	40	25.	No		Friend: Talmar Tönnesen, 423 Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	7 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Lista.
8	Do	Do	40	Do	Do		Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Do	Do	60	Do	Do		Brother: Henrik Hansen, 31 Falcon Str. East Boston Mass.	Do	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Do
10	Do	Do	40	Do	Yes	1910 18. B'lyn	Friend: Thom Thomsen, 423 Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse
11	Do	Do		Do	No		Uncle: Theodor Nilsen, 482 Hudson Str. New York	Yes	5 years		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Tjömö.
12	Do	Do	40	Do	Do		Friend: Nils O. Sundt, 610 Hoboken Str. W. Hoboken N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Hartmark.
13	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	14. N.J.	1908	Brother in law: Do	Yes	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum.
14	Do	Do	Do	Do	14. N.Y.	1905	Friend: Tom Gundersen, 325 Crimmins Ave. Bronx N.Y.	ung	ung	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Aaseral.
15	Do	Do	25.	Do	19. B'lyn.	1914 apr 1919	Husband: Tom Jahnsen, 299 President Str. Brooklyn	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal
16	Do	Mother		Do	Born U.S.		Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	Do	Do			Do			Do	U.S.A	Brooklyn
17	Do	Do		No			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	Do	Do			Do			Do	Norway	Mandal.
18	Do	Self.	40	Yes	4 yrs. Minn.		Friend: Martin Löland, 263 West Ave, Jersey City	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Lyngdal
19	Do	Do		Do	Do	5 yrs. Do	Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Do	Do	75	No			Friend: Sigbjörn Birkeland, Luverne Minn.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvaas.
21	Do	Do		Do	Yes	1906 18. B'lyn.	Friend: Kattel Nilsen, 334 President Str. Brooklyn.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Svortebag Uddevalla.
22	Do	Do		Do	Do	1918 19. N.J.	Sister: Agnes Arnesen, 576-39th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Fjære.
23	Do	Do		Do	Do	1906 16. N.Y.	Friend: Johan Blomquist, 1258-74th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Aamli.
24	Do	Do	40	Do	16. B'lyn.	1904	Brother: Jens Jörgensen, 421-46th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Arendal.
25	Do	Do		Do	Do	1909 19. N.Y.	Friend: Ferdihand Olsen, 104 Elm. Str. E. Brighton N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
26	Do	Do	34	Do	16. Do	1910	Friend: Gulowna Thomsen, 71-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	S. Audnedal.
27	Do	Do		Do	No		Uncle: Ole Iversen, 47 Cornell Str. Port Richmond St. Island N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Tromö
28	Do	Do	33	Do	Do		Uncle: Anders Berntsen, 550E-34 Str. Flatbush, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.
29	Do	Do	Do	Do			Son: Kolbjörn Kolbjörnsen, 2545-Stout Str. Colorado	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	Do	Vanse.
30	Do	Do	40	Do			Uncle: Adolf Thompsen, 163 President Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Lyngdal.

from hospital 5/27/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 3, 1920, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 09

at New York

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, MAY 15th, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	Georg	38	-	m	s	Lumberman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandsherred	Father: Anton Andersen, Hystad pr. Sandefjord, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Andreassen,	Golfrida	22	-	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Martin Andreassen, Andenes, Nordland, Norway.	Minn.	Fosston.
3		Andersen,	Kristian	36	-	m	m	Chief-engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Karen Andersen, Olensakerveien 7, Kristiania	N.Y.	New York.
4		do	Johanne	35	-	f	m	H. Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
5		Askerlund,	Eugen	24	-	m	s	Fact.work.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Oleane Olsen, Mauritz Hansensgate 4, Kristiania	Wash.	Hallquam.
6		~~Berg,~~	~~Lars~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farm hands~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hol~~	Mother: Guri Berg, Hol, Hallingdal,	N.D.	Larimore.
7		Berg,	Thoralf	46	-	m	s	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rosen.	Mother: Antonette Berg, Am, Fosen, Norway.	Wash.	Seattle.
8		Berglund,	Knut	26	-	m	s	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Sandviken.	Brother: Axel Berglund, Bollnäs, Sverige.	N.Y.	Elizabeth.
9		Bjerke,	Kristian	19	-	m	s	Gen.Lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	Grorud.	Mother: Anne Bjerke, Bretvetboligen, Grorud. Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
10		Borgersen,	Gunnar	22	-	m	s	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Notodden	Father: Hans Borgersen, Kafe Royal, Notodden.	Wisc.	Janesville.
11		~~Braaten,~~	~~Arnold~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Clerk.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kristiania~~	Father: Hans Braaten, Thorvaldsengate 14, Kristiania	do	Deefield,
12		~~Christensen,~~	~~Karoline~~	~~66~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~H. wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Son: Ole Syversen, Platougaten 2 B, Kristiania.	~~Minn.~~	~~Minneapolis.~~
13		Christensen,	Oscar	27	-	m	m	Machanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Karoline Christensen, Platougaten 2B, Kristiania.	do	do
14		do	Karen	28	-	f	m	H. wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	do	Robert	3	-	m	s	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	do	Evelyn	-	6	f	s	do	No	—	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17		Christiansen,	Sigurd	32	-	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Norderhov.	Father: Christian Werp, Ask, Norderhov, Norway.	do	do
18		Clausen,	Karen	36	-	f	m	H. wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister-in-law: Karen Clausen, Kirkegaardsgate 4, Kristiania.	Oreg.	Portland.
19	UNDER 16	do	Annet	10	-	f	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	do	Gerda	2	-	f	s	do	No	—	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21		Dahl,	Harald Ingemann	28	-	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yrs	do	do	do	do	Father: Herrik Dahl, Munkegaten 2, Kristiania.	R.I.	Westerly
22		Egner,	Leif M,	22	-	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Andor Egner, Schweigaardsgate 58 B, Kristiania,	Pa.	Bound Block.
23		Enge,	Anna	34	-	f	m	H. Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Sister: Varette Eltvedt, Auardalstrand, Porsgrund.	N.Y.	New York.
24	UNDER 16	DO.	Ingeborg	5	-	f	s	child	no	do	—	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Do.	Elmo	3	-	f	s	do.	no	do	—	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		Do.	Clarence	1	-	f	s	do.		do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27		Eriksen,	Aksel Marinius	21	-	m	s	R.R. man.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	Norway	Drammen.	Father: Oscar J. Eriksen, Rebanebuttikken Drammen.	Ia.	Burlington.
28		Finnerud,	Anton Andersen,	21	-	m	s	Farmhands	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Krøderen.	Father: Anders Finnerud, Krøderen, Norway.	R.I.	Westerly
29		~~Gunnerud,~~	~~Sven~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kristiania~~	Aunt: Inga Hafskjold, Sundegaten 44, Drammen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		Gundersen,	Kitty Gundine	19	-	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Øiestad.	Brother: Gunder Gundersen, Olobum Øiestad, pr. Arendal,	do	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 24 1920, *191* 172

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Shipow.	-	Yes	1917	as seamen.	To join Norw. ship "Star" at New York N.Y.	In transit to ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Sandeherred.
2	Yes	Uncle,	50	No	-	-	Uncle: Harald Dahl, Fosston, Minnesota.	Undecided Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Andenes.
3	Yes	Self	120	No	-	-	Friend: Alfred Amodt, 1026, 74th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes Undecided "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.
4	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	do	do do "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	do
5	No	Self	120	Yes	Yes	1916-1919; Wash.	Father: John Askeelund, 2808, Summar Ave. Hattquism	Undecided Undec.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Guro Berg, Larmore, North Dakota.	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Hol.
7	No	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1898-1917 Seaatle,	Friend: Burk Farrar, 2nd Ave, Seaatle, Washington.	Yes 1 y. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	grey	do	do	do	Fosen.
8	Yes	Brother-in-law.	150	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Einar Ulriksen, 405, Bon Str. Elisabeth, N.Y.	Undecided Undec.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	do	do	Sweden	Orrsa.
9	Yes	Self	140	No	-	-	Sister: Emilie Bjerke, 1821, Pine Place, Minneapolis Minn.	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	Norway	Kristiania.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Harald Hansson, 910, Aal St. Janesville, Wisc.	do do "									5	5½	do	blond	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	Uncle	yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Hans P. Ruud, R.F.D. #2, Cambridge, Wisc..	do do									5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son: Hans Syversen, 4125, Snelling Ave. Minneapolis.	do do									5	5	do	grey	do	do	do	Modum.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-1919.	Minn.	Brother: Hans A. Syversen, 4125, Snelling Ave, Minneapolis.	No all ways Yes									5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Jevnaker.
14	No	Husbond	Yes	Yes	1914-1919.	Minn.	Brother-in-law: do	do do do									5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania.
15	No	Father	-	Yes	born in U.S.A.		Uncle: do	do do do									-		do	blond	do	do	Minn.	Minneapolis.
16	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	do do do									-		do	do	do	do	Norway.	Kristiania.
17	Yes	Shipowner	Yes	3 y.	Minneapolis		Sister-in-law: B Christiansen 9202, 28th Str. Minneapolis, Minn	No all ways Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Ringerike.
18	No	Self	150	No	-	-	Husband: Ole H. Clausen, 486 Market Str. Portland, Oreg.	Undecided Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blond	do	do	do	Drangedal.
19	No	Mother	-	Yes	born in u sa		Father: do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	Oreg.	Portland.
20	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0		do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania.
21	Yes	Self	140	No	-	-	Sister: Hildur Undrum, 55 Beach str. Westerly R.I.	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Skjeberg.
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin: Arnold Egner, 21 W. Church Str. Bound Block Pa..	Yes 4 y. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1918	N.Y.	Husband: Johan Enge, 454, 48th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Undecided Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brownbrown		do	do	Solum.
24	Yes	Mother	-				Father: do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	—	—	do	do.	Porsgrund
25	Yes	do	-				do	do do									-		do	—	—	do	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
26	Yes	do	-				do	do do									-		do	—	—	do	do.	do.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 seamen		Sister: Esther Hultgren, 1518, Growe Str, Burlington.	No all ways Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	Norway	Drammen.
28	No	Self	140	No	-	-	Friend: Synnøve Mørtsheen, 301 Spruce St. Duluth Minn.	Undecided Undec.									5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Sigdal.
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Helen Rockefeller, 847, Hart Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 1 y. No									5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen.
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Maren Johansen, 660, 40th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Undecided Undec.									5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Øiestad.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. V. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

SALARY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 1-9 Passengers sailing from Kristiania 1-10, May 15th. 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Lied	Bernt	25	✓	M	M	Fisher-man	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Giske	Father: Johan Lied. Bjerknes pr. Aalesund.	Alaska	Petersburg
2		✓ Do.	Emma O. wife	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father in law: Do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16 ✓	Do.	Hans S. Ch	1	✓	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: Do.	do.	do.
4		✓Aag	Axel E.	34	✓	M	M	Lumber-grader	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Anton Pettersen. Aagskaret. Norway	Minn.	St. Paul.
5		✓ Do.	Sadie wife	22	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	St. Paul. Minn.	Father: in law: Do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16 ✓	Do.	Durwin	3	✓	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: Do.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16 ✓	Do.	Alvira	11	✓	F	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: Do.	do.	do.
8	CANCELLATION	✓Jensen	Lovise E. wife & daughter 20/14	56	✓	F	W	Knitting	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Elias Jensen. Kvernes. Sundöy Tjötta.	Oreg.	Westport
9	SUBMITTED	✓Halvorsen	Carl L.	20	✓	M	S	Sergeant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Tjötta	Brother: Peder Halvorsen. Heimdal pr. Trondhjem.	Wash.	Seattle
10	SUBMITTED	✓Evensen	Motzfeldt A. B.	22	✓	M	S	Farm-labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Brother: Einar Evensen. Ytteren. Mo I Ranen	Wis.	Sister Bay
11		✓ do.	Thorvald H.L. Bro	12	✓	M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mo i Ranen	Brother: do.	do.	do.
12		✓Dons 7,666/641	Sigrid	21	✓	F	S	Telepho neoperator	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: Marit Holmgren Hammerfest.	Wash.	Tacoma
13		✓Eliessen	Oskar	18	✓	M	S	Electri-cian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hammerfest	Fostermother: Grethe Kristiansen Trondhjem. Weidemans vei 8.	do.	Seattle
14		✓ Öyen	Endre M.	38	✓	M	M	Fisher-man	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Anders Öyen, Kjöl pr. Kristiansund N.	Cal.	San Pedro
15		✓Kleven	Trygve T.	20	✓	M	S	Farm-labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kvernes	Father: Torsten Kleven Hegra	N.Dak.	Grand Forks
16		✓Larsen	Arna M. 4/15/04	16	✓	F	S	Domest.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hegra	Mother: Elen Vaagbö. Barmands gaard. Kristiansund	Wash.	Tacoma
17		✓ Erikson 161417	Betty 5/17/04	24	✓	F	S	do.	do.	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kr. sund N.	Friend: Johan Nergaard. Aalesund. Fjeldgaten 5.	Neb.	Loomis
18		✓Ekrem	Johan A.	25	✓	M	S	Fisher-man	do.	Norwegian	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aalesund	Mother: Karoline Ekrem. Fiskerstrand pr. Aalesund	N.Dak.	Petersburg
19		✓Weibust	Bjarne E.	18	✓	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Fiskerstrand.	Father: Jakob Weibust. Fiskaabygden pr. Aalesund	Minn.	Mpls.
20		✓Engeseth	Petra O.	28	✓	F	S	Hair-dresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vanelven	Father: Peter Engeseth Skodje pr. Aalesund.	do.	do.
21		✓ Alnes	Lauritz K. wife 27 4 ch	34	✓	M	S	Fisher-man.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Skodje	Mother: Marie Alnes. Aalesund. Nedre Strandgt. 42.	Wash.	Tacoma
22		✓ Rylander	Court Axel	22	✓	m	m	Painter	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Aalesund	Uncle: Carl Fredrik Möller Hästveda Sweden	N.Y.	B'klyn
23		✓ Ryen 917-671 Apr 19-25	Julie S.	22	✓	f	s	Domestic	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Brooklyn	Mother: Sofie B.Ryen Tveit pr Kristiansand S. Norway	do	Hoboken
24		✓ Reiersen 2-923792 1/28/26	Thora	21	✓	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Kristian Reiersen N.Undal Norway	do	Brooklyn
25	472563	✓ do P.1199896 5/26/38	Anna	20	✓	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Undal	do do	do	do
26		✓ Persson	Otto H.	19	✓	m	s	Agent	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Knistlinge	Father: Per Persson Persstorp Arkolstorp Sweden	Iowa	Red Oak
27	SUBMITTED	✓ Olsen	Karen K.	73	✓	f	w	H.work	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Skaatöi	Friend: Lars Midgaard Skaatöi Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		✓Karlsson	Elin S.	32	✓	f	m	H.wife	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bjarnetorp	Father: Johan Blom Pargar Perfsund Finland	Oreg.	Astoria
29	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Helge Ch	7	✓	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	Swedish-Finnish	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
30	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Eden Ch	5	✓	m	s	do	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

21-A-495-505 4/21/42

S.S. John A. K. Finlandson Supt.

Passengers 30
Citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 24TH 1920, 1920 174

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (See No. 7.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	NO	Self	yes no				Brother:in law: Hans Valderhaug. Petersburg.Alaska.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Volden
	2	No	do.	yes no				Brother: Do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Dark	Brw.	do.	do.	Giske
	3	No	Father	- no				Uncle: Do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	Light	Blue	do.	do.	do.
ALIEN	4	No	Self	yes yes	1919	Minn.	11/19	Father in law: Johan Lund. St.Paul.Minn.2102 Temple Ct.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brw.	do.	do.	do.	do.
ALIEN	5	Nom	do.	yes yes	1919	do.	11/19	Father: Do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Melö
ALIEN	6	No	Father	-- yes	1919	do.	11/19	Grandfather: Do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Light	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Elko.Minn
ALIEN	7	No	do.	-- yes	1919	do.	11/19	Grandfather: Do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	do.	do.	do.		St.Paul
	8	No	Son inlaw	yes no				Son in law:Ole E. Holland. Westport. Oreg. Box 46.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Minn.
	9	Yes	Uncle	yes no				Uncle: Edwin Kvarno. Park Madison. Wash.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	10	Yes	Father	$25 no				Father: Edward Evensen. Sister Bay.Wis.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Light	do.	do.	Norway	Tjötta
	11	Yes	do.	- no				Father: Do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brw.	do.	scar left side of lip.	do.	Trondhjem
	12	yes	do.	yes no				Father: Albert Dons. Tacoma, Wash. 2235 E.34.str.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	Light	do.	None	do.	Mo i Ranen
	13	No	Self	yes no				Friend: Olaf Andersen. Seattle,Wash.1157 John str.	No	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Brw.	Brw.	do.	do.	Ibestad
	14	No	Self	yes	1904			Friend:Peder Skjerseth. San Pedro.Cal. Box 63.	No	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Light	Blue	do.	do.	Hitra
	15	No	Self	yes no				Friend: Ole P. Kleven. Grand Forks.N.D. 702 Oak str.	yes	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Black	Brw.	do.	do.	Kvernes
	16	yes	Father	$25 no				Grandfather:Mathias Vaagbö Tacoma. Wash. 1315 S. L.str.	No	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brw.	Blue	do.	do.	Hegra
	17	Yes	Uncle	$25 no				Uncle: Per Lindh. Loomis. Neb. R.F.D.2. Box 16.	No	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Light	do.	do..	do.	Kr.sund
	18	Yes	Self	$25	1911		11/16	Uncle: Martin M. Ekrem. Petersburg. N.Dak.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Brw.	do.	do.	Sweden	Alanes
	19	yes	Self	$25 no				Friend: Peter Jacobsen. Mpls. Minn. 3326 Colombus ave.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	-	do.	Red	do.	do.	Norway	Borgund
	20	yes	Self	yes yes	1919	Mpls.	8/14	Cousin: Peder Ness Minneapolis., 3433-33.ave.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Sövde
	21	yes	Self	yes yes	1903		9/19	Uncle: Peder Thorsen. Tacoma, Wash. 3601-S.A str.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Brw.	Brw.	do.	do.	Skodje
	22	do	do	yes do	1913 1919	Wash. B'klyn	9/19	Mother: Hulda Schatz 195 Garfield Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	always	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	Tattoomarks on left arm.	do.	Aalesund
	23	do	do	No -				Sister: Masta Corneliussen 42 Highwood Terr, New Hawken N.Y.	Undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Wexsjö
	24	do	do	yes yes	1914 1919		5/19 do	Sisterinlaw: Norwegian Home girl 295 Carroll street Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	dark	blue	do	Norway	Twait
	25	do	do	yes no	-	-		do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	N.Undal
	26	Yes	Uncle	yes do	-	-		Uncle: Ola Pearsson Red Oak Iowa	yes	5 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
	27	do	Self	40 do	-	-		Son inlaw: OleHoltan 454-48th street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Oppmanna
	28	do	Husband	yes do	-	-		Husband: Andreas Karlsson Astoria Oregon	No	Undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	Norway	Bamle
	29	Yes	Father	0 no	-	-		Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	Finland	Pargas-socken
	30	do	do	- do	-	-		do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	blond	do	do	do	do
									do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1912

at New York

H E Bradley

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... such official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

175

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

SALARY C

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. C. Hedley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

... United States or of any

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 7-9. *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA 1-10, MAY 15TH, 1920.

28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Oftedal	Ole	20		M	S Ordinary sailor.	Yes	Norwegian 2-635	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger.	Father: Ivar Oftedal, Murgaten 2, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York. NON IMMIG
2		Omundsen	Karen	39		F	S Dress-maker.	DO	DO 2-2635	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes.	Father: Anton Omundsen, Teglverksgaten, Sandnes.	N.D.	Hannaford.
3		Rasmussen	Ragna	16		F	S Domestic	DO	DO 2-635	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger.	Father: Heinert Rasmussen, Ö.Strandgate 92, Stavanger.	Minn.	Eagle Bend.
4		Rylander	Ruth	21		F	M Wife.	DO	DO 2-701483-1/29/20	DO	Swedish	DO	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Father: Mikal Pedersen, Haugesund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn. NON IMMIGRA
5	UNDER 16	DO	Hulda	6		F	S Child.	No		No	DO	DO	Norway	Haugesund.	Grandfather: DO.	DO	DO
6		Sivertsen	Osvald	21		M	S Driver	Yes	DO 2-3635	Yes	Norway.	DO	DO	Haaland.	Father: Sivert Sivertsen, Malde pr. Stavanger.	Ill.	Rochelle.
7		Skaara	Louise Amalie	36		F	S House-work.	DO	DO 2-4635	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund.	Sister: Marie Melhus, Bowitzbakken 4, Egersund.	Wisc.	Superior.
8		Skoglund	Karl Arvid	34		M	M Miner.	DO	Swedish 1-2635	DO	Sweden.	DO	DO	Kvinesdal.	Wife: Amalie Skoglund, Liknes, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Stromland	Lars	18		M	S Farm-lab.	DO	Norwegian 2-1635	DO	Norway.	DO	DO	Flekkefjord.	Father: Ole Strömland, Nes pr. Flekkefjord.	Wyo.	Lusk.
10		Svensen	Louise	17		F	S Maid.	DO	DO 2-5635	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hetland.	Father: Lauritz Svensen, Hetlandsmarken pr. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Thorsen	Ole	16		M	S Factory worker.	DO	DO 2-635	DO	DO	DO	DO	Drangeid.	Mother: Elise Thorsen, Drangeid pr. Flekkefjord.	Wisc.	Frederic.
12		Thranberg	Otto Emil	39		M	M Miner.	DO	Swedish 1-1635	DO	Sweden.	DO	DO	Kvinesdal.	Wife: Jette Thranberg, Liknes, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Tjötta	Engvald Olsen	29		M	M Blacksmith.	DO	Norwegian 2-1635	DO	Norway.	DO	DO	Time.	Father: Engvald O. Tjötta, Time, Jederen.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		DO	Valborg Olsen	30		F	M Wife.	DO	DO 2-5635	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father-in-law: DO	DO	DO
15	IN TRANSIT	Tobiassen	Alfred	17		M	S Sailor.	DO	DO 2-2635	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flikeid, Nes.	Father: Theobal Tobiasen, Flikeid, Nes pr. Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	New York. NON IMM
16		Tobiasen	Lars	39		M	S	DO	DO 2-5635	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal.	Father: Tobias Larsen Raustad, Kvinesdal.	DO	Brooklyn.
17		Tollefsen	Emma	24		F	S Maid.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ogna, Jederen	Father: Tollef Danielsen, Ogna, Jederen.	DO	DO
18		Tvedtesdöl	Hans R. Endresen	45		M	M Carpen-ter.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund.	Cousin: Eilef Fjon, Hasselden, Haugesund.	DO	DO
19		Ullestad	Cornelius	20		M	S Sailor	DO	DO 2-2635	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger.	Mother: Aletta Ullestad, Missionsveien 47 i, Stavanger.	DO	DO
20	IN TRANSIT	Volden	Tobias Alfred Severin	22		M	S	DO	DO 2-5635	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord.	Father: Gustaf Volden, Drangeid pr. Flekkefjord.	DO	New York. NON IMMIGRAN
21		Westlye	Ingrid	21		F	S Laundry-girl.	DO	DO 2-3635	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger.	Grandfather: Svend Westlye, Bröndgaten 19, Stavanger.	DO	Brooklyn.
22		Williamsen	Oscar	29		M	M Joiner	DO	DO 2-1635	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Jersey City.	Father: William Elve, Mol St.	DO	Jersey City. NON IMMI
23		Ödegaard	Einar Berentsen	25		M	S Farmer.	DO	DO 2-4635	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Sör Audnedal.	Mother: Kristiane Ödegaard, Sör Audnedal pr. Mandal.	DO	Brooklyn.
24		Thuesen	Henrik J.	38		m	m Mechanic	do.	Danish 2-3635	do.	Denmark	doö	U. S. A.	Woodlyn Pa.	Mother. Marie Thuesen Rosengt. 1 Randres. Denmark	P.a	Woodlyn
25	UNDER 16	do.	Victor	7		m	s Child	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grand mother do.	dd.	do. NON IMM
26		Thorsen	Ragnhild Hj.	22		f	s Domest.	do.	Norwegian 2-5635	do.	Norway	do.	Christiania	Norway	Father. Peder Thorsen Stenstrupgt. 17. Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Sorensen	Erling	24		m	s Electri-cian	do.	do. 20-48966 9/28/22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father. Einar Sorensen Bedö, Norway	L.I	Glendale
28		Sundström	Nils E.	18		m	s Hand Farm.	do.	Swedish 1-2635	do.	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Tolita	Father. Gustaf Sundström Annitta Tolita. Sweden.	N.D.	Leeds
29		Stubberud	Eugenie	19		f	s Domes-tic.	do.	Norway 2-1635	do.	Norway	do.	Norway	Christiania	Father. Hans Stubberud Kullebund. Pr. Christiania	Wash.	Hoquiam
30		Skjall	Johnsen Hulma	33		f	s	do.	do. 1-6[illegible]	Finnish	do.	Finland	Finland	S. Jungsund	Mother. Fredrika Skjall S. Jungsund. Finland	N.Y.	New York

William Bock Inspector 5/25/22

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 24 1920, *191* 20.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	25	No			To join S/S "FLINT", Bennet Hvoslef & Co, 18, Broadway, New York.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger.
	2	No	DO		Yes	1907-1913	N.D.	Brother: Omund Omundsen, Hannaford, North Dakota.	Yes	Abt. 1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes.
	3	DO	Father.		No			Uncle: Karel Knutsen, Eagle Bend, Minn.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Stavanger.
ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-1919	Brooklyn.	Mother-in-law: Mrs. A.F. Shaltz, 195, Garffield Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund.
	5	DO	Mother	DO	No			Grandmother: DO.	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	DO
	6		Relative: Oscar Hill,		No			Cousin: Hanna Huntley, Rochelle, Ill.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blond	Brown	DO	DO	Stavanger.
	7	DO	Self		No			Relative: Joe M. Johnsen, 482, W. 3rd Str. Superior, Wisc.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	DO	Blue	A scar on left hands forefinger	DO	Egersund-Landssogn.
	8	Yes	DO		Yes	1910	Spokane Wash.	Known: Tallak Tallaksen, 104, 16th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	-	DO	DO	DO	Left hands thumb cutted.	Sweden.	Norberg.
	9	No	DO		No			Known: Konrad Larson, Lusk, Wyoming.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Dark	DO	None	Norway.	Nes.
	10	Yes	Father		No			Aunt: Mrs. Margot Faust, 3157, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	For ever	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger.
	11	DO	Uncle.	25	No			Uncle: Edvard G. Brandstad, Frederic, Polk County, Wisc.	Und	Und	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark blond	Brown	DO	DO	Drangeid.
	12	DO	Self		No			Brother-in-law: Tallak Tallaksen, 104, 16th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	Blond	Blue	Tattoed on wright hand.	Sweden.	Skaraborgs län.
	13	No	DO		Yes	Yes	1910-1920	Chicago Ill. Friend: Henry Lomo, 4201, Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Dark	Brown	None	Norway.	Time.
	14	No	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Larvik.
ALIEN	15	Yes	The firm: "Avance".	No	No			To join S/S "NICOLAS CUNEO", c/o Bennett Hvoslef & Co, 18 Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Vanse.
	16	DO	Self.		Yes	1907-1920	Brooklyn.	Known: Tom Anderson, 518, 46th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	Grey-blue	DO	DO	Kvinesdal.
	~~17~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~DO~~	~~1913-1919~~	~~DO~~	~~Aunt: Rakel Pedersen, 466, 73rd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~Und~~	~~Und~~	~~Yes~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Ogna.~~
	~~18~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905-1917~~	~~DO~~	~~Brother-in-law: Johan Dybvig, 37 2nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~Und~~	~~Und~~	~~Und~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~Brown~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Sveio.~~
	19	DO	DO		Yes	1915-1919.	Madison Wisc.	Known: Mr. Johannesen, 172, Carrol Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Haaland.
	20	DO	The firm: "Avance".	No	Yes	as sailor.		To join S/S "NICHAS CUNEO", Bennett Hvoslef & Co, 18, Broadway, New York.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Nes.
	21	DO	Mother.		No			Aunt: Gjertrud Helgesen, 504-75-91, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger.
ALIEN	22	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1909 1919	Jersey City, N.Y. Friend: Sem Larsen, 426, New York Ave. Jersey City, N.Y.	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lund.
	23	Yes	DO		DO	DO	1914-1916	Chicago Ill. Friend: Ben Olsen, 664, Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sör Audnedal.
ALIEN	24	no	do.		yes		Pa.	Sun Ship Building Co. Chester Pa.	no	Forev.	yes	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	Denmark	Randers
ALIEN	25	no	do.		do	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	Wash	Spokane
	26	yes	do.		yes	no		Freind Sigurd Andersen 649 Bay Ridge Afe. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do.	und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Christiania
	27	yes	do.		yes	1912	16 Wash.	Freind. Dagny Nilsson, 10 Martin ave. Glendale L. Island.	no	Und.	yes	no	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsö
	28	no	do.		no			Brother Gustaf Sundström Leeds N.D.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Rahsater
	29	no	do.		no			Uncle Severin Nelson, 2807 Simmer ave. Hequem Wash.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Christiania
	30	yes	do.		yes	yes	1910 17 N.Y.	Freind. Hulda Johnsson, 108 E. 82nd. St. New York. N.Y.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	do.	do.	brown	do.	Finland	S. Jungsund

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The ... must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 24 1920, *191* 20.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to whom.	Length of time.	Whether going to join relatives in the United States.	Can he read and write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of page for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	25	No			To join S/S "FLINT", Bennett Hvosler & Co, 18, Broadway, New York	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger.
	2	No	DO		Yes	1907-1913	N.D.	Brother: Omund Omundsen, Hannaford, North Dakota.	Yes	Abt. 1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes.
	3	DO	Father.		No			Uncle: Karel Knutsen, Eagle Bend, Minn.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Stavanger.
ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-1919	Brooklyn.	Mother-in-law: Mrs A.F. Shaltz, 195, Garfield Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund.
	5	DO	Mother	DO	No			Grandmother: DO.	Und	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	DO
	6		Relative: Oscar Hill,		No			Cousin: Hanna Huntley, Rochelle, Ill.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blond	Brown	DO	DO	Stavanger.
	7	DO	Self		No			Relative: Joe M. Johnsen, 482, W. 3rd Str. Superior, Wisc.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	DO	Blue	A scar on left hands forefinger	DO	Egersund-Landssogn.
	8	Yes	DO		Yes	1910	Spokane Wash.	Known: Tallak Tallaksen, 104, 16th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	-	DO	DO	DO	Left hands thumb cutted.	Sweden.	Norberg.
	9	No	DO		No			Known: Konrad Larson, Lusk, Wyoming.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Dark	DO	None	Norway.	Nes.
	10	Yes	Father		No			Aunt: Mrs. Margot Faust, 3157, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	For ever	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger.
	11	DO	Uncle.		No			Uncle: Edvard G. Brandstad, Frederic, Polk County, Wisc.	Und	Und	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark blond	Brown	DO	DO	Drangeid.
	12	DO	Self		No			Brother-in-law: Tallak Tallaksen, 104, 16th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	Blond	Blue	Tattoed on wright hand.	Sweden.	Skaraborgs län.
	13	No	DO		Yes	1910-1920	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Henry Lomo, 4201, Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Dark	Brown	None	Norway.	Time.
	14	No	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Larvik.
ALIEN	15	Yes	The firm: "Avance".	No	No			To join S/S "NICOLAS CUNEO", c/o Bennett Hvoslef & Co, 18, Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Vanse.
	16	DO	Self.		Yes	1907-1920	Brooklyn.	Known: Tom Anderson, 518, 46th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	Grey-blue	DO	DO	Kvinesdal.
	~~17~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~DO~~	~~1913-1919~~	~~DO~~	~~Aunt: Rakel Pedersen, 466, 73rd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~Und~~	~~Und~~	~~Yes~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Ogna.~~
	~~18~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905-1917~~	~~DO~~	~~Brother-in-law: Johan Dybvig, 37 2nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~Und~~	~~Und~~	~~Und~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~Brown~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Svelo.~~
	19	DO	DO		Yes	1915-1919.	Madison Wisc.	Known: Mr. Johannesen, 172, Carrol Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Haaland.
	20	DO	The firm: "Avance".	No	Yes	as sailor.		To join S/S "NICLAS CUNEO", Bennett Hvoslef & Co, 18, Broadway, New York.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Nes.
	21	DO	Mother.		No			Aunt: Gjertrud Helgesen, 504-75-91, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger.
ALIEN	22	No	Self		Yes	1909-1919	Jersey City, N.J.	Friend: Sem Larsen, 426, New York Ave, Jersey City, N.Y.	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lund.
	23	Yes	DO			1914-1916	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Ben Olsen, 664, Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sör Audnedal.
ALIEN	24	no	do.		yes		Pa.	Sun Ship Building Co. Chester Penn Pa.	no	Forev.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	Denmark	Randers
ALIEN	25	no	do.		do	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	Wash	Spokane
	26	yes	do.		yes	no		Freind Sigurd Andersen 649 Bay Ridge Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do.	und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Christiania
	27	yes	do.		yes	1912	1e Wash.	Freind. Dagny Nilsson, 10 Martin ave. Glendale L. Island.	no	Und.	yes	no	nono	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsö
	28	no	do.		no			Brother Gustaf Sundström Leeds N.D.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Rahsater
	29	no	do.		no			Uncle Severin Nelson, 2807 Simmer ave. Hequam Wash.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Christiania
	30	yes	do.		yes	1910	17 N.Y.	Freind. Hulda Johnsson, 108 E. 82nd. St. New York. N.Y.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	do.	do.	brown	do.	Finland	S. Jungsund

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. C. Brindley

Immigration Officer.

4—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord 7-9 sailing from Kristiania 1-10 , , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2 27	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Aardal	Andreas B.	23		M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Saand	Norway	Jölster	Father: Bertel Ardal Aardal- Jölster
2		✓	-do-	Johannes J. cousin	18		M	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Johannes Aardal, Aardal- Jölster
3		✓	-do-	Nils B. bro	20		M	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Bertel Aardal. Aardal- Jölster
4		✓	Fagerland	Ole	21		M	S	worker	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Förde	Uncle: Martin Stueland, Förde Father: Ole A. Kjærgaard,
5		✓	Kjærgaard	Sivert O.	36		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Herlö	Herlö Uncle: Mikal Langhelle
6		✓	Kleveland	Lydia H.	17		F	S	Domestic	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dale	Dale- Bruvik Father: Frithjof Krantz,
7		✓	Krantz	Bjarne	27		M	S	Bank ass.	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Damsgaard-Bergen Father: John Myking,
8		✓	Myking	Robert	21		M	M	Farmer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hundven	Lindaas Father in Law:
9		✓	-do-	Anna	25		F	M	wife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
10	UNDER 16	✓ -do-	Ragnar		11		M	S	Child	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do- -do-
11		✓	Olsen	Karine	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Förde	Brother: Martin Stueland, Förde.
12		✓	Rörbakken	David N.	28		M	S	Farmer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dale	Mother: Britha Thomassen, Dale- Bruvik
13		✓	Stokke	Mathias J.	19		M	S	Farm-labourer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Breim	Father: John Stokke, Breim-Nordfjord
14		✓	Tveitevaag	Arthur	19		M	S	Fireman	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Askön	Father: Nils Tveitevaag, Askön via Bergen
15		✓	Wangsnes	Lorenze O.	18		M	S	Domestic	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wangsnes	Mother: Kari Vangsnes, Vangsnes
16		✓	Hansen	Hans	24		M	M	Chaffeur	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Father: Martinus Hansen Claus Hansenvei 11-Bergen
17		✓	-do-	Marie	24		F	M	House-wife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in Law: -do- -do-
18		✓	Hall	Frida S.	25		F	S	Domestic	do	do	Sweden	-do-	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Nils S. Hall Vestra Svenstorp, Osberg Father: Magnus Johansson
19		✓	Magnusson	Otto F.	29		M	"	Gen-labour	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Högames	Högames, Sweden Father in law:
20		✓	-do-	Lilly	30		F	M	House-wife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Malmöhus	-do- -do- Grandfather:
21	UNDER 16	✓ -do-	Astor		4		M	S	Child	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- Grandfather:
22	UNDER 16	✓ -do-	Nora V.		2		F	S	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- Father: Nils Haakonson
23		✓	Nilsson	Adina M.	21		F	S	House-work	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kaaseberga	10 Kaaseberga, Hedvigsdal Friend: Gustava Olsen
24		✓	Nelson	Hilde Elfride	36		F	M	Cook	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Trelleborg	Ostra Card N. 20 nr.12 Trelleborg Friend:
25	UNDER 16	✓ -do-	Carl		12		M	S	Child	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- Father: Martin Petson
26		✓	Mortehnson	Martin	22		M	S	Painter	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ingestorp	Ingelstorp 42, Clemmingebro Uncle: Lars Haakonson
27		✓	Larsson	Otto F.	22		M	S	Farm-hand	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	V alleberga	Hedvigsdal, Sweden Father: Jens Villadsen
28		✓	Villadsen	Viggo	21		M	S	Car-penter	do	do	Danish	-do-	Denmark	Skive	Thingsten 2, Skive Uncle: Aksel Hansen
29		✓	Tomte	Reider	17		M	S	Clerk	do	do	Norwegian	-do-	Norway	Kristiania	Villa Capella, Nordstrand Father: Mchas Sörensen
30		✓	Seljan	Thorbjörn Sörensen	16		M	S	Mess-boy	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stokke	Stokke, Norway

Wm Alexander MAY 25 1920 Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 24 1920, *191*

178

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.D.	Starkweather	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother: Ole B. Aardal Starkweather, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Jölster
2	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	No	do		Cousin: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	do	do		Brother: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	Iowa	Calomus	do	-do-	No	Yes	12 Iowa	Father: George Olsen, Calomus, Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Brown	do	-do-	-do-	Sveen
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-do-	No	do	9 seaman	Det norske Emigranthjem 45 Whitehaal St.-New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Herlö
6	Minn	Minneapolis	do	Mother	do	No		Mother: Anna Kleveland, 2751 Buckavan St-Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Brudvik
7	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	do	do		Cousin: Yngvar Krantz, Pier 26-East River, New York. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Brown	Grey	-do-	-do-	Aalesund
8	Wash.	Seattle	do	Self	do	do		Brother: Lars Myking, 305 West Mercer-Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Brown	-do-	-do-	Lindaas
9	-do-	-do-	do	Husband	do	do		Brother in Law: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	Leikanger
10	-do-	-do-	do	Father	do	do		Uncle: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Lindaas
11	Iowa	Calomus	No	Self	do	Yes	12 Iowa	Husband: George Olsen, Calomus, Iowa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brown	Brown	-do-	-do-	Sveen
12	N.D.	De Lamere	do	-do-	do	do	7 N.D.	Friend: Carl H. Nygaard, De Lamere, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	Evanger
13	Minn	Belview	do	-do-	do	No		Brother: Sören Stokke Belview-Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	-do-	-do-	Breim
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	-do-	do	do		Friend: Magnus Johanesen 5608-6th Ave.-Brooklyn. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	Grey	-do-	-do-	Strudshavn
15	Wisc.	Armherst	do	Uncle	do	do		Uncle: Lasse Wangaaes, Armherst- Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	Balestrand
16	S.D.	Mobridge	No	Self	do	do		Aunt: Helene Wangaaes, Mobridge, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Grey	-do-	-do-	Bergen
17	-do-	-do-	do	Husband	do	do		Friend: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	-do-	-do-	Fana
18	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	do	do		Friend: Ivar Andersson 16 Moyson st. Revere, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	blond	blue	-do-	Sweden	Oxby
19	P.a.	Ridgevay	No	-do-	do	do		Brother in law: Albert Johnson 425 N. B. st. Ridgevay	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Strof velstorp
20	do	-do-	do	-do-	do	do		Brother: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Vestby
21	do	-do-	do	-do-	do	do		Uncle: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Hvanda
22	do	-do-	do	-do-	do	do		Uncle: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do
23	Ill	Opheim	No	-do-	do	do		Brother: Haakon Nilsson Opheim, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	dark	brown	-do-	-do-	Kaseberg
24	Wisc	Brooklyn	do	-do-	do	do	1902 yes/1902 Mich.	Brother: ~~Gustav Larson~~ ~~Bonser st. Boston~~ Kallman Orphanage 18ave & 67st	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	blond	blue	-do-	-do-	Trellebor
25	do	-do-	do	-do-	do	do	1916	Uncle: -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do
26	Minn	Minneapolis	No	-do-	No	do	19 Minn.	Brother: Sam Marthinson 917-13 Av. S. Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	-do-	do	Ingelsto
27	Ill	Opheim	do	-do-	do	no		Cousin: Haakon Nilson Opheim Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Valle-berga
28	Ohio	Cleveland	No	do.	do.	no.		Freind. Peter Frandsen 3331W. 25th. st. Clebeland. Ohio	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Denmark	Struer
29	Wisc	Fredheim	no	do.	do.	no		Uncle. Paulus Andresen Box 125 Fredheim. Wisc.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Christiania
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Ship owner	do.	no		Norw. S/S "Ottor" New York. N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stokke

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Norwegian	Uncertain			No	No
2	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
3	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
4	-do-	No	For ever	Yes	do	do
5	-do-	Uncertain			do	do
6	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
7	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
8	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
9	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
10	Child	-	-	-	-	-
11	Norwegian	No	For ever	Yes	No	No
12	-do-	Uncertain			do	do
13	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
14	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
15	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
16	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
17	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
18	Swedish	do	do	do	do	do
19	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
20	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
21	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
22	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
23	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
24	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
25	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
26	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
27	Danish	do	do	do	do	do
28	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	do
29	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.) S. S. Borgensfjord from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. E. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord 1-9 Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway 1-10, May 15th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Andersson	Frans Gotthard	26	✓	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scani.	Sweden	Skärne	Father: Linus Andersson Skärne Håkevik Sweden	Mich	Detroit
2	✓	Andersson	Lars Gunnar	24	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3	✓	Andersson	Sven Albin	22	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	✓	Berggren	Göran	18	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Långbanshyttan.	Mother: Mathilia Berggren Fingårdarne Långbanshyttan	N.Y.	Temkinsville
5	✓	Belin	Karl Josua	17	✓	M	S	Farm-Labr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vernamo	Uncle: Josefa Aaslund Kullen. Åsenhöga Sweden	Ill	Russell
6	✓	Bäckström	Jenny	2e	✓	F	S	House-work.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lysvik	Father: Nils Bäckström Backa Lysvik. Sweden	Wash	Knappton
7	✓	Dahl	Alfred	29	✓	M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vetlanda	Father: Anders Dahl Vetlanda.	Ohio	Akron
8	✓	Ekman	Anton Julius	35	✓	M	M	Farm-labr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Wife: Hulda Ekman Adelfsberg no.3 Gothenburg	N.Y.	Newport R.I.
9	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Elsa L.	13	✓	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
10	✓	Franssen	Johan Ernst	23	✓	M	S	Farm-labr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Långasjö	Father: Frans A. Petersson Lida Långasjö Sweden	Minn	Mpelis.
11	✓	Franssén	Olga Maria Sv	17	✓	F	S	House-work.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	✓	Johansson	J. August	45	✓	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dals Ed	Father: Johannes Olsson Hökersäter Hökedalen Sweden	do	do
13	✓	do	Kristina	53	✓	F	M	House-wife.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do
14	✓	do	Johannes G.	17	✓	M	S	Farm-labr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
15	✓	Johansson	Verner	30	✓	M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Färgelanda	Father: Johannes Olsson Lillesäter. Färgelanda Sweden	Conn	Hartford
16	✓	Larsson	Emy E.	20	✓	F	S	House-work	do	do	do	do	do	do	Föra	Father: August Larsson Hjelmestad. Föra Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
17	✓	Nelson	Gustaf W.	25	✓	M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kållaberg	Father: Johan Nilsson Högnäs Kållaberg Sweden	do	do
18	✓	Nilsson	Anders	30	✓	M	S	Police	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Mother: Karolina Gustafson Krenäng 2 Borås Sweden	Ohio	Akron
19	✓	Nilsson	Hugo	28	✓	M	M	Machine Rep.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Alma Ch. Nilsson Prestgatan 2 Gothenburg.	Ill	Chicago
20	✓	Petersson	Jane Maria	26	✓	F	S	House-work.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Persnäs	Father: Alfred Petersen Persnäs Öland Sweden	N.Y.	Bronx
21	✓	Wardman	Elis Adelf	23	✓	M	S	Farm-labr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lötterp	Father: Johan Ed.Wardman Munkegård Lötterp Sweden	do	Brooklyn
22	✓	Aaslund	Axel	43	✓	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vernamo	Brother: Josefa Åslund Kullen Åsenhöga Sweden	Ill	Russell
23	✓	do	Maria	40	✓	F	M	House-work.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do	do	do
24	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Arthur	10	✓	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
25	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Ethel	7	✓	F	S	do	ne	—	ne	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Aren	5	✓	M	S	do	ne	—	ne	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Ragnar	4	✓	M	S	do	ne	—	ne	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Karl	1	✓	M	S	do	ne	—	ne	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29	✓	Willadsen	Alma	22	✓	F	S	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Aalborg	Father; Lars Willadsen Priergate 3 Aalborg	W.D.	Bowbell
30	✓	Westergaard	Dorthea	21	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skive	Father; Theodor Westergaard Vestbanegaarden Hjöring	Utah	Lake City

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., MAY 24 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily) in following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	✓ Self	$60	no			Brother: John B. Andersson 36 Lincoln ave. Detroit Mich	Unc.	Permanent Uncertain	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Håkevik.
2	No	✓ do	$60	no			do do	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	No	do	$60	no			do do	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	$40	no			Brother: John Berggren 23 Corson Ave. Tomkinsville S.I. N. Y.	do	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	dark	do	do	do	Lungesund
5	No	Father	$60	no			Uncle: Axel Bolin Russell Ill.	no	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	light	do	do	do	Gnesjö
6	No	Self	$174	no			Sister: Mrs Gust. Johnsen Brix Comp. Knappton Wash. Friend: Albert Schick. 274	no	Permanent Uncertain	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Lysvik
7	No	do	$50	yes	1914	19 Ohio	Brown Str. Akron Ohio.	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Vetlanda
8	Yes	do	$60	no			Aunt: Sophia Olson. 62 Friendship st. Newport R.I. N. Y.	Unc.	Permanent Uncertain	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Hästveda
9	do	Father	—	no			do. do.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	-					do	do	Gothenburg
10	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1915	19 Mpl M.	Brother: Carl Franssen 3047 -22nd ave Mpolis Minn.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	light	do	do	do	Långasjö.
11	No	do	$25	no			do. do.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do.
12	No	do	$60	yes	1905	14 Mpl M.	Friend: Andrew Hagman Camden Pl. Minneapolis Minn.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	dark	do	do	do	Dals Ed.
13	No	Husband	do	do	do	do	do do.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do.
14	No	Father	do	do	do	do	do do.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do.
15	No	Self	$25	do	1913	20 N.Y.	Friend: Edward Olssen. 211 Mine Str. Hartford Conn	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Färgelanda
16	No	do	$60	no			Sister: Mrs Signe Grand 2128 - 10th ave Rockford Ill.	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Föra.
17	No	do	$60	yes	1913	19 Ill.	Brother: John Nelson 1140 - 3rd ave Rockford Ill.	Unc.	Permanent Uncertain	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Källaberg
18	No	do	$50	do	1917-	19 Ohio	Friend: Adolf Hallberg 440 Daniels Pl. Akron Ohio	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Falkenberg
19	Yes	Br.in law.	$50	no			Br.in law: Ernst Ekström. 230 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	light	do	do	do	Getenburg
20	do	Self	$75	do	1912	19 N. Y.	Friend: Mrs Edit Mattsen 719 Cortland Ave Bronx N.Y.	Unc.	Permanent Uncertain	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Persnäs
21	do	do	$60	no			Friend: Anton W. Johnson 1347 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn NY.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Högby
22	No	do	$60	yes	1895 1914 Ill. 1907		Br.in law: Axel Bohlin Russell Ill	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Källeryd
23	No	Husband	do	do	1914	do	do do	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	No	Father	—	Born in USA			do	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	-	-	do	U.S.A.	Wasco Ill
25	No	do	—	do	do		do	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	-	-	do	do	do
26	No	do	-				do	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	-	-	do	Sweden	Vernamo
27	No	do	-				do	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	-	-	do	do	do
28	No	do	-				do	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	do	do	-	-	do	-	-	do	do	do
29	yes	✓ Self	$47	yes	no	-	Friend; Christen Olsen Bowbell. N. Dakota	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	do	dark	Blue	do	Dermark	Aalborg
30	do	do	$60	no	no	-	Brother; Jens Westergaard 3858 S. 13 E. Salt Lake Utah	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	blond	grey	do	do	skive

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...of continental United States from a...

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. C. Godley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

...any, of the Government of the United States or of any

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 25

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, May 15th, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pedersen,	Ole Severin,	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjære.	Brother: Hans Pedersen, Spedalen, Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Pedersen,	Petter Magne.	22		M	S	Joiner	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Brother: Leif Pedersen, Skeime, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Do
3		Pedersen Skogsö,	Thorn,	17		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halsaa.	Father: Ole Peter Pedersen, Skogsö, Halsaa pr. Mandal	Do	New York.
4		Reinertsen,	Isak,	26		M	M	Farmer hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Wife: Helga Reinertsen, Drageland, Lyngdal.	Do	Jersey City.
5		Sakariassen,	Ingvald,	23		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Audnedal.	Father: Sakarias Tobiassen, Foss Aör Audnedal pr. Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
6		Sangereid,	Ingrid Johanne,	23		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Norwegian.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sandsmyr	Mother: Inga Sangereid, Sandsmyr per Lillesand	Do	Do
7		Smeland,	Olaf Sörensen,	29		M	S	Sailor.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand.	Father: Sören Smeland, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	New York.
8		Smith Dahl,	Anna,	24		F	M	House wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Ole Smith, Erklev, Tveit per Kristiansand	Do	St. Island.
9		Do	Astrid,	7		F	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
10		Solberg,	Andreas,	17		M	S	Farmer hand.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Birkenes.	Father: Bendix Aas, Birkenes per Lillesand.	Minn.	Luverne
11		Svendsen,	Ragnvald,	38		M	S	Iron worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Sister: Aase Knudsen, Myrene, Arendal.	Wash.	Tacoma.
12		Svenningsen,	Jakob Elias,	18		M	S	Electrician.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Svenning Torjusen, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y.	St. Island.
13		Sörensen,	Helga,	25		F	M	House-wife	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Mathilde Bugge, Malmö, Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
14	UNDER 16	Do	Solveig,	8		F	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
15		Sörensen,	Sören Ingvald,	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S.Audnedal	Father: Adolf Sörensen, Jörenstad Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	St. Island.
16		Torjesen,	Gustav Berner,	23		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	Mother: Jensine Gunleivsen, Sagesund, Dybvaag, Tvedestrand	Do	Brooklyn.
17		Terkelsen,	Sigurd Albert,	22		M	M	Engineer assistant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Wife: Gunhilde Terkelsen, Rygene, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	St. Island.
18		Thomassen,	John,	18		M	S	Shaver	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Oline Thomassen, Brogaten, Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
19		Thompson,	Karen,	36		F	M	House wife	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.	Mother: Aase Stöle, Ivsland, Kristiansand.	Do	Jersey City.
20		Do	Marie,	9		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
21		Do	Aase Herriet,	5		F	S	Do	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do.
22		Thorsland,	Torkel Olsen,	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.	Father: Ole Thorsland, Aaseral per Mandal.	Do	New York
23		Tobiassen,	Gustav,	23		M	S	Factory labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Mother: Mathilde Tobiassen, Vennesla per Kr.sand S.	Do	Do
24		Tollisen,	Oscar,	18		M	S	Farmer hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Farsund.	Mother: Hanna Tollisen, Lundevaag per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
25		Tönnesen,	Hans Elias,	43		M	M	Coastwise Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Wife: Inga Tönnesen, Wathne, Farsund.	Do	New York.
26		Tönnesen Kalleberg,	Andreas Martinius	24		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Tönnes Andreassen, Kalleberg, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
27		Wagle,	Gurly,	27		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Carl Wagle, Solbakken, Arendal.	Do	Do
28		Jörgensen	Olga	26		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother; Oline Jörgensen Raadhusgaten 59 Kr.sand S.	do	NewYork
29	not enlisted	Johnsen	John	30		m	s	Seaman	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	Skaatöi	The American Consulate Christiania Norway	do	do
30		Jacobsen	Janna	19		f	s	Domestic	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	— do			Father; Edward Jacobsen Rosholmen Skaatöi	db	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 24 1920, 1920. 182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or other person, or independently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Ell. B'lyn.	Brother in law: Gust Thompsen, 420-33rd Str. South B'lyn.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Diestad.
2	Do	Do	Do	No			Sister: ~~Astrid~~ Louise Weberg, ~~82-4th Place~~, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.
3	Do	Do	Do	Do			Friend: Theodor Nilsen, 482 Hudson Str. New York	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halsaa.
4	Do	Do	No	Yes	yrs.	Minn.	Brother: Martin Loland 263 West Ave, Jersey City.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
5	Do	Do	25	Do	yrs.	N.Y.	Brother: Tobias Sakariassen, 88A-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.
6	Do	Do	Yes	No			Friend: Inga Aanonsen, 674-44th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Grey	Do	Do	V. Moland
7	Do	Do	25	Yes	19.	N.Y.	Sister: Marie Olsen, 242-244 West-146 Str. New York	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Lillesan
8	Do	Do	Yes	Do	19.	N.Y.	Husband: Ansgar Dahl, 29 Tomkins Pl. St. Island, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.
9	Do	Mother	No				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Treit.
10	No	Self.	25	Do			Uncle: Jens Tofteland, Luverne Minn.	Do		Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Birkenes.
11	Do	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 19.	Wash.	Friend: John Olsen, 1315 Market Str. Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Landvig.
12	Yes	Do	25.	No			Brother: Terje Svenningsen, 233 South Ave, Marine Habour, State Island, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8½	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
13	Do	Husband	Do	Yes	19.	B'lyn.	Husband: Sigurd Sörensen, 771-39th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Austad.
14	Do	Father	No				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do			Do	Do	Mandal.
15	Do	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin: Albert Abrahamsen, 47 Bond Str. Port Richmond, State Island N.Y.	Do	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.
16	Do	Do	30	Do.			Brother: Josef Thomsen, 758-41st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.
17	Do	Do	25	Yes	1898 1900.	N.J.	Friend: Anna Kittelsen, 40 Elm Str. West Brighton, St. Island N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Hoboken
18	Do	Do	Yes	No			Brother in law: Tom Jahnsen, 299 President Str. Brooklyn	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Mandal.
19	Do	Do	25.	Yes	yrs.	Y.C.	Husband: Gunnuf Thompson, 322 Baldwin Ave, Jersey City	Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	11	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Iveland.
20	Do	Mother	Do	Born	U.S.A.		Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Blond	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Yersey City
21	Do	Do	Do	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Do	Self.	25	Do	1915 1920.	Iowa.	Uncle: Gunder Thorsen, 1307 Baldon Ave. Westchester, Bronx N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Aaseral.
23	Do	Do	Do	Do	1906	N.Y.	Father: Thom Thomsen, 128. 1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.
24	Do	Do	25	No			Brother: Herlof Tollisen, 780-53rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.
25	Do	Do	Do	Yes	1917 19.	B'lyn.	Sailors Institute, 25 South Str. New York.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
26	Do	Do	Do	Do	1915 18.	Do	Friend: Kornelius Olsen, 532A Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.
27	Do	Do	Do	Do	1915 19.	Do	Friend: Anna Mathisen, 163 President Str. Brooklyn	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Read	Do	Do	Australia	Melbourne
28	do	do	25	no	-	-	Sister; Agnes Jörgensen 181 Stafford Road B'klyn N.Y.	do	3	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blond	do	do	Norwy	Kr.sand S,
29	do	U.S.Consulate Norw.	--	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	Friend; John Sanner 125 str, 124 Harlem N.Y.	u n d e c i d		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	dark	do	do	Finland	Maric - haem
30	do	Self	24	yes	no	-	Uncle; Fredric Benson 440-9th str. B'Klyn N.Y.	no	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	br.	do	do	Norway	Ksa- töi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....MASTER.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1922

at New York

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. Bergensfjord 1-9 Passengers sailing from Christiania, May 15th, 1920

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Hansen~~	~~Helen~~	27		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lillestrom	Father: Ivar Brekken, Fjermestad Aalgard Norway	Minn.	St. Paul
SUBMITTED	✓	Hansen	Jens Peder	68	✓	m	m	Farmer	do	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Klarskov	Son: Jacob Hansen, Klarskov,	Mich.	Oshkosh
SUBMITTED	✓	do	Ane Kathrine	64	✓	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		~~Hansen~~	Halfdan Veibeak	17		m	s	Mechan.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Elverum	Father: Hans Veibeak, Strandgaten Elverum	Mass.	Hanson
5	✓	Hansen	Ingvald	45	✓	m	w	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vardal	Sister: Klara Lereng, Vardal Gjovik Norway	Wisc.	Bern
588547-4-16-30-200	✓	Brekke	Hjördis	16	✓	f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lillestrom	Father: Ivar Brekke Fjermstad, Aalgaard	Minn	St.Paul
7	✓	Helgesen	Eli	33		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Husband: Arthur Helgesen, Ruslokveien 40, Kristiania	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Höyer~~	Reidar	21		m	s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Thea Höyer, Kirkegt.20 Holmestrand	do	Brooklyn
9	✓	Jensen	Hjalmar	19		m	s	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Gjerpen	Grandmother: Liv Riis, Borgeskoven pr. Porsgrund	do	New York
10	✓	Jacobsen	Carsten D.	17	✓	m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tjömö	Mother: Julie Jacobsen Lindene Tjömö	do	Brooklyn
11	✓	Johansen	Anna	18		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Johan Olsen, Neas, Aarnes Norway	do	Montour Falls
12	✓	Johansen	John A.	42	✓	m	m	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nöterö	Wife: Anette Johansen Kjäle Nöterö	do	Brooklyn
13		~~Johansen~~	Inga M.	41		f	s	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hamar	Father: Bernt Johansen, Hamar Norway	do	New York
14	✓	Johnsen	Anna K.	19	✓	f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ö.Halsen	Father: Theodor Johnsen Brekke Ö. Halsen	do	Brooklyn
15	✓	Kristiansen	Amalie	56	✓	f	w	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vikersund	Son: Henrik Kristiansen Vikersund Modum Norway	Minn	St. Paul
16	✓	do	Johan M.	20	✓	m	s	Gen.labo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do
17	✓	do	Ludvig	18	✓	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	✓	Kristiansen	Reidar	16	✓	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lillestrom	Mother: Inga Kristiansen Lillestrom Norway	Minn	St. Paul
19	✓	Kristiansen	Trygve	24	✓	m	s	Carpent.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nesodden	Father: Kristian Stenberg, Nesodden Norway	do	Duluth
20	IN TRANSIT	Kristoffersen	Thorvald	29	✓	m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tönsberg	Mother: Louise Kristoffersen Solheim Tönsberg	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	Knudsen	Carl R.	55	✓	m	s	Loader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Mother: Valentin Nilsen O.Kittelsgt No.2 Arendal	Wash.	Blain
22	917-671 766-2-25 ✓	Kokholm	Gunlaug	22	✓	f	s	Housework	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Denmark		Brother: Holger Kokholm, Hogsted Vraa Denmark	Wisc.	Racine
23	✓	Larsen	Anne	33	✓	f	m	H.wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Ilseng	Brother: Kalmar Larsen, Ilseng Norway	N.H.	Claremont
24	UNDER 18	do	Laura	8	✓	f	s	Child	do		do		do			Uncle: do	do	do
25	✓	Larsen	Leonard Kreiner	36	✓	m	m	Carpent.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sem st.	Wife: Mathilde Larsen, Sem st. Norway	do	New York
26	✓	Larsen	Cecilia	19	✓	f	s	Shop girl	do	do	do	do	do	do	Askerön	Father: Julius Larsen, Askerön Lyngör Norway	do	Brooklyn
27	✓	Larsen	Hjalmar	25	✓	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A	Luverne	Father: Johan Lokren Lena st. Toten Norway	N.D.	Luverne
28	✓	Mathiesen	Ivar	21	✓	m	s	Farm l.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	V.Gausdal	Father: M. Bloxrzen V.Gausdal Guibrandsdal.Norway	S.D.	Naples
29		Mathisen	Magnus	26	✓	m	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
30		do	Julia	wife 27	✓	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do

Total passengers 0/0

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...port of continental United States from a ... port

L...

The e... of this sh... must be typewritt... printed.

31

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immig... off...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK N.Y., MAY 24 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	yes	7½	Minn	Husband: Harald Hansen, 562 St Antonie Ave. St Paul Minn	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Aalgard
2	no	self	100	do	do	1912	Mich Son: Sivert P. Hansen, Menomonee Mich.	yes	½ year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	grey	do	do	Denmark	Ö.Hassers
3	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	air	do	grey	do	do	Sverdborg
4	yes	do	do	no	-	-	Uncle: C. Hansen, R.F.D. 1, Hanson Mass.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair		darkbrown	do	Norway	Kivrum
5	do	do	150	do	yes	1920	Wisc. Brotser: Olaus Bjukstad. Post Box, Bern Wisc.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair		olaniblue	do	do	Vardal
6	do	do	50	do	no	-	- Brother inlaw; Harald Hansen 562 str. Antonie St. Paul Minn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	Aalgaard
7	yes	self	0	25	yes	1906 10	N.Y. Bronter: Karl Hansen, 514 W. 126 Str. New York N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair		darkbrown	do	Norway	Kristiania
8	do	do	25	do	yes	1916 20	do Friend: Anette Olsen, 16th. 2ini Place Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair		bloni	blue	do	do	Holmestrand
9	yes	do	150	do	yes	1917	Wash. Aunt: Hilda Larsen, 82 Jack. Plank Road Weehawken N.J.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	do	brown	do	do	Gjerpen
10	do	do	25	no	-	-	Father: Jacob Jacobsen, 14 Fulton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	blue	do	do	Tjönö
11	no	do	Yes	no	-	-	Friend: Sverre Fasting, Montour Falls N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	do	do	Naes
12	yes	do	75	yes	12		Brother in law: Anders Bjerke 196 Carrol Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do	do	do	Sonisherred
13	do	do	yes	do	19	1904 Minn		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair		brownbrown	do	do	Hamar
14		do	25	no	-	-	Cousin: Gertrude Paynter, 1209 Fulton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair		bloni	blue	do	do	Tjölling
15	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Daughter: Aagot Leyie, 111 So. Robert Str. Flat 45 ST. Paul	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	do	do	do	do	Sem
16	do	do	-	no	-	-	Sister: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	do	Vikersund
17	do	do	-	no	-	-	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	25	no	-	-	Brother: Sverre Kristiansen 650 E. 4th. Str. ST. Paul Minnie	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair		brown	do	do	do	Lillestrom
19	no	do	Yes	no	-	-	Friend: Sigurd Olsen, 116 S. 60 Ave. W. Duluth Minn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair		bloniblue	do	do	do	Nesodden
20	yes	Empl.	do	yes	16	1914 as seam.	s/s La Habra at N.Y.	in transit											5	4	Fair	do	do	do	do	Rannes
21	no	self	yes	do	21	9/12 Dec Wash.	Friend: Arne Myrial, Pt. Roberts Blain Wash.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair		grey	blue	do	do	Arendal
22	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Marcus Nielsen, 940 Marquette str. Racine Wisc	no	always	yes									4	11	Fair		bloniblue	do		Denmark	Holsted
23	yes	Husband	36	yes	13	1911	Husband: Ole Larsen, Claremonth	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair		brown	do	do	Norway	Romedal
24	do	father	-	do	born	U.S.A	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Claremonth
25	do	self	25	do	1½	5/12 Dec	Brother in law: Sverre Lie, 712 4th. Ave. Colledge Point L.I. N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair		bloni	do	Tatt. left h.	Norway	Tjömö
26	do	do	35	no	-	-	Friend: Fredrik Hansen, 7721 Ridge Blv, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	brown	None	do	Dyovaag
27	no	do	100	yes	20	1914 Jan N.D.	Friend: William Burchil, Liverne N.D. R.Box 12	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	blue	do	do	Lena st
28	yes	do	100	no	-	-	Brother: Olaf Mathisen, Naples S.D.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair		dark	do	do	do	V.Gausdal
29	No	do	600	do	yes	1912 Dec 19	S.D. do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair		bloni	do	do	do	do
30	do	Husband	do	no	-	-	Brother in law: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair		dark	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1927

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...t a port of continental United States from a ... port

List ...

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

at New York

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST OF ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord 7-9. *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway 1-10, May 5 15 th., 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P-32007/A-39- 5/5/37						14-30996 3/3/37 2-1680										
1		Hakalaa	Hilja	32	✓	f	m	H.wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Nilsia	Father: David Halopainen Nilsia Siikajaive. Finland.	Minn.	Duluth.
2	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Aivo	6	✓	m	s	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather. do	do	do
3		Enge	David	19	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norge	Toten	Father: David Enge, Ø. Toten	do	Spring Grove.
4	P-1220660 11/7/38	Egbø	Jenny	20	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	N. Undal.	Mother: Salome Egbø, N. Undal. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	Cancelled	Degewy	Leonard	26	✓	m	s	Seaman	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	Baltimore	U.S. Consulate, Christiania.	N.Y.	New York.
6	144788 Feb 6-38	Christensen	Tomine	24	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norge	Nordrumdal,	Mother: Marie Christensen Bjaastad. N. Undal. Mandal.	do	Brooklyn.
7	3/2 5564-AJ 3/13/39	do	Olga	22	✓	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Undal	do Marie Weis, Stedina 7	do	do
8		Weingarten	Ruchla	34	✓	f	m	H.wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Polen	Warshau	Cousin: Warschau,	N.Y.	New York.
9	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Ester dau.	9	✓	f	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt, do	do	do
10	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Beila dau.	8	✓	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		Webjørnsen	Helene	20	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norge	Gulskog n via Drammen	Father: Anders Webjørnsen, Gulskogen. via Drammen,	do	Monteur Falls.
12		Hovelsaas	Nicolay	22	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	Do.	yes	Do	do.	do.	Aasnes	Father: Martin Hovelsaas Aasnes, Norway	N.D.	Robinson
13	Ex. USC	Fjeldstad	Thorvald	50	✓	m	m	do	yes	do.	yes	Claim U.S. Citizenship do.			Mandal	Brother: Kristian Fjeldstad Mandal, Norway	Calif.	Eureka
14		Schjelin	Samuel	32	✓	m	s	do	yes	Sweden	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Norrköping	Father: Karl Schjelin Nora Omberg, Sunne, Sweden	S.D.	Aberdeen
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14-30996 3/3/37 2-1680
2-14339-1/5/39 585 (c.o.205-4/10/39)
2-656198-10/31/39
14-18911-535
Old Name was Sivo 2/15/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of continental United States from a

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... this sheet ... be type... ...ir...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati... ...er.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

188

Arriving at Port of NEW•YORK, MAY 24th 1920, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after ... transportation or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Husband: Armas Hakalaa 262 1st Ave E.																			
1	yes	Husband	$67	no	-	-	Duluth, Minn.	U n d e c i d -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray	none	Finland	Nilsia
2	-	Father	-	-	-	-	Father: do	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
3	No	Self	$40 ($80 Check)	yes	no	-	Uncle: Johan C. Gran Spring Grove Minnesota	yes	1 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Norway	Toten
4	yes	do	$20	do	-	-	~~Sisterhome~~ Uncle Aunt Abram Abramsen 295 Carroll str. Bklyn N.Y.	U n d e c i d -			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Undal
5	yes	U.S.Consu-late, Chra.	$2	yes	1916 1920	N.Y.	Home adress: 51 south str. New-York N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Holland	Amsterdam
6	yes	Self	25	do	1914 1919	N.Y.	~~Sisterhome~~: Aunt Mrs. Olsen 254 W. 75th St N.Y. 295 Carroll street Bklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Norway	Undal
7	do	do	yes	no	-	-	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$40	do	-	-	Husband: Poul Weingarten 112 Sydoir New - York N.Y.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	dark	brown	do	Polen	Warshau
9	do	Mother	-	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	blond	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	-	do	-	-	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Sverre Fasting Manteur Falls New-York N.Y.	yes	u n d e c id		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	brown	blue	do	Norway	Aas
12	yes	Uncle	$32	no	-	-	Uncle: Tøris Nerby Robinson, N. Dakota	und	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Aasnes
13	no	self	$100	yes	1888 /1913	Call.	Friend: Torvald Olsen 461 California st. Eureqa, Call,	und	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	grey	blue	do	do	Mandal
14	no	do	$63	yes	1915 /17	S.D.	Friend: Harald Erikseon Aberdeen, S. Dakota	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do,	Sweden	Lysvik
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...continental United States from a ... port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1920

at New York

H C Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 38 C 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergenfjord" 74 Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, May the 15 th., 1920.

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Andersen	Andere Hilding	29		m	s	Boatswain	Yes	Yes	Norwegian 648	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tönsberg	Wife: Margit Andersen, Øvre Langgt.31, Tönsberg, Norway	Que. Can.	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Andersen	Sigurd Andreas	21		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Do. 3648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nötterö	Father: Adolf Andersen, Thorvd, Nötterö, Tönsberg, Norway	Do.	Do.
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Bergh	Kristian	23		m	s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Do. 3648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Horten	Uncle; Johan Johansen, Söndre Bagervd 19, Horten, Norw.	Do.	Do.
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	Brevik	Finn	0	6	m	s	Messboy	Yes	Yes	Do. 1648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nötterö	Father: Nils Andersen, Brevik, Nötterö per Tönsberg, Norway	Do.	Do.
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	Edverdsen	Hans Gustav	31		m	s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Do. 4648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tönsberg	Mother: Sofie Halvorsen, Tønnes, Tönsberg, Norway	Do.	Do.
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	Evensen	Anders	19	10	m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Do. 5648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sandefjord	Father: Even Andersen, Skovveien 1, Grönli, Sandefjord	Do.	Do.
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	Grambo	Karsten Leonard	20		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Do. 3648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Horten	Father: Carsten Grambo, Storgaten 40, Horten, Norway	Do.	Do.
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	Gravdal	Einar	20		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Do. 2648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nötterö	Father; Adolf Gravdal, Bugaarden, Nötterö, Norway	Do.	Do.
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	Hansen	Thorolf Wilhelm	19		m	s	Oiler	Yes	Yes	Do. 1648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Horten	Father: Ingebregt Hansen, Gundersensgate 2, Horten, Norway	Do.	Do.
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	Hansen	Thomas Alfred	20		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Do. 648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Østre Halsen Larvik	Mother: Marie Larsen, Østre Halsen, Larvik, Norway	Do.	Do.
11	IN TRANSIT ✓	Högberg	Einar Gustav	17		m	s	Oiler	Yes	Yes	Do. 4648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Horten	Uncle: Gustav Gundersen, Gundersens gt.10 Horten, Norway	Do.	Do.
12	IN TRANSIT ✓	Jacobsen	Jacob Georg	20		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Do. 5648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nötterö	Mother: Inga Jacobsen, "Bakke" Teie, Nötterö, Norway	Do.	Do.
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	Johansen	Aksel	20	11	m	s	Do.	Yes	Yes	Do. 1648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sandefjord	Mother: Nina Johansen, Landstadsgate 4 Sandefjord, Norw.	Do.	Do.
14	IN TRANSIT ✓	Kristoffersen	Just Eugen	18		m	s	Engine-Boy	Yes	Yes	Do. 648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Horten	Father: Karsten Kristoffersen, Langgaten 15, Horten, Norway	Do.	Do.
15	IN TRANSIT ✓	Kristoffersen	Georg Asbjörn	16		m	s	Do.	Yes	Yes	Do. 3648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Horten	Mother: Karsten Kristoffersen, Langgaten 15, Horten, Norway	Do.	Do.
16	IN TRANSIT ✓	Larsen	Olaf	18		m	s	Messboy	Yes	Yes	Do. 2648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tjömö	Father: Lars Larsen, Vaarli, Tjömö per Tönsberg, Norw.	Do.	Do.
17	IN TRANSIT ✓	Marthinsen	Haakon	19		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Do. 4648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tjömö	Father: Anthon Marthinsen, Gunnerød, Tjömö, Norway	Do.	Do.
18	IN TRANSIT ✓	Mathisen	Karl Meyer	22		m	s	Do.	Yes	Yes	Do. 3648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Horten	Father: Adolf Mathisen, Thorsensgate 1, Horten, Norway	Do.	Do.
19	IN TRANSIT ✓	Mathisen	Mathias Anker	19		m	s	Do.	Yes	Yes	Do. 6648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nötterö	Mother: Athalie Mathisen, Strengedal, Nötterö, Norway	Do.	Do.
20	IN TRANSIT ✓	Nilsen	Karsten	21		m	s	Do.	Yes	Yes	Do. 4648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father: Magbart Nilsen, Buertsigen, Nötterö, Norway	Do.	Do.
21	IN TRANSIT ✓	Nielsen	Kristoffer	21		m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Do. 3648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father: Niels Nielsen, "Bakke" Feiehölen, Tönsberg.	Do.	Do.
22	IN TRANSIT ✓	Oeuldsen	Oskar	17		m	s	Messboy	Yes	Yes	Do. 648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tjömö	Father: Andreas Oeuldsen, Tjömö per Tönsberg, Norway	Do.	Do.
23	IN TRANSIT ✓	Strandell	Johan Olaf	33		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Do. 1648	Do.	Swedish	Do.	Sweden	Father: Paul Strandell, Vaxgaten, Hudiksvall, Sweden	Do.	Do.
24	IN TRANSIT ✓	Thoresen	Kristoffer	22		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian 2648	Do.	Norway	Do.	Norway	Tveis, Nötterö	Father: Kristen Thoresen, Teiet, Eiden, Nötterö, Norway	Do.	Do.
25	IN TRANSIT ✓	Lehmkuhlsen	Anders Thorstein	18		m	s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Do. 4648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Horten	Father: Anders Lehmkuhlsen, Villa Trop, Stensnes, Horten	Do.	Do.
26	IN TRANSIT ✓	Braaten	Olivia Karelinsen	25		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do. 3648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Aker	Mother: Karen Braaten, Nybrottsalleen, Grue, Finskog, Norw.	Sask.	Pleasant Valley
27	IN TRANSIT ✓	Gilbertsen	Konrad	[illegible]		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do. 2648 Engl.	Norway	Do.	Do.	Canmer St. Skjerdalen	Brother: Ole Pedr. Canmer St. Skjerdalen, Norway	Alta.	Roydale
28	IN TRANSIT ✓	Burke	Mary	40		f	w	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do. 3648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Limerick, Sask.	Father: Elvind Lwatvatt, Molle per Tiefoss, Norway	Sask.	Limerick
29	IN TRANSIT ✓	Do.	Mary	17		f	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Do. 4648	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stepfather: Do.	Do.	Do.
30	UNDER 16 ✓	Do.	Olaf	5		m	s	Child	No	-	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

W. Alexander MAY 15 1920
Inspector

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 38

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver ... thereof to the immigration of...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., MAY 24 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in some other place in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	S.S.Comp.	$ 6	Yes as sailer	to join s.s."Tatjana",Norwegian, at Montreal, Canada.	In transit to Canada as sailer	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	dark brown	tattooed on left hand	Sweden	Malmö
2	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	lightblue	none	Norway	Nötterö
3	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	dark blue	tattooed	do.	Horten
4	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	blackgrey	none	do.	Nötterö
5	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	dark blue	tattooed on right hand	do.	Dannes
6	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	lightblue	none	do.	TjÖlling
7	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	lightblue	tattooed MO on right hand	do.	Horten
8	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	do. do.	none	do.	Andebu
9	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	do. brown	do.	do.	Horten
10	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	dark blue	do.	do.	TjÖlling
11	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	lightblue	do.	Sweden	Filipstad
12	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Fair	dark blue	do.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
13	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Fair	light do.	tattooed on left underarm	Norway	Stokke
14	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	do. do.	tattooed on left arm	do.	Horten
15	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	do. do.	a scar on left eye-	do.	do.
16	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	do. do.	none	do.	TjÖmÖ
17	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	do. do.	do.	do.	do.
18	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	do. do.	do.	do.	Horten
19	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	do. do.	do.	do.	Nötterö
20	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	do. do.	do.	do.	TjÖmÖ
21	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	quiblrown	do.	do.	do.	Nötterö
22	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Fair	do. do.	do.	do.	Arendal
23	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	light blue	tattooed on both underarms	Sweden	Hudiksvall
24	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Fair	do. do.	none	Norway	Nötterö
25	do.	do.	$ 6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Fair	dark do.	tattooed over or left underarm	do.	Horten
26	do.	Sister	$ 25	no	Sister: Karen Smith, Pleasant Valley, Sask. Canada	In transit to Canada,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	light do.	none	do.	Grue
27	do.	Self	$ 60	yes 1913	Friend: Carroll Brown, Edmonds, Alberta, Canada,	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	do. do.	do.	do.	Ullensaker
28	yes	do.	$ 100	yes 1917	Husband: Josef Lunde, Climax, Sask. Canada	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	Fair	dark grey	do.	do.	Lunde
29	yes	Father	-	yes	Father:	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Fair	do.	do.	do.	Tjørsrund
30	yes	do.	-	-	-	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair				Hendrick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord; from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[redacted] Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...RT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...f to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ADMS that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . 189

M. Jenssen.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 20

at New York

M. E. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

39 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD 1-9 1-10 Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, 15th May, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ylinen	Selma	21		f	s	Domest.	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vaasan Lan	Mother; Amanda Maria Ylinen Lappajarvi. Finland	Ont.	New Ontario
2	IN TRANSIT	do	Johannes	18		m	s	labor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	do	Kalle	14		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	IN TRANSIT	Ragnvaldsen	Jon	24		m	s	Student	do	Dannish	do	Dannish	Scand.	Island	Akureyvi	Father; Ragnvald Sigurdsen Fifelgudi. Island	Man.	Winnepeg.
5	IN TRANSIT	Magnussen	Oscar	36		m	m	Carpent	do	Norwegian	do	Canadian	do	Norw.	Möterö	Father; Olaf Magnussen Solhöi Möterö. Norway	do	do
6	IN TRANSIT	do	Matha	37		f	m	Hwife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law; do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Reidar	14		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather; do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Olaf H.	9		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	do	Lilli E.	6		f	s	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Brother; Reidar Sundal Vadöfjord. Kjellesdal Norway	Alb.	Morley
10	IN TRANSIT	Johnsen	Charles	38		m	s	Foreman	yes	English	yes	English	British	Canada	Morley	Father; Jon Finnbogason Hotel Akureyvi Island	Mann.	Winnepeg.
11	IN TRANSIT	Finnbogason	Albert	19		m	s	F.labor	do	Dannish	do	Dannish	Scand.	Island	Akureyvi	Father; Thorleif Andersen Nyquistlökken 37 Drammen	Sask.	Buchan
12	IN TRANSIT	Andersen	Arnt	17		m	s	Garden.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norw.	Drammen	Father; Anders Fiksdal Fiksdal. Ransdalen Norway	Alb.	Caresland
13	IN TRANSIT	Fiksdal	Anders	29		m	m	Carpent	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Father in law; do	do	do
14	IN TRANSIT	do	Anna	25		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather; do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	do	Aksel	1		m	s	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Mother; Jette Abrahamsen Mostad, Væröy. Norway	Sask	Strongfield
16	IN TRANSIT	Abrahamsen	William	24		m	s	Fisher	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Væröy	Father; Ole Bentsen Valryg. Grane Vefsen. Norway	Alta	Bashow
17	IN TRANSIT	Olsen Valryg	Signe	25		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vefsen	Mother; Hansine Telstad Svolvær, Norway	Sask	Kanora
18	IN TRANSIT	Telstad	Haakon	24		m	s	Labor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Svolvær	Sister; Elvira Jönson Norrby, Sundbyborg. Sweden	do	Hudson Bay
19	IN TRANSIT	Hellberg	Olof	32		m	s	Agent	do	Swedish	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	Sundbyborg	do do	do	do
20	IN TRANSIT	do	August	37		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father; Mathias Dahl Tikkala, Tornesa	Ont.	Toronto
21	IN TRANSIT	Dahl	Kunia	19		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	Finland	Finn	Finl.	Lulesa			

1-2-3 made The Nat enough money & fraud a melellaneous book 5/25/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C 39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The lines on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 2 3 1920, *19*20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and been previously deported within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Complexion.	32 Color of—		33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Father; Ase Matti Ylinen																					
1	yes	Father	80.00	no	-	-	S.Porcupinea New-Ontario Can.	in T R ANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	grey	None		Finland	Lappajerv
2	do	do	do	-	-	-	do do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	brown	do		do	do
3	do	do	do	-	-	-	do do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	blon	grey	do		do	do
4	No	Self	200.00	-	-	-	Cousin; Gumel Jönsson 729 Sherbrook str. Winnepeg M.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do		Island	Thinge-yarsyl
5	yes	do	200.00	yes	12 yrs	Canada	Brother in law; David Ruud 1945 Alex.ave. Winnepeg Mann.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do		Norway	Nöterö
6	do	Husband	-	-	-	-	Brother; do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do		do		do	Brevik
7	do	Father	-	-	-	-	Uncle; do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	-	-	do		do		do	do
8	do	do	-	-	-	-	do do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	-	-	do		do		do	do
9	do	do	-	-	-	-	do do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	-	-	do		do		do	do
10	do	Self	200.00	yes	1911 1912	Calf.	Brother; Gust. Johnson Mt. Lemint Canada B.C.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	blon	blue	do		do		do	Kjelles-dal
11	no	do	1700.00	do	1910 1912	Winnp.	Brother; Oskar Finnbogason 532 Beverley St. Winnepeg Mann	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		Island	Sudusmu-sensyl
12	yes	Uncle	30.00	no	-	-	Uncle; Gustav Jansen Box 26 Buchanan Sask. Canada	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		Norway	Drammen
13	do	Self	500.00	yes	3 yrs.	S.D.	Brother inlaw; William Berquist Caresland Alberta Canada	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	do		do		do	Vestnes
14	do	Husband	do	no	-	-	Brother; do do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do		do		do	Harøm
15	do	Father	do	no	-	-	Uncle do do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		do	do	do	do		do		do	Aalesund
16	do	Self	26.00	no	-	-	Brother; Ole Mostad Strongfield. Sask	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do		do		do	Værøy
17	do	Friend	30.00	no	-	-	Friend; Mrs. Laura Spelrum Beshow, Alta	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do		do		do	Vefsen
18	do	Cousin	25.00	no	-	-	Cousin; Einar Hansen Kanora. Sask Canada	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blue	blue	do	hand	do		do	Svolvær
19	do	Self	26.00	no	-	-	Brother; John Hellberg Hudson Bay. Sask Canada	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	tatt.on	left	Sweden		Delsbo
20	do	do	do	no	-	-	do do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	None		do		do	do
21	do	Sister	65.00	no	-	-	Sister; Signe Nistly Box 240 P.O. Toronto Ont. Canada	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brown	brown	do		Finland		Ornesa	
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* June *, 19*20

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ssengers of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port of continental United States from a ... port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1920, 19

at .....

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD, Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, MAY 19th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Pedersen	Albert	46		m	m	Ships officer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Tvedestrand	Daughter: Anna Pedersen Holt, Tvedestrand Norway	Con.	Stonington
2		Mørck	Knut	32		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Margrethe Palmstrøm Ljan pr. Kristiania Norway	Mass	Boston
3		Paulsen.	Andreas	27		m	m	Engineer	yes	Dannish	yes	Danish	do	do	do	Wife: Borghild Poulsen Kampens gate 28 Kristiania Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Rosseland.	Albert	29		m	m	Carpenter	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Andreas Rosseland Kr. sand S. Norway	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	Johansen.	Axel	48		m	m	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Wife: Kaja Johansen Hevelien, Arendal	do	do
6	IN TRANSIT	Weld	Eilif, Kolbjørn	21		m	s	Student	do	do.	do.	do	do.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: Jørgen F. Weld Havegaten 50, Kristiania	do	do.
7	IN TRANSIT	Blix	Erling	20		m	s	Sailor	Yes	do.	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Einar Blix Pilestr. 17. Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Num... 265

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 24 1920, *19* 20 192

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came or to some other foreign country, or intending to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language read).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Workaway CREW	5	yes	1914	Stoning-ton Conn.	Friend: Chandler N. Norland Stonington Conn.	Undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None	Norway	Tvedestrand
2	no	do	100	yes	1912 1920	Boston mass.	Home 155 Mass. ave Boston Mass.	Undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Blond	do	K.M.on left hand	do	Kristiania
3	yes	do	125	yes	1914 1919	Br'klyn	Norw. Sailors Home. 111 Pioneer street Br'klyn N.Y.	Undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	None	Denmark	Tiste
4	yes	do	120	25 yes	1907 1919	do	Friend: Hans Olsen 495 Clinton Str. Br'klyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	Norway	Rosseland
5	yes	do	125	25 yes	1915 1919	do	Friend: Kittel Nilsen President Str.334, Br'klyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Uddevalla
6	yes	do.	15	yes	1919 1920	do.	Address 504 Henry st., Brooklyn N.Y.	Undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do.	Norway	Kristiania
7	do.	do.	4	—	—	—	Home Sailors home Pioneer Street 111. Br.klyn	Undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark	blue	do.	do.	—
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", from Kristiania, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 25 1920, 19

at New York

H. C. Brindley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List of this ...

33

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193 MAY 24 1920

S. "Oslofjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aksila	Aarne	17	✓	m	s	Dec. 28 th. 1901, at Worchester, Mass.	U.S.Passport nr. 141322 issued at Washington, D.C. Lets Dec. 1st. 1919	10 Denny Str. Worchester, Mass.
2	Askila	Matti	45	✓	m	m	- -	U. S. Passport no. 141321 issued at Washington, D.C. December 1st 1919.	do.
3	Andersen	Charles John	57	2	m	m	-	State of Wisconsin, Brown County, Passport nr 146125, U.S. Circuit Court, Green Bay, March 6 th. 1911	Green Bay, Wisc.
4	Andersen	Karen Mary	56	✓	f	m	-	do.	do.
5	Andersen	Edith	17	✓	f	s	-	U.S.A. Passport nr. 1071 issued by Amc. Legation Copenhagen Febr. 20. 1920.	Husband Neither 420 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Bialafeldt	Oscar	23	11	m	s		Circuit Court of Brown County, U.S. Passport State of Wisconsin, 7th. November 1919, nr 143410	235 S. Askland Ave. Green Bay, Wisc.
7	Fradsen-Fors	Lennart	18	✓	m	s	January 31st 1902 at Two Harbours, Minn.	U. S. Passport no. 151009 issued at Washington, D.C., January 12th 1920.	E. Fradson, Box 872, Two Harbours, Minn.
8	Holm,	Andrew P.	28	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport nr. 135729, District Court Wright Co Iowa May 17th. 1917 (Wash.D.C. Nov.11.-1919	c/o W. Brochman Belmond, Iowa.
9	Jensen,	Søren Christian	41	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport nr. 135632	Tenstrike, Minn.
10	Johnson,	Selma	19	✓	f	s	July 2nd 1900, at Bringham, Utah.	U. S. Passport issued at Helsingfors, Finland, April 20th 1920. Ley Attaché	Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	Larsen,	J. Christen	40	✓	m	m		U.S. Passport No. 125028. Oct. 6th 1919 by State Dept. Washington.	111 Admiral str., West Haven, Conn.
12	do	Antonie	45	✓	f	m		U.S. Passport No. 119501 issued by State Dept. Wash. D.C. Sept. 22nd 1919.	do
13	do	Arnold William	5	✓	m	s		do. do.	do
14	Lykkegaard,	Lars	37	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport nr. 143424 issued by State Dept. Wash.D.C. Novemb.28th 1919.	Washington, Minn.
15	Madsen,	Ingvardt Floug	29	11	m	m		U.S.Passport nr. 128460 issued by State Department Washinton, Oct. 10th 1919.	128, west 100 str., New York, N.Y.
16	do	Annie	23	-	f	m		U.S.Passport nr. 128382 do. do.	do
17	Nelsen,	Nels Peter	35	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport nr. 130417-18 issued by State Dept. Washington D.C.	R. 3, Box 55, Union Grove, Wisc.
18	do	Louise Katrine	32	✓	f	m		do. 13048 do.	do
19	do	Lillian Mara	9	6	f	s		do. do.	do
20	do	Ellen Marie	7	6	f	s		do. do.	do
21	Nielsen,	Skov	41	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport nr. 123771 issued by State Dept. Wash.D.C. Oct. 10. 1919.	Bellaine Lake, Montana
22	do	Thelaine	37	✓	f	m		do. do.	do
23	do	Irma Skov	5	✓	f	s		do. do.	do
24	do	Vera Skov	3	4	f	s		do. do.	do
25	Poulsen,	Peter	20	11	m	s		U.S.Passport nr. 139555 issued at Washington D.C. November 15th. 1919.	1376 Sloman Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
26	Steensen,	Valdemar Emil	49	11	m	w		U.S.Passport nr. 170610 issued by State Dept. Wash.D.C. Febr. 12th 1920.	107 Lynn Str., Everett, Mass.
27	Sørensen.,	Hans	30	✓	m	s		Passport nr. 141891 issued by State Dept. Wash. November 21st 1919.	R.1. Callender, Iowa.
28	Vaenius,	Adolf Emil	47	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport nr. 102420 - 102419 issued at Washington D.C. Aug. 1st. 1919.	117 Marshall Str. Fitchburg, Mass.
29	do	Hilja Victoria	36	✓	f	m		102419 do.	do
30	do	Alma Vieno Victoria	3	✓	f	s		do. "	do

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 24 1920

34

7-9 1-13

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, MAY 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 198
U.S.	Anderson,	no. 100028 issued by Dept. Wash.D.C. Jyne 25th1919	152, West 3rd Street, Chester, Pa.,
2	Berg,	no. 141785 issued by Dept Wash. D.C. Nov.21th 1919	Breibel, Wyo.,
3	Bretvik,	no. 125064 issued by Dept. Wash.D.C. Oct.6th 1919.	Mt. Vernon, Washington,
4	Brederson,	no. 137616 issued by Dept. Wash. D.C. Nov.10th 1919.	54, Ce vert St. Brooklyn N.Y..
5	Brown,	no. 97134 Issued by Dept Wash. D.C. July 17th 1919	3713 Castello Av. Chicago, Ill
6	Dahl,	no. 129020 issued by State Depart ington D.C.. October 16th 1919.	Braham, Minnesota.
7	Evensen,	no. 991 issued at American Le- gania, April 7th 1920.	3466, W. 122 Street, West Park, Ohio.
8	Hansen,	no.1036 issued by State De- at Kr.ania may 10th 1920	514, West 126 Street, New York N.Y..
9	Haug,	no. 176070 issued by State De- partington D.C. Febr. 27th 1920.	1825, 2nd Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
10	~~Hedgeson,~~	no. 1032 issued by State De- partington D.C. May 7th 1920.	609, Grant Ave., ~~Superior, Wisconsin.~~
11	Johnson,	no. 140750 issued by State De- partington D.C. Novbr. 19th 1919.	326, Prospect Street, Ashtebula, Ohio.
12	do	do	do
13	Marthinsen,	no. 143591 issued by State De- partington D.C. Novbr. 29th 1919.	Montividio, Minnesota.
14	Martinsen,	no.1040 issued at Christi- ania May 11th 1920	265,62nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y..
15	Meister,	no. 128537 issued by State De- partington D.C. Octbr. 15th 1919.	456, Siebert Street, Columbus, Ohio.
16	Nilsen,	no. 135196 issued by Department partington D.C. Novbr. 4th 1919.	Box 41, Birchwood, Wisconsin.
17	Norten,	no. 1019 issued by American Le- gania, Norway, April 28th 1920.	25 South street, New York N.Y..
18	Olsen,	no. 138789 issued by State De- partington D.C. Novbr. 12th 1919.	116, S. 60th Avenue, Duluth, Minn.
19	~~Ringveld,~~	no. 170187 issued by State De- partington D.C.	~~2401, Northwve Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~
20	Rustad,	no. 82743 issued by State De- partington D.C. May 21st 1919.	Route # 1, Box 33 , Detroit, Mich.,
21	Stafford,	no. 1033 issued by American Legation Norway. May 8th 1920.	6511, 42th Street, Seattle, Washington.
22	Swanson,	no. 147315 issued by Dept. Wash. D.C. Dec 12th 1919.	Rhame, North Dakota.
23	Tenter,	no. 121976 issued by Dept. Wash. D.C. Sept. 27th 1919.	90, 3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Johnson	no. 183294 issued by Dept. Wash. D.C. March 11th 1920	Box 33 Dale Minn.
25	Kohl	no. 130645 issued by Dept. Wash.D.C. Oct 21th 1919.	605 Bay Str. StPaul Min
26	Fransson	no.152827 issued by Dept. Wash.D.C. Dec.29th 1919.	3047-22 Ave Mpl. Minn.
27	Martinson	no. 139794 issued by Dept. Wash. D.C. Nov.15th 1919.	Sandwich Ill.
28	Weeks	no. 145487 issued by Dept. Wash. D.C. Dec.4th. 1919	Vermillion S.D.
29	Johnsen	no. 1015 Issued at Kristia- nia 1920	521 M. Str. S.W. Wash.D.
30	Hegelstad	nr. 153595 issued by Dept. of ington D.C. January 2nd. 1920	Ancorage, Alaska

TELEPHONE ASTORIA 2549

Merganfjord 6/15

Refund 13006

CALO & WEIXELBAUM

SUCCESSORS TO

JOHN REILLY

135 MAIN STREET

194 ASTORIA, L. I.

2nd Affidavit

May 25, 1920

I the undersigned & member of the above concern hereby declare that I am a citizen of the U.S.A. & am the Husband of the daughter (Ester Sundberg) of Mrs Julia Sundberg (Christiania Norway). that I am sending for her to visit america, that will meet her on arrival of Boat. that I am amply well financially situated to take care of all her wants at anytime she is ready to return to her native land I will furnish her the necessary expense.

Irottimer Weixelbaum
135 Main st
astoria
L.I.

This declaration was signed and sworn to me on this second day of April 1920
Maria L Profeta - Notary Public in Queens County

Kuhn Sund Dept
F

H C Bradley Except # 1-8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 24 1920

34

7-9 1-18

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, MAY 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 198
[illegible] USA	Anderson,		no. 100028 issued by Dept. Wash.D.C. Jyne 25th1919	152, West 3rd Street, Chester, Pa.,
2	Berg,		no. 141785 issued by Dept Wash. D.C. Nov.21th 1919	Braibal, Wyo.,
3	Bretvik,		no. 125064 issued by Dept. Wash.D.C. Oct.6th 1919.	Mt. Vernon, Washington,
4	Bredersen,		no. 137616 issued by Dept. Wash. D.C. Nov.10th 1919.	54, Ce vert St. Brooklyn N.Y..
5	Brown,		no. 97134 Issued by Dept Wash. D.C. July 17th 1919	3713 Castello Av. Chicago, Ill
6	Dahl,		no. 129020 issued by State Depart Washington D.C.. October 15th 1919.	Braham, Minnesota.
7	Evensen,		no. 991 issued at American Legation, April 7th 1920.	3466, W. 122 Street, West Park, Ohio.
8	Hansen,		no.1036 issued at Kristiania may 10th 1920	514, West 126 Street, New York N.Y..
9	Haug,		no. 176070 issued by State Department Washington D.C. Febr. 27th 1920.	1825, 2nd Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
10	Helgesen,		no. 1032 issued by State Department Washington D.C. May 7th 1920.	609, Grant Ave., Superior, Wisconsin.
11	Johnsen,		no. 140750 issued by State Department Washington D.C. Novbr. 19th 1919.	326, Prospect Street, Ashtebula, Ohio.
12	do		do	do
13	Marthinsen,		no. 143591 issued by State Department Washington D.C. Novbr. 29th 1919.	Montividio, Minnesota.
14	Martinsen,		no.1040 issued at Christiania May 11th 1920	265,62nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y..
15	Meister,		no. 129537 issued by State Department Washington D.C. Octbr. 15th 1919.	456, Siebert Street, Columbus, Ohio.
16	Nilsen,		no. 135196 issued bu Department Washington D.C. Novbr. 4th 1919.	Box 41, Birchwood, Wisconsin.
17	Norten,		no. 1019 issued by American Legation Kristiania, Norway, April 28th 1920.	25 South street, New York N.Y..
18	Olsen,		no. 138789 issued by State Department Washington D.C. Novbr. 12th 1919.	116, S. 60th Avenue, Duluth, Minn.
19	Ringveld,		no. 170187 issued by State Department Washington D.C.	2401, Northews Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Rustad,		no. 82743 issued by State Department Washington D.C. May 21st 1919.	Route # 1, Box 33 , Detroit, Mich.,
21	Stafford,		no. 1033 issued by American Legation Norway. May 8th 1920.	6511, 42th Street, Seattle, Washington.
22	Swenson,		no. 147315 issued by Dept. Wash. D.C. Dec 12th 1919.	Rhame, North Dakota.
23	Tester,		no. 121976 issued by Dept. Wash.D.C. Sept.27th 1919.	90, 3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Johnson		no. 183294 issued by Dept. Wash. D.C. March 11th 1920	Box 33 Dale Minn.
25	Kohl		no. 130645 issued by Dept. Wash.D.C. Oct 21th 1919.	605 Bay Str. StPaul Min
26	Fransson		no.152827 issued by Dept. Wash.D.C. Dec.29th 1919.	3047-22 Ave Mpl. Minn.
27	Martinson		no. 139794 issued by Dept. Wash. D.C. Nov.15th 1919.	Sandwich Ill.
28	Weeks		no. 145489 issued by Dept. Wash. D.C. Dec.4th. 1919	Vermillion S.D.
29	Johnsen		no. 1015 Issued at Kristiania 1920	521 M. Str. S.W. Wash.D.
30	Hegelstad		nr. 153595 issued by Dept. of ington D.C. January 2nd. 1920	Ancorage, Alaska

Merguna Fjord
2nd Class.
6/4
195
Admitted

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

STATE OF ILLINOIS } SS:
COUNTY OF COOK }

GEORGE H. ERICKSEN, being first duly sworn, on oath deposes and says that he is a citizen of the United States, and that he resides at 2049 North Sawyer Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Affiant further says that he is the son of Gina Ericksen who is a resident of Vestfossen, Norway, and that he has invited his mother to visit him and two of her other sons who are also residents of Chicago, Illinois; that said visit has been planned for the early part of the year 1920 and will last about one year.

Affiant further says that the said trip is being undertaken at his expence and that he is ready, willing and financially able to assume all responsibility in respect to same including all the expences of the journey and the stay of his mother in the United States for whatever period of time, and that his said mother will not become a burden to the State of Illinois or the people of the United States.

George H. Ericksen

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of January, A.D. 1920.

Notary Public

Transit Inmd Insp
#4

#6 Bradley Except 1-8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 24 1920

34

7-9 1-13

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, MAY 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 198
U.S.	Anderson,	no. 100028 issued by Dept. Wash.D.C. Jyne 25th 1919	152, West 3rd Street, Chester, Pa.,
2	Berg,	no. 141785 issued by Dept Wash. D.C. Nov.21th 1919	Braibel, Wyo.,
3	Bretvik,	no. 125064 issued by Dept. Wash.D.C. Oct.6th 1919.	Mt. Vernon, Washington,
4	Brederson,	no. 137616 issued by Dept. Wash. D.C. Nov.10th 1919.	54, Co vert St. Brooklyn N.Y..
5	Brown,	no. 97134 Issued by Dept Wash. D.C. July 17th 1919	3713 Castello Av. Chicago, Ill
6	Dahl,	no. 129020 issued by State Depart Ington D.C. October 16th 1919.	Braham, Minnesota.
7	Evensen,	no. 991 issued at American Le- tiania, April 7th 1920.	3466, W. 122 Street, West Park, Ohio.
8	Hansen,	t no.1036 issued B t by n at Kr.sania may 10th 1920	514, West 126 Street, New York N.Y..
9	Haug,	t no. 176070 issued by State De- Washington D.C. Febr. 27th 1920.	1825, 2nd Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
10	~~Helgesen,~~	no. 1032 issued by State De- Washington D.C. May 7th 1920.	609, Grant Ave., Superior, Wisconsin.
11	Johnsen,	t no. 140750 issued by State De- Washington D.C. Novbr. 19th 1919.	326, Prospect Street, Ashtebula, Ohio.
12	do	do	do
13	Martinsen,	t no. 143591 issued by State De- Washington D.C. Novbr. 29th 1919.	Montividio, Minnesota.
14	Martinsen,	ort no.1040 issued at Christi y May 11th 1920	265,62nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y..
15	Meister,	rt no. 128537 issued by State De- Washington D.C. Octbr. 15th 1919.	456, Siebert Street, Columbus, Ohio.
16	Nilsen,	rt no. 135196 issued bu Department Washington D.C. Novbr. 4th 1919.	Box 41, Birchwood, Wisconsin.
17	Norten,	ort no. 1019 issued by American Le- Kristiania, Norway, April 28th 1920.	25 South street, New York N.Y..
18	Olsen,	ort no. 138789 issued by State De- t Washington D.C. Novbr. 12th 1919.	116, S. 60th Avenue, Duluth, Minn.
19	~~Ringvold,~~	ort no. 170187 issued by State De- t Washington D.C.	~~2401, Northwest Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~
20	Rustad,	ort no. 82743 issued by State De- t Washington D.C. May 21st 1919.	Route # 1, Box 33, Detroit, Mich.,
21	Stafford,	port no. 1033 issued by American Legation ania, Norway. May 8th 1920.	6511, 42th Street, Seattle, Washington.
22	Swenson,	eport no. 147315 issued by Dept. t Wash. D.C. Dec 12th 1919.	Rhame, North Dakota.
23	Tenter,	sport no. 121976 issued by Dept. e at Wash. D.C. Sept. 27th 1919.	90, 3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Johnson	sport no. 183294 issued by Dept. e at Wash. D.C. March 11th 1920	Box 33 Dale Minn.
25	Kohl	sport no. 130645 issued by Dept. te at Wash.D.C. Oct 21th 1919.	605 Bay Str. StPaul Min
26	Fransson	sport no.152827 issued by Dept. te at Wash.D.C. Dec.29th 1919.	3047-22 Ave Mpl. Minn.
27	Martinson	sport no. 130794 issued by Dept. e at Wash. D.C. Nov.15th 1919.	Sandwich Ill.
28	Weeks	sport no. 145489 issued by Dept. cate at Wash. D.C. Dec.4th. 1919	Vermillion S.D.
29	Johnsen	.S.Passport no. 1015 Issued at Kristia- nia April 26th 1920	521 M. Str. S.W. Wash.D.
30	Hegelstad	U.S. Passport nr. 153595 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. January 2nd. 1920	Ancorage, Alaska

Tonnes 67 ✓ m s

Farmer Lumber Co
#F

H.C. Bradley Except #1-8

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT.

Bergenfjord 2nd Sal. 6/17

State of North Dakota
County of Emmons } ss.

Name Olaf Thompson of Braddock

County of Emmons, State of North Dakota

being duly sworn, deposes and says:

~~That he is the purchaser of~~ Norwegian America Line ~~Prepaid Non~~ in favor of

Name of Passenger C Thomassen 196

That it is the intention and desire to have said passenger come and remain with this deponent until such time as said passenger will become self-supporting.

That he will see to it, that any person under 16 years old, will be put in the American Public School, given a good education, and never be given work not suitable to his (her) years.

That he will guarantee, that above passenger will never become a public charge.

That he has resided in this country for 20 years.

That he is a citizen of United States.

That his present family depending on him consists of wife and four children

That he is a son (State Relationship) of the passenger

That his present worth, over and above all incumbrances amounts to $ 10,000.00 and that his yearly earnings amount to about $ 1500.00

Remarks:

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1920

Olaf Thompson
Sign here.

Samuel L. Day
Notary Public. N. D.
My Commission Expires Feb 26th 1926.

(SEAL) Witness A J Miller

My commission expires

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 24 1920

34

7-9 1-19

S.S. BERGENSFJORD sailing from KRISTIANIA, MAY 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, NAME STATE OR TERRITORY. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U.S.	Anderson,				U.S.Passport no. 100028 issued by Dept. of State At Wash.D.C. Jyne 25th1919	152, West 3rd Street, Chester, Pa.,
2	Berg,				U.S.Passport no. 141785 issued by Dept of State at Wash. D.C. Nov.21th 1919	Greibel, Wyo.,
3	Bretvik,				U.S.Passport no. 125064 issued by Dept. of State at Wash.D.C. Oct.6th 1919.	Mt. Vernon, Washington,
4	Bredersen,				U.S.Passport no. 137616 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Nov.10th 1919.	54, Ce vert St. Brooklyn N.Y..
5	Brown,				U.S.Passport no. 97134 Issued by Dept of State at Wash. D.C. July 17th 1919	3713 Castello Av. Chicago, Ill
6	Dahl,				U.S. Passport no. 129020 issued by State Depart ment at Washington D.C.. October 16th 1919.	Braham, Minnesota.
7	Evensen,				U.S. Passport no. 991 issued at American Legation at Kristiania, April 7th 1920.	3466, W. 122 Street, West Park, Ohio.
8	Hansen,				U.S.Passport no.1036 issued by Amer. Legation at Kristiania may 10th 1920	514, West 126 Street, New York N.Y..
9	Haug,				U.S. Passport no. 176070 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Febr. 27th 1920.	1825, 2nd Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
10	Helgeson,				U.S. Passport no. 1032 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. May 7th 1920.	609, Grant Ave., Superior, Wisconsin.
11	Johnsen,				U.S. Passport no. 140750 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Novbr. 19th 1919.	326, Prospect Street, Ashtabula, Ohio.
12	do				do	do
13	Marthinsen,				U.S. Passport no. 143591 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Novbr. 29th 1919.	Montividio, Minnesota.
14	Martinsen,				U.S.Passport no.1040 issued at Christiania Norway May 11th 1920	265,62nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y..
15	Meister,				U.S. Passport no. 125537 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Octbr. 15th 1919.	456, Siebert Street, Columbus, Ohio.
16	Nilsen,				U.S. Passport no. 135196 issued bu Department State at Washington D.C. Novbr. 4th 1919.	Box 41, Birchwood, Wisconsin.
17	Norton,				U.S. Passport no. 1019 issued by American Legation at Kristiania, Norway, April 28th 1920.	25 South street, New York N.Y..
18	Olsen,				U.S. Passport no. 138789 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Novbr. 12th 1919.	116, S. 60th Avenue, Duluth, Minn.
19	Ringveld,				U.S. Passport no. 170187 issued by State Department at Washington D.C.	2401, Northwest Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Rustad,				U.S. Passport no. 82743 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. May 21st 1919.	Route # 1, Box 33 , Detroit, Mich.,
21	Stafford,				U.S. Passport no. 1033 issued by American Legation at Kristiania, Norway. May 8th 1920.	6511, 42th Street, Seattle, Washington.
22	Swanson,				U.S. Passport no. 147315 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Dec 12th 1919.	Rhame, North Dakota.
23	Tenter,				U.S. Passport no. 121976 issued by Dept. of State at Wash.D.C. Sept.27th 1919.	90, 3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Johnson				U.S. Passport no. 183294 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. March 11th 1920	Box 33 Dale Minn.
25	Kohl				U.S. Passport no. 130645 issued by Dept. of State at Wash.D.C. Oct 21th 1919.	605 Bay Str. StPaul Min
26	Fransson				U.S. Passport no.152827 issued by Dept. of State at Wash.D.C. Dec.29th 1919.	3047-22 Ave Mpl. Minn.
27	Martinson				U.S. Passport no. 130794 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Nov.15th 1919.	Sandwich Ill.
28	Weeks				U.S. Passport no. 145489 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Dec.4th. 1919	Vermillion S.D.
29	Johnsen				U.S.Passport no. 1015 Issued at Kristiania April 26th 1920	521 M. Str. S.W. Wash.D.
30	Hegelstad	Tonnes	67	m	U.S. Passport nr. 153595 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. January 2nd. 1920	Ancorage, Alaska

State of New York.
County of Kings.
City of New York.

I Fredrikke Nelsen being duly sworn deposes and says that she resides at 104 North Henry St, Brooklyn. N.Y. And she is the daughter of Josephine Auestad who is about to sail from . Stavanger.Norway. to the United States. And I have a home ready for her at 104 North Henry St. Brooklyn. N.Y. And I am a citizen of the United States. And over the age of 21 years. I am a property owner and married.

197

Sworn to before me this the 31st. day of March. 1920.

William J. Cosby #196
NOTARY PUBLIC KINGS COUNTY
Expires March 31. 1921

Fredrikke Nilsen L.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 24 1920

34

7-9 1-18

U. S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, MAY 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 198
CL USC	Andersen,	Hans	58	2	m	s		U.S.Passport no. 100028 issued by Dept. of State At Wash.D.C. Jyne 25th 1919	152, West 3rd Street, Chester, Pa.,
		Haaken,	31		m	s		U.S.Passport no. 141785 issued by Dept of State at Wash. D.C. Nov.21th 1919	Breibel, Wye.,
2	Berg,	Louis	32	9	m	s		U.S.Passport no. 125064 issued by Dept. of State at Wash.D.C. Oct.6th 1919.	Mt. Vernon, Washington,
3	Bretvik,	Sofie	54		f	m		U.S.Passport no. 127616 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Nov.10th 1919.	54, Ce vert St. Brooklyn N.Y..
4	Brodersen,	Beda	27		f	m		U.S.Passport no. 97134 Issued by Dept of State at Wash. D.C. July 17th 1919	3713 Castello Av. Chicago, Ill
5	Brown,	Andrew A.	51		m	m		U.S. Passport no. 129020 issued by State Department at Washington D.C.. October 16th 1919.	Braham, Minnesota.
6	Dahl,	Samuel	26		m	s		U.S. Passport no. 991 issued at American Legation at Kristiania, April 7th 1920.	3466, W. 122 Street, West Park, Ohio.
7	Evensen,	Arthur	11		m	s	Decbr. 20th 1908, Superior, Wisconsin.	U.S.Passport no.1036 issued by Am. Legation at Kr.ania may 10th 1920	514, West 126 Street, New York N.Y..
8	Hansen,	Ole M.	47		m	s		U.S. Passport no. 176070 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Febr. 27th 1920.	1825, 2nd Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
9	Haug,	Harold	25		m	s		U.S. Passport no. 1032 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. May 7th 1920.	609, Grant Ave., Superior, Wisconsin.
10	Helgesen,	Gust E.	39	2	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 140750 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Novbr. 19th 1919.	326, Prospect Street, Ashtebula, Ohio.
11	Johnson,	Alma	38	2	f	m	March 14th 1882, Ashtabula, Ohio.	do	do
12	do	Carrie	31		f	m		U.S. Passport no. 143591 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Novbr. 29th 1919.	Montividio, Minnesota.
13	Marthinsen,	Oscar	36		m	m		U.S.Passport no.1040 issued at Christiania.Norway May 11th 1920	865,62nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y..
14	Martinsen,	Paul Karl A.	37		m	m		U.S. Passport no. 128537 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Octbr. 15th 1919.	456, Siebert Street, Columbus, Ohio.
15	Meister,	Lars	40		m	m		U.S. Passport no. 135196 issued bu Department of State at Washington D.C. Novbr. 4th 1919.	Box 41, Birchwood, Wisconsin.
16	Nilsen,	Georg W.	40		m	s		U.S. Passport no. 1019 issued by American Legation at Kristiania, Norway, April 28th 1920.	25 South street, New York N.Y..
17	Norten,	Trygve O.M.	32		m	s		U.S. Passport no. 138789 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Novbr. 12th 1919.	116, S. 60th Avenue, Duluth, Minn.
18	Olsen,	Hans M.	61		m	s		U.S. Passport no. 170187 issued by State Department at Washington D.C.	5401, Northwest Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	Ringveld,	Gunder Chr.	50		m	s		U.S. Passport no. 82743 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. May 21st 1919.	Route # 1, Box 33 , Detroit, Mich.,
20	Rustad,	Frank W.	56	6	m	m	Septbr. 20th 1864, Orie, Pa.	U.S. Passport no. 1033 issued by American Legation at Kristiania, Norway. May 8th 1920.	6511, 42th Street, Seattle, Washington.
21	Stafford,	Thomas	36		m	s		U.S.Passport no. 147315 issued by Dept. State at Wash. D.C. Dec 12th 1919.	Rhame, North Dakota.
22	Swanson,	Laura	37		f	m		U.S.Passport no. 121976 issued by Dept. of State at Wash.D.C. Sept.27th 1919.	90, 3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Tenter,	Erik J.	54		m	m		U.S.Passport no. 183294 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. March 11th 1920	Box 33 Dale Minn.
24	Johnson	Emil	30		m	s		U.S.Passport no. 130645 issued by Dept. of State at Wash.D.C. Oct 21th 1919.	605 Bay Str. StPaul Min
25	Kohl	Carl	26		m	s		U.S.Passport no.152877 issued by Dept. of State at Wash.D.C. Dec.29th 1919.	3047-22 Ave Mpl. Minn.
26	Fransson	Erik	32		m	s		U.S.Passport no. 129794 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Nov.15th 1919.	Sandwich Ill.
27	Martinson	Knute K.	40		m	s		U.S.Passport no. 145487 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Dec.4th. 1919	Vermillion S.D.
28	Weeks	Carl A.	37		m	s		U.S.Passport no. 1015 Issued at Kristiania April 26th 1920	521 M. Str. S.W. Wash. D.
29	Johnsen	Tonnes	67		m	s		U.S. Passport nr. 153595 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. January 2nd. 1920	Ancorage, Alaska
30	Hegelstad								

Frances Senick Lund
#f

H C Bradley Except #1-8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiania, 15th May, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 24 1920

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 17 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	193 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gjerde	Karl O.	35	✓	M	S		Passport no.170753-Issued Dept.of State Washington D.C.- 12th Febr.1920	23 Second Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hovden	Gullak	40	✓	M	S		Passport no.126435-Issued Dept.of State Washington D.C.- 9th Oct. 1919	Stanwood, Wash.
3	Holmovik	Jorgen	35	✓	M	S		District Court-Case Co- North Dakota 10th Dist 12th Novbr. 1919 via	821- 3rd Street, Fargo, N.D.
4	Johnson	Ole S.	34	✓	M	M		Passport no.106243-Issued Dept of State Washington D.C.- 22nd August 1919.	Kenneth, Minn.
5	-do-	Oline	28	✓	F	M		Passport no.111679-Issued Dept of State Washington D.C. - 30th August 1919	-do- -do-
6	-do-	Ida	4	✓	F	S	Born at: Kenneth, Minn. 7th May 1916.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
7	-do-	George	1	✓	M	S	Born at: Kenneth,Minn. 9th June 1918.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
8	King	Arne	38	✓	M	S		Passport no. 127916-Issued Dept.of State Washington D.C. - 13th Oct. 1919.	246 Cedar Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Lavitt	Olefine	33	✓	F	M		Passport no. 109594-Issued Dept of State Washington D.C.- 23rd August 1919.	Windsor, Wisc.
10	-do-	Ingeborg	5	✓	F	S	Born at: Stoughton,Wisc. 25th July 1914	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
11	-do-	Laura	4	✓	F	S	Born at: Madison, Wisc. 14th November 1915.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
12	-do-	Edvard	2	✓	M	S	Born at: Wualeke, Wisc. 17th December 1917.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
13	Nedreberg	Ole	39	✓	M	M		Passport no. 155446-Issued Dept of State Washington D.C.- 16th January 1920.	Sisseton, S.D.
14	Olsen	Anton	38	✓	M	M		Passport no. 99279-Issued Dept of State Washington D.C.- 23rd July 1919	Burbank, Cal.
15	-do-	Elisa	38	✓	F	M	Died at Sea	Passport no. 100561-Issued Dept of State Washington D.C.- 26th July 1919.	-do- -do-
16	Sathre	Louis	30	✓	M	S		Passport no.147298-Issued Dept of State Washington D.C.- 9th December 1919	1929 West- 73rd Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
17	-do-	William	25	✓	M	S		Passport no.163513-Issued Dept of State Washington D.C.- 24th January 1920.	-do- -do-
18	Skarsten	Lars	29	✓	M	S		Passport no. 155673-Issued Dept of State Washington D. C.- 7th January 1920	Sisseton, S.D.
19	Tornes	John	34	✓	M	S		Passport no.167648-Issued Dept of State Washington D.C.- 13th Febr. 1920	2825- 4th Avenue Minneapolis,Minn.
20	Twait	Samuel	42	✓	M	S.		Passport no.138793-Issued Dept of State Washington D.C.- 12th November 1919.	Seneca, Ill.
21	Aardal	Ole B.	27	✓	M	S		Passport no.140279-Issued Dept of State Washington D.C.- 18th November 1919.	Starkweather, N.D.
22	Larsen	Conrad	29	✓	m	s		Passport no.139307 issued by Dept.of State at Wash. D.C. Nov.14th 1919.	Lusk. Wyoning
23	Larsen	magnus	44	✓	m	s		Passport no.154211 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Jan.15th 1920	
24	Swensson	Oscar	36	✓	m	m		Passport no.142800 issued by Distric Court of U.S. Chicago Ill May 17th 1916	Armstrong Iowa
25	do	Elin	29	✓	f	m		Passport no. 142801 Novbr. 11th 1919	7947 Aberdeen str. Chicago. Ill.
26	do	Harry		✓	m	s		do do	do
27	Nelson	William T.	25	✓	m	s		do do	do
28	Tollefsen	Julius	52	✓	m	s		Passport no. [illegible] issued by The Circuit Court in Cambr. Nov. 6th 1919.	Opheim. Ill
29	Willeberg	Einar	33	✓	m	s		Passport no. 6279 issued at Milwaukee 30 th April 1897	Sailors Home B'Klyn
30	Hestnes	Sevald B.	31	✓	m	s		Passport no. 3462 issued at City of NY 10/24 Manhatten July 12th 1923 Dept. of State	Blackstone Hotel Omaha Nebraska
								B&S. Passport nr. 132040 issued by Dept. of State of Washington D.C. Oct. 28th. 1920	12-23 Grand Av. Superior, Wisc.

#19 and 21 Jos Daly 5/21/20

*E. Bradley Except #19-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—914

36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 24 1920

Num... 36

S.S. "...GENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, May 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Birkeland	Ole	48		M	M		Pasport No 115450 issued by Departement of State, Washington Septbr 14th 1919	Minnewankan North Dakota
2	Do	Marit	62		F	M		Do	Do
3	Cory	Gurine	23		F	M		Pasport No 121333 issued by Departement of State, Washington, Septbr 26th 1919	1626 Federal Aven. Marson City Iowa
4	Do	Florina Irene		9	F	S	May 23rd 1919 Marson City Iowa	Do	Do
5	Edvardsen	Engelbret M.	37		M	M		Pasport No 1023 issued by American Legation Kristiania, May 4th 1920	Sycamore, Ill
6	Do	Lizzie	25		F	M		Do	Do
7	Do	Mariam	5		F	S	February 8th 1915 Sycamore Ill.	Do	Do
8	Do	Ruth	4		F	S	October 21st 1916 Sycamore Ill.	Do	Do
9	Do	Agnes	3		F	S	November 6th 1917 Sycamore, Ill.	Do	Do
10	Do	Edna	1	8	F	S	December 21st 1918 Sycamore, Ill.	Do	Do
11	Folkestad	Thor Halvard	8	9	M	S	June 21st 1911 Milan, Minn.	Pasport no 113875 issued by Departement of State Wash. Septbr. 6th 1919	Father : Rev. Halvard Folkestad Deer Park, Wisc.
12	~~Hansen~~	~~Alf~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Pasport no 84644 issued by Departement of State Wash. August 31st 1919~~	~~283 W. 11th Str. New York~~
13	Hansen	Harald Adolf	24		M	S		Pasport no 129019 issued by Departement of State, Wash. October 16th 1919	10 a 3rd Place B'lyn N.Y.
14	Holen	Halvor	40		M	M		Pasport no 85487 issued by Departement of State, Wash. June 4th 1919 Kristiania Erie Minn	
15	Do	Guro	23		F	M		Do	
16	Jensen	Severin G.	44		M	M		Pasport no 93793 issued by Departement of State, Wash, July 7th 1919	42 -2nd Place B'lyn N.Y.
17	Larsen	Elias	34		M	S		U.S. Passport # 1022 issued by Amc. Legation Kristiania May 12th 1920.	45 Manhattan Str. New York
18	Olson	Asbjörn	26		M	S		Pasport no 152767 issued by Departement of State, Wash, December 29th 1919	2266 Amsterdam Aven. New York
19	Olsen	Otto Emanuel	36		M	M		U.S. Passport # 1035 issued by Amc. Legation Kristiania, May 10th 1920.	16 -2nd Place B'lyn N.Y.
20	Olsen	Thomas	54		M	M		U.S. Passport # 1039 issued by Amc. Legation Kristiania May11th 1920.	45 Whitehall Street New York
21	Pedersen	Christian Selmer	27		M	S		Pasport no 118418 issued by Departement of State, Wash. September 19th 1919	1062 -52nd Street B'lyn N.Y.
22	Reierson	Adolph	29		M	S		U.S. Passport # 1045 issued by Amc. Legation Kristiania May 14th 1920.	330-61th Str. B'lyn N.Y.
23	Svenningsen	Samuel	50		M	S		Pasport no 139489 issued by Departement of State, Wash. November 14th 1919	99 Heberton Aven. Port Richmond
24	Terjesen	Torval Emil	38		M	S		Pasport no 105018 issued by Departement of State, Wash. August 9th 1919	808 willow Aven. Hoboken
25	Thorsen	Hugo Schram	32		M	S		Pasport no 147339 issued by Departement of State. Wash. December 9th 1919	262 South 4th Str Philadelphia Pa.
26	Fjeldsgaard,	Thorvald,	50		M	M			462 Ocean California Street, Eureka, Wisc.
27	Sjölingstad,	Sigel,	21		M	S		Passport nr. 7685, issued Septb. 15th 1919 by Collector of Custom, Norfolk.	111 Pioneer Street, Brooklyn.
28	Hanson	Ingrid	22		f	m		U.S. Passport no. 127193 issued by Dept. of State, at Wash. D.C. Oct. 11th. 1919.	Erie Col.
29	do	Meyer	5		m	s		do do	do
30	Waraas	Johan M.	33		m	s		U.S. Passport no. 137975 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Nov. 11th 1919.	Detroit Mich. 288 Mc. Clellan ave.

IMP...

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201 MAY 24 1920

37

S.S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, May 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Malmsten	August	45	✓	m	m		U.S.Emergency Passport nr.1512 issued by Am.Legation at Stockholm, May 10th 1920.	Shipmasters Association. Colman Bldg. Seattle, Wash.
2	do	Hanna	35	✓	f	m		U.S.Emergency Passport nr.1513 issued by Am.Legation at Stockholm, May 10th 1920.	do.
3	Stor	Erik	27	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport nr.137232 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. Nov.8th 1919.	924 Creston ave. Des Moines, Iowa.
4	Svedberg	Edvin Alexander	25	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport nr.137294 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. Nov.8th 1919.	6208 Green st. W Duluth, Minn.
5	Young	Erick	39	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport nr.131180 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. Oct.2nd 1919.	Box 602 Iron River, Mich.
6	do	Mathilda	39	✓	f	m		do	do
7	do	Joseph Bernhard Elsward	6	✓	m	s	Born at: Iron River, Mich. Oct. 18th 1913.	do	do
8	do	Carl George	4	✓	m	s	Born at: Iron River, Mich. Oct. 9th 1915.	do	do
9	Valderhaug	Hans	30	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport no.117871 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Sept. 18. 1919	4007 1st Ave N.W. Seattle Washington
10	do	Magda	27	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport no.117872 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Sept 18. 1919.	do
11	do	Hans	3	✓	m	s	Born Sept. 18. 1916. Alaska Juneau	do	do
12	Grönseth	Haakon	32	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport no. 136239 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Nov. 6th 1919	Brieelyn Minn. R.F.D. 3
13	Wist	Conrad J.	36	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport no. 115125 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Sept. 10th 1919.	Grass Range Mont.
14	do	Gina B.	33	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport no. 115126 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Sept. 10th 1919.	do
15	do	Margrethe	6	✓	f	s	Born at; Dec. 18th 1913 Grass Range. Mont.	do	do
16	do	Carl	3	✓	m	s	Born at Grass Range Mont May 16th 1917	do	do
17	Andersen	Olaf K.	35	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport no.80928 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. May 24th 1919.	1157 John Str. Seattle Wash
18	Vanvik	Ludvik	35	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport no. 127747 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. Oct 13th 1919.	Grenora N.Dakota
19	Skjong	Peter S.	37	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport no.160933 issued by Dept. of State at Wash. D.C. January 30th 1920	Fatbrook, Minn.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M.E. Bradley

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Brew

14—214

Number 202

MAY 24 1920

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERGENSFJORD sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, May 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW • YORK NY., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hagen	Frithjof	42		m	s		Passport no. 1026 issued at Christiania, Norway may 15th 1920.	707 E.156 Bronx N.Y.C.
2	Helgesen,	Harald	25		m	s		Passport no. 1032 issued at Consulate at Christiania, Norway May 15th 1920	609 Brownell Ave. Lyn. Hts. Cleveland Ohio
3								H E Bradley	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

SEAMEN SIGNED ...EGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 1

Deck Department no. 1.

CREW LIST

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	1 Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
9	2 Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer	5/6.18	Christiania	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	33333
10	3 Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
11	4 Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6-	180	3 1743
12	5 Gronneberg	Edgard R. 31776	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	39	m	do;	do.	5-11	170	
13	6 Roppestad	Kristian E. 31777	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	x do.	5-4	145	
14	7 Olsen	Ole 31778	Carpenter	29/1.16	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	MAY 25 1920
15	8 Gundersen	Georg. 13457	2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	38	m	do.	do.	do.	160	
16	9 Johansen	Hans. 31780	1st. Boatswain	28/6.18	do.	no							

NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY

Master

203

Bergensfjord

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who will be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of any alien which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with any description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of bond sufficient to cover such fine.

...F VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...R TO DEPARTURE.

...EPARTMENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

June 3rd., 1920

... S. S. "Bergensfjord"

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...essel since arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted 24

... Seamen left in hospital (o...d) 2

...78 Total crew this date 275

...rt May 24 th., 1920, consigned to

...; is now lying at pier, foot of 30 th. st. Brooklyn N. Y., and is

...20, for Kristiania

... First port of call in United States

...

...

...ent of all changes in crew:

...ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
...lorwegian	Kristiania 14-5-20.
...do.	do. 14-5-20.
...do.	do. 29-3-20.
...do.	New York. 18-4-20.
...anish.	Kristiania 14-5-20.

...R.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

SEAMEN SIGNED

Sheet No. 1

...EGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Deck Department no. 1.

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

212

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	1	Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
9	2	Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer	5/6.18	Christiania	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	22332
10	3	Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
11	4	Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	743
12	5	Gronneberg	Edgard R. 31776	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	5-11	170	
13	6	Roppestad	Kristian E. 31777	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	do.	5-4	145	
14	7	Olsen	Ole 31778	Carpenter	29/1.16	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	
15	8	Gundersen	Georg. 13452 7	2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no			do.	do.	do.	160	
16	9	Johansen	Hans. 31780	1st										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States fro... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agen... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrati... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names ... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respe... tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they we... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid ... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so mu... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulati... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be th... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to su... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases ... which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving ... description of such alien, together with any information likely t... lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vess... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master t... deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing th... names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at th... time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time ... her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have bee... paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserte... or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consigne... or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving ... and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion ... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the ... customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ... $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered ... or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel ... shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question ... of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such ... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted ... prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum ... sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
[illegible]		Master	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

SEAMEN SIGNED

Sheet No.

NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

212

Deck Department no. 1.

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	1 Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17 N. Y.		no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
9	2 Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer	5/6 [illegible]			39	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	22333
10	3 Staxrud	Carl M.					34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
11	4 Engelsen	Einar W.					39	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	7/7743
12	5 Gronneberg	Edgard					39	m	do;	do.	5-11	170	
13	6 Roppestad	Kristian					32	m	do.	do.	5-4	145	
14	7 Olsen	Ole					43	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	
15	8 Gundersen	Georg					38	m	do.	do.	do.	160	
16	9 Johansen	Hans											

MAY 24 1920

201

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty o consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pri officer in charge of the port of arrival lists conta all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the pos tively hold in the ship's company, when and respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying th and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists co of such information as the Secretary of Labor sh prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vess duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discov which any such alien has illegally landed from the description of such alien, together with any infor lead to his apprehension; and before the departure o it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consign deliver to such immigration officer a further list names of all alien employees who were not employe time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon her departure, and also the names of those, if any, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, ag or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such and departing, respectively, or so to report such cas or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master sh by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of c customs district in which the port of arrival is locate $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are or a true report is not made as above required; and n shall be granted clearance pending the determination of of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in th fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may prior to the determination of such question upon depo sufficient to cover such fine.

Bergensfjord

STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

June 3rd., 1920

(ity.) S. S. "Bergensfjord"

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all said vessel since arrival at this port:

143 Number of seamen deserted 24

18 Seamen left in hospital (d[illegible]) 2

port 76 Total crew this date 375

his port May 24 th., 1920, consigned to ; is now lying at pier, foot of 30 th. st. Brooklyn N. Y., and is ., 1920, for Kristiania

First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Norwegian	Kristiania 14-5-20.
do.	do. 14-5-20.
do.	do. 29-3-20.
do.	New York. 15-4-20.
nish.	Kristiania 14-5-20.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNE[D]

Sheet No.

..EGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

212

Deck Department no. 1.

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
2	Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer	5/6.18	Christiania	no	29	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	33333
3	Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
4	Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	31743
5	Cronneberg	Edgard R. 31776	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	170	
6	Roppestad	Kristian E. 31777	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	do.	5-4	145	
7	Olsen	Ole 31778	Carpenter	29/1.16	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	183	
8	Gundersen	Georg. 13827	3nd. do.	29/4.20	do.				do.	do.	do.	180	
9	Johansen	Hans. 31780											

MAY 25 1920

BERGENSFJORD

NAME S. RY CAPACITY AGE NAT NA[L]

205

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU[ARY]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Uni[ted States] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of th[e] master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princip[al] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containin[g] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positio[n] which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and wh[ere] they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those [who] have been and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists conta[ining] such other part of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel i[t] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to r[eport] to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, [the] names of which any such alien has illegally landed from the ve[ssel], with a description of such alien, together with any informa[tion] which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of ar[y] vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, [or] master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list co[ntaining] the names of all alien employees who were not employed th[e] time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at [the] time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, wh[o] have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ha[ve] died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent[,] consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such ali[ens] or to report such cases [of] illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, [upon] conviction thereof by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cust[oms] for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located [a] penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are no[t] delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no s[hip] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of th[e] question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the e[vent] that a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall suc[h] fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may b[e] granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit[ing] sufficient to cover such fine.

16—[illegible]

Bergensfjord

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW IOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

June 3rd., 19 20

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 24

Seamen left in hospital (ended) 3

76 Total crew this date 275

port May 24 th., 1920, consigned to

; is now lying at pier, foot of 30 th. st. Brooklyn N. Y., and is

920, for Kristiania

First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

IRTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Norwegian	Kristiania 14-5-20.
do.	do. 14-5-20.
do.	do. 29-3-20.
do.	New York. 15-4-20.
ish.	Kristiania 14-5-20.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

SEAMEN SIGNED

Sheet No. 1

...EGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Deck Department no. 1.

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
2	Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer	5/8.18	Christiania	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	
3	Staxrud	Carl M.	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
4	Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	
5	Gronneberg	Edgard R.	3rd. do.						do;	do.	5-11	17.	
6	Roppestad	Kristian E.						x	do.	do.	5-4	145	
7	Olsen	Ole							do.	do.	5-7	163	
8	Gundersen	Georg.							do.	do.	do.	180	
9	Johansen	Hans.											

27148 31776 31778 13457 3178 3178 1920 3178 1920

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
[illegible]				

206

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBR...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of t... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princ... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containi... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positi... tively hold in the ship's company, when and w... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying tho... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists cont... of such information as the Secretary of Labor sha... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discover... which any such alien has illegally landed from the ... description of such alien, together with any inform... lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consigne... deliver to such immigration officer a further list ... names of all alien employees who were not employed ... time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon ... her departure, and also the names of those, if any, w... paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ... or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, age... or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such ... and departing, respectively, or so to report such case... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master sha... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cu... customs district in which the port of arrival is locate... $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are ... or a true report is not made as above required; and n... shall be granted clearance pending the determination of ... of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in th... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may ... prior to the determination of such question upon depo... sufficient to cover such fine.

Bergensfjord

...OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...IOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

June 3rd., 1920

S.S. "Bergensfjord"

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 24

Seamen left in hospital (o...d) 2

...t 78 Total crew this date 275

...port May 24 th., 1920, consigned to ...; is now lying at pier, foot of 30 th. st. Brooklyn N. Y., and is ... 1920, for Kristiania

First port of call in United States

...nent of all changes in crew:

...SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Norwegian	Kristiania 14-5-20.
do.	do. 14-5-20.
do.	do. 29-3-20.
do.	New York. 18-4-20.
anish.	Kristiania 14-5-20.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNED

NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

212

Deck Department no. 1.

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
2	Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer	5/6.18	Christiania	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	33333
3	Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
4	Engelsen	Einar W. 31776	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	743
5	Gronneberg	Edgard R. 31777	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	39	m	do;	do.	5-11	170	
6	Roppestad	Kristian E. 31778	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	do.	5-4	145	
7	Olsen	Ole 13457	Carpenter	29/1.16	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	
8	Gundersen	Georg. 31780	2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	38	m	do.	do.	do.	160	
9	Johansen	Hans. 31781	1st. Boatswain	26/6.18	do.	no							
10													

MAY 25 1920

BERGENSFJORD

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

207

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel i any foreign port or place it shall be the du consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th officer in charge of the port of arrival lists all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th tively hold in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specify and discharged in the port of arrival; or lis of such information as the Secretary of Lab prescribe; and after the arrival of any such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ma immigration officer, in writing, as soon as d which any such alien has illegally landed fro description of such alien, together with any lead to his apprehension; and before the depart it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, co deliver to such immigration officer a further names of all alien employees who were not emp time of the arrival but who will leave port th her departure, and also the names of those, if paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, or landed; and in case of the failure of such own or master so to deliver either of the said lists of and departing, respectively, or so to report such or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mast by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector customs district in which the port of arrival is $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists or a true report is not made as above required; shall be granted clearance pending the determinat of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor s remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance prior to the determination of such question upon sufficient to cover such fine.

Bergensfjord

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

June 3rd., 1920

in ... S. S. "Bergensfjord"
quality.)

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

243 Number of seamen deserted 24

18 Seamen left in hospital (~~sailed~~) 2

s port 76 Total crew this date 275

his port May 24 th., 1920, consigned to

...; is now lying at pier, foot of 30 th. st. Brooklyn N. Y., and is

..., 1920, for Kristiania

First port of call in United States

...

tement of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Norwegian	Kristiania 14-3-20.
do.	do. 14-3-20.
do.	do. 29-3-20.
do.	New York. 18-4-20.
iah.	Kristiania 14-3-20.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

Deck Department no. 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED

...EGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
9 2	Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer	5/6.18	Christiania	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	33333
10 3	Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
11 4	Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	33743
12 5	Gronneberg	Edgard R. 31776	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	5-11	170	
13 6	Roppestad	Kristian E. 31777	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	do.	5-4	145	
14 7	Olsen	Ole 31778	Carpenter	29/1.16	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	
15 8	Gundersen	Jacob. 13452 7	2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	38	m	do.	do.	do.	160	
16 9	Johansen	Hans. 31780	1st. Boatswain	26/6.18	do.	no							
		31781											

MAY 24 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

5-25 Bergensfjord

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

June 3rd., 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Bergensfjord" from port of Kristianie, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 243 Number of seamen deserted 34

Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (sick) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 78 Total crew this date 275

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24 th., 1920, consigned to A. Boyesen; is now lying at pier, foot of 30 th. st. Brooklyn N. Y., and is expected to sail June 4 th., 1920, for Kristianie via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kirksaeter, Haakon	19	Norwegian	Kristiania 14-3-20.
Nielsen, Niels	31	do.	do. 14-3-20.
Rolfsrud, Jens	27	do.	do. 29-3-20.
Discher, Martin	45	do.	New York. 18-4-20.
Zimmermann, Alfred	19	Danish.	Kristiania 14-3-20.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

SEAMEN SIGNED

Sheet No. 1

Deck Department no. 1.

...EGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

212

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
2	Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer	5/6.18	Christiania	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	33333
3	Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
4	Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	33743
5	Gronneberg	Edgard R. 31776	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do;	do.	5-11	170	
6	Roppestad	Kristian E. 31777	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	x do.	5-4	145	
7	Olsen	Ole 31778	Carpenter	29/1.16	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	
8	Gundersen	Georg. 13827	2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	28	m	do.	do.	do.	160	
9	Johansen	Hans. 31780	1st. Pantryman	20/3.20									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olsen, Bjørnstjerne A.	20.	Norwegian	Kristiania 14-3-20.
Rasmussen, Hans	25	Danish.	do. 29-3-20.
Knutsen, Storm Georg	19	Norwegian	do. 14-3-20.
Halvorsen, Hans	18	do.	do. 14-3-20.
Kristiansen, Arnt	17	do.	do. 14-3-20.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johnsen, Lars	21	Norwegian	Kristiania 29-3-20.
Hirkenes, Andreas	23	do.	New York 11-3-20.
Rønning, Claus	32	do.	Kristiania 29-3-20.
Hauge, Oscar	23	do.	New York 20-9-19.
Carlson, Albert	23	Swedish	do. 10-3-20.
Lund, Nils K.	27	Norwegian	Kristiania 25-7-19.
Fjeldstad, Kristian	33	do.	New York 15-4-20.
Andreasen, Kristian	22	do.	Kristiania 29-3-20.
Blix, Erling	20	do.	do. 14-3-20.
Johansen, Aksel Julius	58	do.	do. 14-3-20.
Pedersen, Albert	56	do.	do. 14-3-20.
Helgesen, Harald	25	U. S. A.	do. 14-3-20.
Paulsen, Andreas	27	do.	do. 14-3-20.
Mørck, Knut	32	Norwegian	do. 14-3-20.
Wold, Eilif	22	do.	do. 14-3-20.
Hagen, Frithjof	23	U. S. A.	do. 14-3-20.
Andreassen, Roselane E.	28	do.	do. 14-3-20.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bonneche, C. A.	53	U. S. A.	Tønnesen, Christian	34	U.S.A.
Kleppe, Oscar	28	Norwegian	Schoenewand, Frans	42	German.
Staugaard, John	28	U. S. A.	Thorsh, N.	31	Swedish
Brandt, Kristof	34	German.	do. Mathilde	26	do.
Nielsen, Anna	39	U. S. A.	Johnsson, Sven	26	do.
Meickhochsten, Max	45	German.	Axelsen, Ernst	35	Norwegian.
Carlsson, Gustav	31	Swedish	Bentsen, Hjalmar	31	Swdish
Østerberg, Knut	25	do.	Johansen. Johanna	30	Norwegian
Gundersen, Hans	39	Norwegian	Olsen, Carl	31	U.S.A.
Olsen, Axel	40	U. S. A.	Kronen, Inga	31	Norwegian.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGN^D

...EGIAN AMERICA LIN...

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

Deck Department no. 1.

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

212

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	1 Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
9	2 Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer 22222	5/6.18	Christiania	no	29	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	22222
10	3 Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
11	4 Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	743
12	5 Gronneberg	Edgard R. 31776	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	170	
13	6 Roppestad	Kristian E. 31777	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	x do.	5-4	145	
14	7 Olsen	Ole 31778	Carpenter	29/1.16	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	
15	8 Gundersen	Jacob. 13427	2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	28	m	do.	do.	do.	160	
16	9 Johansen	Hans. 31780	1st. Boatswain										

MAY 25 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF _____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henriksen, Henrik	27	Danish	Kristiania 14-5-20.
Ekwers, Kurt	20	Swedish	do. 14-5-20.
Olssen, Carl	22	do.	do. 14-5-20.
Nielsen, Oswald	19	Danish	do. 29-3-20.
Wallander, Emil	24	Swedish	do. 29-3-20.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNED

..EGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

212

Deck Department no. 1.

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
2	Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer	5/6.18	Christiania	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	33333
3	Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
4	Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	3 743
5	Gronneberg	Edgard R. 31776	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do;	do.	5-11	170	
6	Roppestad	Kristian E. 31777	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	x do.	5-4	145	
7	Olsen	Ole 31778	Carpenter	29/1.16	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	MAY 23 1920
8	Gundersen	Jacob. 13527	2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	28	m	do.	do.	do.	160	
9	Johansen	Hans. 31780	1st. Boatswain	26/6.18	do.	no							
10													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Halvorsen, Edward	50	Norwegian	Kristiania 14-5-20.
Hersleb, Rolf	21	do.	do. 29-3-20.
Waseng, John	19	do.	do. 14-5-20.
Larsen, Alf	28	do.	do. 14-5-20.
Løkke, Hjalmar	24	do.	do. 14-5-20.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aanonsen, Amalie	40	Norwegian	Kristiania 14-5-20.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

...D ON AT THIS PORT.

ATEMENT OF MAS...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ottesen, Louise	26	Norwegian	Saeter, Gjertrud	34	Norwegian
Michelsen, L.N.	53	do.	Fjeldstad, Kristian	33	do.
Olsen, Olaf	35	do.	Pedersen, Nils M.	41	do.
Hansen, Thorwald	56	do.	Bergersen, Alfred	36	do.
Andresen, Rudolf	[illegible]	do.	Ingebretsen, Peder	39	do.
Halvorsen, Hans	3[illegible]	U. S. A.	Hansen, Reinhard	30	do.
Løwaas, Kristoffer	31	Norwegian	Andersen, Anders	34	do.
Christensen, Magnus	43	do.	Andersen, Adolf	51	U. S. A.
Pettersen, Hans	40	do.	Fasting, Nicolai	32	Norwegian.
Haase, Einar	16	do.	Nilsen, Christian	17	U. S. A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Olsen, Ole	53	Norwegian	Kristiania 29-1-16.	
Salomonsen, Juel	25	Swedish	do. 14-5-20.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

L. N. Bull

Master.

[OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGN"

...EGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 1

Deck Department no. 1.

CREW LIST

212

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920, 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
2	Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer	5/6.18	Christiania	no	29	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	33333
3	Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
4	Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	33743
5	Gronneberg	Edgard R. 31776	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	170	
6	Roppestad	Kristian E. 31777	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	x do.	5-4	145	
7	Olsen	Ole 31778	Carpenter	29/1.16	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	
8	Gundersen	Jacob. 13827	2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	38	m	do.	do.	do.	180	
9	Johansen	Hans. 31780	1st. Boatswain	26/6.18	do.	no							

MAY 25 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sjöwall, Hans	19	Swedish.	Kristiania 14-5-20.
Tobiassen, Erik	24	do.	do. 14-5-20.
Amundsen, Henry	20	Norwegian	do. 14-5-20.
Engebregtsen, Rolf	18	do.	do. 14-5-20.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNED

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1

...EGIAN AMERICA LIN...

CREW LIST

212

Deck Department no. 1.

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
2	Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer	5/6.18	Christiania	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	33333
3	Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
4	Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	7743
5	Gronneberg	Edgard R. 31776	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do;	do.	5-11	170	
6	Roppestad	Kristian E. 31777	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	x do.	5-4	145	
7	Olsen	Ole 31778	Carpenter	29/1.18	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	
8	Gundersen	Georg. 13827	2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	38	m	do.	do.	do.		
9	Johansen	Hans. 31780	1st. Boatswain	26/6.18	do.	no							
10	Sorensen	Axl 31781	2nd.										
11	Pettersen	[illegible]											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

SEAMEN SIGNED

Sheet No. 1

...EGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Deck Department no. 1.

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York May 24 1920, 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
2	Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer 22222	5/6.18	Christiania	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	33333
3	Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
4	Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	31743
5	Gronneberg	Edgard R. 31776	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	39	m	do;	do.	5-11	170	
6	Roppestad	Kristian E. 31777	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	do.	5-4	145	
7	Olsen	Ole 31778	Carpenter	29/1.16	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	
8	Gundersen	Georg. 13527	2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	38	m	do.	do.	do.	160	
9	Johansen	Hans. 31780	1st. Boatswain	26/6.18	do.	no	27	m	do.	do.	5-10	165	31780
10	Sorensen	Axl 31781	2nd. do.	13/9.16	do.	no	27	m	do.	do.	5-9	163	31781
		31782											

MAY 25 1920

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

SEAMEN SIGNED ...

...EGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 1

Deck Department no. 1.

CREW LIST

212

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	1 Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
9	2 Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer 22222	5/6.18	Christiania	no	29	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	23333
10	3 Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
11	4 Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	7/7743
13	5 Gronneberg	Edgard R. 31776	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	5-11	170	
13	6 Roppestad	Kristian E. 31777	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	do.	5-4	145	
14	7 Olsen	Ole 31778	Carpenter	29/1.16	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	MAY 24 1920 31778
15	8 Gundersen	Georg. 13527	2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	28	m	do.	do.	do.	160	
16	9 Johansen	Hans. 31780	1st. Boatswain	26/6.18	do.	no	27	m	do.	do.	5-10	165	31780
17	10 Sorensen	Afl 31781	2nd. do.	13/9.16	do.	no	27	m	do.	do.	5-9	163	31781
18	11 Pettersen	Jacob 31782	Storekeeper										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEA... THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wende, Hugo	33	German.	Klid, Oscar	26	German.
Schlupp, Henrik	49	do.	Tønnes n, Albert	46	Norwegian
Olsen, Karl C.	43	U.S.A.	Undhjem, Carolin	53	U.S.A.
Wiltgreen, Hilda	58	Swedish	Larsen, Olaf	66	Norwegian
Durring, Willian	30	German	Jensen, Jens	26	U.S.A.
Johnsen, Ragnar	30	Swedish	Olsen, Aksel	30	Norwegian
Jørgensen, Carles	48	U.S.A.	Müller, Henry	63	German
Waterborg, Charles	37	Swedish	Døring, Wilhelm	44	do
Wood		Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNED

...EGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

212

Deck Department no. 1.

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25 1920

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	1	Bull	Ole B.	Master	29/12.17	N. Y.	no	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
9	2	Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer 22222	5/6.18	Christiania	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	33333
10	3	Staxrud	Carl M. 27148	1st. do.	25/7.19	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
11	4	Engelsen	Einar W.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	6.-	180	7/1743
12	5	Gronneberg	Edgard R. 31776	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	39	m	do;	do.	5-11	170	
13	6	Roppestad	Kristian E. 31777	4th. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	do.	5-4	145	
14	7	Olsen	Ole 31778	Carpenter	29/1.18	do.	no	53	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	MAY 24 1920
15	8	Gundersen	Jacob. 13827	2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	38	m	do.	do.	do.	180	
16	9	Johansen	Hans. 31780	1st. Boatswain	26/6.18	do.	no	27	m	do.	do.	5-10	165	31780
17	10	Sorensen	Afl 31781	2nd. do.	13/9.16	do.	no	37	m	do.	do.	5-9	163	31781
18	11	Pettersen	Jacob 31782	Storekeeper	22/3.17	do.	no	37	m	do.	do.	5-8	135	31782
19	12	Sundahl	Machael 54655	Quatermaster	29/3,20	do.	no	26	m	do.	do.	5-6	163	54655
20	13	Jensen	Kristian 31784	do.	13/12.18	do.	no	27	m	do.	do.	5-7	140	31784
21	14	Olsen	Jarne 32248	do.	5/9.19	do.	no	26	m c	do.	do.	5-7	175	32248
22	15	Landstad	Emanuel 1258	do.	5/12.19	do.	no	21	m	do.	do.	5-6	148	
23	16	Johansen	Lars 137540	Able Seaman	29/3.20	do.	no	21	m	do.	do.	5-7	150	
24	17	Saeterskar	Kristoffer 137537	do.	6/1.17	do.	no	36	m	do.	do.	5-2	165	31788
25	18	Pettersen	Oivind 137539	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	25	m	do.	do.	5-6	148	
26	19	Bentsen	Fredrik 6624	do.	14/5.20	do.	no	26	m	do.	do.	5-11	180	
27	20	Andersen	Peter Be20003	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	46	m	do.	do.	5-7	152	
28	21	Larsen	Adolf 137531	do.	do.	do.	no	27	m	do.	do.	5-3	164	
29	22	Jacobsen	Fredrik 27016	do.	do.	do.	no	28	m	do.	do.	5-9	154	
30	23	Birkeland	Olaf 17.524	do.	14/5.20	do.	no	21	m	do.	do.	5-9	158	
31	24	Kristiansen	Kristian	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	28	m	do.	do.	5-9	160	
32	25	Pedersen	Ricard 31785	do.	do.	do.	no	37	m	do.	do.	5-3	137	
33	26	Sandberg	Gustaf 137542	do.	do.	do.	no	33	m	do.	do.	5-5	158	
34	27	Wedin	Vallentin 12853	do.	14/5.20	do.	no	21	m	do.	do.	5.9	158	
35	28	Gronseth	Ole 138537	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	37	m	do.	do.	5-6	160	
36	29	Hiremiki	Fridi 74171	do.	do.	do.	no	35	m	Finnish	Finland	5-11	170	
37	30	Beck	Gustaf 137530	Ordinarydo.	do.	do.	no	21	m	Scand.	Sweden	5-11	160	

John Rahm
Capt
H. C. Bradley

261

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

MASTER
Sworn
H. C. Smalley

Engage	Marks or Entries
1	
4	
4	
7	
—	
44	

Sheet No. 2

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Deck Department no. 2.

CREW LIST

213

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 24 1920 May 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
38	1	Celiassen	Albin	Ordinary Seaman	14/5.20	Christiania	no.	22	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-8	152	
39	2	Hansen	Harald A.	do. do.	do.	do.	no	22	m	do.	do.	5-8	146	
40	3	Kirksaeter	Haaken	do. do.	do.	do.	no	19	m	do.	do.	5-8	150	
41	4	Alm	Gustaf	do. do.	do.	do.	no	21	m	do.	Sweden	5-7	148	
42	5	Olsen	Asbjörn	do. do.	17/10.19	do.	no	18	m	do.	Norway	5-7	140	54652
43	6	Mathisen	Thorleif	Deck Boy	14/5.20	do.	no	20	m	do.	do.	5-7	145	
44	7	Hansen	Kjell	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	18	m	do.	do.	5-3	134	
45	8	Rönne	Rolf	Mess Boy	14/5.2-	do.	no	18	m	do.	do.	5-6	140	
46	9	Helgeröd	Einar	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	15	m	do.	do.	5-2	125	
251	10	Pettersen	Anders	3rd. Carpenter	7/2.18	do.	no	49	m	do.	Sweden	5-8	168	30634
286	11	Jensen	Jens	Sail maker	13/9.18	do.	m	55	m	do.	Norway	5-8	140	30635
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

MAY 25 1920

Boston

H. E. Bradley

Copper

1 4
4 4
4 4
7 4
- -
44 2

Sheet No. 3

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

214

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York MAY 21 1920 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	1													
	2			Pursers Department										
	3													
4	4	Magnussen	Henrik	✓ Chief Purser	13/9.18	Christiania	no	31	m	Scand.	Norway	5-10	141	21889
5	5	Knoph	Sverre E.	✓ 1st. asst. do.	do.	do.	no	24	m	do.	do.	5-6	138	27138
6	6	Thorgalsen	Erling.	✓ 2nd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	25	m	do.	do.	5-10	143	137532
277	7	Nordby Spange	Arne	✓ 3rd. do.	8/5.20	do.	no	22	m	do.	do.	5-10	150	145522
268	8	Thorgalsen	Thorolf	✓ Bennetts Repres.	29/3.20	do.	no	28	m	do.	do.	6.-	178	68352
	9													
	10													
	11			DOCTORS DEPARTMENT										
	12													
	13													
2	14	Jenssen	Martin	✓ Surgeon	27/8.19	Christiania	no	43	m	Scand.	Norway	6.-	180	33803
3	15	Gloersen	Charlotte	✓ Nurse	5/6.18	do.	no	44	f	do.	do.	5-7	138	27147
278	16	Aanonsen	Amalie	✓ do.	14/5.20	do.	no	40	f	do.	do.	5-2	130	14508
236	17	Hoel	Mimmie	✓ Hospital maid	29/3.20	do.	no	30	f	do.	do.	5-5	128	
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21			WIRELESS DEPARTMENT										
	22													
	23													
7	24	Pedersen	Einar	✓ Operator	17/10.19	Christiania	no	35	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	164	
8	25	Jensen	Leif	✓ do.	5/9.19	do.	no	20	m	do.	do.	6-1	183	
276	26	Svangerud	Erik	✓ do.	14-5.20	do.	no	25	m	do,	do.	5-7	160	
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

MAY 25 1920

Master.

Bapper

1 4
4 4
4 4
7 4
- 4
44

Sheet No. 4

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Engineer Department nr.1.

CREW LIST

215

MAY 24 1920

Vessel Bergensfjord, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 1920, 191, *from the port of* Christiania, Norway

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
47	1	Kristoffersen	Hjalmar	Chief Engineer	31/3.19	Christiania	no	42	m	Scand.	Norway	5-5	180	21574
48	2	Sölvesen	Asmund	1st. do.	25/1.19	do.	no	36	m	do.	do.	5-5	175	31745
49	3	Andresen	Julius K.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	34	m	do.	do.	5-6	155	31746
50	4	Jacobsen	Sigurd	3rd. do.	5/9.19	do.	no	31	m	do.	do.	5-10	175	31747
51	5	Fjeldstad	Alfred	Electrician	7/2.18	do.	no	31	m	do.	do.	5-11	175	31751
52	6	Johansen	Julius	Deck Engineer	25/1.19	do.	no	45	m	do.	do.	5-8	181	31752
53	7	Johansen	Ole S.	Refrigator	7/2.18	do.	no	36	m	do.	do.	5-11	195	31753
54	8	Engh	Einar	Asst. Engineer	14/5.20	do.	no	30	m	do.	do.	5-7	170	40657
55	9	Arnesen	Olaf L.	do.	26/1.18	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	5-8	165	31765
56	10	Pedersen	Mathias	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	28	m	do.	do.	5-9	165	31768
57	11	Dahl	Sigvald	do.	do.	do.	no	36	m	do	do.	5-9	150	100224
58	12	Mehrholt Olsen	Olaf	do.	5/12.19	do.	no	38	m	do.	do.	5-8	160	116097
59	13	Guldbrandsen	Johan M.	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	5-6	160	31764
60	14	Johansen Ramholt	Berville	do.	25/1.19	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	5-11	174	83552
61	15	Mathisen	Hans	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	29	m	do.	do.	5-6	155	30862
62	16	Johansen Berdc	Robert	do.	do.	do.	no	39	m	do.	do.	5-7	150	38735
63	17	Knudsen Bjarne	Bjarne	Electrician Asstö	do.	do.	no	26	m	do.	do.	5-11	170	138524
64	18	Kristensen	Johannes	Reparer	do.	do.	no	28	m	do.	do.	5-9	160	137576
65	19	Halvorsen	Halvor	Donceyman	10/4.19	do.	no	66	m	do.	do.	6.-	162	31756
66	20	Hansen	Trygve	Greaser	29/3.20	do.	no	22	m	do.	do.	5-7	145	137580
67	21	Jörgensen	Jörgen	do.	17/10.19	do.	no	29	m.	do.	do.	5-10	160	17702
68	22	Birkness	Andreas	do.	11/3.20	New York	no	23	m.	do.	do.	5-8	165	40673
69	23	Olsen	Hakon	do.	5/12.19	Christiania	no	32	m.	do.	do.	5-6	160	116096
70	24	Elström	Frithjof	do.	14/5.20	do.	no	28	m.	do.	do.	5-5	140	88582
71	25	Ingebretsen	Edward	do.	do.	do.	no	31	m.	do.	do.	5-8	160	3251
72	26	Nilsen	Nils	FiredMah	do.	do.	no	31	m.	do.	do.	5-7	140	34154
73	27	Jensen S	Sigurd	do.	5/12.19	do.	no.	23	m.	do.	do.	5-10	150	32227
74	28	Myhre	Martin	do.	11/3.20	New York	no	36	m.	do.	do.	5-10	160	137581
75	29	Folgerö	Jens	do.	29/3.20	Christiania	do.	27	m.	do.	do.	5-5	150	11214
76	30	Rönning	Olaus	do.	17/10.19	do.	do.	32	M.	do.	do.	5-8	154	112094

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

H C Bull
Master.

Sworn
H C Bradley

Sheet No. 5

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Engineer Department nr.2.

216

CREW LIST

MAY 24 1920

Vessel Bergensfjord, *arriving at* New York, May 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Christiania Norwy

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
77	1	Hauge	Oscar	Fire Man	20/9.19	New York	no.	23	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-8	170	36736
78	2	Karlssen	Albert	do.	10/3.20	do.	no.	23	m.	do.	Sweden	5-9	150	137570
79	3	Ingebretsen	Gustav	do.	5/12.19	Christiania	no.	21	m.	do.	Norway	5-6	150	3534
80	4	Lund	Nils	do.	25/1.19	do.	no.	27	m.	do.	do.	5-6	154	83575
81	5	Thumann	Erik	do.	14/5.20	do.	no.	30	m.	do.	Sweden	5-5	170	100119
82	6	Lerentsen	Sören	do.	17/10.19	do.	no.	22	m.	do.	Norway	5-10	161	112094
83	7	Discher	Martin	do.	15/4.20	NewdoYork	no.	45	m.	do.	do.	5-9	150	
84	8	Fjeldstad	Kristian	do.	5/4 20	do.	no	33	m.	do.	do.	5-9	170	142209
85	9	Lindberg	Gustaf	do.	29/3.20	Christiania	no	29	m.	Finnish	Finland	5-8	155	32259
86	10	Andresen	Kristian	do.	do.	do.	no	22	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-9	165	137571
87	11	Andersen	Ingolf	do.	14-5.20	do.	no	21	m.	do.	do.	5-9	145	142210
88	12	Nilsen	Johan	extraman	5/12.19	do.	no	18	m.	do.	do.	5-10	160	12726
89	13	Hansen	Andreas	Mess Boy	29/3.20	do.	no.	34	m.	do.	do.	5-11	160	
90	14	Skjefstad	Finn	do.	5/12.19	do.	no	16	m.	do.	do.	5.-	130	83279
91	15	Östlei	Even R.	Extra man	29/3.20	do.	no	20	m.	do.	do.	5-8	160	137577
92	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

MAY 25 1920

Master.

Boatswain

A.B. Bradley

Sheet No. 6

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Steward Department no. 1.

CREW LIST

217

MAY 24 1920

Vessel Bergenafjord, *arriving at* New York, May 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Christiania, Norway

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Hansen	Ragnvald H.	Chief Steward	5/12.19	Christiania	no	31	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-10	193	83398
115	2	Svendsen	Oscar	1st.Cl. do.	do.	do.	no	40	m.	do.	do.	5-9	170	
116	3	Olsen	Karinius	2nd. do.	25/1.19.	do.	no	30	m.	do.	do.	5-6	150	31481
117	4	Eldöen	Ragnvald	3rd. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	36	m.	do.	do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Ricard	Provision master	25/1.19.	do.	no	39	m.	do.	do.	5-7	178	31482
119	6	Heien	Erik M.	1st. do. man	29/3.20	do.	no.	27	m.	do.	do.	5-11	175	
120	7	Syversen	Sverre H.	2nd. do.	2 do.	do.	no.	20	m.	do.	do.	5-6	160	
121	8	Wisner	Julie	Linnen Stewardress	14/5.20	do.	no.	55	M.F.	do.	do.	5-	160	
122	9	Pedersen	Sigrid	Printer	29/3.20.	do.	no	29	F.	do.	do.	5-5	130	
123	10	Wetterholz	Reinhqlt	Chief Cook	25/1.19	do.	no	36	m.	do.	Denmark	5-9	180	31492
124	11	Dellmeyer	Julius	1st. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	21	m.	do.	do.	5-9	140	
125	12	Nilsen	Hans	2nd. do.	25/1.19	do.	no	28	m.	do.	do.	5-9	155	6072
126	13	Björnstrup	Axel	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	35	m.	do.	do.	5-11	184	31477
127	14	Zimmermann	Alfred	Asst. do.	13/5.20	do.	no	19	m.	do.	do.	5.-	140	
128	15	Olsen	Björnstjerne A.	do. do.	14/5.20	do.	no.	20	m.	do.	Norway	5-	140	
129	16	Schlussell	Max B.	do. do.	25/3.20	do.	no	23	m.	do.	Denmark	5-9	150	
130	17	Rasmussen	Hans	do. do.	do.	do.	no.	25	m.	do.	Norway	5-4	150	
131	18	Kopstad	Frithjof	cooks Helper	do.	do.	no	18	m.	do.	do.	5-3	138	
132	19	Grötteröd	Carl	do. do.	14/5.20	do.	no	23	m.	do.	do.	5.	130	
133	20	Skjaldal	Reinhart	do. do.	do.	do.	no	24	m.	do.	do.	5.-	140	
134	21	Knudsen	Storm G.	do. do.	do.	do.	no	19	m.	do.	do.	5-	138	
135	22	Halvorsen	Hans	do. do.	do.	do.	no	18	m.	do.	do.	5-	120	
136	23	Torstensen	Thorstein	do. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	17	m.	do.	do. 3	5-	110	
137	24	Kristiansen	Arnt	do. do.	14/5.20	do.	no	17	m.	do.	do.	5-	120	
138	25	Backgren	Oscar	Pastry Baker	25/1.19	do.	no	21	m.	do.	Sweden	5-3	136	83265
139	26	Steen	Bjarne	1st. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	23	m.	do.	Norway	5-9	150	
140	27	Kongsgaard	Einar	2nd. do.	14/5.20	do.	no	21	m.	do.	do.	5.-	150	
141	28	Jönsson	Henrik	Butcher	do.	do.	no	23	m.	do.	Denmark	5-6	140	
142	29	Henriksen	Kristian	do. Helper	29/3.20	do.	no	17	m.	do.	Norway	5-3	145	
143	30	Neuwenberg	Chas.	1st.cl.Bartender	29/3.20.	do.	no.	33	m,	Dutch	Holland	5-8	162	

Discharged Bergen.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Steward Department nr. 2.

Sheet No. 7

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

218

MAY 24 1920

Vessel Bergenafjord, arriving at New York, May 1920, 191, from the port of Christiania, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
145 1	Salomonsen	Juell	1st. cl. Waiter	14/5.20	Christiania	no.	25	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-6	150	
146 2	Hultmann	Mauritz	do. Deck Steward	29/5.20	do.	no.	43	m.	do.	Sweden	5"10	165	
147 3	Kristensen	Lars P.	1st. cl. waiter	14/5.20	do.	no	32	m.	do.	Denmark	5-6	170	
148 4	Henriksen	Henrik N.	do.	do.	do.	no.	27	m.	do.	do.	5-10	170	
149 5	Hansen	Josef	do.	29/5.20	do.	no	42	m.	do.	Norway	5"4	155	
150 6	Eggers	ernst	do.	5/9.19	do.	no	48	m.	do.	German	5-6.	160	100135
151 7	Jörgensen	Thorvald	do.	14/5.20	do.	no	25	m.	do.	Norway	5-6	150	
152 8	Sivers	Kurt A.	do.	do.	do.	no	20	m.	do.	Sweden	5-6	140	
153 9	de Paulis	Folke .	2nd. cl. do.	do.	do.	no	20	m.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
154 10	Olsson	Edward	1st. do.	do.	do.	no	22	m.	do.	do.	5-11	160	
155 11	Mortensson	John	do.	do.	do.	no	19	m.	do.	do.	5-5	140	
156 12	Hansen	Olaf	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	28	m.	do.	do.	5-4	150	
159 13	Karlsen	Thora K.	do. Maid	5/9.19	do.	no.	31	f.	do.	Norway	5-5	160	31437
161 14	Kristensen	Jenny	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	27	f.	do.	do.	5-5	125	
162 15	Andersen	Hildur	do.	do.	do.	no	25	f.	do.	do.	5-8	130	
163 16	Nilsen	Oswald O.	1st. cl. Pantry man	do.	do.	no	19	m.	do.	Denmark	5-11	163	
164 17	Sörensen	Svend	do.	14/5.20	do.	no	18	m.	do.	do.	5-5	110	
165 18	Löwitz	Dagny	do. maid	do.	do.	no	24	f.	do.	Norway	5-6	140	
166 19	Olsen	Ferdinant Ole	do. boy	do.	do.	no	18	m.	do.	do.	5-7	145	
167 20	Sannini	Ingeborg	do. Help. maid	do.	do.	no	31	f.	do.	do.	5-6	155	
169 21	Berg	Asbjörn	do Picolo	29/3.20	do.	no	163	m.	do.	do.	4-9	115	
170 22	Jensen	Hjalmar	do. Night Watch	do.	do.	no	49	m.	do.	do.	6-	190	
171 23	Edquist	Johan	2nd. cl. Bartender	do.	do.	no	43	m.	do.	do.	5-6	168	20616
172 24	Berg	Harald	do. waiter	25/7.19	do.	no,	35	m.	do.	do.	5-4	138	
173 25	Pedersen	Ole P.S.	do. do.	5/9.19	do.	no	26	m.	do.	do.	5-7	155	31491
174 26	Ingebrigtsen	Ingebrigt	do. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	21	m.	do.	do.	5-5	140	1
175 27	Thorsberg	Otto R.	do. do.	14/5.20	do.	no	42	m.	do.	Sweden	5-7	190	
176 28	Berglund	Einar	do. do.	do.	do.	no	28	m.	do.	do.	5-6	172	
177 29	Berg	Mautitz	do. do.	do.	do.	no	32	m.	do.	Norway	5-7	170	
179 30	Eckström	Finn	do. do.	29/3.20	do.	no	17	m	do.	do.	5-2	130	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Steward department 3.

Sheet No. 8

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

MAY 24 1920

219

Vessel Borgenafjord, *arriving at* New York N.Y., May 1920 *191*, *from the port of* Christiania, Norway

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
180	1	Frimann	Erik	2nd. Cl. Waiter	14/5.20	Christiania	no	23	m.	Scand.	Sweden	5-2	129	
181	2	Wallander	Emil	do.	do.	do.	no	24	m.	do.	do.	5-3	129	
182	3	Findsen	Hans A.	do.	do.	do.	no	34	m.	do.	do.	5-5	150	
183	4	Johansen	Birger R.	do.	do.	do.	no	19	m.	do.	Norway	5-7	140	
184	5	Björle	Peder	Officers	do.	do.	no	18	m.	do.	do.	5-2	130	
185	6	Olsen	Ingeborg	2nd. cl. maid	29/3.20	do	no	35	f.	do.	do	5-4	140	
186	7	Carlsson	Thora E.	do.	14/5.20	do	no	51	f.	do.	Sweden	5-3	150	
187	8	Johansen	Astrid	do.	5/12.19	do.	no5	30	f.	do.	Norway	5-	135	
188	9	Andersen	laura K.	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	51	f.	do.	do.	5-5	158	
189	10	Lorentsen	Jenny	do.	do.	do.	no	26	f.	do.	do.	4-5	130	
190	11	Henriksen	Johannes	do.	Pantry man	do.	no	44	M.	do	do.	5-4	145	
191	12	Forseth	Alfred	do.	do.	do	no	34	m.	do.	do.	5-5	150	
192	13	Andreassen	svend Anne	do.	Maid	14/5.20	do.	no	33	f.	do.	do.	5-5	150
194	14	Carlsen	Tordis	do.	do.	26/3.20	do.	no	20	f.	do.	do.	4-11	140
195	15	Huse	Anna	do.	do.	14/5.20	do.	no	30	f.	do.	fo.	4-11	135
196	16	Magnussen	Einar	3rd. cl. Bartender	do.	do.	no	26	m.	do.	Sweden	5-11	180	
197	17	Andersen	Johan	do.	do.	do.	no	20	m.	do.	Norway	5-10	175	
198	18	Halvorsen	Edward	do.	waiter	do.	do.	no	50	m.	do.	do.	5-8	200
200	19	Siversen	Bernhard	do.	do.	29/3.20	do	no	28	m.	do.	do.	5-6	178
201	20	Hansen	Hans	do.		14/5.20	do.	no	24	m.	do.	do.	5-6	178
203	21	Larsen	Rolf	do.		do.	do.	no	23	m.	do.	do.	5-4	160
205	22	Stenersen	Olaf	do.		29/4.20	do.	no	23	m.	do	do.	5-5	150
206	23	Lindaas	Harald	do.		14/5.20	d oö	no	24	m.	do.	do.	5-5	150
207	24	Hanberg	Axel	do.		29/3.20	do.	no	33	m.	do.	do.	5-4	155
208	25	Kristiansen	Elias	do.		do.	do.	no	19	m	do.	do.	5-5	155
209	26	Mersleb	Rolf	Reserde man		do.	do.	no	21	m.	do.	do.	5-2	120
210	27	Vaseng	John	3rd. Cl. waiter		14/5.20	do.	no	29	m.	do.	do.	5-9	145
211	28	Pedersen	Soton	do.		do.	do.	no	19	m.	do.	do.	5-10	165
212	29	Martinsen	Leif	Extra man		do.	do.	no	23	m.	do.	do.	5-6	160
213	30	Brinck	Herman	do.		29/3.20	do	no	19	m.	do.	do.	5-7	145

Except 3 - 11 - 12

Hansteen & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Master.

Steward Department nr. 4.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 9

CREW LIST

MAY 24 1920

Vessel Bergensfjrad, arriving at New York, May 1920, 191, from the port of

220

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
214	1	Larsen	Alf	3rd. class Waiter	14/5.20	Christiania	no	28	m	Scand.	Norway	5-2	150	
215	2	Kvale	Johannes	extra man	29/3.20	do.	no	19	m	do.	do.	5-6	145	
217	3	Granlökken	Thorgeir	do.	14 do.	do.	no	28	m	do.	do.	do.	150	
218	4	Olsen	Olga	3rd. cl. Maid	do.	do.	no	39	f.	do.	Sweden	5-3	125	
219	5	Jensen	Ruth	do.	14/5.20	do.	no	21	f.	do.	Norway	5-2	125	
220	6	Hansen	Hulda	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	57	f.	do.	do.	5 -	150	
221	7	Olsen	Martha	do.	14/5.20	do.	no	25	f.	do.	do.	5-	128	
222	8	Nilsen	Inga	x do.	29/3.20	do.	no	28	f.	do.	do.	5-2	160	
223	9	Hansen	Martha	do.	do.	do	no	36	f.	do	do.	5-8	140	
224	10	Hansen	Constance	do.	14/5.20	do.	no	18	f.	do.	do.	4-10	120	
225	11	Rönning	Ruth	do.	do.	do.	no	22	f.	do.	do.	4-8	125	
226	12	Mathiesen	Alvi	do.	do.	do.	no	23	f.	do	do.	4-2	120	
228	13	Fredrikssen	Valdemar	3rd. cl. Pantry man	25/7.19	do	no.	67	M.	do.	do.	5-7	184	31417
230	14	Storbraaten	Bergliot	do. girl	14/5.20	do	no.	20	f.	do.	do.	5-3	140	
231	15	Olsson	Alise	do.	do.	do.	no	26	f.	do.	Sweden	5-1	120	
232	16	Hör	Alf	do. boy	do.	do.	no.	18	M.	do.	Norway	4-10	110	
233	17	Eriksen	Erling B.	Pantry boy	do.	do.	no	16	m.	do.	do.	5-4	150	
234	18	Rosenberg	Johan	Watch man	25/7.19	do.	no	59	m.	do.	do.	5-9	130	32213
235	19	Kornstad	Rolf M.	Mess boy	29/3.20	do.	no	17	m.	do.	do.	5-4	170	
~~236~~	20	~~Hool~~	~~Minnie~~	~~Hospital girl~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~30~~	~~f.~~	~~do.~~	do.	~~5-~~	—	—
237	21	Hansen	Helga	Mess girl	14/5.20	do.	no	38	f.	do.	do.	4-10	110	
238	22	Kjensberg	Borghild	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	30	f.	do.	do.	5-2	140	
239	23	Lauritzen	Thorvald	Barber	do.	do.	no	26	m.	do.	Denmark	5-8	180	30638
240	24	Karlsen	Hilmar	asst. Barber	14/5.20	do.	no	32	m.	do.	Norway	5-7	155	
241	25	Johansen	Hjalmar	Music.Band Conductor	do.	do.	no	42	m.	do.	do.	5-6	150	
242	26	Hanson	Throstein	Musician	do.	do.	no	35	m.	do.	do.	5-8	165	
243	27	Klevland	Rasmus	do.	do.	do	no	36	m.	do.	do.	5-6	150	
244	28	Muller	Johan	do.	do.	do.	no	43	m.	German	do.	5-10	175	
245	29	Hofmann	Fritz	do.	do.	do.	no	34	m.	do.	do.	5.	135	
246	30	Hansen	Thorvald	do	do.	do.	no	34	m.	Scand. Norway	do.	5-8	180	
247	31	Möller	Axel	do.	do.	do.	no	34	m.	do.	Sweden	5-10	140	

Express

Montgomery Beach

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER .....

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Sheet No. 1 No. —

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Steward Department nr.5.

CREW LIST

MAY 24 1920

Vessel Bergensfjrod, *arriving at* New York, May 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Christiania, Norway

221

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
248	1	Wiig	Ernst	Mess Boy	14/5.20	Christiania	no	16	m.	Scand.	Norway	5-6	120	
249	2	Pedersen	Alf	Linnen boy	9/3.20	do.	no	16	m.	do.	do.	4-9	100	
250	3	Blix	Erling	Extra man	14/5.20	do	no	20	m.	do.	do.	5-8	160	
252	4	Johansen	Axel	do.	do.	do.	no	48	m.	do.	do.	5-5	180	
253	5	Kristoffersen	Eivind	Asst. Barber	do.	do.	no	30	m.	do.	do.	5-6	175	
255	6	Pedersen	Albert	Extra man	do.	do.	no	46	m.	do.	do.	5-7	160	
256	7	Örbeck	Karl	do.	do.	do.	no	24	m.	do.	do.	5-9	160	
258	8	Lökke	Hjalmar	do.	do.	do.	no	24	m.	do.	do.	5-7	160	
259	9	Helgesen	Harald	do.	do.	do.	no	25	m.	do.	American	5-9	170	Discharged Nov 6 1920
260	10	Sjöwall	Hans	do.	do.	do.	no	19	m.	do.	Sweden	5-6	145	
1	11	Paulsen	Andreas	do.	do.	do.	no	27	m	do.	Denmark	5-8	140	Reduh Wages
62	12	Mrörk	Knut	do.	do.	do.	no	32	m	do.	Norway	5-6	150	
263	13	Hanssen	Robert	1st. Prev. man	do.	do.	no	21	m.	do.	Sweden	5-5	130	
264	14	Tobiassen	Erik	Extraman	do.	do.	no	24	m.	do.	Sweden	5-5	150	
265	15	Edquist	Oscar	1st. Cl.Piccolo	do.	do.	no	17	m.	do.	Norway	5-5	110	
266	16	Weld	Eilif	Extra man	do.	do.	no	22	m.	do.	do.	5-9	135	Reduh Wages
267	17	Heger	Frithjof	do.	do.	do.	no	42	m.	do	do.	5-7	190	Discharged Nov 6 1920
268	18	Asak	Guterm	Mess Boy (Maskin/	do.	do.	no	17	m.	do.	do.	5-5	120	
270	19	Pedersen	Carl	do. do.	do.	do.	no	19	m.	do.	do.	5-5	115	
271	20	Carlsson	Carl	Extra man	do.	do.	no	31	m.	do.	Sweden	5-8	150	
272	21	Olsen	Carl	do.	do.	do.	no	16	m.	do.	Norway	5-3	155	
273	22	Rosland Andreassen	Eilert	do.	do.	do.	no	29	m.	do.	do.	6.	185	
274	23	Amundsen	Henry	do.	do.	do.	no.	20	m.	do.	do	5-8	130	
275	24	Engebretsen	Rolf	do.	do.	do.	no	18	m.	do.	do.	5-3	120	
193	25	Hesselberg	Kaare	2nd. cl. Pantry boy	do.	do.	no.	23	m.	do.	do.	5-9	150	
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

MAY 25 20

Sworn
H. C. Bradley

10

5-25- Bergensfjord

5 - 25 - 20

Form 618

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

222

S.S. BERGENSFJORD NOR ALIEN arrived May 25, 1920, 191, M., from

1:20 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	Supper
1	✓ Ryen, Julie S	26	23		1	To call	Sis. Ragna Reynerson, 212-9th St. Hoboken, N.J.	Max	5/25	2.10	0	1	0	1
2	✓ Thorsen, Ragnhild	27	26		1	" call	Aunt Agnes Andersen 649 Bay Ridge Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	5/26	9.50	1	1	1	4
3	✓ Valderhaug, Hansine	18	23		1	" call or tel $	Bro. Hans. 4007-1st Ave. Seattle Wash.	Max	5/26	10.40	1	1	1	4
4	✓ Weingarten, Ruchla & 2 ch	32	8		3	" call	Husb. Paul W. 112 Suffolk St., N.Y.C.	John	5/25	2.45	0	3	0	3
5	✓ Hansen, Hans & wf	28	16		2	" tel $	R.R. Uncle Tobias Nelson, Roebling, N.J.	Behl.	5/29	1.45	8	10	8	—
6	✓ Webjornsen, Helene	32	11		1	" call	Employer, Sverre Fasting, Montour Falls, N.Y.	Behl	5/25	3.45	0	1	0	1
7	✓ Olsen, Thordis	14	12		1	" tel $	Employer, " " " " " "	"	"	"	0	1	0	1
8	✓ Jorgensen, Olga	30	28		1	" call	Sis. Agnes J, 181 Stratford Road, Bklyn, N.Y.	John	5/25	2.45	0	1	0	1
9	✓ Johansen, Anna	31	11		1	" call	Frd. Sverre Fasting, Montour Falls, N.Y.	Behl	"	3.45	—			1
10	✓ Egbo, Jenny	32	4		1	" call	Cousin A. Larsen 819-52d. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Max	5/26	10.35	1	0	1	1
11	✓ Ekman, Anton J & ch	29	8		2	" tel $	Aunt Sophie Olsen, 62 Friendship St, Newport, R.I.	Behl	5/25	3.45	—			1
12	✓ Gustofsson, Gunnar	13	6		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Carl Hellborn, 47 W. 15th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	3	—			1
13	✓ Johnsen, Anna K	31	14		1	" call	Cousin Gertrude Paynter, 1009 Fulton St. Bklyn	"	"	2.50	—			1
14	✓ Svensen, Louise	27	10		1	" call	Aunt Marie Fenes, 313 Columbia St, Bklyn	"	"	4	—			1
15	✓ Stuberg, Victoria	14	28		1	" call	Frd. Martha Erickson 717 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	Max	5/26	10.30	1	0	1	1
16	✓ Jensen, Johan T. E.	15	7		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle, John, Donaldson, Minn.	Johns	5/27	7.25	2	2	2	4
17	✓ Gundersen, Kitty G	25	30		1	" call	Frd. Maren Johansen 660-40th. Brooklyn N.Y.	Max	5/26	10.—	1	0	1	1
18	✓ Gundersen, Olive	22	24		1	" call	" " " " " "	"	"	10—	1	0	1	1
19	✓ Jacobsen, Janna	30	30		1	" call	Aunt Elise Bensen, 440-9th St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Behl	5/25	2.45	—			1
20	✓ Karlsson, Elin S & 2 ch	26	28		3	" tel $	Husb. Maurice, Astoria, Oregon	Willett	5/27	2.25	6	6	6	4
21	✓ Westlye, Ingrid	27	21		1	" call	Aunt Gertrude Helgerson 504-75th St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Max	5/25	2.50	—			1
22	✓ Jacobsen, Thorbert & sis	20	12		2	" call	Fath. Lars J. 745 Florence St. Camden N.J.	"	"	2.55	—			1
23	✓ Sangereid, Ingrid J	30	6		1	" call	Cousin Inga Svonson. 674-44th St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Behl.	5/26	9.55	1	0	1	1
24	✓ Olsen, Gudrun	23	24		1	" call	Sist. Ester Thomasson 236-51st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	John.	5/25	2.50	—			1
25	✓ Sorensen, Helga & ch	30	13	1	1	" call	Husb. Sigurd. 771-39th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Max	"	2.50	—			1
26	✓ Olsen, Elisabeth M & ch	23	20		2	" call	Husb. Martin 57 Park Ave. St. Richmond S.I.	Behl.	"	2.50	—			1
27	✓ Olsen, Olga	23	25		1	" call	Frd. Anna Blomquist 1258-74th. B'Klyn N.Y.	Max	5/26	10.30	1	0	1	1
28	✓ Fogelberg, Elsa	21	23		1	" call	Uncle Frank Hansen 711 Pelham Rd. New Rochelle N.Y.	Behl.	5/26	11.45	1	0	1	1
29	✓ Christiansen, Sigui	15	17		1	" tel $	R.R. Sister-in-l. Berta Christiansen 920 1/2-28 Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	Max	"	3.40	1	1	1	1
30	✓ Pettersen, Astrid	13	23		1	" call	Friend Bertha Boden 536 E. 83d St. N.Y.	Behl.	5/25	3.30	—			1

BERGENSFJORD MAY 25

N. Y. Form 50
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERGENSFJORD NOR AMER arrived May 25,1920, 191, M., from 223

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	3 P. M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast 26	MEALS Dinner 8	MEALS Supper 24
31 ✓	Larsen, Cecilia	31	26		1	To call	Frd Capt. O. Fred. Hansen. 7721 R. Blod. Brklyn Winnipeg Man	Marx	5/26	9.50	1	0	1
32 ✓	Ragnvaldsen, John	C39	4		1	Tran to Can.	RR Uncle, Gunel Gunson. 729 S Harbach St. Winnipeg Man.	Bell	5/29	1.50	4	4	4
33 ✓	Finbogason, Albert	39	-		1	" to Can.	RR Mrs Oscar, 532 Beverly St. Winnipeg				4	4	4
34	Ylinen, Selma & 2 bro	39C	1		3	" tel $	RR. to Canada.	Brophy	5/28	12.45	9	9	9
35	Johnsen, Rognhild	2d	24	1.5	1	2	Tran Winnipeg. 5/27 1.15 Uncle Thos, 323-44 St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Johnson	5/27	1.45	—	2	—
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

224

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NOR AM arrived 5/25/20 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	VIK Ivar	20	28	1	LPC Un 16 Un ac	1:10	BURKE	5/27 42	25	6/3	96	Exc	6/4	182	May 14							May	6	7	7
70m	2	RANFALA Antti 2nd CAB	5	23	1	LPC PH D	1:00	KABA	5/26 167	Exc.	6/2	110	May	6/15	8	10	05						June	4	4	3
3m	3	EVENSON Motzfeldt A B	26	10	2	Un 16 Inc al	1:40	RICHARDSO										5/26 134	Mch	10	50							
42m		THORVALD H L																										
21m	4	GDAMSKI Chain	16	26	1	LPC	1:50	" "										5/27 66	Exc	10	30							
15m	5	FURCHTGETT Imrich	17	27	1	Un 16 LPC	1:55	"										5/26 119	Mch	10	10							
54f	6	PEDERSEN Petra	15	24	1	C.L. ass	2:40	DALY										5/25 111	26	3	30							
36f	7	JENSEN LORIE E	26	8	2	LPC	3:10	RICHARDSON										5/26 9	M.S.	12	50							
21f		Elise																										
																		5/26 132	C.	3	55							
71m	8	SKOG Olafa	18	2	1	LPC PH D	3:00	ALEXANDER										5/26 11	M.S.	10								
29f	9	FOSS Gunhild	18	4	1	" PH D	3:10	"																				
52m	10	DUHL Adolf	19	11	6	LPC PH D	3:10	FLANAGAN	5/26 178	Exc.								5/26	Mch	2	20							
47f		~~Carl Anna~~ Ludwig																										
19f		Madga S																										
15m		Karl H																										
9m		Alf K																										
6f		Elisif																										
24m	11	MORTENSSON John V W	21	22	1	LPC PH D	3:06	SMITH	5/26 110	Exc								6/3 98	Exc	10	05							
59f	12	SOLBERG Wilhemina	14	27	1	" " "	3:20	MCCULLOUGH										5/26 109	Mch	9	57							
73f	13	OLSEN Anna Marie	14	7	1	LPC PH D	3:20	MACATEE										5/26 114	Mch	10	40							
53m	14	ENGSKEW Christian	16	19	6	LPC PH D	3:25	RICHARDSON										5/26 122	Mch	10	25							
51f		Augrut B																										
19f		Rosa L																										
16m		Johann C																										
14m		Bernhard																										
		Giuna																										
68m	15	HANSEN Jens P	31	2/3	2	LPC PH D	3:30	SMITH										5/26 165	Exc	2	40							
44f		Ane K																										
	16	CLAUSEN Claru M	16	15	4	LPC PH D	3:30	RICHARDSON										5/26 131	Mch	11	00							
		Whilhelima																										

Hosp. 5/26—11 30 A.M.
Ell 5/29—11 30 A.M.

5/26

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. BERGENSFJORD SCAN AMER CONT'd arrived 5/25/20 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	17	MAGNUSSON Otto P		28	19	4 LPC PH D	3:30	MCCULLOUGH						5/26	127	MAP 10	40			225				4	4	
30f		Lilly																								
4m		Astor																								
2f		NORA V												5/25	144	Q 4	10									
73f	18	~~HARLESON~~ Olsen Karen K		26	27	1 LPC PH D	3:50	RICHARDSON																3	3	
37m	19	OLSEN Ben Silius		23	16	3 LPC PH D	4:00	MCCULLOUGH						5/26	131	MAP 11	45									
7m		Tom																								
5m		Kristen																								

BERGENSFJORD

5/26

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 pilots total (Nos 4) without from L-2

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Defiance, arriving at New York, May 25th, 1920, from the port of London 226

DEFIANCE MAY 25 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marsden	Christopher Charles	1st Master	April	N.Y.	Cardiff	Yes	52	Male	English	Amer	5'6"	160	
2	Salvesen	Samuel	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Norwegian	"	5'7"	158	
3	Milne	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	English	5'6"	142	
4	Sredzinski Sredzynski	Ladislaus	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	Amer	6'1"	172	
5	Mattisen	Oscar	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Danish	Danish	6'8"	180	
6	Lauva	Fred	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	6'9"	200	
7	Breedi	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'9"	185	
8	Jones	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
9	Pink	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
10	Rosenberg	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
11	Cross	James	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5'8"	149	
12	Johansen E.I. Reg. 26201	Johana	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	110	
13	Hudson	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	130	
14	Hafman	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
15	Arendt	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	Amer	5'4"	145	
16	Lauva	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	170	
17	Stoklasa	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Amer	5'8"	135	
18	Hallaf	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	148	
19	Gromos	Charles N.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Finnish	Amer	5'9"	220	
20	Hulley	Allan M	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Amer	5'8"	161	
21	Mick	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Austrian	Amer	5'6"	147	
22	Johnston	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	Amer	5'9"	149	
23	Millard	Edward	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'8"	132	
24	Gorchanoff Goorchanoff	Felix	Engine Room Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	161	
25	[illegible]	Harry	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'8"	149	
26	Hanley	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	Amer	5'7"	160	
27	Canini	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5'11"	154	
28	Walker	Raymond	Wiper	"	N. York	"	"	31	"	English	Amer	5'11"	161	
29	Gabenko	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"	149	
30	Gorchoff	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'4"	150	

N. York

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.* * *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel S.S. Defiance, arriving at New York, May 10, 1920, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kostacio	Marius	Fireman	April 6th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	20	Male	Greek	Greek	5'6"	149	
2	Guiones	Johan	2293	"	"	"	"	26	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'4"	139	
3	Keys	Oscar	2316	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	162	
4	Varela	Manuel	13211	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	134	
5	Kuppen	Antonio	5584	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	159	
6	Medina	Jose	13610	"	"	"	"	53	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'3"	148	
7	Cartlidge	Thomas	Chief	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'10"	160	
8	Kelly	Frank	41706	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
9	Chichenko	Peter	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	149	
10	Gypsi	Emile (C)	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swiss	[illegible]	5'5"	146	
11	Billingham	Alfred	13569	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5'5"	147	
12	Duggan	John	11456	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dock	"	5'7"	145	
13	McLoughlin	Leo	14570 Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
14	Gallagher	Herbert Harry	3168 Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
15	Brownlie	Harold	11447 Deckhand	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	American	5'7"	147	
16	Hargreaves	Robert	09526 Messboy	Mar. 1st	London	"	"	15	"	English	BC	5'8"	162	
17	Colburn	Joe B	Captain's Clerk	May 1st	London	"	"	40	"	English	American	5'10"	140	Special U.S. #16269
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deck Crew 47
Engine Crew 22
Total Crew 69

U.S. Steamship

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Marsden Master, of the S S Defiance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Marsden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1921

M Dixon
Immigrant Inspector.

Defiance

5-25-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Billed 5-28-20

1st 5-25-20

A-R-T-C

5

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the "TENNYSON", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Arr. 5-25-20

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920

at New York

J. Hurst

Ex. Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	INDIRECT FROM STATE	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	16		7 21		2	46
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	16		7 21		2	46

Act 7 Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	25	21	46
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	25	21	46

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENNYSON" 1-7. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 5-1-✓, MAY 8th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
															Brother - B.Savaget		
1	✓	Savaget	Felippe de Amaral	23 ✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de J	Rua Goyoes, Rio de Janeiro	NY	New York
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Pavolide	Isabel da Cunha	30 ✓	F	S	Tourist	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother - Madame Pavoline Rua Voluntarrio Patria 375 Rio	NY	-do-
3	✓	Vidlin	Jacob	45 ✓	M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife 1073 Kelly St Bronx, NY	NY	-do-
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	Mosel	Carlos	48 ✓	M	Wd	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Cia de Industrias Textis Sao Paulo	Europe - Various	
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	Jobson	Edith	41 ✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Brazil	Rio-de-J	Friend - Madame Pereira Ave Rio Branco 1 Rio de J.	B.C. Vancouver	
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ginot	Juliete Louise	40 ✓	F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Cia de Industria Textis Sao Paulo	France Lyon	
7	✓	Pimental	Helena G.	70 ✓	F	Wd	None	No	—	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Nephew Peter M.Cartoero Praca 13 de Maio 8,Guartinguata	Mas.	Reading
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

4—218

...sengers of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from ... List 2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

229

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5mos	N.York	Friend - Stephen Cohan 322 East 14th St, N.York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Brasil - Rio de J	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Friend - Amelie Delanne 310 West 94th St, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Brazil - SaoPaulo	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Wife - Mrs Violin 1073 Kelly St, Bronx, NY	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Russia- Odessa	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	N.York	Friend - Benj. Adler 43 Exchange Place N York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Germany - Bonn	
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1004	N.York	Sister - Miss V.Jobson 624 Birk Bldg, Vancouver, BC	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Grey	None	England - Leicester	
6	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend - Mr.Watson International Mchy Co, N.Y.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bwn	Bwn	None	Fra nce - Lyons	
7	No	Nephew	Yes	Yes	18	Cambridge	Daughter- FranciaFrapatha Curtis St, Reading, Mass	No	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Grey	Blue	Smallpox Marks	Azores Lagoun	
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "TENNYSON", from Brazil v Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Barnes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920

at New York

J. Hart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from ... List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the "TENNYSON", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 2

at Newport

Deputy

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, will be listed on separate sheets.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENNYSON" 1-7. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, 18th day, 1940

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
															Father-Sinclair Taylor			
1		✓Taylor	Henry Beville	19	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Marine Gap,Hastings, Bdos	NY	New York	NON IMMIG
															Mother- Mrs Kelly White Park, B'dgtown, Bdos	NY	-do-	
2		✓Kelly	Lillian Mabel	26	F	S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife - Mrs Vasconcelles 453 W. 124th St, NYCity	NY	-do-	NON IMMIGR
3		✓Vasconcelles	John Sears	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	USA	New York	Friend - Mrs Grennidge 93 Halsey St, Bklyn	NY	-do-	NON IMMIGR
4		✓Gill	Royston Arcell	30	M	M	Auto Mechanic	Yes	-do-	Yes	British	English	"	-do-	-do-	NY	-do-	NON IMMIGR
5		✓Gill	Winifred	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	-do-	NY	-do-	NON IMMIGR
6	UNDER 16	✓Gill	Kathleen Marion	4	F	S	None	No	--	No	-do-	-do-	BWI	Barbados	Husband - W.H.Leacock Marine Hotel, B'dos	Can	Toronto	NON IMMIGR
7	IN TRANSIT	✓Leacock	Elspeth	48	F	A	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother - Mrs.Gooding 10th Ave,Belleville, Bdos	NY	New York	
8		✓Gooding	Isobel	32	F	S	Nurse	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father - Mrs.L.Gooding Enahay Park Plantation, B'dos	NY	-do-	
9	403788	✓Gooding	Nellie	21	F	S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle as above	NY	-do-	
10		✓Gooding	Stella	17	F	S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend - Mrs Grennidge Stepney, StGeorge, Bdos	Can	Montreal	NON IMMIG
11	IN TRANSIT	✓Ince	Edna	40	F	S	Teacher	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Can	-do-	NON IMMIG
12	IN TRANSIT	✓Ince	Ada	41	F	S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father - Mr.J.Harris Pontabella, Barbados BWI	NY	New York	
13		✓Harris	Grace	18	F	S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NY	-do-	
14		✓Harris	Rita	16	F	S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father - Mr.H.A.Davis Ragged Point Lighthouse, B'dos	NY	-do-	
15		✓Davis	Charles	22	M	S	Engine Mechanic	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father - C.Evelyn Auburn Plantation, B'dos	NY	-do-	
16		✓Evelyn	Elbert	21	M	S	Electrician	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	USA	New York	Husband -Captain Bambra c/O Lamport&Holt, 82 Bway, NY	NY	-do-	NON IMMIGR
17		✓Bambra	Ethel	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father -do-	NY	-do-	NON IMMIGR
18	UNDER 16	✓Bambra	Joan	8	F	S	None	No	---	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-				
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-548196 11-29-38

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

65

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

4—218

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

231

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 1920

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or whether able to write. Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of the questions.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether any ticket or part of ticket has been purchased in whole or in part.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No — —	Friend - H.G.Clarke 394 - 1st St, Bklyn NY	Yes 5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Lt Brwn	Brwn	None	BWI	Barbados
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No — —	Sister - Mrs.F.Gilliland 512 W 47th St, N.Y.City	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Azores	- R.Peixe
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 19yrs NY	Wife Mrs Vasconcelles 433 W 124th St, NYCity	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brwn	None
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 12 yrs NY	Returning home	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Lt Brwn	Blue	None	BWI	- Barbados
5	Yes	Husband	No	Yes 5yrs NY	-do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Brwn	Brwn	None	"	-do-
6	Yes	Father	No	Yes 4 " NY	-do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Lt Brwn	Blue	None	USA	Brooklyn
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes in transit	Sev. times Friend - RevPark Murray Brooksborough E.Rosedale, To.	No	InTransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	-Ottowa
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6yrs NY	Friend - Miss Scott 457 Vanderbilt Av. New York	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt Brwn	Grey	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No — —	Aunt - Mrs. Marshall 766 - 9th Ave. N.Y.City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No — —	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt Brwn	Brwn	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 Buffalo	Friend - Miss Johnson 12 Bayle St, Montreal, Can	No	InTransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 NY	-do- -do-	No	InTransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No — —	Aunt - Mrs J.C.Gay 32 West 98th St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No -- --	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk Brwn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 NY	Uncle - J.Mayers 222 W. 149th St, NYCity	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 7yrs NY.	Sister & MrsE.Walton 347 West 49th St, NYCity	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brwn	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1919 NY	Husband - Capta in Bambra c/o Lamport&Holt,42 Bway, NY	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	ENGLAND	Bournemth
18	Yes	Father	No	Yes	Father -do- -do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Lt Brwn	Blue	None	-do-	Wallasey
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

U. S. DE IMM

No. ON List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "TENNYSON", from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Gamber
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 1

at Newfoundland

J. Wood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "TENNYSON" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 5th May, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									326 Pennsylvania Av. W Warren, Pa.
1	Baker	Herbert W.	57	✓	M	S	2nd September 1863 Berlin, Wins.	145246	537 West 156th St New York City
2	Rios	Jose P.	23	✓	M	S	1st April 1897 Ponce, Porto Rico	3C683	Urbana, Ohio
3	Hickey	George F.	52	✓	M	S	20th Febry. 1868 Gelndale, Ohio	158739	Huntington, Ind.
4	Noll	John F.	45	✓	M	S	25th January 1875 Huntington, Indiana	169572	586 Grafton St, Worcester, Mass
5	Haines	Edward V.	63	✓	M	M	28th November 1856 Auburn, Mass	169549	400 Atlantic St Stamford, Conn
6	Smith	William E.	35	✓	M	S	8th November 1884 Manistee, Mich	137417	405 - 1st Street Manistee, Mich.
7	Smith	Reuben J.	38	✓	M	S	4th October 1881 Manistee, Mich	135305	404 West Ave. 57 Los Angeles, Cal.
8	Gray	John W.	59	✓	M	M	156580	Wayne Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich 17th April 1891	-do- -do-
9	Gray	Martha J. wife	52	✓	F	M	4th July 1867 Michigan, Ohio "		721 East 28th St. Minneapolis
10	Thompson	Frank A.	48	✓	M	M	2nd April 1872 Worcester, Mass	1275 Ch. off. Rio Janeiro, Brazil	-do- -do-
11	Thompson	Gertrude M. wife	48	✓	F	M	4th November 1871 Jamaica, Vermont.	"	27 - 2nd Ave. Newark, N.J.
12	Green	Harriet J.	63	✓	F	M	7th January 1856 Campton. Ill.	46534	116 Sanford Ave, Lima, Ohio
13	Saliorup	Jessie	32	✓	F	M	29th March 1888 Delphos, Ohio	1027 Rio Janeiro	-do- -do-
14	Saliorup	Joseph A. son	7	✓	M	S	7th August 1912 Lima, Ohio		308 West 82nd Street New York City
15	Crocker	Charity	60	✓	F	M	7th August 1859 Montclair, N.J.	135852	Belhaven, N.C.
16	Gibbs	Clarence D.	33	✓	M	S	16th October 1886 Belhaven, N.C.	57715	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

07

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. "TENNYSON" sailing from BAHIA, 9th May, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 25th MAY, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richardson	Charles B.	47	✓	M	M	24th June 1872 Saginaw, Mich	69176	4701 Alabama Ave Chatanooga, Tenn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. A. Gamble
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

234

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. "TENNYSON" sailing from BARBADOS, 18th May, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 25th May, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cook	James G.	78	✓	M	S	Machias, Maine 6th August 1857	Certificate shown. Corporation Court, Norfolk, Va 12th June 1894	206 West 26th St Norfolk, Va
2	Proctor	Joseph W.	62	✓	M	M	139513	167470	44 Clinton Ave, Rockville Centre, LI
3	Eastbourne	Agnes	38	✓	F	Wd	125529	New York 26th Decr. 1913 By marriage with G.W.Eastbourne Southern Dist. Court, New York 22nd Novr. 1911	154 Hillside Ave, Stapleton, S.I.
4	Standard	Lewis	57	✓	M	M		J. Flatt Insk.	127 Schley Street Glendale, L I
5									
6									
7								W G Eastbourne Master	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

...ments generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
4—213

235

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Thirty six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920

at New York

J. Reed

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S Tennyson

May 25/20

Acc+Ro

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	92	11	103
Total	92	11	103

1st CABIN					
2nd CABIN					
STEERAGE	5 V	2 V	5 11	13 +	103
TOTAL	5 V	2 V	5 11	13	103

(4 deports ded)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENNYSON" 13 *Passengers sailing from* Rio Grande doSul, 29th April, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1st Class	Rezba	John	49	✓	M Wd	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	USA	New York	----	NY	NewYork
2	"	Rezba	Matias	18	✓	M S	None	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	----	NY	-do-
3	"	Rezba	Carlos	15	✓	M S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	----	NY	-do-
4	"	Rezba	Isidor	10	✓	M S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	----	NY	-do-
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

$ 26/20 John a. H. Richardson. Insp. Chief #1 Louey Brockway ST 6/4/20.

NOTE - THE ABOVE 4 ALIENS WERE DEPORTED ON THIS STEAMER FROM NEW YORK ON THE 27th MARCH 1920 BUT WERE NOT ALLOWED BY THE AUTHORITIES TO LAND IN BRAZIL.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1
List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

236

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th May, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on visiting permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Mrs Bert. Lusane.																		
1	No	Lamport & Holt	Yes	Yes	Since 1914		No	--	--	--	Yes	-	-	--	--	--	Mental doubtful	No							Austria
2	No	-do-	No	-do-			No	--	--	--	Yes	-	-	--	--	--	Good	No							-do-
3	No	-do-	No	-do-			No	--	--	--	Yes	-	-	--	--	--	Good	No							-do-
4	No	-do-	No	-do-			No	--	--	--	Yes	-	-	--	--	--	Good	No							-do-
5																									
6																									
7							NOTE - ALIEN REFUSES TO ANSWER QUESTIONS																			
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Tennyson", from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Gambles
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 20

at [illegible]

J. McGrath
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List /

237.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1921

at New York

F Kent

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5.12

S. S. "TENNYSON" 12-7. Passengers sailing from SANTOS & BRAZIL, May 3rd, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Bianco	Salvatore	54		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	S.Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Son - Cousimo Bianca Av.Brig.Luiz Antonio 361a.SP	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED	Bianco	Julia	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Brazil	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NY	-do-
3	ADMITTED	Bianco	Lucia	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother -do-	NY	-do-
4	ADMITTED	Bianco	Gustavo	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Italian	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do - -do-	NY	-do-
5	ADMITTED	Bianco	Francesco	24		M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NY	-do-
6	ADMITTED	Lopes	Julio	25		M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	-do-	Portugal	Portuguese	Friend- Dr.Jose Dias demoraes Valentim de Mello, Santos	Mass	N.Bedford
7	ADMITTED	Machada	Julio	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend - Lucas Simoes Lourenco Martin, Santos	Conn	Baldwin
8	ADMITTED	Coram	Habib	25		M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	Yes	-do-	Syrian	France	Sao Paulo	Friend - Moses Solomon Rua das Flores 41. S.Paulo	Ohio	Canton
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

May 26/20 Dº Flanagan Ct. 2 5-8 #28 a McCullough insp 5-26-20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2.1

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

238

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th MAY, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Kind of labor or service for which alien is coming, and whether he has a ticket or passage paid for.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	--	--		Bro-in-law A. Tarantino 173 B'way, Astoria, NY	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Bwn	None	Italy	Gallipoli
2	Yes	Husband	No No	--	--		Brother -do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Grey	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	Father	No No	--	--		Uncle -do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil - S.Paulo	
4	Yes	Father	No No	--	--		Uncle -do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Bwn	Bwn	None	Italy	Gallipoli
5	Yes	Father	No No	--	--		Uncle -do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
6	No	Self	Yes No	--	--		Cousin - Manoel M. de Almeida 147 Belleville Av, N.Bedford	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk Bwn	Bwn	None	Portugal- Carlegi	
7	No	Self	Yes No	--	--		Cousin - Jose M. Rodrigues 182, Baldwin St, Conn	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Nom	-do-	Coimbo
8	No	Self	Yes No	--	--		Friend - William Karam 1133 S.Market Ave, Canton, Ohio	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Syria -	Anavar
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr. Cert. Trachoma L.E.&D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Tennyson", from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Parker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19[illegible]
at Philadelphia

P. H. Wade
Immigration Officer.

Master

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the SS Finnyvar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at Liverpool

J. Hurst

Jr Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				TOTAL
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE	52	22	5	11	13	103
TOTAL	52	22	5	11	13	103

5 deposits deducted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	92	11	103
Total	92	11	103

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENNYSON" 11 Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 5th May, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		del Rio	Carlos	41		M M	Chemist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argetine	Spanish	Argent.	B.Aires	Friend Dr Ramon Mendes Federal Court, B.Aires	NY	NewYork
ADMITTED		del Rio	Matilde Andres (wife)	37		F M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NY	-do-
ADMITTED		del Rio	Matilde (d)	17		F S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	Chili	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NY	-do-
ADMITTED		del Rio	Carlos "	17		M S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NY	-do-
ADMITTED UNDER 16		del Rio	Vicenta "	12		F S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NY	-do-
ADMITTED UNDER 16		del Rio	Josephina "	12		F S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NY	-do-
ADMITTED UNDER 16		del Rio	Luis "	9		M S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NY	-do-
ADMITTED UNDER 16		del Rio	Guadalupe "	8		F S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NY	-do-
ADMITTED		Gonzalez	Rosario	15		F S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NY	-do-
10		Amorim	Americo	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio-de-J	Friend Octavio Ferreira Hospital Santa Casa, Rio-de-J	NJ	Newark
11		Borges	Jose Pereira	39		M M	Laborer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	USA	Providence RI	Friend-Ribeiro Ramalho 71 Broad St, West Fall, RI	RI	Providence
12		Borges	Joanna Pereira (wife)	37		F M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	RI	-do-
13		Nascimento	Olavo	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	African	Brazil	Rio-de-J	Friend - Loren M.Reno 4 Schmidt Av, Victoria, SP	NY	New York
14		de Mattos	Avelino Teixeira	49		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	-do-	-do-	Friend - Manoel Jose Rego Rua Idulina 26, Rio de J.	Conn	Waterbury
15		Guedes	Gaudencio dos S.	35		M S	Laborer	Yes	-do-	Yes	Brazil	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend - Jose Brandao Rua Francesco 4, Rio de J.	Mass	Hudson
16		Rodrigues	Jose da Silva	39		M W	Laborer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend - Joao Abrep Praia do Caju 97, Rio-de-J	Mass	Hudson
17		April	George McLean	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	-do-	-do-	Friend- Mr.Day Rua Gamboa 1, Rio de J.	NY	New York
18		Nabrega	Antonio	30		M M	Jeweller	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	-do-	-do-	Cousin - Mario Damicina Praca de Lazares 38, Rio deJ	Mass	Somerville
19		Nabrega	Palmira	32		F M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass	-do-
20 UNDER 16		Nabrega	Guilhermina	14		F S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass	-do-
21 UNDER 16		Nabrega	Julio	7		M S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass	-do-
22 UNDER 16		Nabrega	Beatriz	5		F S	None	6-36	------	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass	-do-
23		Francis	Cesario	25		M S	Barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Soltalian	-do-	-do-	Friend- Constantino Basso Rua Mercado Novo 12, Rio deJ	Cal.	S.F'sco
24		Henriques	Antonio A.Marques	21		M S	Nurse	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	-do-	-do-	Friend - Henrique Daniel Rua Conde Bomfim, 1033, Rio	Mass	NewBedford
25		Francis	John	25		M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	At Sea		None	NY	B'klyn
26		Pereira	Joao Dias	31		M S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de J.	Brother Antonio Pereira Rua de Carnio, Rio de J.	NY	New York
27		Greco	Eugenio	38		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Soltalian	-do-	Nazareth	Cousin Salvatore Sapia Rua Barbosa 433, Rio de J.	Mo	St Louis
28		Farrell	McKenzie	29		M S	Ships Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	USA	New York	Father George Farrell 70 Lennox Ave, N.Y	NY	New York
29		Matazzi	Guiseppe	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Italy	So.Italian	Brazil	Rio de J.	Friend Francisco Franco Rua Bangre 1, Rio de J	Mass	New Bedford
30		Pimentel	Arnaldo	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	-do-	-do-	Friend Amelio Simoes Rua General Sampaio, RiodeJ	Mass	Hudson

F. L. Brucia Insp. May 26 1940

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25th, 1920

240

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (also emigrant, temporarily in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1400 Yes	No	--	--	No Hotel Keller	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Argent.	B.Aires
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	No 385 West St	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Bwn	Bwn	None	Spain	Barcelona.
3	Yes	Father	No	No	--	--	No	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	Chili	Santiago.
4	Yes	-do-	No	No	--	--	No	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Blk	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	-do-	No	No	--	--	No	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Bwn.	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	-do-	No	No	--	--	No	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk.	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	-do-	No	No	--	--	No	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med.	Dk. Bwn. Lt.	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	-do-	No	No	--	--	No	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Bwn.	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	Carlos del Rio	No	No	--	--	No	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
10	No	Self	$100 Yes	No	--	--	Brother-Antonio G.d'Amorim 81 Commerce St. Newark, N.J.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Portugal	Braga.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7/4	R.I.	Friends at 71 Broad St West Fall RI	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	-do
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3	R.I.	-do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend - Frederic West 372 Madison Ave, NY	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Brazil	Minas
14	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend Paty Capello 24 Myrtle Ave, Waterbury, Con	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bwn	Bwn	None	Portugal	Trazmantes
15	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Sister - Helena de N.Perez 56 Apsley St, Hudson, Mass	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Brazil	S.Paulo
16	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend Emiglio do Nascimento 56 Apsley St, Hudson, Mass	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	Bwn	None	Brazil	Rio de J.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Bklyn	Friend Wm A.Barry 294 Bergen St, Bklyn	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Dk Bwn	None	B.W.I.	Grenada
18	No	Self	$1000 Yes	No	--	--	Cousin - German Tavares 51a Lufto St, Somerville, Mas	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Rio de J.
19	No	Husband	No	No	--	--	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Dk Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	Sergipe
20	No	Father	No	No	--	--	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Lt Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	Rio de J.
21	No	Father	No	No	--	--	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Med	Lt Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
22	No	Father	No	No	--	--	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Med	Lt Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
23	No	Self	$60 Yes	No	--	--	Cousin - Natalie Arieta 306 Union St, S.F'sco.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk Bwn	Bwn	None	Italy	Cocensa
24	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin - Jose Gomes Lopes 147 Belleville Av, N.Bedford	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bwn	Bwn	None	Portugal	Carregal
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Various ports	Cousin Thos. Simpson 294 Bergen St, Bklyn	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Dk Bwn	None	B.W.I.	Grenada
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Boarding House 511 Greenwich St, N.Y.City	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Bwn	None	Portugal	Villa da Fetra
27	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	7/14	S.Louis	Mother - Maria Greco 1515 N. 8th St, StLouis, M	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bwn	Bwn	None	Italy	Cosenzi
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Father - G.Farrell 70 Lennox Av. N.Y.City	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Blk	Blk	Bwn	None	B.W.I.	Montserrat
29	No	Father	$1000 Yes	No	--	--	Uncle - Paul Testa 82 Pierce St, N.Bedford	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Rio de J.
30	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend - Emiglio Nascimento 56 Apsley St, Hudson, Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Tennyson", from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Gardner

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 192.

at New York

J. H. Watts

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1907

at Liverpool

H. C. [illegible]

Im. Irish

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENNYSON" 1-7. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 5-17, 5th May, 1940

10

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Duarte	Antonio	35	✓	M	M	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Tonton Mass.	Cousin - Manoel Lopes 109 Angle St, Tonton, Mass	Mass	Tonton
2		Duarte	Joaquima Maria	44	✓	F	M	Wife	No	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3		Guedes	Antonio	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brazil	Rio - de -J.	Friend - Antonio Pontes Rua Scuador Pompei 25, Rio	N.J.	Port Elizabeth
4		Gomes	Nuno da Silva	17	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	-do-	Brazil	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother- Maria da Silva Gomes 5 Rua Gauguillo, Santatherese	Mass	Framingham
5		da Rocha	Joao Rodrigues	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend - S.L.Buzzi 118 Av. Rio Branco, Rio de J.	N.Y.	New York
6	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	Johanson	Bjalma Levin	29	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Sjamarken	Mother - Ida Maria Johanson Skaarthulå, Sweden	Can.	Montreal
7		Veiga	Manoel	27	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio-de-J.	Friend - Jose A. Fernandez, 40 Rua Frei Carneca, Rio	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Murad	Georges	26	✓	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	France	Syrian	-do-	-do-	Friend - Salim Tamouri Rua Alfandega 313, Rio de J.	Mex.	Puebla
9		Nunez	Gregorio Lopez	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	-do-	-do-	Uncle - Salvador Nunez Rua do Real 17, Rio de J.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Da Luz	Manoel	19	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	U S A	Brooklyn NY	Boarding House 120 Hamilton Ave, Bklyn, NY	NY	Bklyn
11	IN TRANSIT	Gomes	Antonio	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	African	At sea	---	Father - Joao Gomes Rua de Sunto 70, Guinea, Ptgl.	NY	Brooklyn
12	ADMITTED	da Silva	Jose Maria	45	✓	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio - de -J	Friend - Manoel Fernandez Rua Larga 116, Rio de J.	Conn	Waterbury
13		Guiroga	Albino Perez	28	✓	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	-do-	Campus	Friend - Artur Vecchi Rua Paulo Frontim, 47, Rio	Ohio	Canton
14		Machado	Marcolino Augusto	25	✓	M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	-do-	Rio-de-J.	Friend - Jose Franco Rua Goncalves Dias 35, Rio	Mass	Framingham
15		de Souza	Jose Joaquim	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle - Jose de Souza Estacao Paciencia, Rio de J.	Mass	N.Bedford
16	ADMITTED	Drumond	Francisco Diniz	68	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-do-	Brazil	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cousin - Jose Drumond Rua 1a de Marco 7, Rio de J.	Mass	S.Beheboth
17		Gomes	Daniel da Silva	22	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	-do-	Portugal	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cousin - Joao Lopes, Rua Visconde Itauna, Rio de J.	Mass	N.Bedford
18		Duarte	Adelaide Pimental	34	✓	F	W	None	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	-do-	-do-	Cambridge Mass	Cousin-Peter Mouzes Cartoero Praca 13 de Maio 8, Guartingueta S. Paulo	Mass.	Reading
19	U.S.C.	Duarte	Violante	5	✓	F	S	None	No	No	----	No	U.S.A.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
20	U.S.C.	Duarte	Alberto	3	✓	M	S	None	No	No	------	No	U.S.A.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
21		Redondo	Manoel da Silva	31	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio - de J.	Friend-Joaquim F.Cordoso Rua General Sampaio 44, Rio	Mass	N.Bedford
22	ADMITTED	dos Santos	Anibal	23	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cousin - Salvador Nunez Rua de Real 17, Rio de J.	Mass	N.Bedford
23		Pinto	Antonio dos Santos	16	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle - dos Anjos Martins Rua Castro Alves 46, Rio	Mass	Readville
24	3-29-28	Yanez 355169	Jose Nunez	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	-do-	Uncle - Salvador Nunez Rua do Real 17, Rio de J.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	IN TRANSIT	Westermayer	Albino Momberg	24	✓	M	S	Drug Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chili	German	Chili Santiago	Friend - Oscar Pickel Rosas 1628, Santiago, Chili	D.C.	Washington
26		Lahood	Nomy	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	France	Syrian	Brazil Petropolis	Bro-in-law Jose Lattul Rua montecasseros 250, Petroplis	Mass	N.Bedford
27	P-111547 10-29-36	Secco	Joaquim Ventura	20	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Freixo	Father-Antonio V.Secco Freixo, Portugal	Conn	Bambury
28		dos Santos	Manoel	26	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do- Cova do Lobo	Wife - Maria S. dos Santos Cova do Lobo, Portugal	Conn	Danbury
29		Secco	Manoel Ventura	25	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do- Freixo	Father - Antonio V.Secco Freixo, Portugal	Conn	Danbury
30		da Rita	Jose Joao	30	✓	M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Brazil Santos	Friend - J.B.Duarte Cubatao, Santos	Cal	S.Diego

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

242

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following occupation he has been pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of an asylum, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Tonton	Cousin-Manoel Lopes 109 Engle St, Tonton, Mass	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brwn	Grey	None	Portugal-Gabelle	
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	6	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brwn	Brwn	None	-do-	Conselle Viseo
3	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother - Manoel Guedes 226 Ripley Place, Pt Elizabeth	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brwn	Brwn	None	-do-	Morena Monsao
4	No	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin - Alfredo Machado 44 Bishop St, Framingham	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brwn	Brwn	None	Brazil - Rio de J	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend c/o Hitchcock Lloyd Co 50 Broad St, N.Y.City n	Yes	Indef.	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Brwn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
6	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	In transit to Canada	No	Few Hrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brwn	Brwn	None	Sweden - Sjamark	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend Antonio Esteves 512 Canal Street, N.York	Yes	Indef,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk Brwn	Brwn	None	Brazil - Rio-de-J	
8	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	In transit to Mexico	No	3 weeks	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brwn	Brwn	None	Syria -Tamourin	
9	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Uncle Aquilino Nunez 609 Hancock St, Philadelphia	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brwn	Brwn	None	Spain - Coimbra	
10	Yes	Last Ship	Yes	Yes	9	various ports	Boarding House 131 Van Brunt St, Bklyn	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal - Guinea	
11	Yes	Last ship	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend - Agostinho Borges 182 Baldwin St, Waterbury	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Grey	Brwn	None	Madeira - Funchal	
12	No	A.Borges	Yes	No	--	--	Friend - Manoel Ojea 309 13th St S.E. Canton Ohio	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brwn	Brwn	None	Portugal - Prusch	
13	No	M.Ojea	Yes	No	--	--	Brother - Alfredo Machado 55 Bishop St, Framingham	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Brwn	Brwn	None	Spain - Sotordey	
14	No	Brother	Yes	No	--	--	Uncle - Francisco Souza Feixa 189 Belleville Av, N.Bedford	Yes	Indef,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Brwn	Brwn	None	Portugal - Louso	
15	No	Uncle	Yes	No	--	--	Son in law - Manoel Burgess South Rehoboth, Mass	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Grey	Grey	None	Portugal - Moncoro	
16	No	Son-in-law	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin - Jose Gomes Lopes 147 Belleville Av. N.Bedford	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brwn	None	-do-	Afnsim
17	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Sister -Francis Frapatha Curtis St, Reading, Mass	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brwn	None	Azores - Torey Is	
18	No	Cousin	Yes	Yes	21	Cambridge		No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Lt Brwn	Blue	None	Portugal- Correga	
19	No	-do-	No	Yes	-do-	-do-	Aunt as above	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brwn	None	Azores - Lagoun	
20	No	-do-	No	Yes	-do-	-do-	Brother- Joaquim da S.Redondo	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dk	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A. - Cambrids	
21	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	4	N.Bedford	451 S.Front St, N.Bedford	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk Brwn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
22	No	Sister	Yes	No	--	--	Sister - Anna dos Santos 184 Belleville Ave, N.Bedford	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk Brwn	Brwn	None	Portugal - Santar em	
23	No	Bro-in-law	Yes	No	--	--	Bro-in-law Manoel Barbosa 6 Regent St, Readville, Mass	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk Brwn	Brwn	None	-do-	Chaves
24	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother Manuel Nunez Yanez 609 Hancock St, Philadelphia	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Brwn	Brwn	None	-dop	Louro
25	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Talbert and Talbert Washington D.C.	Yes	Few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk Brwn	Brwn	None	Spain-	Campo Bezarros
26	No	Brother	Yes	No	--	--	Brother - Jafath Lahood 1575 Acushnet Av, N.Bedford	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Blk	Brwn	None	Chile-	Osorno
27	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin - Pedro Francisco 44 Liberty St, Danbury, Conn	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Brwn	Grey	None	Syria - Mochinoch	
28	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Step brother- Pedro Francisco 44 Liberty St, Danbury, Con	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Dk Brwn	Brwn	None	Portugal -Freixo	
29	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin - Manoel Abrantes 44 Liberty St, Danbury, Conn	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brwn	Brwn	None	-dc-	Cova do Lobo
30	No	BRO-IN-LAW	Yes	No	--	--	Bro-in-law Francisco J. das Neves, 77 Jackson St, S.Fsco.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Brwn	Lt Brwn	None	-do-	Freixo
																									Vagos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Tennyson", from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Jamber
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 21

at Brooklyn

J. A. Watts
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners pro tem," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 7

at New York

Dist. Ins.

Dep. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (otner than Cuban).

16—473

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENNYSON" 1-7 Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 5-1-7, 5th MAY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[illegible]	✓	Marchese	Santo	47		M M	Pastry Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	S.Italian	Brazil	Santos	Friend - Miguel Cyrillo Rua Rosario 150, Santos	NJ	Newark
[illegible]	✓	-do-	Domenica	45		F M	Wife	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NJ	-do-
[illegible]	✓	-do-	Matteo	25		M S	Pastry cook	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NJ	-do-
[illegible]	✓	-do-	Michelangelo	23		M S	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NJ	-do-
[illegible]	✓	-do-	Guiseppe	20		M S	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NJ	-do-
[illegible]	✓	-do-	Antonio	17		M S	-do-	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NJ	-do-
[illegible]	✓	-do-	Maria	16		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NJ	-do-
[illegible]	UNDER 16 ✓	-do-	Francisca	13		F S	None	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NJ	-do-
[illegible]	UNDER 16 ✓	-do-	Americo	11		M S	None	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NJ	-do-
[illegible]	UNDER 16 ✓	-do-	Domenico	9		M S	None	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NJ	-do-
[illegible]	UNDER 16 ✓	-do-	Helena	6		F S	None	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	NJ	-do-
12	✓	Demirjian	Nichan Giragoss	39		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Uncle - Santa Agua de Mesa Rua Moua 173, Sao Paulo	Mass	Cambridge
13	✓	dos Santos	Jose Ferreira	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Friend - J.Ferreira Gonsalves Rua M.Carvalhal 455, Santos	Mass	Pittsfield
14	✓	del Greco	Dario	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Father - Emilio del Greco Espirito Santo do Pinhal, S.P.	NY	New York
15	✓	Scatena	Guiseppe	31		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	N.Italian	-do-	-do-	Cousin - Angleo Scatena Rua 13 de Maio 1, Sao Paulo	Cal	S.F'sco.
16	✓	Scatena	Elvira	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Cal	-do-
17	UNDER 16 ✓	Scatena	Goffredo	4		M S	None	No	No	Brazil	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Cal	-do-
18	UNDER 16 ✓	Scatena	Flavio	3		M S	None	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Cal	-do-
19	✓	Gibbs	Gertrude	27		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	African	-do-	RiodeJaneiro	Friend - Mr.Hiltz Rua Prudente Moraes 74 Ipanema, Rio	NY	New York
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-43136 2648
2-102049 3678/42
4648
2-764707-8/3/40
5648
2-1001590-8/7/42.
2-614391-1/5/39
2-754709-7/15/40-505
2-998951-7/28/42
22-62131-5/6/37
22-120876-5/4/42
22-55209
22-103095-3/4/41
1-611

#1 to 11 Wm Alexander Inspector

5/20/20 12 to 19

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th MAY, 1920

244

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what length of time, and in what institution?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	BRO-IN-LAW ~~Self~~	~~$50~~	No	--	--	Bro-in-law Vito C.Manno 110 - 14th Av, Newark	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Spec. Exam. Good	No	5	5	Dk	Grey	Bwn	None	Sicily	Agira
2	No	BROTHER ~~Husband~~	No	No	--	--	Brother	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
3	No	UNCLE ~~Father~~	No	No	--	--	Uncle	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
4	No	~~-do-~~ ~~Father~~	No	No	--	--	Uncle	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Lt Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
5	No	~~-do-~~ ~~Father~~	No	No	--	--	Uncle	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Ribeirao Preto
6	No	~~-do-~~ Father	No	No	--	--	Uncle	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	SaoPaulo
7	No	~~-do-~~ ~~Father~~	No	No	--	--	Uncle	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	-do-	Campinas
8	No	~~-do-~~ ~~Father~~	No	No	--	--	Uncle	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
9	No	~~-do-~~ ~~Father~~	No	No	--	--	Uncle	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	Itu
10	No	~~-do-~~ ~~Father~~	No	No	--	--	Uncle	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dk	Dk Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	S.Paulo
11	No	~~-do-~~ ~~Father~~	No	No	--	--	Uncle	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Bk	Lt Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	Self	~~$50~~ Yes	Yes	7	Mass.	Uncle - Harry Brabilien 76 Putnam Ave, Cambridge, Mass	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk& Grey	Bwn	None	Armenia	Harpoul
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	~~Friend - Jose F.Novereo~~ ~~38 George St, FallRiver, Mas~~ Vito Manno 110 - 14th Av Newark N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Bwn	None	Portugal - Cyprian	
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt - Georgia Mecchi 1733-1st Av, N.Y.City	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	SaoPaulo
15	Yes	Bro-in-law	Yes	No	--	--	Bro-in-law Arturo Nomini 1117 York St, S.Francisco, Cal	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bwn	Grey	None	Italy	Lucca
16	Yes	Brother	No	No	--	--	Brother	-do-	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	--	Uncle	-do-	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Fair	Bwn	None	Brazil	SaoPaulo
18	Yes	Uncle	No	No	--	--	Uncle	-do-	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Fair	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Self	$30.	No	-	--	Sister - Mrs.Williams 203 west 63rd Street, N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tennyson, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Gerber
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1911
at New York

J. Nolan
Immigration Officer.

10—641

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunisyan, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

John Wm Doyle M.D

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19

at New York

J. [illegible]

By [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-17

S. S. "TENNYSON" 1-7. Passengers sailing from BAHIA, 9th May, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Dubinko	Jacob	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian 3-5643	Yes	Russian	Russian	USA	New York	Wife - Mrs Dubinko 270 Broome St, NYCity	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Leger 5/20/20

Total passengers . . . . . \

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

List [illegible]

List 1 ~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th May, 1920

245

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to sojourn permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if others or slaveholders, or coming for any purpose or profession, and if so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Briti sh Consul	No	4/12/20 as seaman Yes 7 yrs NY			~~Wife — Mrs Dubinko~~ Friend Peter Retich Nf 270 Broome St, N.Y.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	Mp	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	Russia	GRODNOV
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—413

United States arriving at a port of continental United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Tennyson", from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. N. Jamison

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1910

at New York

J. F. Clute

Immigration Officer.

10—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ited States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...n possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunyson, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty Six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

247

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1907

at New York

J. A. Wurts

U. S. Sub

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENNYSON" 107. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 109, 18th May, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Barrow	Cyril Leon	26	M	M	Coach painter	Yes	Yes	British	African	BWI	Barbados	Wife - Mrs Barrow Lodge Rd, Christchurch, Bdos	NY	New York
2		✓ Benn	William	16	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	BWI	-do-	Grandmother Mrs King Pleasant Hall, StPeters, Bdos.	NY	B'klyn
3	DEPORTED	✓ Bovell	James	32	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	BWI	-do-	Mother - Mrs Cox Chprkey Mt, StAndrews, Bdos	NY	-do-
4		✓ Bynoe	Charles	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	BWI	-do-	Mother - Mrs Bynoe Bayrella Rd, StMichaels, Bdos	BWIO	Youngstown
5		✓ Jones	Julian	31	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	-do-	African	BWI	-do-	Mother - Mrs Jones Peterkins Land, StMichaels, Bdos	NY	Brooklyn
6		✓ Morris	William	40	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	BWI	-do-	Sister - Avis Morris Matron at Chandwig Prison B'dos	NY	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. Leger.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th May, 1920

248

No. on List	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permits on the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	1	Yes	Self	~~135~~ 20	Yes	1916 - 1920	N Y	Cousin C Mrs Graham 58 West 99th St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	B'dos
2	2	Yes	Father	~~15~~	No	--	--	Father - Samuel Benn 1089 Pacific St, Brooklyn	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Bwn	None	"	-do-
3	3	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1916	NY	Brother Joseph Bovell 225 Adams St, Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2b	Blk	Blk	Bwn	None	"	-do-
4	4	No	Self	~~15~~	No	--	--	Step brother - E.E.Roach 916 S.Rigby St, Youngstown,O.	No	Indef.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlde	Grey	None	"	-do-
5	5	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ Yes		1914 -1920	NY	Step brother ~~Ernest Corbin~~ Thelma Evelyn 400 ~~Cumberland St, Bklyn~~ 18 W. 168 St NYC		Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	"	-do-
6	6	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1910 1914	NY	wife Mrs Morris 233 W. 140th St NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	"	-do-
7	7																					5	5	Blk	Grey	Bwn	None	"	-do-
8	8																												
9	9																												
10	10																												
11	11																												
12	12																												
13	13																												
14	14																												
15	15																												
16	16																												
17	17																												
18	18																												
19	19																												
20	20																												
21	21																												
22	22																												
23	23																												
24	24																												
25	25																												
26	26																												
27	27																												
28	28																												
29	29																												
30	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—210

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible] of continental United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Tennyson", from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Jamba
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920

at New York

J. H. Watts
Immigration Officer.

16—452

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designati ns.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "TENNYSON" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 5th May, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 249 May 25th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 6	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							21st January 1894 (1894) St.Charles, Missouri	1045 Rio de Janeiro.	721 Clark Street, St.Charles, Missouri
1	Flor	Mathilde	26	✓	F	Wd	31st January 1915 Rio Grande do Sul	American Parents	-do-
2	Flor	Esther	5	✓	F	S	5th June 1916 -do-	-do- "	-do-
3	Flor	Paula	3	✓	F	S	13th December 1917 -do-	-do- "	-do-
4	Flor	Edna	2	✓	F	S	21st December 1919 -do-	-do- "	-do-
5	Flor	Adolfhus. Baby		6	M	S	11th September 1900 Lawrence, Mass	Alienage identification (Form K.) #185514	22 Hanover Avenue Boston, Mass
6	Costa	Leborio	19	✓	M	S	30th June 1895 Mayguesc, Porto Rico	" " " " #6455	83 Congress St Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Espinosa	Luiz	24	✓	M	S	1st September 1892 Arricibo, Porto Rico	" " " " #9991	56 Amity Street Brooklyn, N.Y
8	Reyes	Vicente	28	✓	M	S	3rd September 1878 Salinos, Porto Rico	" " " " #20712	69 - 131st St, New York City
9	Goglas	Esteban	42	✓	M	S	J. H. Watts Insp.		
10							W. A. Gardner Inspector		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con 5, 191 , be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel "TENNYSON" , arriving at NEW YORK , MAY 25th May , 1920 , *from the port of* Rio Grande doSul

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bambra	William A.	✓ Master 108156	3/27/20	New York	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'10	145	
2	Denson	Walter	✓ 1st Mate 91241	-do-	-do-	Yes	28	M	-do-	-do-	5' 6	140	
3	Williamson	John C.	✓ 2nd " 80338	-do-	-do-	Yes	26	M	Scotch	-do-	5'11	150	
4	O'Neill	Roger	✓ 3rd " 34213	-do-	-do-	Yes	23	M	Irish	-do-	5' 6	145	
5	Frost	Frederick G.	✓ Telegraphist 115928	-do-	-do-	Yes	21	M	English	-do-	5' 9	170	
6	Dover	Henry W.	✓ -do- 91112 Carpenter	-do-	-do-	Yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	130	
							34	M	African	-do-	5'11	180	Tattoo both

MAY 25 1920

TENNYSON

5-26-

m 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 12, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Tennyson"

from ports of Brazil & Barbados, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 56 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 — Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1920, consigned to Lamport & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail June 12, 1920, for Brazil

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each a

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con 5, 191, , be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel "TENNYSON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 25th May, 1920, from the port of Rio Grande do Sul

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bambra	William A.	✓ Master 16156	3/27/20	New York	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'10	145	
2	Denson	Walter	✓ 1st Mate 9241	-do-	-do-	Yes	28	M	-do-	-do-	5' 6	140	
3	Williamson	John C.	✓ 2nd " 20338	-do-	-do-	Yes	26	M	Scotch	-do-	5'11	150	
4	O'Neill	Roger	✓ 3rd " 34213	-do-	-do-	Yes	23	M	Irish	-do-	5' 6	145	
5	Frost	Frederick G.	✓ Telegraphist	-do-	-do-	Yes	21	M	English	-do-	5' 9	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. A. Bambra
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

14—1240

FORM (illegible)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con 5, 191 , be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel "TENNYSON", arriving at NEW YORK, 25th May, 1920, from the port of Rio Grande doSul

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be said off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bambra	William A.	✓ Master 105156	3/27/20	New York	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'10	145	
2	Denson	Walter	✓ 1st Mate 91241	-do-	-do-	Yes	28	M	-do-	-do-	5' 6	140	
3	Williamson	John C.	✓ 2nd " 80338	-do-	-do-	Yes	26	M	Scotch	-do-	5'11	160	
4	O'Neill	Roger	✓ 3rd " 34213	-do-	-do-	Yes	23	M	Irish	-do-	5' 6	145	
5	Frost	Frederick G.	✓ Telegraphist	-do-	-do-	Yes	21	M	English	-do-	5' 9	170	

Sheet No. 3

on board upon

255

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality		
Thomas Fox ✓	30	British	N.York 3/27/20	
John Devlin ✓	27	"	-do-	
Stuart Jones ✓	20	"	-do-	
Fred Holder ✓	35	"	-do-	
Daniel Crowley ✓	24	"	-do-	
John G.Scheepsma ✓	21	Holland	-do-	
John Scheepsma ✓	26	"	-do-	
George Pollard ✓	31	Russia	-do-	
Ben Silverman ✓	21	USA	-do-	
George Abela X	32	British	-do-	
Walter Moffatt ✓	34	-do-	-do-	
James Nelson ✓	34	-do-	-do-	
Ernest Sadler ✓	36	-do-	-do-	
Leighton Dakin ✓	24	-do-	Rio Grande 4/28/20	
Johannes de Jong ✓	33	Holland	N.York 3/27/20	
Joseph Anderson X	39	British	-do-	
Amerto Moriyon ✓	23	-do-	-do-	
Mat Lucander ✓	30	Finland	-do-	
Max Osborne ✓	22	British	-do-	
August Mattson ✓	22	Sweden	-do-	
Richard Ferdinandsen ✓	24	Danish	-do-	
Carl Clausen ✓	32	-do-	-do-	
Jose Pedreira ✓	31	Spain	-do-	
Salvador Doce ✓	28	-do-	-do-	
Jose Loureiro ✓	41	-do-	-do-	251
Emilio Anco X	29	-do-	-do-	
Pastor Lade ✓	29	-do-	-do-	
Ricardo Mosquera ✓	25	-do-	-do-	
Manoel Migues ✓	35	~~Rio de J.~~ do-	Rio de J. 4/19/20 Santos 4/24/20	
Bernardo Bernardes X	22	Brazil	N.York 3/27/20	
Vicente Laranga ✓	18	Spain	-do-	
Julio Mendiola ✓	17	-do-	-do-	
Andres Barrol X	36	-do-	-do-	
Jose Allegue Diaz X ✓	25	-do-	-do-	
Francisco Retana ✓	31	-do-	Rio de J. 4/17/20	
Manoel Oliveira ✓	23	Brazil	Santos 4/24/20	
Albino de Moraes ✓	26	-do-	-do- -do-	
Tomas O'Shaughnessy ✓	25	Argentine	N.York 3/27/20	
William Melia ✓	39	British	-do-	
Mariano Rosales ✓	28	Spain	-do-	
William McKinnon ✓	25	USA	-do-	
Abraham Solomon ✓	23	Greece	-do-	
Frederick Meager ✓	17	British	-do-	
Arnold Tieman ✓	31	USA	-do-	
Henrique Moreno ✓	18	Cuba	-do-	
John Foulkes —	23	USA	-do-	
Harold Wood —	20	British	-do-	
Charles Leacock ✓	21	-do-	-do-	
Sidney Belle X	21	-do-	-do-	
John Thorne —	24	-do-	-do-	
Lionel Maloney ✓ *	17	-do-	Barbados 5/17/20	
James Chandler ✓	24	-do-	-do-	
Thomas Fletcher ✓	22	-do-	-do-	
Cecil Edwards ✓	29	-do-	-do-	
Batley King —	33	USA	-do-	
Bertram Griffiths	23	British	-do-	

[illegible] MEP [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality
Herman Iljan	29	U.S.A.
Charles Warner	26	British
Charles Stern	25	"
Leon Bloosfeldt	25	Russian
George E. Pollick	23	U.S.A.
John Mahoney	20	British
Manoel Rodriquez	23	Portugal
Fernando Peato	24	"
Francisco Corujo	37	"
Jose Sorujo	28	Denmark
Marinus Hansen	31	British
Samuel Johnson	31	"
Robert Gray	40	"
James Kelly	33	Spain
Antonio Maronon	46	Chile
Ignacio Lonoso	52	Spain
Jose Pillado	37	Spain
Antonio Dona	22	"
Santiago Yanez	25	"
Manuel Gainenez	39	"
Alfredo Fernandez	24	"
Andres Veiga	24	U.S.A.
Antonio Alamo	28	"
Andres Allala	34	Spain
Luis Chavarro	31	"
Caliseto Sastre	32	"
Jose Gomez	25	Spain
Andres Cernandas	20	"
Malla Escolastero	28	Argentine
Jose Rinaldi	26	"
Agapito Soto	26	Pantryman
James Green	25	Brazil
Manuel Noboga	35	Spain
Jose Davila	24	"
Jose Varela	25	~~Brazil~~
~~Jose de Silva Jr.~~	47	Spain
Alexander Martul	18	British
Henery Gillespie	21	"
William Mc Clune	29	"
Alexander Coleman	16	Brazil
Adriano Rossi	24	Russia
Louis Schiff	19	British
Hugh Blades	22	"
William Olton	27	"
Frederick Bradshaw	27	Spain
Daniel Molina	21	British
Edward Anderson	33	Spain
Celestino Pinto	25	Brazil
Antonio de Waltos	24	"
Ferreira Medores	23	"
Joas Veras	31	"
Mathias Souza	31	"
Salvano de Sousa	27	

252

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

14—1240

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con 5, 191 , be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TENNYSON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 25th May , 1920 , *from the port of* Rio Grande doSul

253

TENNYSON MAY 25 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bambra	William A.	✓ Master 108156	3/27/20	New York	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'10	145	
2	Denson	Walter	✓ 1st Mate	-do-	-do-	Yes	28	M	-do-	-do-	5' 6	140	
3	Williamson	John C.	✓ 2nd " 91241	-do-	-do-	Yes	26	M	Scotch	-do-	5'11	150	
4	O'Neill	Roger	✓ 3rd " 80335	-do-	-do-	Yes	23	M	Irish	-do-	5' 6	145	
5	Frost	Frederick G.	✓ Telegraphist 34213	-do-	-do-	Yes	21	M	English	-do-	5' 9	170	
6	Dover	Henry W.	✓ -do- 115925	-do-	-do-	Yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	130	
7	Goring	Gerald	✓ Carpenter 91112	-do-	-do-	Yes	34	M	African	-do-	5'11	180	
8	Fox	Thomas	✓ Boatswain 129092	-do-	-do-	Yes	30	M	English	-do-	5'10	163	Tattoo both forearms
9	Daniels	Jean B.	✓ Lamptrimmer 105366	-do-	-do-	Yes	44	M	French	Belgian	5' 7	145	
10	Devlin	John D.	✓ Sailor 133182	-do-	-do-	Yes	27	M	Irish	USA	5'11	165	
11	Jones	Stuart R	✓ " 108168	-do-	-do-	Yes	21	M	English	British	5' 5	130	
12	Holder	Fred	✓ " 108166	-do-	-do-	Yes	34	M	-do-	-do-	5' 4	145	
13	Crowley	Daniel	✓ " 19002 BE.	-do-	-do-	Yes	24	M	Irish	-do-	5' 7	161	
14	Scheepsma	John G.	✓ " 108341	-do-	-do-	Yes	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5' 8	150	
15	Scheepsma	John	✓ " 108337	-do-	-do-	Yes	26	M	-do-	-do-	5' 9	176	
16	Pollard	George	✓ " N.C. 20263	-do-	-do-	Yes	31	M	Russian	Russian	5'11	235	Tattoo Rt arm
17	Silverman	Ben	✓ " 34884	-do-	-do-	Yes	19	M	Italian	USA	5' 8	170	
18	Abela	Joseph	✓ " 131591	-do-	-do-	Yes	34	M	Maltese	British	5' 7	150	Tattoo rt. forearm
19	Moffatt	Walter	✓ " 133371	-do-	-do-	Yes	34	M	English	-do-	5'6	176	Tattoo both arms
20	Nelson	James	✓ " 36479	-do-	-do-	Yes	33	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	154	
21	Sadler	Ernest	✓ " 133273	-do-	-do-	Yes	36	M	-do-	-do-	5'5	163	
22	Dakin	Leighton	✓ " 115207	-do-	-do-	Yes	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'9	145	
23	De Jong	Johannes	✓ " 19313 BE	4/28/20	Rio Grande	Yes	33	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10	185	Tattoo rt. arm
24	McAuley	Archibald	✓ Chief Engineer 105091	3/27/20	New York	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5'8	160	
25	Bindon	Herbert	✓ 2nd -do- B. 4/25/88 in Australia.	-do-	-do-	Yes	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	175	
26	Anderson	Joseph	✓ 3rd -do- 105069	-do-	-do-	Yes	39	M	English	-do-	5'9	195	
27	Moriyon	Manerto	✓ 4th -do- 108150	-do-	-do-	Yes	24	M	-do-	-do-	5' 9	164	
28	King	Batley	✓ 5th -do- 7845	5/17/20	Barbados	Yes	33	M	-do-	USA	5'8	140	
29	Fernandez	Francisco	✓ Donkeyman 77377	3/27/20	New York	Yes	35	M	Spain	Spain	5'5	145	
30	Fenson	William	✓ Greaser 34317	-do-	-do-	Yes	32	M	Russian	Russian	5'10	203	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Mascemento Olavo

Form 040
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Nascemento Olavo

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel "TENNYSON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 25th May *, 1920, from the port of* Rio Grande do Sul

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lucander	Mat	✓ 105354 Greaser	3/27/20	New York	Yes	29	M	Finnish	Finland	6'0	185	Tattoo on rt hand
2	Osborne	Max	✓ 132396 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	22	M	English	British	6'1	174	
3	Mattson	August	✓ 985 Fireman	-do-	-do-	Yes	22	M	Scandinav	Swedish	5'9	165	Tattoo rt forearm
4	Ferdinandsen	Richard	✓ 113 40 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	24	M	-do-	Denmark	5'8	160	
5	Clausen	Carl	✓ P. 11755 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	33	M	-do-	-do-	6'2	200	Tattoo rt arm
6	Pedreira	Jose	✓ 21007 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	31	M	Spain	Spain	5'4	140	
7	Doce	Salvador	✓ 2521 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	170	
8	Loureiro	Jose	✓ 13576 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	41	M	-do-	-do-	5'11	175	
9	Anco	Emilio	✓ J. 159 M. "	-do-	-do-	Yes	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	150	Scar Rt Brow
10	Lade	Pastor	✓ 3034 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'0	135	
11	Mosquera	Ricardo	✓ 884 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'1	155	
12	Perez	Angel	✓ N. 7716 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	165	
13	Migues	Manoel	✓ J- 19 Mr. "	4/19/20	Rio de J.	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	155	
14	Bernardez	Bernardo	✓ BE. 8585 "	4/24/20	Santos	Yes	23	M	African	Portuguese	5'8	165	
15	Laranga	Vincente	✓ 132334 Trimmer	3/27/20	New York	Yes	18	M	Spain	Spain	5'7	145	
16	Mendiola	Julio	✓ 132333 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	17	M	-do-	-do-	5'5	140	
17	Barrol	Andres	✓ 1647 G. "	-do-	-do-	Yes	36	M	-do-	-do-	5'6	160	
18	Dias	Jose Allegue	✓ 19101 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	156	
19	Retana	Francisco	✓ 129019 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	31	M	-do-	-do-	5'7	149	
20	Oliveira	Manoel	✓ N.C. 932 "	4/17/20	Rio de J.	Yes	24	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5'8	130	
21	de Moraes	Albino	✓ 15313 "	4/24/20	Santos	Yes	25	M	African	Brazil	5'1	132	
22	OShaughnessy	Tomas	✓ 135866-2 "	4/24/20	-do-	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Argentine	5'9	160	
23	Ferreira	Manoel J.	✓ 10813 "	-do-	-do-	Yes	24	M	African	Brazil	5'5	140	
24	Griffiths	Bertram	✓ VL reg 11949 135865 "	5/18/20	Barbados	Yes	23	M	African	British	5'9	136	
25	Blamphin	John C.	✓ 10815 Purser	3/27/20	New York	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'10	130	
26	Carey	Frederick	✓ 10735 Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	Yes	38	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	225	
27	Doyle	John W.	✓ 17 N.C. Surgeon	-do-	-do-	Yes	58	M	Gdirish	-do-	5'10	155	
28	Sgenkufvud	Oscar	✓ Boston 4/18/8 No number 2nd Steward	-do-	-do-	Yes	31	M	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7	137	
29	Palmer	Frederick	✓ 5IC 47 Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'4	129	
30	Melia	William	✓ 3457 Pantryman	-do-	-do-	Yes	38	M	-do-	-do-	5'7	146	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

14—1240

Mascomonto Olavo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column...

Helena
Nascemento Olavo

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TENNYSON *, arriving at* New York , 25th May, 1920 *, from the port of* Rio Grande do Sul

255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthews	Arthur	14353 ✓ Saloon Steward	3/27/20	New York	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'6	138	
2	Price	Norman	J. 878 C. ✓ Pringer	-do-	-do-	Yes	24	M	African	-do-	5'10	145	
3	Mitchell	Anna	30747 ✓ Stewardess	-do-	-do-	Yes	37	F	English	USA	5'1	140	
4	Isaquirre	Florencio	11304 ✓ Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	Yes	24	M	Spain	Spain	5'9	150	
5	Rosales	Mariano	22640 ✓ 2nd "	-do-	-do-	Yes	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'6	160	
6	McKinnon	William	35192 ✓ 3rd "	-do-	-do-	Yes	25	M	Scotch	USA	5'5	133	
7	da Silva Jr	Jose	J.J. 1947 ✓ Ships Cook	-do-	-do-	Yes	47	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5' 3	150	
8	Solomon	Abraham	14974 ✓ Scullion	-do-	-do-	Yes	23	M	Greek	Greek	5'4	145	
9	Whalley	Frederick	51048 ✓ Chief Baker	-do-	-do-	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'6	157	
10	Maynard	Joseph	3091 ✓ 2nd "	-do-	-do-	Yes	22	M	African	-do-	5'9	150	
11	Cowling	Albert	135877 ✓ Butcher	-do-	-do-	Yes	40	M	English	-do-	5'8	158	
12	Peters	John	B. "15 L. [illegible] ✓ Asst Steward	-do-	-do-	Yes	44	M	Scotch	-do-	5'7	135	
13	Meager	Frederick	B. "15 L. [illegible] ✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	17	M	English	-do-	5'9	150	
14	Tieman	Arnold	35427 ✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	31	M	German	USA	5'11	165	
15	Moreno	Henry	129105 ✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	18	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'8	125	
16	Foulkes	John	35215 ✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	23	M	English	USA	6'0	160	
17	Wood	Harold	108161 ✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	19	M	-do-	British	5'10	160	
18	Leacock	Charles	108161 ✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	21	M	African	-do-	5'8	160	
19	Brown	Von	J 871 C. ✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	18	M	-do-	-do-	5'4	128	
20	Belle	Sidney	13466 ✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	21	M	-do-	-do-	5'7	142	
21	Thorne	John	125818 ✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	150	
22	Maloney	Lionel	108171 ✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	17	M	-do-	-do-	5'1	115	
23	Edwards	Cecil C.	108165 ✓ -do-	5/18/20	Barbados	Yes	29	M	W.Indian	British	5'6	135	
24	Fletcher	Thomas C	1358014 ✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	22	M	English	-do-	5'10	145	
25	Chandler	James H.	108164 ✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	120	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

Nascemento Olavo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm A Bambra Master, of the S S "Tennyson", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. A. Bambra
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920

J Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

3 Sheets

Tennyson

J-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

America

Domenico

Helena
Nascemento Olavo

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 257

S. S. TENNYSON LAMP & VOLT *arrived* MAY 26th 1920. , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Del Rio Carlos		2/ 2	9	Accomp Alien 8 under 13	10:30 Macatee							5/26	151	Mar. 12										
17F	Matilda																								
17F	Matilde																								
17M	Carlos																								
12f	Vincente																								
12f	Josephina																								
9f	Luis																								
8f	Quadalupe																								
15f	Gonzalez Rosario																								
37m	2 Fachada Julio	7	7	1	L.P.C. Undesirable	11: Flanagan							5/26	1	M.S. 12m							Mar	5	6	6
39m	3 Johanson Hjalma L	10	6	1	"	11:40 Burke	5/21															June	11	11	10
19m	4 Rezba Matias	8	1/4	3	"	11:30 Richard	5/3	123	C.S.														16	17	16
15m	Carlos																								
10m	Isidor																								
48m	5 Drummona Francisco D.	10	13	1	"M.P.D.	11:30 Burke							5/27	38	10m								1	1	1
45m	6 Da Silva Jose Maria	10	12	1	" Passage Pd	11:10 "	5/22	125	S.	6/3			6/19		3.10	3.10	6/19	Landed				June	19	19	18
32m	7 Bowell James	13	3	1	"	10: Leger	5/21															May	5	6	6
18m	8 Benn William	13	2	1	"	10 "							5/27	185	2.30							June	11	11	10
23m	9 Dos Santos Anibal	10	22	1	"	10:30 Burke	5/27	36	25				5/29	112	25.25								16	17	16
47m	10 Marchese Santo	11	1/11	11	"	11: Alexander							5/26	17	745	1.25							1	2	1
45f	Domenica																								
6m	Matteo																								
	Michelangelo																								
	Guiseppe																								
	Antonio																								
36	Maria																								
17	Francisca																								
28	Americo																								
29	Domenico																								
30	Helena																								
	Nascemento Olavo	8	12	11PC.	1 P.F.	10:40 Macatee																			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. TENNYSON LAMBERT & HOLT arrived May 26, 1920, 191, M., from

256

10:10 A. M.

List No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
12	Francesco, Cesario	2	23		1	To tel	Committee Co Ital Soc.				2	3	2
13	Gibbs, Gertrude	11	19		1	" call	dist M. Williams 203 W. 63 St. NY.	John	6/3	3.45	8	9	8
14	Bianco, Salvatore & 2 ch	7	1		3	Wf & ch in hosp	S. I.	Behl.	5/26	11.45	0	1	0
15	Pimental, Helena G. Cabin	2	7		1	Dr. Memo Sen.		John	5/28	2.45	6	9	6
16							Daugh. Duarte Adelaide 10/18 Curtis St. Roxbury Mass	Burke.	5/26	10	0	0	0
17											14	22	16
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

39 mls

TENNYSON 5-24-20

T20

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 258

S.S. Tenyo (L+H.) arrived May 26th, 1920. M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Ex. Insp. 5/28/20-2 20 p.m.																	May	3	3	4
12	Bianco Julia	7	2	1	L.P.C. & D.	McCullough	5/29	95	N.S.	5/30	79	Meyer	6/10	190	Mail 11 30							June	10	9	9
13	Bianco Salvatore	7	1/3/4	3	" & Acc. SI 5/28/20-2 40 p.m.	Johnson	5/29	95	N.S.	5/30	79	Meyer	6/10	190	Mail 11 20								12	12	13
	" Lucia																					May	9	9	12
	" Gustavo																					June	20	22	22
																							39	32	39
					SI 6/3/20-10 a.m.																				
14	Rezba John	6	1	1	Insane Hosp on arrival	Bosch	6/3	173	Ins.													May			
15	Bianco Lorenzo	7	5	1	A.C.A.	Alexander	6/10	191	Mail				9/4	38	Immig. 2nd								1	1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6435

May 23-25, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 11 1943, 194.....

Rose Brennan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

Volume 6436

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From May 25th to May 27th, 1930.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
May 25th	Brighton	Port Antonio	2
	Fred R. Kellog	Tampico	2
	Nochum		2
	Havur	Progresso	1
	Choctaw	Sanchez	1
	Westford	Barry	2
	G. R. Crowe	Port Lobos	1
26th	Iroquois	Dominican Ports	16
	Norden	Havana	1
	Grayson	Antofagasta	1
	Chas Pratt	Palo Blanco	2
	Monterey	Havana	21
	Ponce	San Juan	9
	Borgestad	Tampico	2
	City of Florence	Antwerp	2
	Delco	Havana	2
	M.O. Crowell	Liverpool	1
27th	Astmakco IV	London	2
	Fenchurch	Barcelona	2
	Jacques Cartier	Havre	5
	West Arrow	Falmouth	2
	Mundale	Caibarien	2
	Manco	Manoas, Para	12
	P de Satrustegui	Havana Barcelona	16
	Fort Hamilton	Hamilton	17
	Bradavon	Antwerp	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6436

May 25-27, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 11 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co at Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1922, 5-20

at Kingston, Jamaica.

Kingston, Jamaica.

MAY 18 1922

Services No 2361

Chas Comptroller of Customs Acting

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN	6		6
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	6		6

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6		6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	6		6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRIGHTON 13 Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA 5-9, 19th. MAY, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject,)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	French	Francella Louise	28	8	F	S	Mercantile clerk.	Yes	English		YesBritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Cecil Clegg (Cousin) 18 Charles Street. Kingston Ja.	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	✓	Powell	Lisette Louise	31	5	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English		YesBritishSubj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Manchester	Mr. G.S.Powell (Uncle) Mandeville, Manchester, Ja.	N.Y.	New York City
3	✓	Powell	Vernice Muriel	24	5	F	S	Professional Nurse	Yes	English		YesBritishSubj.	Coloured West Indian	Jamaica	Manchester	Mr. G.S.Powell (Father) Mandeville, Manchester. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork City
4	✓	Trought	Isola	22	-	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English		YesBritishSubj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Cambridge, St.James Ja.	Mr. R.A.Trought (Father) Cambridge, St.James. Ja.	Con.	Bridgeport.
5	✓	Durant	Marie Louise	24	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		YesBritishSubj.	Coloured West Indian	Jamaica	St.Andrew Ja.	Mr.William Durant (Father) Siloah, St.Elizabeth, Ja.	N.Y.	New York City
6	✓	Lawrence	Faith Mellicent	21	4	F	S	Student	Yes	English		Yes BritishSubj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	St.Anns.	Mr.S.H.Lawrence (Father) Claremont, St.Anns Ja.	Penn	Philadelphia
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 1

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] other organized government [illegible] of his or their official [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A., MAY, 191x20

14—430

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work for which he has permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Have he previously been in the United States, or in what part of it, and for what purpose, if ever before, and how long did he remain, if remained for longer than 1 year, state fully?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1918	New Orleans	Miss Tena Dunkley (Aunt) B.T.School ,Brooklyn.New York.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole extremity right eyebrow.	Jamaica	Westmoreland
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	$50 No	-	-	Mrs.H.M.Banton (Cousin) 160W 130th.St.New York.	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	Large mole under left eye	Jamaica	Manchester
3	Yes	Self	$50 No	-	-	Mrs.H.M.Banton (Cousin) 160 W 130th.Street. New York.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on back pf left hand.	Jamaica	Manchester
4	No	Self	$50 No	-	-	Mrs.Edith Simpson (Aunt) Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	Scar in centre of forehead.	Jamaica	St.James
5	Yes	Self	$50 No	-	-	Mrs.F. Fisher (Sister) Jersey, Elizabeth. New York.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Freckles on face.	Jamaica	Kingston.
6	No	Self	$50 No	-	-	Rev.J.E.Lawrence (Uncle) 1038 Bond Str. Elizabeth, N.J. U.S.A.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar back of left hand.	Jamaica	St.Anns
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official char[illegible]

BRIGHTON MAY 25 1920

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Brighton, from Patentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Kendrossian

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

at Newyork

Patrick King

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BRIGHTON

MAY 25 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brighton, arriving at New York, May 25, 1920, from the port of Fort Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreassen	Sigurd	Master	2/21-19	Norw.	No	Yes	31	M.	Scand	Norw.	5'10	162	
2	Andersen	Arne	Mate	8/31/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'8	170	
3	Farstad	Otto	2nd	3/27/19	43824	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	160	
4	Christensen	Tobias	Chf Eng.	8/19	139480	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	157	
5	Jorgensen	Herman	2nd "	10/5/19	P33131	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	165	
6	Thorsen	Jorgen	2nd "	12/20/19	31622	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	158	
7	Sorensen	O.	Steward	4/29/19	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	175	
8	Nilsen	Hjalmar	Cook	4/16/19	52424	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	150	
9	Hansen	Hans	Donkeyman	3/7/19	10129 Norway	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	150	
	ads.		Carpenter	12/16/19										
			Cook	4/9/20										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 686 5-26 Brighton

3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 28th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Brighton from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R, and is expected to sail May 28, 1920, for Port Antonio via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BRIGHTON MAY 25 1920

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brighton, arriving at New York, May 25, 1920, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreassen	Sigurd	Master	2/21-19	Norw.	No	Yes	31	M.	Scand	Norw.	5'10	162	
2	Andersen	Arne.	Mate	8/19-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'8	170	
3	Farstad	Otto	2nd	3/27-1384	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	160	
4	Christensen	Tobias	Chf Eng.	8/19-1394	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	157	
5	Jorgensen	Hermon	2nd "	10/5-19	P 33/31	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	165	
6	Thorsen	Jorgen	3rd "	12/20-1316	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	158	
7	Sorensen	O.	Steward	4/29-78	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	175	
8	Nilsen	Hjalmar	Cook.	4/16-1524		"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	150	
9	Hansen	Hans.	Deckman	3/7-1012	Norw	"	"	46	"					
10	Jame...					"	"	23	"					

Page 4.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Sorensen	41	Norwegian	New York 29/4/20
Hjalmar Nielsen	46	— "	— " 5/5/20

BRIGHTON

MAY 25 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brighton, arriving at New York, May 25, 1920, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andreassen	Sigurd	Master	2/21-19	Norw.	No	Yes	31	M.	Scand	Norw.	5'10	162	
2	Andersen	Arne.	Mate	3/31-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	170	
3	Karstad	Otto	2nd	3/27-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	160	
4	Christensen	Tobias	Chf Eng.	2/19-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	157	
5	Jorgensen	Hermon	2nd "	10/5-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	165	
6	Hansen	Jorgen	3rd "	12/20-19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	158	
7	Sorensen	O.	Steward	4/29-18	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	175	
8	Nilsen.	Hjalmar	Cook.	4/16-19	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	150	
9	Hansen	Hans.	Donkeyman	2/7-19	Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	159	
10	Jansen	Mads.	Carpenter	12/16-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	158	
11	Jorgensen	Bjarne Arthur	Sailor	4/7-19	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	160	
12	Rasmussen	Joachim	"	4/20-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	161	
13	Hansen	Henry.	"	11/21-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	162	
14	Thorvaldsen	Alfred.	"	3/17-20	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	156	
15	Moser	Carl.	"	5/11-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	149	
16	Smith	Edwin	Fireman	9/16-18	Jamaica	No	"	44	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'11	156	
17	McMurray	William.	"	10/9-18	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	166	
18	James.	Jonatan.	"	3/3-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	175	
19	Wilson	Fridrick.	"	5/19-20	Jamaica	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	160	
N.C. 20	Hall.	Alexander.	"	4/5-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	165	
21	Correa	Armando	"	3/19-19	Halifax.	No mdl Cert. Came to Boston Jan 2, 1920		19	"	Span	Span	5'7	146	
22	Pottinger	Joseph	Trimmer	3/29-20	Jamaica			28.	"	Jam	Jamaica	5'11	163	
23	Belmonte	Harold	Wiper.	3/15-19	N.Y.			20.	"	"	"	5'10	155	
24	Hasters.	Phillip.	Coalpasser	5/19-20	Jamaica			17.	"	"	"	5'5	120.	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P King Master

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners A T Mavenuss & Co 9/2
Local Agents Burnett Hoxsey & Co
18 Broadway.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Brighton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Lindstrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

Patrick King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Brighton

5-26-20

95

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FREDR KELLOGG MAY 25 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fredric R Kellogg, *arriving at* New York, May 25th 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico 5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cook	Stephen H	Master	May 1st	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	U S A	U S A	5.9½		
2	Burtt	Robert H	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9		34991
3	Martins	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5.8		11814
4	O'Brien	Robert S	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.1		32137
5	Berrisen	B	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norway	Norway	5.7	160	11879
6	Hansen	Jens	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.7	165	46940
7	Nauta	Wm W	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	Holland	5.8	135	2N399
8	Olsen	Eijne	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.7	150	39274
9	Melsequest	R	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.11	165	48901
10	Nak	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Holland	Holland	5.9	170	12612
11	Lande	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norway	Norway	5.9	150	164333
12	Syostrom	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.8	145	138111
13	Johnsen	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Norway	Norway	5.10	165	152948
14	Jones	W W	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5.10	160	12626
15	Currie	Walter B	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A	5.6		16917
16	Johnsen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norway	Norway	5.7	145	9480
17	Brun	A	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russia	Russia	5.11	155	10519
18	Grandall	Knut	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norway	U S A	5.7		2891
19	Rohdin	K	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	Sweden	"	5.8		1902
20	Butler	Jos H	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S A	"	5.6		10746
21	Johnsen	Elmer	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sweden	"	5.8		1546
22	Spooner	Robert	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	"	5.11		7897
23	Andersen	Oscar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.7	150	2
24	Obrien	F	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	U S A	5.10		494
25	Keanen	C	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10		34026
26	Hagerup	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Norway	Norway	5.5	135	9017
27	Johannsen	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	3407
28	Gimpel	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5.7		14
29	Wiberg	A	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Sweden	"	5.10		6000
30	Martinez	M	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.9	140	9212

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook, Master, of the Sch Fredric R Kellogg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. H. Cook
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST (Continued)

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Fredric R Kellogg, *arriving at* New York, May 25th 1920, 191, *from the port of* Tampico Mexico

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Garland	Edgar	Wiper	May 1st	New York	Yes	Yes	17	Male	U S A	U S A	5.6		58972
32	Romanteses	J	" 145678	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.6		
33	Nilsen	Nils	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.7	160	2/1/16
34	Cardham	Wm	Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	Canadian	U S A	5.8	145	1920
35	Zesiger	E	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	140	115-19
36	Soler	James	Salon Mess	"	"	"	"	27	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5.8		247
37	Zapata	Jose	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.2	140	116039
38	Ramirez	R	Utility Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	13123
39	Rooney	E J	P O Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5.6		39726
40	Deasey	E J	Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	22-	"	"	"	5.4		1446
41	Woodhead	Edgar	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.		39752
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook, Master, of the S/S Fredric R Kellogg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S H Cook
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Fredric R. Kellogg

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

LIST OR MANIFEST of AMERICAN S.S. NOCKUM 7 submitted for examination at the American Consulate _____

The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Stock. 1000 4-20

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATOIN.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	PEARSON	WILLIAM S	U.S.A.	PASSPORT	7296	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	4-2-20	PHILA.	MASTER	YES	MALE	CAUCASIAN	YES	5-9	I40	NONE	S.S.NOCKUM	
2	PEUCE	OTHELLAN H	"	28657	"	I-I7-93	"		"	4-2-20	"	IST.MATE	"	"	"	"	5-I0	I80	"	"	
3	BOHER	JOSEPH JOHN	"	PI072	"	2-25-79	POLAND	POLAND	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5-5½	I60	"	"	To Rship foreign
4	FRAME	WILLIAM G.	"	22215	"	II-2I-98	U.S.A.	SCOTLAND	"	"	"	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	5-4	I50	"	"	
5	ANDERSON	JOHN A.	FINLAND	L-20	"	3-5-80	FINLAND	FINLAND	"	"	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	5-I0	I70	"	"	To Rship foreign
6	[illegible]	CARL	RUSSIA	P2I480	"	8-I6-88	Russia	RUSSIA	"	"	"	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	5-8½	I70	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	JOHN	FINLAND	S.F.I502I	"	5-I6-89	Finland	FINLAND	"	"	"	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	5-9	I68	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	ANDREW	RUSSIA	P15454	"	9-4-74	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	I65	TATTOO R.HAND	"	"
9	[illegible]	DEGERS	GREECE	A/21707	"	7-I7-93	GREECE	GREECE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	I35	" R.ARM	"	"
10	[illegible]	ANTONIOS	"	B 20806	"	I-8-93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	I68	NONE	"	"
11	[illegible]	NICOLAS	"	P 23132	"	3-25-9I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4½	I30	SCAR TOP FOR'HD.	"	"
12	[illegible]	GEO.	"	A/44388	"	I-6-85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	I40	NONE	"	"
13	[illegible]	LEONIDAS	"	P23836	"	8-I3-99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	I50	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	OSCAR	SWEDEN	8490	"	I-I9-89	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	[illegible]	CHAS.C.	U.S.A.	P 39568	"	II-I8-98	U.S.A.	AUSTRIA	"	"	"	Ord.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	5-8½	I40	"	"	
16	GRIFFITH	EDWARD T.	"	P 39569	"	4-25-97	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	6-I	I90	"	"	
17	AVROLITIS	DEMETRO	GREEK	N.Y.I27097	"	4-25-04	GREECE	GREECE	4-28-2[illegible]	[illegible]KEEP	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5-6	I38	"	"	To Rship foreign
18	[illegible]	VAN	BELGIUM	I3258	BELGIUM	II-I0-92	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5-7	I45	"	"	" " "
19	STEVENS	JAY E	U.S.A.	28696	U.S.A.	II-20-93	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	4-2-20	[illegible]HILA	WR.OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	5-7	I55	"	"	
20	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM E.,JR.	"	713	"	3-22-88	"	"	7	"	SUPERCARGO	"	"	"	"	5-I0	I70	"	"	
21	GRIFFIN	JAMES ALEXANDER	"	Pd/I028	"	9-I6-83	"	"	2	"	CH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	6-2	I75	"	"	
22	ALLAR	JOSEPH	CANADA	BE-I4668	"	9-I5-68	CANADA	CANADA	"	"	" COOK	"	"	"	"	5-5	I35	"	"	To Rship foreign
23	KEHOE	JOHN J.	U.S.A.	P 394I4	"	8-23-92	U.S.A.	IRELAND	"	[illegible]NDERY	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	5-7½	I35	"	"	
24	MORRATTAN	PATRICK W.	"	P 28402	"	I2-9-98	"	"	"	"	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	5-7½	I40	"	"	
25	EMERSON	CLIFFORD H.	"	P 294II	"	I-6-00	"	U.S.A.	"	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	5-6½	I45	"	"	
26	MCCALLUM	THEODORE C.	"	~~P 2596~~	"	~~I-28-96~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5-8½~~	~~I55~~	"	"	Deserted at Antwerp
27	RUNGA	CHARLES	RUSSIA	P 28I02	"	2-4-96	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	I60	"	"	To reship foreign
28	de GRAW	GEO.C.	HOLLAND	N.Y.8462I	"	4-24-00	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	4-28-20	ANTWERP	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	5-9	I50	"	"	" " "
29	MARSH	EDWARD B.	U.S.A.	P 35444	"	8-7-98	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	2	PHILA.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	I35	"	"	
30	YANZ	THOMAS F.	"	S.F.69I0	"	4-30-90	"	IRELAND	"	"	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	5-8	I60	"	"	
31	GEORGE	RUSSELL E.	"	I864	"	3-27-97	"	CANADA	"	"	IST.ASST.	"	"	"	"	5-I0	I60	"	"	
32	J.NORTON	Joseph	"	3049	"	I-7-9I	"	U.S.A.	"	"	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	5-6	I50	"	"	
33	REIDER	CLAUDE W.	"	P4709	"	8-2-94	"	U.S.A.	"	"	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	5-6½	I45	"	"	
34	HENDRICKS	ELMER A.	"	8303	"	3-24-95	"	"	"	"	CH.FREEZER	"	"	"	"	5-4½	I60	"	"	
35	LONGHURST	JEAN R.	"	S.F.3I5	"	2-I-95	FRANCE	FRANCE	"	"	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	5-7	I40	"	"	
36	KILROY MCGANN	HENRY M. JOHN F.	"	6287 P 39548	"	2-22-96 6-2I-97	U.S.A. U.S.A.	IRELAND U.S.A.	"	"	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	5-7	I42	"	"	
37	TALBOT	FRANK F.	"	I0546	"	6-I0-98	"	ENGLAND	"	"	DK.ENG.	"	"	"	"	5-6	I50	"	"	
38	WYCHULIS	GEORGE P.	"	P 28779	"	I0-I8-	"	RUSSIA	"	"	WATER TEND.	"	"	"	"	5-9	I65	"	"	
39	BLACKBURN	AMBROSE B.	"	NOT KNOWN	"	I-20-99	"	U.S.A.	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	5-6	I50	"	"	
40	SISK	RICHARD B.	"	9369	"	9-6-00	"	IRELAND	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	5-8	I60	"	"	
41	WITTIG	MARK	"	I0683	"	4-28-02	"	U.S.A.	"	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	5-II	I80	"	"	
42	KNOPF	OSCAR	"	J 4063 S	"	3-20-96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	I30	"	"	
43										"	"	"	"	"	"	5-II	I78	"	"	
44	Campbell									"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	6-0	I70	"	"	
45										"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	I40	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

HAVRE

MAY 28 1920

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel "Havre", arriving at New York, May 26-, 1920, from the port of Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sörreim	Ole	1st officer	Nov 5-19	Bergen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand	Norw	5'11"	170	[illegible]
2	Ellenes	Sotfred	2nd ----	Nov 18-19	Stavanger	"	"	26½	"	----	----	5'8"	170	[illegible]
3	Stoltz	Trygve	3d ----	Sep 18-19	Bergen	"	"	27	"	----	----	5'10"	170	[illegible]
4	Stable	Börre	[illegible]											

5-26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, when and where they are to be paid off

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

PORT OF New York
3rd July, 1920.

I, master of the Nor (Nationality.) S. S. Havre, from port of Progreso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 1

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST of AMERICAN S.S. NOORDAM

SHEET # 2

Date

The at submitted for examination at the American Consulate certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATOIN. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	BIRTH. Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
46 1	HALDERMAN	ARTHUR L.	U.S.A.	PASSPORT	P 39323	U.S.A.	3-22-01	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	4-2-20	PHILA	FIREMAN	YES	MALE	CAUCASIAN	YES	5-8	140	Sc. Under L. Elbow	S.S. NOORDAM
47 2	EUSER	EUGENE D.	"	No passport	6669	"	10-15-18	"	"	2	"	WIPER	"	"	"	"	5-10	150	None	"
48 3	SWEENEY	WILLIAM J.	"	39600 Phila	P 39600	"	8-7-90	IRELAND	IRELAND	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3½	128	"	"
49 4	DOYLE	JOSEPH A.	"	Phila " 40 "	P 4025	"	10-30-01	U.S.A.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek			"		"	Greek	4-27-20	Antwerp	O. S.	"	"	"	"	5'-8	140	"	See sheet #1
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium			"		"	Belgium	4-27-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7	130	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland			"		"	Holland	4-27-20	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5'-6	150	"	"
8																				
9	Vercauteren	Chas	Belgium	11157		Belgium		Belgium	Belgium	5-1-20	Antwerp	Messman	"	"	"	"	5'-5"	145	"	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				

SEEN at American Consulate General ANTWERP-BELGIUM Apr 30 1920

Vice Consul.

44 in crew 15 Aliens & 34 U.S. Citizens
2 without cards
Presidents proclamation (see #233) received.

1 went to sea
1 left ship

to assist foreign visit Steamship by American Consul

HAVANA MAY 26 1920

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Havana", arriving at New York, May 26 1920, from the port of Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sörreim	Ole	1st officer	Nov 5-19	Bergen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand	Norw	5'7"	160	[illegible]
2	Allenes	Gotfred	2nd "	Nov 18-19	Stavanger	"	"	26½	"	"	"	5'6"	140	[illegible]
3	Stoltz	Trygve	3d "	Sep 18-19	Bergen	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Malde	Börre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

5-26

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

PORT OF New York
May 25th, 1920.

I, master of the Nor (Nationality.) S. S. Havana
from port of Progreso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31. Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 14. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

2

I, W. S. Beasley of the S. S. Havana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. S. Beasley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May 1920

Jno H Joseph
Immigrant Inspector.

Havana

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Havtor", arriving at New York, May 26 —, 1920, from the port of Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED, OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sörreim	Ole	1st officer	Nov 5-18	Bergen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand	Norw	5'11"	160	[illegible]
2	Allenes	Gotfred	2nd —"—	Nov 18-18	Stavanger	"	"	26½	"	—"—	—"—	5'6	145	[illegible]
3	Stoltz	Trygve	3d —"—	Sep 18-18	Bergen	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'9	160	[illegible]
4	Malde	Börre	Chief engineer	May 29-18	Bergen	"	"	40	"	—"—	—"—	5'7	145	[illegible]
5	Stenessen	Konrad	2nd —"—	April 4-18	Bergen	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	5'8	145	[illegible]
6	Riise	Gunnar	3rd —"—	Sep 18-18	Bergen	"	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'8	145	[illegible]
7	Johannes	Trithjof	Steward	Nov 18-18	Stavanger	"	"	23	"	—"—	—"—	5'3	140	[illegible]
8	Svendsen	Lars	Cook	Nov 18-18	Stavanger	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	5'3	140	[illegible]
9	Olsen	Sverre	Messboy	Nov 18-18	Stavanger	"	"	17½	"	—"—	—"—	4'8	80	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8	160	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-26

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

PORT OF New-York
3rd July, 1920.

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Havtor
from port of Progreso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th May, 1920, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 3rd July, 1920, for Tampico
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Ly.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sverre Olsen	17	Nor.	28/12.19. Stavanger

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Havrus", arriving at New York, May 26-, 1920, from the port of Tragreo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sörreim	Ole	1st officer	Nov 5-19	Bergen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand	Norw	5'11"	160	16 1/2
2	Allenes	Gotfred	2nd —"—	Nov 18-19	Stavanger	"	"	26½	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	200	19 1/2
3	Stoltz	Trygve	3d —"—	Sep. 18-19	Bergen	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	200	19 1/2
4	Malde	Börre	Chief engineer	May 29-18	Bergen	"	"	40	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	144	20 3/2
5	Stenersen	Konrad	2nd —"—	April 4-18	Bergen	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	5'2"	160	17 1/2
6	Riise	Gunnar	3rd —"—	Sep 18-19	Bergen	"	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	150	38 1/2
7	Johannes	Trithjof	Steward	Nov 18-19	Stavanger	"	"	23	"	—"—	—"—	5'3"	140	38 1/2
8	Svendsen	Lars	Cook	Nov 18-19	Stavanger	"	"	17½	"	—"—	—"—	4'8"	150	
9	Olsen	Sverre	Messboy	Nov 18-19	Stavanger	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	160	69 23 1/2
10	Johansen	Fredrik	Carpenter	Mar. 18-20	Norfolk	Yes	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150	38 1/2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Börre Malde	40.	Nor.	29/5. 18. Bergen.
Joaquin Duran	18.	Span.	13/7. 19. Gibraltar.
Fredrik Johansen	24.	Fin.	19/3. 20. Norfolk.
Josef Andersen	27.	Sw.	9/3. 20. Phila.
Johan Lepp	26.	Russ.	26/3. 20. N.Y.
Thure Dahlhof	29.	Sw.	9/3. 20. Phila.
Oskar Berg	18.	—.—	31/3. 20. N.Y.
Sigurd Olsen	31.	Nor.	9/3. 20. Phila.
Herman Berg	26.	Sw.	" " "
Jak Gulbransen	35.	Nor.	" " "
Ludvig Olofsson	36.	Sw.	" " "
John Knudsen	25.	—.—	" " "
Gunnar Madsen	21.	—.—	24/3. 20. N.Y.
Harald Borch	47.	Nor. (U.S. city)	17/3. 20. Norfolk. (Supercargo)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Barbro Rinnesson	35.	Stewardess. Nor.	Heins Kristensen	19.	Dan.
Ernst Tuvim	23.	Supercargo U.S.	Adolf Pedersen	29.	Nor.
Poul Hansen	32.	Dan.	Karl Isaksson	22.	Sw.
Niels Madsen	20.	Nor.	Elias Rosendt	36.	Nor.
Henning Rydell	38.	Sw.	Ingolf Vatland	19.	"
Sibert Grundsten	31.	Finn.	Johan Ring	33.	"
Nikolai Hole	24.	Nor.			
Bjarne Johnsen	23.	"			
Thure Blomberg	17.	"			
Axel Fabroe	19.	Dan.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O. Thuestad
Master.

[OVER.]

HAVRUS MAY 26 1920

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Havre", arriving at New York, May 26-, 1920, from the port of Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sörreim	Ole	1st officer	Nov 5-18	Bergen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand	Norw	5'7"	160	
2	Ullenes	Gotfred	2nd —"—	Nov 18-18	Stavanger	"	"	26½	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	150	
3	Stoltz	Trygve	3d —"—	Sep. 18-18	Bergen	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	200	
4	Malde	Börre	Chief engineer	May 29-18	Bergen	"	"	40	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	160	
5	Stenersen	Konrad	2nd —"—	April 4-18	Bergen	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	150	
6	Riise	Gunnar	3rd —"—	Sep 18-18	Bergen	"	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	140	
7	Johannes	Trithjof	Steward	Nov 18-18	Stavanger	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	140	
8	Svendsen	Lars	Cook	Nov 18-18	Stavanger	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	5'3"	140	
9	Olsen	Sverre	Messboy	Nov 18-18	Stavanger	"	"	17½	"	—"—	—"—	4'2"	6[illegible]	
10	Johansen	Fredrik	Carpenter	Mar. 18-20	Norfolk	Yes	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	160	
11	Olsen	Arne	Boatswain	Mar 31-20	New York	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norw.	5'5"	150	
12	Lepp	Johan	A. B.	Mar 26-20	New York	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'7½"	160	
13	Anderson	Josef	A. B.	Mar. 9-20	Phila	"	"	27	"	Scand	Swedish	5'9"	160	
14	Olsen	Xaver	A. B.	Nov 18-18	Stavanger	No	"	20½	"	—"—	Norw	5'7"	150	
15	Soveraas	Leif	A B	Nov 18 18	Stavanger	"	"	18½	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	160	
16	Bjilland	Andreas	O. S.	Nov 18-18	Stavanger	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	140	
17	Dalløf	Türe	O. S.	Mar 9-20	Phila	Yes	"	29	"	—"—	Swedesh	6'2"	180	
18	Strömmen	Johannes	O. S.	Mar 18-20	Norfolk	"	"	18	"	—"—	Norw.	5'6"	160	
19	Berg	Otter	O. S. 147383	Mar 31-20	New York	"	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	150	
20	Russo	Rosario	Donkeyman	July 13-14	Castanea	No	"	30	"	S Italian	S Italian	5'6"	140	
21	Castro	Antonio	Fireman	July 13-14	Gibraltar	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	
22	Duran	Joaquin	145.640	July 13-14	Gibraltar	Yes	"	17½	"	—"—	—"—	5'2"	120	
23	Olsen	Sigurd	—"—	Mar 9-20	Phila.	"	"	31	"	Scand	Norw	5'7"	146	
24	Gulbormsen	Isak	140072-2	Mar 9-20	Phila	"	"	34½	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	150	
25	Skoog	Herman	—"—	Mar. 9-20	Phila	"	"	25½	"	—"—	Swedish	5'7"	160	
26	Olofsson	Ludvig	—"—	Mar 9-20	Phila	"	"	36	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	160	
27	Krönlein	John	Trimmer	Mar 9-20	Phila	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	160	
28	Mattson	Bror	140071-2	Mar 26-20	New York	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	140	
29	Olsen	Hans	—"—	Nov 18-19	Stavanger	No	"	21	"	—"—	Norw.	5'7"	140	
30	Borch	Harald	Supercargo	Mar 17-20	Norfolk	Yes	"	47	"	French	French	5'6"	140	
31	Sünde	Jakob	Master	Mar 17-18	Stavanger		"	38	"	Scand	Norw	5'7"	140	

Line Ward Line
Owners Fabyan & Wiese
Local Agents Geo. Hellegesen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Sunde Master, of the "H. u Hansen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Sunde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Hansen

J-26-2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel CHOCTAW, arriving at NEW YORK, May 24, 1920, from the port of SANCHEZ R.D. WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
16891 1	HAYWOOD 16891	LINTON.L	MASTER	4/23/20	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	39	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5.8		
J.394T. 2	POWELL J.394T	BURROUGHR.E	FIRST MATE	4/23/20	"	do	yes	32	do	do	do	5.9		
5437 3	THOMPSON 5437	PAUL.F	SECOND MATE	4/23/20	"	do	yes	23	do	do	do	5.8		
2681 4	JONES 2681	ALFERD.A.	THIRD MATE	4/23/20	"	do	yes	22	do	do	ENGLISH	5.9		
N.O. 7072 5	IGNACIO 7072	JUANE	SEAMAN	4/23/20	"	do	no	35	dp	BLACK	D.W.I	5.6		
8238 6	MARTINES 8238	CONSTAN	SEAMAN	4/23/20	"	do	yes	43	do	do	D.W.I.	5.6		
S.J. 3406 7	WINKLAAR SJ.3406	MARTIEL	SEAMAN	4/23/20	"	do	yes	22	do	do	D.W.I.	5'8		
7019 8	MINGUEL 7019	HILARION	SEAMAN	4/23/20	"	do	yes	26	do	do	D.W.I	5.11		
4052 9	MONTE 4052	ALEXANDRE	SEAMAN	4/23/20	"	do	yes	38	do	do	D.W.I.	5.8		
102103 10	LOCKHART 102103	FRANK	SEAMAN	4/23/20	"	do	yes	20	do	do	B.W.I	5.7		
5155 11	CURRY 5155	WILLIAM.P	CHIEF ENG	4/23/20	"	do	yes	37	do	WHITE	AMERICAN	5.9		
16720 12	HADELER 16720	GEORGE.H	FIRST ASST ENG	4/23/20	"	do	yes	21	do	do	do	5.8		
9637 13	CUSTER 9637	CLARENCE.C	SECOND " "	4/23/20	"	do	yes	49	do	do	do	5.8		
36950 14	VANDUSEN 36950	GEORGE.	THIRD " "	4/23/20	"	do	yes	29	do	do	do	5.2		
B.19651 15	CONNOR 19651	FRANK	OILER	4/23/20	"	do	yes	23	do	do	do	5.4		
7903 16	DUKE 7903	MILTON	OILER	4/23/20	"	do	yes	34	do	do	do	5.7		
23085 17	VARELA 23085	EDWARDO	FIREMAN	4/23/20	"	do	yes	22	do	do	SPANISH	5.6		
6251 18	LOPEZ 6251	MANUEL	FIREMAN	4/23/20	"	do	yes	35	do	do	do	5.8		
101336 19	CUSPO 101336	MANUEL	FIREMAN	4/23/20	"	do	yes	20	do	do	do	5.5		
3184 20	GARCIA 3184	VICENTE	FIREMAN	4/23/20	"	do	yes	22	do	do	do	5.7		
G. 1678 21	ESPIN 1678	MANUEL	FIREMAN	4/23/20	"	do	yes	23	do	do	do	5.5		
140988 22	PARA ~~18225~~	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	4/23/20	"	do	no	43	do	do	do	5.8		
140989 23	GARCIA	JOSE	COAL PASSER	4/23/20	"	do	no	17	do	do	do	5.4		
140991 24	ROCH	MANUEL	COAL PASSER	4/23/20	"	do	yes	22	do	do	do	5.5		
140990 25	PERES	JOSE	COAL PASSER	4/23/20	"	do	yes	24	do	do	do	5.8		
S.J. 0027 26	SINTIAGO SJ.0027	PIETER	STEWARD	4/23/20	"	do	yes	26	do	BLACK	D.W.I.	5.9		
n.c. 27	VANEKEN	CARLO	CHIEF COOK	4/25/20	"	do	yes	25	do	do	do	5.8		
" 28	ROX	THOMAS	SECOND COOK	4/23/20	"	do	yes	22	do	do	do	5.7		
8490 29	EVERTZS 8490	PEDRO.D	MESSMAN	4/23/20	"	do	yes	31	do	do	do	5.11		
S.1343 30	WINKLAAR S1343	JOSE.M.	MESSMAN	4/23/20	"	do	yes	24	do	do	do	5.5		
116972 31	FALMAN 116972	MANUEL	MESS BOY	4/23/20	"	do	yes	23	do	do	do	5.11		

Line CLYDE
Owners CLYDE
Local Agents CLYDE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONTINUED OVER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Haywood Master, of the Gamo S.S. Choctaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L L Haywood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920

J. M. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Choctaw

5-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

WESTFORD MAY 25 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI[illegible] Name.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of [illegible] January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westford, *arriving at* New York, May, 1920, *from the port of* Barry Docks Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Ingwald	Captain	Feb 4	NewOrleans	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	American	5'7"	152	Scar l cheek
2	Joy	John Thomas	1st.Mate	4/23/20	Cardiff	" "	"	27	M	English	"	5'11"	155	None
3	Cieslak	Adam	2nd.Mate	2/4/20	NewOrleans	" "	"	28	M	Polish	"	5'5"	140	Scar on head
4	Payne	Harry James	3rd Mate	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	23	M	English	"	5'7"	147	Scar L Cheek
5	Edwall	Gustav	Carpenter	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	150	Tatoo R Arm
6	Kelley	Michael J.	Bos'n	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	English	American	5'9"	156	Tattoo R Arm
7	Hallyburton	Frank M.	A.B.	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Mosher	Robert B.	"	"	" "	" "	"							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York City
July 25, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Westford
from port of Seattle Wash, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1920, 19, consigned to U.S. Gt. Army Base; is now lying at Hamilton Wharf, and is expected to sail [illegible], 19, for [illegible]
via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

WESTFORD

MAY 25 1920

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI[illegible] Name.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of [illegible] uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westford, *arriving at* New York, [illegible]ay, 1920, *from the port of* Barry Docks Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Ingwald	Captain	Feb 4	NewOrleans	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	American	5'7"	152	Scar l cheek
2	Joy	John Thomas	1st.Mate	4/23/20	Cardiff	" "	"	27	M	English	"	5'11"	155	None
3	Cieslak	Adam	2nd.Mate	2/4/20	NewOrleans	" "	"	28	M	Polish	"	5'5"	140	Scar on head
4	Payne	Harry James	3rd Mate	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	23	M	English	"	5'7"	147	Scar L Cheek
5	Edwall	Gustav	Carpenter	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	150	Tatoo R Arm
6	Kelley	Michael J.	Bos'n	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	English	American	5'9"	156	Tattoo R Arm
7	Hallyburton	Frank E.	A.B.	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Mosher	Robert B.	"	"	" "									
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. T. Joy	28	American	April 28- Cardiff Wales
G. Edwall	22	Swedish	Feb 4 '20-New Orleans
J. Kelly	36	American	" " " "
F. E. Hallyburton	21	"	" " " "
R.B. Mosher	19	"	" " " "
C. A. Bernadt	20	Danish	Feb. 14 Norfolk, Va.
M. J. Cooney	35	American	Feb 4, New Orleans
A. Power	26	British	" 4 " "
L. Dowling	30	American	" " " "
C. E. Bowers	19	American	" " " "
F. E. Langley	22	"	" " " "
T. L. Lyler	22	"	" " " "
F. Costello	20	Irish	" " " "
E. Fowler	32	American	" " " "
J. McCullen	21	"	" " " "
J. E. Ryland	20	"	" " " "
E. Vanderhoff	19	American	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Cieslak	27	American	J. McCormick	19	American
H.E. [illegible]	23	"	H. C. Tarot	20	"
C. [illegible]	34	"	D.F. Beard	26	"
E. Carlson	2[illegible]	"	J. Carrillo	32	Mexican
[illegible]	26	"	C. Stephens	34	British
[illegible]	25	"	W. Knudsen	35	American
[illegible]	28	Chilian	E. Butler	39	"
D. [illegible]	25	[illegible]ish	John Christiansen	41	[illegible]ish
[illegible]	23	Spanish	W.H. Love	21	[illegible]
J. E. [illegible]	19	American	[illegible]	40	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Carrillo	23	Chilian	2/4/20 New Orleans	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

I Halvorsen
Master.

[OVER.]

WESTFORD

MAY 25 1920

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI[illegible] Name.

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of [illegible] January 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westford, *arriving at* New York, May, 1920, *from the port of* Barry Docks Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Ingwald	Captain	Feb 4	NewOrleans	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	American	5'7"	152	Scar l cheek
2	Joy	John Thomas	1st.Mate	4/23/20	Cardiff	" "	"	27	M	English	"	5'11"	155	None
3	Cieslak	Adam	2nd.Mate	2/4/20	NewOrleans	" "	"	28	M	Polish	"	5'5"	140	Scar on head
4	Payne	Harry James	3rd Mate	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	23	M	English	"	5'7"	147	Scar L Cheek
5	Edwall	Gustav	Carpenter	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	150	Tatoo R Arm
6	Kelley	Michael J.	Bos'n	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	English	American	5'9"	156	Tattoo R Arm
7	Hallyburton	Frank E.	A.B.	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	141	None
8	Mosher	Robert B.	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet # 2

PORT OF New York City

July, 1920

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. Westford

from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ____ Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ Total crew this date ____

See Sheet # 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 19 , consigned to ____; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail ____, 19 , for ____ via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

WESTFORD

MAY 25 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI[illegible] Name.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of [illegible] January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westford, *arriving at* New York, May, 1920, *from the port of* Barry Docks Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Ingwald	Captain	Feb 4	NewOrleans	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	American	5'7"	152	Scar l cheek
2	Joy	John Thomas	1st.Mate	4/23/20	Cardiff	" "	"	27	M	English	"	5'11"	155	None
3	Cieslak	Adam	2nd.Mate	2/4/20	NewOrleans	" "	"	28	M	Polish	"	5'5"	140	Scar on head
4	Payne	Harry James	3rd Mate	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	23	M	English	"	5'7"	147	Scar L Cheek
5	Edwall	Gustav	Carpenter	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	150	Tatoo R Arm
6	[illegible]	Michael J.	Bos'n	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	English	American	5'9"	156	Tattoo R Arm
			A.B.	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	141	None
				"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None to come	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
I. Kafer	29	Austrian	6/24/20 New Orleans La
L. Cordosa	28	Portuguese.	" " "
A. Rvas	24	"	6/24/20 Le Havre France
D. Tretriakoff	43	Austrian	Marseilles France
J. [illegible]	50	Greek	6/24/20 Norfolk Va
[illegible] Jair	27	Spanish	Marseilles France
S. Cerney	25	Swedish	6/24/20 Norfolk Va
[illegible] Laurila	22	Austrian	6/24/20 [illegible]
[illegible] Jung	20	"	" " "
[illegible]	19	"	6/24/20 Norfolk Va
[illegible]	26	"	" " "
[illegible]	22	English	6/24/20 [illegible]
[illegible]	21	American	" " "
[illegible]	24	Spanish	6/24/20 Norfolk Va
[illegible]	24	"	" " "
[illegible]	27	Italian	" " "
L Lombardo	27	Italian	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	27	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			Non one to one	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

WESTFORD

MAY 25 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI[illegible] Name.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of [illegible] January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westford, *arriving at* New York, May, 1920, *from the port of* Barry Docks Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Ingwald	Captain	Feb 4	NewOrleans	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	American	5'7"	152	Scar 1 cheek
2	Joy	John Thomas	1st.Mate	4/23/20	Cardiff	" "	"	27	M	English	"	5'11"	155	None
3	Cieslak	Adam	2nd.Mate	2/4/20	NewOrleans	" "	"	28	M	Polish	"	5'5"	140	Scar on head
4	Payne	Harry James	3rd Mate	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	23	M	English	"	5'7"	147	Scar L Cheek
5	Edwall	Gustav	Carpenter	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	150	Tatoo R Arm
6	Kelley	Michael J.	Bos'n	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	English	American	5'9"	156	Tattoo R Arm
7	Hallyburton	Frank E.	A.B.	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	141	None
8	Mosher	Robert B.	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
9	Berendt	Camallus A.	"	"	" "	" "								

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Sheet # 5

PORT OF New York City

July 25 1920, 19

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. Westford

from port of Seattle Wash, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 46 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 55 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19 , for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

WESTFORD

MAY 25 1920

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI[S]t Name.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westford, *arriving at* New York, May, 1920, *from the port of* Barry Docks Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Ingwald	Captain	Feb 4	NewOrleans	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	American	5'7"	152	Scar 1 cheek
2	Joy	John Thomas	1st.Mate	4/23/20	Cardiff	" "	"	27	M	English	"	5'11"	155	None
3	Cieslak	Adam	2nd.Mate	2/4/20	NewOrleans	" "	"	28	M	Polish	"	5'5"	140	Scar on head
4	Payne	Harry James	3rd Mate	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	23	M	English	"	5'7"	147	Scar L Cheek
5	Edwall	Gustav	Carpenter	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	150	Tatoo R Arm
6	Kelley	Michael J.	Bos'n	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	English	American	5'9"	156	Tattoo R Arm
7	Hallyburton	Frank M.	A.B.	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	141	None
8	Mosher	Robert B.	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Todds	29	British	5/7/20 [illegible]
G. Ellis	2[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "
T. Crowder	21	"	" " "
Carl Sirkes	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/11/20 " "
J. Foster	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/5/20 " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	16	"	" " " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. [illegible]	24	Spanish	[illegible]	24	Spanish
E. [illegible]	[illegible]	Mexican	[illegible]	27	American
W. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eugenio Lao	30	Spanish
A. [illegible]	24	Spanish	Antonio Erol	35	Spanish
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Spanish
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Olaf Iederson	34	Norway
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish			
F. [illegible]	27	Irish			
[illegible]	19	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[signature] *Master.*

[OVER.]

WESTFORD MAY 25 1920

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI[illegible] Name.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westford, *arriving at* New York, *ay* [illegible], 1920, *from the port of* Barry Docks Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Ingwald	Captain	Feb 4	NewOrleans	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	American	5'7"	152	Scar 1 cheek
2	Joy	John Thomas	1st.Mate	4/23/20	Cardiff	" "	"	27	M	English	"	5'11"	155	None
3	Cieslak	Adam	2nd.Mate	2/4/20	NewOrleans	" "	"	28	M	Polish	"	5'5"	140	Scar on head
4	Payne	Harry James	3rd Mate	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	23	M	English	"	5'7"	147	Scar L Cheek
5	Edwall	Gustav	Carpenter	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	150	Tatoo R Arm
6	Kelley	Michael J.	Bos'n	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	English	American	5'9"	156	Tattoo R Arm
7	Hallyburton	Frank M.	A.B.	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	141	None
8	Mosher	Robert B.	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
9	Berendt	Camallus A.	"	"	" "	" "	"	21	"	Scandinav	Dahish	5'9"	167	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12/20	Cardiff	" "	"							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED AUG 20 1920 IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW ORLEANS

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans La

August 17, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Westford

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 1, 1920, 19 , consigned to J. [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] 7, 19 , for [illegible] Bremen via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible] N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. [illegible]ville	37	Swede	Aug. 9th New Orleans

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

WESTFORD

MAY 25 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI[illegible] Name.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of [illegible] January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westford, *arriving at* New York, May, 1920, *from the port of* Barry Docks Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Ingwald	Captain	Feb 4	NewOrleans	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	American	5'7"	152	Scar l cheek
2	Joy	John Thomas	1st.Mate	4/23/20	Cardiff	" "	"	27	M	English	"	5'11"	155	None
3	Cieslak	Adam	2nd.Mate	2/4/20	NewOrleans	" "	"	28	M	Polish	"	5'5"	140	Scar on head
4	Payne	Harry James	3rd Mate	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	23	M	English	"	5'7"	147	Scar L Cheek
5	Edwall	Gustav	Carpenter	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	150	Tatoo R Arm
6	Kelley	Michael J.	Bos'n	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	English	American	5'9"	156	Tattoo R Arm
7	Hallyburton	Frank E.	A.B.	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	141	None
8	Mosher	Robert B.	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
9	Berendt	Camallus A.	"	"	" "	" "	"	21	"	Scandinav	Dahish	5'9"	167	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	21	American	[illegible]
D.T. [illegible]	27	"	" " " "
[illegible]	22	"	" " " "
[illegible]	21	"	" " " "
[illegible]	19	Irish	" " " "
Julio [illegible]	28	Spanish	" " " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	24	[illegible]			
[illegible]	27	"			
Luis Guzman	25	Chilian			
C. [illegible] Herring	22	American			
[illegible] Cuevas	23	American			
C. Prado	27	Chilian			
Juan [illegible] Acosta	25	Spanish			
[illegible] Caris	26	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Venereal
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	" " "	Ulcer

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

WESTFORD

MAY 25 1920

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI[S] Name.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westford, *arriving at* New York, May, 1920, *from the port of* Barry Docks Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Ingwald	Captain	Feb 4	NewOrleans	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	American	5'7"	152	Scar 1 cheek
2	Joy	John Thomas	1st.Mate	4/23/20	Cardiff	" "	"	27	M	English	"	5'11"	155	None
3	Cieslak	Adam	2nd.Mate	2/4/20	NewOrleans	" "	"	28	M	Polish	"	5'5"	140	Scar on head
4	Payne	Harry James	3rd Mate	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	23	M	English	"	5'7"	147	Scar L Cheek
5	Edwall	Gustav	Carpenter	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6"	150	Tatoo R Arm
6	Kelley	Michael J.	Bos'n	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	English	American	5'9"	156	Tattoo R Arm
7	Hallyburton	Frank E.	A.B.	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	141	None
8	Mosher	Robert B.	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
9	Berendt	Camallus A.	"	"	" "	" "	"	21	"	Scandinav	Danish	5'9"	167	"
10	Giskee	Carl	"	4/12/20	Cardiff	" "	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	150	"
11	Coveney	Waynes J.	"	2/4/20	NewOrleans	" "	"	34	"	English	American	5'7"	168	"
12	Power	Stephen	"	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	British	6'2"	185	"
13	Hemling	Paul W.	O.S.	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	American	5'10"	165	"
14	Leeson	Charles B.	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
15	Henley Jr.	Thomas E.	"	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
16	Myler	Taylor M.	"	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	135	Scar L Arm
17	Connelly	Patrick	A.B.	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	Irish	Irish	5'5"	140	None
18	Stratton	Claude	Chief Eng.	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	English	American	5'11"	150	None
19	Masur	Henry	1st.Asst.	"	" "	" "	"	34	"	German	Nat.Amn.	5'11"	160	Tattoo R Arm
20	Carlson	Edwin	2nd Asst.	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	American	American	5'11"	160	None
21	Vulliet	Henry F.	2nd Asst.	"	" "	" "	"	48	"	English	"	5'10"	150	"
22	McMullen	James	Dk. Eng.	"	" "	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	164	"
23	Elbon	James W.	Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	Best	Harvet G.	"	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
25	Stevens	Thomas	"	5/1?/20	Cardiff	" "	"	20	"	Welsh	Welsh	6'0"	175	Tattoo R Arm
26	Konershoff	Micheal	Water Tender	2/4/20	NewOrleans	" "	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	150	" on chest
27	Maufer	Theodore	"	"	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	165	Mole L neck
28	Korotky	Stephen	"	"	" "	" "	No	35	"	"	"	5'8"	170	None
29	Diaz	Ramilio	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145	Scar L Lip
30	Cordoso	Lorenzo	"	"	" "	" "	No	28	"	Portuguese	Portugu.	5'6"	150	None

Line J. H. W. Steele Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents J. H. W. Steele Co?

16—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Halverson master, of the Steamer westford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Halverson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

C B Humphrey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westford, *arriving at* NewYorkCity, May, 1920, *from the port of* LeHavre via Barry Docks

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruas	Antonio	Fireman	3/28/20	LeHavre	Paid Off	No	24	M	Portugu.	portugu.	5'4"	155	None
2	Tritiakoff	Dmitr Bul	"	3/12/20	"	" "	"	42	M	Russian	Russian	5'10"	170	None
3	Peris	John	"	2/14/20	Norfolk	" "	"	50	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	150	Tattoo
4	Levishakow	Boris	"	3/22/20	LeHavre	" "	"	32	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	160	Mark R arm
5	George	Monose	"	2/12/20	Norfolk	" "	"	40	M	Greek	Greek	5'4"	160	Car L cheek
6	Carrillo	Jose	Coal passer	2/4/20	New Orleans	" "	"	33	M	Mexican	Spanish	5'4"	150	M one
7	Coffey	Colby	St. Keeper	2/4/20	" "	" "	Yes	25	"	English	American	6'0	150	Tattoo
8	McCarthy	Edward C.	Coal Passer	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
9	Carvalhae	Beryl[illegible]	"	2/4/20	" "	" "	No	24	"	Spanish	Brazilian	5'6"	145	None
10	Pan	Ramon	"	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5'9"	158	Spot L side
11	Canizares	Manuel	"	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	151	CrossRArm
12	Toohey	John P.	"	2/4/	" "	" "	Yes	20	"	Irish	American	5'8"	145	M Ole B Nec
13	Mugnier	Charles J.	2nd Cook	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	20	"	English	"	5'9"	152	None
14	Chory	Frank	MessBoy	2/14/20	Norfolk	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Tattoo B arms
15	Wander	Victor	MessMan	2/14/20	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	195	Scar l ft.
16	McCormick	John	3rd Cook	2/4/20	NewOrleans	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	132	None
17	LeGrand	William G.	MessMan	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	English	5'5"	130	2 Scars
18	Fagot	Raymond C.	Ch. Wireless	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	American	5'10"	180	Scar L Knee
19	Beard	David F.	Wireless	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	152	None
20	McGuinness	Vincent E.	Super-Cargo	2/4/20	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	165	Scar L heel
21	Muedra	Vincente	Coal Passer	4/12/20	Cardiff	" "	No	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	None
22	Christian	John	Steward	5/6/20	"	" "	Yes	40	"	Scandinav	Danish	5'6"	150	None
23	Crowder	Terry	Messboy	5/7/20	"	" "	"	22	"	English	American	5'11"	125	None
24	Foster	Joseph	1st Cook	5/7/20	"	" "	"	35	"	"	British	5' 5"	145	None
25	Kurshner	John	Messboy	5/7/20	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
26	Ellis	Gerald	Workaway	5/7/20	"	" "	"	21	"	"	American	5'8"	142"	"
27	Lombardo	Alphonso	"	5/7/20	"	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Argentine	5'6"	150	"
28	Boza	Lore[illegible]	"	5/7/20	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
29	Woods	Jame[illegible]	Fireman	5/6/20	"	" "	"	25	"	English	British	6'0"	196	"
30														

Line J.H. W? Steele Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents J. H. W. Steele Co.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Halverson Master, of the American Steamer Westford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Halverson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

C. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Westford

5-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

G.R.CROWE

MAY 27, 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G. R. Crowe, arriving at New York, May, 1920, from the port of Lobos Island, Mexico.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	ON IN SHIP'S MPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		1920									

Form 089 - 27 G. R. Crowe

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. G. R. Crowe, June 2nd, 1920 from port of Newark N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1920, consigned to Warner Quinlan Co.; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail today pm, 1920, for Tuxpam, Mexico via United States port of ——

this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Laidlaw	[illegible]													
24	Augustus	Henry	Cook	W	3 7	28	"	"							
25	Morioka	Asaike	Messman	"	24	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	Japanese	5 4	100
26	Iwakita	Sanjiro			36 84	24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	130
27	Stern	Samuel	W/T Operator	"	24	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russian	5 7½	160
28	Crew	Reginald	Master	Cpt	24	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5 10	160
29															
30															

Line Montezuma Transportation Co

Owners Montezuma Transportation Co

Local Agents Warner Quinlan 79 Wall Street

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. R. CROWE

MAY 27 1920.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G. R. Crowe, arriving at New York, May, 1920, from the port of Coban Island, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murphy	Thomas	Chief Mate 1887	Apr 24 1920	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Irish	British	5.8½	190	Nil
2	Burgess	Elias	2nd " 011631	" 24	"	"	"	48	"	Nova Scotia	"	5.5	158	"
3	Power	George	3rd " 123351	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	Newfoundland	"	5.7	160	"
4	Hekanson	Henfrid	Boatswain 145667	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	Swede	Swedish	6.1	142	"
5	Lorrodo	Juan	Sailor 138006	" 26	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	"
6	Wedgren	Afel	" 20407 C	" 26	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	5.8	164	"
7	Janson	Anton	" 13641	" 26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9½	210	"
8	Fagerstrom	John	" 13047	" 26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
9	Sodeslund	Ster	" 145713	" 26	"	"	"	19	"	Swede	Swedish	5.8	145	"
10	Engelmis	Hugo	" L 90744	" 28	"	"	"	20	"	Finnish	Finland	5.4	[illegible]	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Hekanson	35	Swedish	Apr. 26th New York.
A. Wedgren	26	Finland	" " "
A. Janson	36	" "	" " "
J. Fagerstrand	36	" "	" " "
H. Engelmis	20	" "	Apr. 28th " "
W. Angell	27	English	Apr. 26th " "
C. O'Hara	28	" "	" " "
J. Smith	39	" "	Apr. 29th " "
D. Hopkins	26	" "	Apr 26th " "
F. Lane	26	" "	Apr. 24th " "
L. Gongaly	22	Mexican	" " "
P. Guevara	26	" "	Apr. 28th " "
H. Miller	27	Russian	" " "
D. Laidlaw	48	Scotch	Apr 26 " "
H. Augustus	39	W. Indian	Apr. 28th " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Garratt	30	English	M. Camacho	28	W. Indian
G. Lindwell	42	U. S. A.	H. Cobo	19	American
H. Ruiz	40	Spanish	J. Headley	24	W. Indian
J. Daniel	27	E. Indian	H. Proning	46	Dutch
P. Frawley	21	Ireland	G. Palacio	27	Chilean
E. Olsen	19	Norway	G. Edwards	24	E. Indian
Y. Gonlay	37	Dutch	J. Cambridge	28	Scotch.
J. De Wet	34	Dutch			
T. Kliter	23	Japanese			
A. Couston	40	Flemish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. J. Allen.
Master.

[OVER.]

G. R. CROWE MAY 27 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST ame. ... OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G. R. Crowe, arriving at New York, May, 1920, from the port of Lobos Island, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1920	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murphy	Thomas	Chief Mate 87	Apr 24	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Irish	British	5·8½	190	Nil
2	Burgess	Elias	2nd " 1163	" 24	"	"	"	48	"	Nova Scotia	"	5·5	158	"
3	Power	George	3rd " 11233	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	Newfoundland	"	5·7	150	"
4	Hakanson	Henfrid	Boatswain 14566	" 24	"	"	"	35	"	Swede	Swedish	6·1	172	"
5	Lorroda	Juan	Sailor 13700	" 26	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5·8	150	"
6	Lindgren	Afel	70447 C	" 26	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	5·8	164	"
7	Jansen	Anton	13647	" 26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·9½	210	"
8	Fagerstrom	John	13047	" 26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·6	168	"
9	Sodenlund	Ster	14571	" 26	"	"	"	19	"	Swede	Swedish	5·8	145	"
10	Engelein	Hugo	[illegible]	" 28	"	"	"	20	"	Finnish	Finland	5·7	152	"
11	Wilcox	William Henry	Chief Engr 16	" 26	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	British	5·8	144	"
12	Watson	Alex	2nd " 3025	" 26	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5·7	140	"
13	Cullen	Thomas	3rd " 7087 C	" 27	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5·10	200	"
14	Wright	Peter	4th " 13185	" 26	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5·6	135	"
15	Angell	William	Pumpman 27	" 26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·3	140	"
16	O'Hara	Charles	Oiler 6981	" 26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8	165	"
17	Smith	John	" 15030	" 29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·7½	164	"
18	Haskins	Daniel	" 12870	" 26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·5	155	"
19	Lane	Fred.	Fireman 70401	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·6	140	"
20	Gonzalez	Lorenzo	" 10010	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5·4	152	"
21	Guevara	Raul	" 10427	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·5	130	"
22	Miller	Harry	Oiler 70441	" 28	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5·1	120	"
23	Landlaw	David	Steward 5308	" 26	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	British	5·5½	155	"
24	Augustus	Henry	Cook 7143	" 28	"	"	"	39	"	W. Indian	"	5·5	150	"
25	Morisa	Asuke	Mess Man 10-15566	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	Japanese	5·4	130	"
26	Iwakita	Sanjiro	" 3026	" 24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·4	130	"
27	Stern	Samuel	W/T Operator	" 24	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russian	5·7½	160	"
28	Crum	Reginald	Master	Apr 24	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5·10	160	"
29														
30														

Line Montezuma Transportation Co.
Owners Montezuma Transportation Co.
Local Agents Warner Quinlan
1e—1200 79 Wall Street.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reginald Crowe, of the S.S. "G. R. Crowe", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Crowe.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 5-23-20

St. 5-26-20

4-R-T-C

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.E. Manning, Surgeon of the steamship Iroquois, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by state of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.E. Manning
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 5-26-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U. S.	
1st CABIN	47	37 48	15	148
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	47	37 48	15	148

(4 copies passed)

act T Rm

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	100	48	148
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	100	48	148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—45

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iroquois 1-8. Passengers sailing from ~~Ponce~~ Azua R.D 8-10, May 13 th, 1920

13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ewing	George M.	49	11	M. M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	R. D.	Azua	Central Ansonia Sugar Co. Azua, R. D.	R.D.	Azua Dom. Republic
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 26th, 191o.

21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IT ALIEN																										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Brooklyn	No	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Grey	Grey	None	B. W. I.	Turks Islands
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [redacted] *from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section* [redacted] *of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[redacted] generally, of the Go[redacted] who are vocalists or teacher[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.E.Downing, Surgeon of the st.mship Iroquois, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by the state of New Jersey 22, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.E.Downing
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 19 1?

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

14—430

14—430

[illegible] or officers generally, of the Govern[illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iroquois 1-6 12. Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo, D.R. 6-10, May 15th, 191o.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Barreto	Ruben	15	3	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Republic Colombian	Spn.American	Sto Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Juan J. Gutierrez Friend Santo Domingo, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Barreto Alvarez	Celestino	58	5	M M	Professor of Sciences	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spn.American	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Juan J. Gutierrez Santoomingo	N.Y.	New York
3		Bobadilla	enriquet	29		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Father Antonio Santo Domingo, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Calcagno	Ludovic	54		M M	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	No	Sto.Dgo.	Ernesto Calcagno Santo Domingo, R.D.	Italy	
5		Calero	Armentin	26	1	F S		Yes	Spanish	Yes	Danish	Spanish	Sto. Dgo	Sto.Dgo.	Miguel Calero Santo Domingo, R.D.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Cano	Francisco	30	6	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Luis Baquero Santo Domingo, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Cano	Jose	10	1	M S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Luis Baquero Santo Domingo, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Cooley	Reuben	30		M S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Francisco Rodriguez Sto. Dgo. R.D.	Eng.	
9		Menendez	Clotilde de	43		F M	Keeper House	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Husband Manuel Menendez Santo Domingo, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Menendez	Manuel	9		M S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Father Manuel Menendez Santo Domingo, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
11		Menendez	Rafael	19		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Father Manuel Menendez Santo Domingo, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Menendez	Maria	15		F S		Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Father Manuel Menendez Santo Domingo, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
13		Mevilon		21				Yes		Yes	Venezuelian	English	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Delfin C. Davison Father Santo Domingo R.D.	N.Y.	New York
14	IN TRANSIT	Nelson		27		M S		Yes	Spanish	Yes			Sto.Dgo.		Father C. Delos [illegible] R.D.	N.Y.	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	Patterson		47		M			English		British	British			Friend Jose [illegible] Santo Domingo, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
16		Romano		23			Domestic		Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Bro. Pedro [illegible] Santo Domingo, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
17		Sanchez	Alejandro	30		M S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	[illegible] Santo Domingo, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Stewart	John	31		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	[illegible] Santo Domingo, R.D.	Can.	Dunville
19		Walaski	Wasilli	75		F W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	Friend Sarah Samuel Santo Domingo, R.D.	Mass.	Boston
20	IN TRANSIT	Weno	Arthur T.	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	[illegible] Santo Domingo, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
21	IN TRANSIT	Che	Julio José	20		M M	Cook	No	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	J. Lo [illegible] Santo Domingo D.	China	Canton
X 22	IN TRANSIT	Che	Yan	23		M M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	[illegible]	China	Canton
23	IN TRANSIT	Lue	Julio	20		M M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	[illegible]	China	Canton
24	IN TRANSIT	Jo	Julio	22		M M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.	[illegible]	China	Canton
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL [illegible]

2577021-8/20/8

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

[illegible] of officers generally, of the Gover[illegible] [illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 30th, *191*4.

23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Teresita Joaquin 51 Hamilton Place, N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Teresita Joaquin 51 Hamilton Place, N.Y.C.	Yes	3m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	Swollen Jaw	Colombia	Bogota
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Graciel Rodriguez 209 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.	Yes	3m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Bk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Mario Calegno 350 W. 11th St.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Rosera
5	No	Father	Yes	No			Miguel Calero	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
6		Self	Yes	No			No	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
8	No	Self	Yes	No	1911	New York	Family, Selma	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	England	Manchester
9	Yes	Manuel	Menendez	Yes	No		Victoria Menendez, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Br.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
10	Yes	Manuel	Menendez	Yes	No		Victoria Menendez 514 W. 151 St. New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	1913	New York	Victoria Menendez 514 W. 151st. N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Victoria Menendez 514 W. 151st. N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Julita Tejada 69 - 44th St.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Venezuela	
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898-1910	New York	Mario Calegno 350 W. 11th St.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Azua
15	No	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Boston	Mrs. J. Sullivan Worchester, Mass.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	One Leg Miss'ng	Iceland	Stockmon Co Hereford
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mario Calegno 500-A. 11 St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Azua
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York		Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	In transit	Yes	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Grey	None	Scotland	Montrose
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Boston	Sister in law [illegible] Friend F. Lizagoe	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	France	Paris
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] Amsterdam Ave, New York Family	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Grey	None	D. R.	Puerto
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Family China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Canton	
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Family China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None	China	
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Family China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Dk.	None	China	
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Family China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None	China	
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* st. ship Iroquois, *from* Santo Domingo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. McKenzie

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* May, *19* 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES

States, or
FIRST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.E.Downing, Surgeon of the steamship Iroquois, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by the state of New Jersey 24, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.E.Downing
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 7

at New York

N York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of entry, shall be listed on this sheet must be printed.

This (pink) sheet is for

S. S. Iroquois 1-6, Passengers sailing from MACORIS R.D. 8.10, May 15th, 1941.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Cobb	Lloyd	41	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Wife New Iberia, Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York.
2		✓Compillo	Leonidas Jesus	30	M	S		Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Aquiles Compillo, Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
3		✓Castillo	Leonor M. de	38	F	M		Tourist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Aristides Castillo, Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
4		✓Cummings	Everett	27	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Joseph Jordan, Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York.
5		✓Dixon	James	27	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Hospe Hotel, Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
6		✓Fire	Petronila	30	F	M		Dressmaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	D.N.I.	Dutch	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Friend Martha Villa, Macoris,	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	✓Fire	Gerard	10	M	S		None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dutch	Sto. Dgo.	Macoris	Friend Martila Villa, Macdis	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	✓Fire	John	6	M	S		None	No		No	Dominican	Dutch	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Friend Mart Villa, Macoris,	N.Y.	New York
9		✓Greenidge	Alfred O.	33	M	S		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	English	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Same	N.Y.	New York
10		✓Henriquez	Adolfo	19	M	S		Students	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Texas Oil Co. Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
11		✓Henriquez	Carlos A.	16	M	S		Students	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	American Consul, Macoris R.D.	N.Y.	New York
12		✓Henriquez	Louis	19	M	S		Students	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Rafael Henriquez, Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
13		✓Henriquez	Rafael A.	38	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Rafael Henriquez, Macoris R.D.	N.Y.	New York
14		✓John	Mary Agatha	16	F	S		Semstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Mother Felicia Dorset, Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
15		✓Mitchell	Mabel	25	F	S		Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Mother Phillis Mitchell Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
16	DEPORTED	✓Nimentel	A. de Paz	26	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Boni	Francisco Mache, Macoris R.D.	N.Y.	New York
17		✓Venesia	Victoria	23	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	Dutch	Sto.Dgo.	Macoris	Brother Henry Venecia, Macoris, R.D.	N.J.	New Jersey
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-1161073-7-2-39

2-883606-7/17/41

2-427043 4/11/36

Rech. 7-25-38

748539-7-25-31

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 26th, 1910

25

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the alien or by others.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously resided within U.S.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend C. Ellis 351 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None		
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	New York		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ad	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	Scar on nose	PortoRico	Fajardo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend C. Ellis 351 Warren St. Brooklyn,	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	B.W.I.	St. Georges
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Ella Church 241 Madison, Ave. N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	B.W.I.	Grenada
6	Yes	Self	No	No			Cousin V. Jensen Beckett St. Brooklyn,	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
7	Yes	Mother	No	No			Cousin V. Jensen Beckett St. Brooklyn,	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
8	Yes	Mother	No	No			Beckett St. Brooklyn	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend C. Ellis 351 Warren St, Brooklyn,	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Henrique Henriquez, 308-113 St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	D. R.	Macoris
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Enrique Henriquez, 308-113 St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	D. R.	Macoris
12	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Enrique Henriquez, 308-113 St New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	D. R.	Macoris
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Enrique Henriquez, 308-113 St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	D. R.	Macoris
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Victor Henriquez Cohen 81 Walnal St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	D. R.	Macoris
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Jose Johnson 308-6102 St New York,	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	B.W.I.	St. Kitts
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Irenes Cuiz de Dayton 44 Ave. 125 St New York,	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	D. R.	Macoris
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Jane Welch 97 Pine St.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	D. R.	Bani
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *ship* Iroquois ....., *from* Ancona, R.S. ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th ..... *day of* February ....., *19*11

at New York

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4 must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Township Hospital, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~License issued by the State of New Jersey~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 [illegible]

P E Downing
Surgeon

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4[illegible]

[illegible] TOTALS

...T OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iro. Noia 1-8. Passengers sailing from Sanchez, R.D. 8-10, May 17th, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Luran	Emilio A.	20	4	M	S	Govern-ment em-ployee	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	R. D.	La Vega	Pedro H. Cabral, La Vega R.D.		
2		✓ Mota	Silverio de la	25	4	M	S	Govern-ment em-ployee	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	R. D.	La Vega	Samuel de Moya, La Vega, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
3		✓ Messina Jr.	G.	21	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	R.D.	Samana	[illegible] de Messina Sanchez, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
4	3F/17960-11/3/33 E 1B	✓ James	[illegible]	21	5	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Dominican	English	R. D.	Samana	Mother Ruth James Samana, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ Alecchi	Maria	22	4	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	R. D.	Samana	No one	Italy	Genova
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ Bancalaria	Giovanni	35	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	R. D.	Samana	Giovanna Grisolia Puerto Plata, R.D.	Italy	Genova
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ Bancalaria	Benedetto	22	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	R. D.	Samana		Italy	Genova
8	UNDER 16	✓ Bancalaria	Miss Lafalda	8	1	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	R. D.	Samana		Italy	Genova
9	UNDER 16	✓ Bancalaria	Juan Bautista	3	5	M	S	None	No		No	Italian	Italian	R. D.	Samana		Italy	Genova
10	UNDER 16	✓ Bancalaria	Delvia J.	2	4	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	R. D.	Samana		Italy	Genova
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 26th, 191[illegible]. 27

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			L. Mount & Co., Columbia Building, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	R. D.	La Vega
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Tullo L. Zayas, 309 W. 139 St. New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Dr.	None	R.D.	La Vega
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Federico Tello, New York N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	Scar on nose	R.D.	Cab de la Mar
4	Yes	Parents	Yes	No			Dougin Bros. Louis Taylor 136-[illegible] St. New York, N.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	R.D.	Samana
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	In transit to Italy	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Italy	Lucca
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	In transit to Italy	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Br.	None	R.D.	Samana
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	In transit to Italy	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	R.D.	Samana
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	In transit to Italy	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fairbl.	Blk.	Blk.	None	R.D.	Santo Domingo
9	No	Father	Yes	No			In transit to Italy	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Lht.	Br.	None	Italy	Genova
10	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	In transit to transit	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fairlht.	Br.	Br.	None	R. D.	Samana
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. M. Kruse

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* May, *19* 10

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. E. Downing, Surgeon of the steamship Iroquois, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by the state of New Jersey?

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.E. Downing
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 19 10

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gover... the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of ... organization to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 9 / 8,10

S. S. Iquitos 1-6. Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, D.R., ... 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Not counted ✓	Anderson	Luton	42	2	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica, B.W.I.	Scandinavian	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	No one	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Arias	Luis	20	10	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	Father J.C.Arias Pto. Plata R.D.	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Burdas	Alfredo	26	7	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	Divanna Petrolia & Co Pto. Plata, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Candelard	Enriquet	20		S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto. Cristi	Mother Buda Pto.Plata R.D.	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	Cordero	Ramon	27	7	M	Barber	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago	Friend B. Rocho Santiago, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	Dubus	Alphonse	54	4	M	Druggist	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	F. Arzeno, Pto.Plata, R.D.	In Transit to Europe	
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	Dubus	Louis	49		M	Planter	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	Brother Luis Arzeno, Pto.Plata, R.D.	In Transit to Europe	
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	Espaillat	Rafael O.	57		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago	Jaime Batlle Pto.Plata, R.D.	In Transit to Europe	
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	Espaillat	Clara Diaz	48		F	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago	Jaime Batlle Pto.Plata R.D.	In Transit to Europe	
10	✓	Galmir	Anna	23	2	F	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	D.W.I.	Dutch	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	Mother Victoria Valerio Pto.Plata R.D.	N.Y.	New York.
11	Not counted ✓	Gulbrandsen	Thorvald	42	10	M	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	No One	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Guzman	Manuel de J.R.	38	3	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	Brother M. Guzman Pto.Plata R.D.	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Guzman	Rose	1	7	F	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	Father Elias Rabreu Santiago R.D.	N.Y.	New York
X	✓	Hivia	Alfredo	48	✓	M	Surveyor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	Jose Hernandez Pto.Plata	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Lara	Rosalito de	13	4	M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	Rafael Ortiz Arzeno Pto.Plata R.D.	N.Y.	New York
16	IN TRANSIT ✓	Logaldo	Angel	38	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago	W.T.Penon Santiago R.D.	N.Y.	New York
17	IN TRANSIT ✓	Logaldo	Biagio	26	✓	M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago	W.T.Penon Santiago R.D.	N.Y.	New York
18 X	✓	Lop-z	Maria Amalia	17	6	F	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	Friend Nina Zaperes Pto.Plata, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
19 X	✓	Lopez	Josephina	77	11	F	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	Friend Nina Zaperes Pto.Plata, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
20	IN TRANSIT ✓	Medalie	Carmen E de	57		F	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	Antonio Maunier Pto.Plata	N.Y.	New York
21	IN TRANSIT ✓	Rodriguez	Leandro	4		M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata		N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Hernandez	Ruben		1	M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	N.York	Chas. A. Hecht & Bros. Pto.Plata, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
23	Not counted ✓	Michelsen	Fred	40	5	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata		N.Y.	New York
24	IN TRANSIT ✓	Minervini	Ernesto	42		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	V. Minervini Santiago, R.D.	Italy	
25	IN TRANSIT ✓	Moren	Jose M.	39		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata		N.Y.	New York
26	Not counted ✓	Mortesen	John	55		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata		N.Y.	New York
27		Pizarro Ma[illegible]	[illegible]	77			[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	[illegible]	Pto.Plata R.D.	N.Y.	New York
28		Polanco	Maria Luisa	19		F	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	[illegible] Pto.Plata R.D.	Md.	Baltimore
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	[illegible] Pto.Plata, R.D.	Md.	Baltimore
30	UNDER 16 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata	[illegible] Pto.Plata, R.D.	Md.	Baltimore

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Porto Rico, May 30th, 1916. 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	American Consul	No	Yes	1920	New York	Friend John Bloom 464 Cove St. Norfolk Va.	Returning foreign	91611														
2	Yes	Self		Yes	1917	New York	Brother Eugene [illegible] Pennsylvania Hotel [illegible]		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dr.	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
3	Yes	Self		Yes	1916	New York	[illegible]		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk.	None		Sto.Dgo.	Sanchez
4	Yes	Self		Yes			[illegible]		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk.	Br.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
5	Yes	Self		Yes	No	1910-1910	[illegible]		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bk.	Bk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
6	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1911	New York	[illegible]	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Bl.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata
7	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	1914	New York	[illegible]	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago
8	Yes	Self		Yes			[illegible]		No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Grey	Blk.	None	France	Nivel
9	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1914	New York	[illegible]	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blk.	Br.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata
10	Yes	Husband		Yes	No		[illegible]		Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk.	Br.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago
11	Yes	American Consul	No	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No		New York	[illegible]	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bk.	Bk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Cristi
13	Yes	Husband		Yes	No		[illegible]		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Br.	Grey	None	Norway	Moss
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No		[illegible]		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Bk.	Bk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sanchez
15	Yes	Self		Yes	No		[illegible]		Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk.	Br.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
16	No	Self		Yes	No		[illegible]		No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blk.	Gry.	None	Oviedo	Spain
17	No	Self		Yes	No		[illegible]		No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Br.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Moca.
18	Yes	Friend	Self	No			[illegible]		No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Palao
19	Yes	Self		Yes	No	1914-1919	[illegible]		No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Italy	Palao
20	Yes	Self		Yes	No		[illegible]		No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Br.	Blk.	Mole	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No		[illegible]		No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br.	Blk.	Mole	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago
22	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1915-1916	[illegible]		No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Br.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata
23	Yes	American Consul	No	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata
24	No	Self		Yes	No		[illegible]		No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Br.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago
25	Yes	Self		Yes	No		[illegible]		No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Denmark	Aschersten
26	Yes	American Consul	No	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	[illegible]	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Cuba	Habana
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	New York	[illegible]	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Bk.	Bk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago
28	No	Brother		Yes	No		[illegible]		Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Sweden	Malve
29	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	1914	New York	[illegible]	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago
30	No	Mother		Yes	Yes	1913	New York	[illegible]	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Br.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, *of the steamship* Iroquois, *from* Puerto Plata, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.W. McKenzie

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* May, 1910

at New York

M Mac.

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Totals

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Downing, Surgeon of the steamship Iroquois, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by the state of New Jersey ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Downing
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 8-10

S. S. Iroquois 16 Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R., May 10th, 191.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
							4-A-932-505-10-3-41										
1	UNDER 16 ✓	Solanco	Esperanza	9		F	Single	No		No	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata	Father J. L. Solanco Sto.Plata R.D.	Md.	Baltimore
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Solano y Jr.	John	39		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata	Father John Solano y Sr. Sto. Plata R.D.	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Solano	Jacinto L.	37		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata	Antonio Leonier Sto Plata	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	Inglesse	Alcide	26		M	Chef	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago	J. F. Thomson Santiago, R.D.	Italy	
5	✓	Martinez	Julio Salvador	21		M	Commercial Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago	Fred'd Reyes Sto.Plata R.D.	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	Reardon	James	28		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata	Royal Bank of Canada Sto.Plata R.D.	Eng.	London
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	Reardon	Patrick [illegible]	29		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata	Royal Bank of Canada Sto.Plata, R.D.	Eng.	London
8	UNDER 16 ✓	Reardon	M. James Son	3		M	Scholar	No		No	British	English	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata	Royal Bank of Canada Sto.Plata, R.D.	Eng.	London
9	UNDER 16 ✓	Reardon	J. Allen Son	5		M	Scholar	No		No	British	English	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata	Royal Bank of Canada Sto.Plata, R.D.	Eng.	London
10	✓	Diaz	Ramon	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata	Julio Simon Friend Sto.Plata R.D.	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT ✓	Sanchez	M. Cecilia	22		F	Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago	(M. Arias) Santiago, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Weston	Arthur	20		M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata	Don Manuel Santiago, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Weston	Ralph Son	18		M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata	Father Manuel Sto.Plata, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16 ✓	Solano y	Luis John Son of	2	2	M	Boy,	No		No	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Plata	Manuel Sto.Plata R.D.	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Adams	David Charles	22		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	English	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.plata	Royal Bank of Canada Sto.Plata R.D.	N.Y.	New York
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 8

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 26th, 191. 31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, and if so, to which?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and, if present, in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	No	No			L. Bonington Baltimore, Md.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Margarita de Polonay Hotel Newton	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	Birthmark on right leg	Sto.Dgo.	Mte.Cristi
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			No	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Fca A. Giffon, Vibonate Italy Boarding House 115 W. 131 St. New York	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Vibonati
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Br.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sto.Dgo.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	No	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Br.	Grey	None	Eng.	London
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	No	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Ill.	Chicago
8	No	Father	No	No			No	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Hotel Americo 102 W. 15 St New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Moca
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	William Farrell Friend 89 Water St New York	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Mte. Cristi
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Sister Elsa Lopez 138 W. 309 St. New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Dk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Sanchez
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Aunt Elsa Lopez 138 W 309 St. New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk.	Dk?	None	Sto.Dgo.	Santiago
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Margarita Polonay, Hotel Newton	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Sto.Dgo.	Pto.Plata
14	Yes	Southern Rice Sales Co,	Yes	No	1920	New York	The Southern rice Sales Co, 120 Hudson St. New York	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk.	Blue	Scar on head	U. S.	Alabama
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McInnis Master, of the steamship Iroquois, from Puerto Plata via Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. McKenzie

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19 17

at New York

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Manifest 138/17 Total

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, P.E.Downing, *Surgeon of the* steamship Iroquois, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* License issued by state of New Jersey _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

P.E.Downing
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* May, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

this sheet must inted.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continenta
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. L.W.Lewis 1-6 Passengers sailing from Turks Islands 5-9, N.Y. Both, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Durham	Beatrice Alberta	20	8	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.W.I.	Turksislands	Mother Mrs. W.M.Durham Turks Islands B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ Glinton	Ethel Louise	21		F	S	Ser't	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.W.I.	TurksIslands	Mother Margaret Smith Turks Islands B.W.I.	Canada	Montreal
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ Grant	Felix Cornelius	23		M	M	Merch't	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.W.I.	TurksIslands	Wife Coramanda Grant Turks Islands B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4		✓ Frith	Joseph Josiah	40		M	M	Seaman	yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.W.I.	TurksIslands	Wife Martha L. Frith Turks Islands B.W.I	N.Y.	New York
5		✓ Lightbourne	Nancy	[illegible]		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.W.I.	TurksIslands	Mother Presilla Lightbourne Turks Islands B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ Smith	Joan Fellows	27	9	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	B.W.I.	TurksIslands	Father-in-law G. Whitfield Turks Islands B.W.I. Smith	Canada	Montreal
7	UNDER 16	✓ Smith	Margary B.	7	10	F	S	None	No	----------	No	British	English	B.W.I.	Turksislands	" " " " " "	Canada	Montreal
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., May 26th, 1919. No. 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or circumstances, or assisted, and if assisted, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs. Carlsson 182-Jewett Ave., Staten Island, New York	Indef	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	B.W.I.	Turks Islands
2	No	Mrs. Jean Smith	Yes	No			Accompanying Mrs Jean Smith	Indef	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	B.W.I.	Turks Islands
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	1919	New York	In business		Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Cast in leftey	B.W.I.	Turks Islands
4	Yes	Self	No	No				Brother Victor Frith 244 E.-16th St.	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Scar under eye	B.W.I.	Turks Islands
5	Yes	Mrs. Jean Smith	Yes	No			Accompanying Mrs. Jean Smith			Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	B.W.I.	Turks Islands
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Husband in Montreal, Canada			Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Two Front teeth	B.W.I.	Turks Islands
7	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Father in Montreal, Canada			Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Br.	Overlap	N. Y.	New York
8																												
9																					2		Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Canad	Montreal
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. McKenzie Master, *of the* steamship Iroquois, *from* Turks Islands, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J M McKenzie

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

34

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Puerto Plata D.R., May 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 26th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bailey	William H.	39.05	M	S	Waterbury, U.S. January 1st 1881	[illegible] Charleston, S.C.	
2	Block	Bruce L.	29.10	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, July 8th 1890	[illegible]	2127- Elmo Ave. Norwood, Ohio
3	Clark	Thomas S.	36.0	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. March 19th 1884	[illegible]	Scobrick, New York
4	Cobb	Vivian S.	24.06	M	S	Winthrop, Mass. November 15th 1896	[illegible]	Lincoln, Mass.
5	Cohen	Michael	24.04	M	S	London, Eng. January 6th 1896.	New York City Supreme Court, January [illegible] 1920	74-E. 109 St. New York, N.Y.
6	Davies	Ernest L.	25.08	M	S	Lynchburg, Va. November 17th 1894	[illegible]	Marine Corps Head Quarters, Washington, D.C.
7	Egan	Ivell [illegible]	27.00	M	S	[illegible] July 7th 1897	[illegible]	Crawford, N.J.
8	Harris	Theodore	31.[illegible]	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. September 14th 1889.	[illegible]	45 - 55 St. New York, N.Y.
9	Johnston	Jack L.	34.01	M	S	Boonville, Ky. June 17th 1885.	[illegible]	2 Rector St. New York N.Y.
10	Kelly	John F.	36.08	M	M	Caldwell, O. December 14th 1883	[illegible]	511-5 Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Orne	Wm. [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] May 14th 1894	[illegible]	237 Grand Cone Newyork N.Y.
12	Peterson	Emanuel	31.[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] June 17 1885	U.S. [illegible] Court, [illegible] ren 4th 1894, Greenlow, V.	
13	Swenson	Carl L.	25.06	M	S	Helsingfors, Finland, Sweden, November 25th 1899, Supreme Court, New York, February 11, 1920		31 South St. New York
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. M. McKenzie
Master

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Iroquois 1920 Puerto

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. Iroquois sailing from [illegible], L. I., May 13th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 26th, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodriguez	Antonio	[illegible]		M	S	Lewisville, La. February 7th 1897,		Packwl, La.
2	[illegible]dempfuhl	Heloise	46	1	F	M	New Orleans, La. April 18th 1874.		New Orleans, La.
3	[illegible]dempfuhl	Daisy	15	5	F	M	Baton Rouge, La. January 20th 1875.		New Orleans, La.
4	Law	Edwin K.	51	4	M	M	Providence, R.I. January 24th 1880		Providence, R. I.
5	Law	Grace M.	48	4	F	M	Lowell, Mass. January 15th 1871.		Providence, R.I.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. M. Kruse
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Santo Domingo, D.R., May 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Daft Jr.	Henry S.	24	0	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. February 4th 1896.		Hotel
2	Daft	Elsie	21	[illegible]	F	M	Harryville, Pa. June 13th 1897.		Hotel
3	Daft	Margaret	20	[illegible]	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa January 21st 1919		Hotel
4	Depping	Elizabeth	30	[illegible]	F	M	New York City, N.Y. December 28th 1889.		14-A Toledo St. Elmhurst, L.I.
5	Farrand	Helen A....	49	[illegible]	F	M	Frostburg, Md. November 27th 1870.		233 Roseland Ave. Essex Fells N.J.
6	Farrand	Walter H	18	[illegible]	M	S	Hudson, N.Y. September 16th 1901		233 Roseland Ave. Essex Fells, N.J.
7	Farrand	Frank F.	11	[illegible]	M	S	New York City, N.Y. June 3rd 1909.		233 Roseland Ave. Essex Fells, N.J.
8	Flanagan	Olivi...	24	wd	F	M	Demerara, S.A. July 5th 1896		105-3. Grove St. East Orange N.J.
9	Haeberly	Harry H.	59	[illegible]	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. August 4th 1860.		169 State Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
10	Haeberly	Amelia B.	60	[illegible]	F	M	New York, N.Y. June 30th 1859.		169 State Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
11	Haeberly	Henry	30	[illegible]	M	S	Scranton, Penn. December 25th 1889.		169 State ave. Atlantic City N.J.
12	Haeberly	Ruth L.	10	[illegible]	F	S	Atlantic City, September 27th 1909.		169 State Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
13	Haeberly Jr.	Harry H.	1	[illegible]	M	S	Atlantic City, August 31st 1918		169 State Ave. Atlantis City, NJ.
14	Mason	James Lee	26	[illegible]	M	S	Savannah, N.Y. July 14th 1891.		169 State Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
15	Lynn	Helen C.	30	[illegible]	F	M	Charleston, S.C. October 16th 1890.		340-38 St. New York, N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. McKenzie
Master

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Moorris, A.P., May 16th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York May 31th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ross	Virginia	48	3	F	M	High Park, N.Y. November 3rd 1869.		Delaer, New York.
2	Garlinghouse	Arthur L.	29	7	M	M	San Antonio, Tex. October 27th 1890.		Vine land New Jersey
3	Garlinghouse	Muriel E.	25	8	F	M	St. Louis, Missouri, September 13th 1894.		Vineland, New Jersey.
4	Garlinghouse	Arthur L.	4	4	M	S	St. Louis, Missouri, December 15th 1915		Vineland, New Jersey.
5	Lockhart	Virginia	61		F	W	Greenwich, Conn. August 7th 1858.		75 Arch St. Greenwich, Conn.
6	Philp	James	64	11	M	M	Dunfurline, Scotland, June 4th 1855.	Court of Common Pleas #2 Pittsburg, Pa. October 1st 1886.	3950 Henley Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
7	Philp	Agnes	56	64	F	M	Fruckie, Scotland, October 20th 1867.		3950 Henley Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
8	Philp	Marie	24	61	F	S	Pittsburg, Pa. October 7th 1895.		3950 Henley Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
9	Ryan	Edmond	70		M	S	New York City, N.Y. September 16th 1869.		1117 Ave, P. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Wadenpfuhl	Geodroy	18		M	S	New Orleans, La. January 18th 1902.		New Orleans, La.
11	Walker	Louise	44	8	F	M	New Orleans, La. September 13th 1875.		1465 N. Galvan, St. New Orleans La.
12	Walker	Louise	6	41	F	S	New Orleans, La. April 18th 1914.		1465 N. Galvan, St. New Orleans La.
13	Ramo	Eduardo	41		F	S	San Juan, Porto Rico, May 11th 1879.		19 Fleet Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. W. Kenzie
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Iroquois 1916 Form

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Sanchez, R.D. May 17th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 26th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Suarez	Stephen	25	5	M	S		Camp Dix, N.J. February 1919, Convalescent Center,	44 W. Hamilton Place, Jersey City, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. McKenzie
Master

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Samana B.W., May 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Porter	[illegible]	22		F	M	Fort Penn, Del. December 8th 1897.		652-E Allegbury Ave. Philadelphia, Pa
2	Porter	Dorothy L.	4		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 21st 1916.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. W. McKenzie
Master

2 cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Transcript)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF Page 3. ALIEN SEAMEN SIGNED ON AND EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 26th, 19 20, *from the port of* Dominican Ports and Virgin Islands.

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1											Mexican	5.8		
2											American	5.5		
3											American	5.6½		
4											British	5?8		
5											Russian	5.4		
6											Dutch	5.9		
7											Dutch	5.1		
8											Dutch	5.10		

Supper

MAY 26 1920

Company
Line
York, N.Y.
Board S.S.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DCR CLERK'S OFFICE

40

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May 3rd, 1920.

I, master of the Steamship (Nationality.) S. S. Iroquois

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port ---- Total crew this date ----

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York May 26th, 19 20, consigned to Clyde Steamship Co. Pier 36; is now lying at Pier 36 alt. Basin and is expected to sail May 3rd, 19 20, for Dominican ports via Turks Islands via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was -------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Transcript.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF Page 3. ALIEN SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 26th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Dominican Ports and Virgin Islands.

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1											[illegible]erican	5.8		
2											[illegible]erican	5.5		
3											[illegible]erican	5.6½		
4											[illegible]itish	5?8		
5											[illegible]ssion	5.4		
6											[illegible]ch	5.9		
7											[illegible]tch	6.1	165	
8											[illegible]tch	5.10		
9											[illegible]tch			

MAY 26 1920

Company
Line
York, N.Y.
S.S.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As on list given to Immigration officials on arrival at this port and now on file at the Immigration office.			

16—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. M. Kinzer
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Not to scale.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF Page 3. ALIENS SIGNED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 26th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Dominican Ports and Turks Islands.

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzi	[illegible]	Master	April 7	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	M	English	American	5.8		
2	Mobley	[illegible]	1st Officer	April 30	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5.5		
3	Wilson	George	2nd Officer	April 27	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5.6½		
4	Manuel	[illegible]	3rd Officer	April 30	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5?8		
5	Laury	[illegible]	Carpenter	April 3	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Russian	5.4		
6	Gulmir	[illegible]	Boatswain	April 27	"	"	"	29	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.9		
7	Henriquez	Johannes	Seaman	April 27	"	"	"	"	No	37	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.1
8	Garcia	[illegible]	Seaman	April 27	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.10
9	Peterson	John	Seaman	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.6
10	Eusebio	[illegible]	Seaman	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.7
11	Fingal	[illegible]	Seaman	April 28	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5?11
12	De Groot	[illegible]	Seaman	April 8	"	"	"	"	No	22	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.4
13	Alba	Francois	Messboy	April 27	"	"	"	"	Yes	15	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.8
14	Senior	[illegible]												
15	Jones	[illegible]												
16	Klose	[illegible]												
17	Downing	[illegible]												
18	Hahn	[illegible]												
19	McLoughlin	[illegible]												
20	Watt	[illegible]												
21	Asendorf	[illegible]												
22	Watson	[illegible]												
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

Crew of S.S. Iroquois Voy ending May 2nd 1920.

1	J. A. McKenzie	40	U. S.
2	C. L. Mobley	30	U. S.
3	Geo. A. Wilson	28	U. S.
4	J.F.Manuel	23	U. S.
5	A. Suarez	24	U. S.
6	Chas L. Stone	34	U. S.
7	F. D. Gordon	21	U. S.
8	Felipe Vasquez	23	Venzu
9	J. Gulmir	29	Dutch
10	R Eusebio	25	"
11	J. Henriquez	40	"
12	C. Dargia	35	"
13	John Peterson	36	"
14	Pedro Sezurom	36	"
15	John Quast	28	"
16	Pablo Monrato	25	"
17	L. A. Doyron	19	U. S.
18	Colin James	28	U. S.
19	William Klose	22	U. S.
20	Wm. A. S. George	50	U. S.
21	T. J. Hahn	26	U. S.
22	Harold Cobb	23	U. S.
23	J. . Stamp	45	U. S.
24	Chas. A. Delboni	29	U. S.
25	Arthur Jones	22	U. S.
26	. . Alvarez	27	U. S.
27	Peter Dennis	19	U. S.
28	. . Jacobson	21	Denmd.
29	Julier Pierre	35	Haiti
30	L. Martin	27	Spain
31	Luis Sulve	22	Porto
32	F. Henricus	21	Dutch
33	G. Williams	27	U. S.
34	P. [illegible]	[illegible]	Haiti
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

41

37	Leger Desire	26	Haiti
38	Silien Julien	41	"
39	Pres. Princeton	21	"
40	Lloyd Leon	21	U. S.
41	L. Ernest	25	Haiti
42	Alton Higgs	21	U. S.
43	W. McCabe	20	U. S.
44	C. F. Lehmann	48	U. S.
45	C. Carstover	70	U. S.
46	Wm Harrington	70	U. S.
47	Ismel Murdock	35	U. S.
48	J. M. Mihajel	21	U. S.
49	Walter Sprekenten	20	U. S.
50	John Quirley	59	U. S.
51	Stanley Mitchell	55	U. S.
52	Wm. Strachan	25	Dominican
53	[illegible]	30	U. S.
54	J. Steiner	27	Dutch
55	J. Senior	35	"
56	Peter Collins	20	"
57	Luis Ayala	36	"
58	A. Cuiler	18	"
59	[illegible]	38	U. S. A.
60	[illegible]	24	U. S.
61	[illegible]	15	Haiti
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	18	U. S.
64	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	20	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	22	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	20	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	22	[illegible]

21. Rel
June 3/20

from 23, above
Taken Keep on Crew
Relieved by Sub L.

MAY 26 1920

NRQ QUOIS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Three copies)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF Page 3. ALIEN SIGNED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 26th, 19 20, *from the port of* Dominican Ports and Turks Islands.

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	John	Master	April 27	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	M	English	American	5.8		
2	Mobley	[illegible] L.	1st Officer	April 30	" "	" "	"	31	M	American	American	5.5		
3	Wilson	George [illegible]	2nd Officer	April 27	" "	" "	"	28	M	American	American	5.6½		
4	Manuel	[illegible]	3rd Officer	April 30	" "	" "	"	32	M	English	British	5?8		
5	Leury	[illegible]	Carpenter	April 30	" "	" "	"	33	M	Russian	Russian	5.4		
6	Galmir	[illegible]	Boatswain	April 27	" "	" "	"	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9		
7	Henriques	Johannes	Seaman	April 27	" "	" "	No	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	6.1		
8	Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 27	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10		
9	Peterson	John										5.6		
10	Eusebio	[illegible]										5.7		
11	Fing l	[illegible]										5?11		
12	De Groot	[illegible]										5.4		
13	Albu	Francois										5.8		
14	Senior	Cornelis										5.4		
15	Jones	Colin [illegible]										5.8		
16	Klose	William										5.9		
17	Downing	[illegible]										5.9		
18	Hahn	Theodore										5.8		
19	McLoughlin	Charles										5.11		
20	Best	[illegible]										5.11		
21	Asendorf	[illegible]										5.10		
22	Watson	W. B.										[illegible]		
23												[illegible]		
24												[illegible]		
25												[illegible]		
26												[illegible]		
27												[illegible]		
28												[illegible]		
29												[illegible]		
30												[illegible]		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Clyde Steamship Company
Santo Domingo Line
11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

On board **S.S.**

* 21. Release June 3/20 of Sea

Ja

[illegible] Seaman - from S.S. Iroquois
[illegible] - Return Home by Same Route Passage Free

[illegible] ien. See other side.

MAY 26 1920

IROQUOIS

MAY 20 1920

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Three sheets)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF Page 3. ALIENS SIGNED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, *arriving at* New York, May 20th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Dominican Ports and Virgin Islands.

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzi	[illegible]	[illegible]ster	April 27	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	M	English	American	5.8		
2	Mobley	[illegible]	1st. Officer	April 27	" "	" "	"	31	M	American	American	5.5		
3	Wilson	George	[illegible] Officer	April 27	" "	" "	"	28	M	American	American	5.6½		
4	Mennel	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]	April 27	" "	" "	"	24	M	English	British	5?8		
5	Laury	[illegible]	Carpenter	April 27	" "	" "	"	32	M	Russian	Russian	5.4		
6	Gulmir	[illegible]	Boatswain	April 27	" "	" "	"	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9		
7	Henriquez	Johannes	Seaman	April 27	" "	" "	No	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	6.1		
8	Garcia	[illegible]	Seaman	April 27	" "	" "	Yes	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10		
9	Peterson	John	Seaman	April 27	" "	" "	"	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6		
10	Eusebio	[illegible]	Seaman	April 27	" "	" "	"	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7		
11	Fingal	[illegible]	Seaman	April 28	" "	" "	"	53	M	Dutch	Dutch	5?11		
12	De Groot	[illegible]	Seaman	April 28	" "	" "	No	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4		
13	Albu	Francois	Lamboy	April 27	" "	" "	Yes	15	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8		
14	Senior	Cornelius	[illegible]	May 1	" "	" "	"	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4		
15	Jones	Colin [illegible]	Purser	April 27	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	M	English	English	5.8		
16	Klose	William	[illegible]	April 27	" "	" "	"	22	M	American	American	5.9		
17	Downing	[illegible]	Surgeon	April 27	" "	" "	"	23	M	American	American	5.9		
18	Hahn	Theodore	Wireless	April 27	" "	" "	"	30	M	German	American	5.8		
19	McLoughlin	Charles	2nd Wireless	April 27	" "	" "	"	21	M	Irish	British	5.11		
20	Last	[illegible]	[illegible]str.	April 27	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	M	American	American	5.11		
21	Asendorf	[illegible]	Quartermaster	April 27	" "	" "	"	27	M	German	[illegible]	5.10		
22	Watson	W. B.	[illegible]str.	April 27	" "	" "	"	38	M	American	American	5..		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* 21. Released by order June 3/20 of State Dpt. J.A. Tutte

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—8ae

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McKenzie Master, of the steamship Iroquois, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* May, *19* 10

J. M. Flynn

Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. McKenzie

Master, Navigating Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Require

Vessel

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 26, 1930

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Cristobal

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens;
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier in United States custody.

43

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

York, N.Y., May 26th, 1930., from the port of Dominican Ports and Turks Islands.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIP'S ...	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				pril 7	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	American	5.5		
				May 2	"	"	"	51	M	American	American	5.8		
				May 2	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5.6		
				pril 7	"	"	"	15	M	American	American	5.2		
				May 2	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.7		
				May 1	"	"	"	16	M	American	American	5.0		
				May 2	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5.7		
				pril 7	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
				pril 7	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
				pril 7	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
				May 3	"	"	"	32	M	American	Chilian	5.6		
				May 3	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		
				pril 7	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
				pril 7	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
				pril 7	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
				pril 29	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
17	Blasco	X	Manuel	Coalpasser	May 1	"	"	No	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	
18	Vasquez		Francisco	Coalpasser	May 3	"	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	
19	Bean	X	Lloyd	Coalpasser	May 21	"	"	"	21	M	B. W. I.	English	5.8	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6 N. Y. Form 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 26th, 1920., *from the port of* Dominican Ports and Turks Islands.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stamp	H.	Chief Engineer	April 7	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	American	5.5		
2	Hill	O. W.	1st A.E.	May 2	" "	" "	"	51	M	American	American	5.8		
3	Balboni	Andy	2nd A.E.	May 2	" "	" "	"	28	M	American	American	5.6		
4	Alvarez	M. R.	3rd A.E.	April 7	" "	" "	"	26	M	American	American	5.2		
5	Appolito	Sam	Oiler	May 2	" "	" "	"	23	M	American	American	5.7		
6	Coulter	C. L.	Oiler	May 1	" "	" "	"	16	M	American	American	5.0		
7	Graves	Frank	Oiler	May 2	" "	" "	"	23	M	American	American	5.7		
8	Perez	Benigno	Fireman	April 7	" "	" "	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
9	Garcia	M.	Fireman	April 7	" "	" "	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
10	Rodriguez	Antonio	Fireman	April 7	" "	" "	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
11	Carrero	Emilio M.	Fireman	May 2	" "	" "	"	24	M	American	Chilian	5.6		
12	Lasuen	Nano	Fireman	May 2	" "	" "	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		
13	Hewero	Santiago	Coalpasser	April 7	" "	" "	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
14	Bermudez	Camilo	Coalpasser	April 7	" "	" "	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
15	Calderon	A.	Coalpasser	April 7	" "	" "	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
16	Saavedra	Regelio	Coalpasser	April 29	" "	" "	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
17	Blasco	Manuel	Coalpasser	May 1	" "	" "	No	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
18	Vasques	Francisco	Coalpasser	May 3	" "	" "	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
19	Boen	Lloyd	Coalpasser	May 21	" "	" "	"	21	M	B. W. I.	English	5.8		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 4 — N. Y. Form 18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 26th, 1920., *from the port of* Dominican Ports and Turks Islands.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stamp	J.	Chief Engineer	April 7	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	American	5.5		
2	Hill	W.	1st Asst.	May 2	"	"	"	51	M	American	American	5.8		
3	Balboni	A.	2nd Asst.	May 2	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5.6		
4	Alvarez	P.	2nd Asst.	April 7	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5.2		
5	Appolito	S.	Oiler	May 2	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.7		
6	Coulter	C. R.	Oiler	May 1	"	"	"	16	M	American	American	5.0		
7	Graves	Frank	Oiler	May 2	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.7		
8	Perez	Benigno	Fireman	April 7	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
9	Garcia	M.	Fireman	April 7	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
10	Rodriguez	Antonio	Fireman	April 7	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
11	Carrera	Emilio M.	Fireman	May 2	"	"	"	22	M	American	Chilian	5.6		
12	Mendez	Manuel	Fireman	May 2	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		
13	Hewero	Santiago	Coalpasser	April 7	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
14	Bermudes	Camilo	Coalpasser	April 7	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
15	Calderon	E.	Coalpasser	April 7	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
16	Saavedra	Regulio	Coalpasser	April 29	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
17	Blasco	Manuel	Coalpasser	May 1	"	"	No	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
18	Vasques	Francisco	Coalpasser	May 3	"	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
19	Bean	Lloyd	Coalpasser	May 21	"	"	"	21	M	B. W. I.	English	5.8		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McKenzie Master, *of the* steamship Iroquois, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. J. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* May, *19*20

F. N. Stein
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel Iroquois, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 16th, 1920, *from the port of* Dominican Ports and Turks Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lehmann	William P.	Chief Steward	April 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	~~English~~	American	5.4		
2	Denver	Charles W.	1st Steward	April 27	New York	"	"	30	M	French	American	5.6		
3	Harrington	Anna	Stewardess	April 27	New York	"	"	~~28~~	F	American	American	5.6		
4	Hoffman	Paul	Chief Cook	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	American	5.7
5	Potajozek	E.	2nd Cook	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.8
6	Martinez	C.	3rd Cook	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.6
7	Palma-Lara	F.	Baker	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6
8	Strachn	Charles	Porter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	~~Spanish~~	Dominican	5.8
9	Duiker	W.	Printer	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.3
10	Black	W. B.	Measman	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	Scotch	American	5?6
11	Senior	Gilbert	Pantryman	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.5
12	Medina	Peter	2nd Pantryman	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.4
13	Paula	Luis	3rd Pantryman	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.6
14	Stewart	John	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5.9
15	Elwin	John E.	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9
16	Jonson	C.	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.4
17	Joseph	Gilbert	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	B. W. I.	English	5.10
18	Schoon	John	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.10
19	Rodriguez	Jose	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	S. American	Porto Rico	5.5
20	Jules	Morris	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	B. W. I.	English	5.8
21	Byron	Miguel	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Porto Rico	American	5.7
22	Manns	Joseph	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Virgin Isld.	American	5.6
23	Cooper	Matthew J.	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	American	5.8
24	Ognio	[illegible]	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.6
25	De Lindt	Adolf	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.6
26	Dovale	Louis E.	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	7	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.3
27	Duiker	Romeo	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.6
28	Eliano	L.	Waiter	May 3	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.10
29	Dean	Thomas J.	Waiter	April 27	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.6
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McKenzie Master, of the steamship Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J McKenzie
Master, Captain, Purser or Agent.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920

M Stein
Immigrant Inspector.

5-26 Iroquois 3

J Iroquois
J-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

W. W. Page, 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

46

S.S. IROQUOIS CLYDE arrived MAY 26, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lopes, Maria & grdmother 1st CAB	5	18		2	To father & son	Son Pablo, 309 W. 12 & St NY	May	5/26	4 1/2	—	—	—
2	Che, Van Cabin	2	22		1	" hosp on arrival	Chinese Bureau,	Johnson	5/27	12 40	—	—	—
3	Hivia, Ricardo Cabin	5	14		1	From Hosp. 5/28/20 - 1st " hosp on arrival	left Hotel Estrella, 146 W. 83rd St. NYC.	"	7/8	1st	—	—	—
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													

IRIQUOIS MAY 26

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Iroquois (Clyde Santo Domingo) arrived May 26th, 1920., 3 30 P. M., 47, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																							May	5	5	6
																							June	5	5	6
2/m	1	Pimental Manuel Regla Cat.	3	16	1	L.P.C.	Watson	5/27	25	7	5/28	11	7							12P.M.	6/3/20	Iroquois		5	5	6

Table

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Nordea, arriving at New York, May 26, 1920, from the port of Havana, May 17, 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Otto	✓ Master 1078	March 5 1920	Phila.	No.	Yes.	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"		
2	Clausen	Christian	✓ Chief Officer 8320	March 1920	Phila	No	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	220	
3	Johansen ✓	Axel	✓ 2nd Mate 5467	Sept 1918	New York	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	150	
4	Galatius	Ojvind	✓ 3rd 112371	Jan 1920	New York	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	
5	Stromberg	Olaf	✓ Chief Engineer 6787	Jan 1920	New York	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	200	
6	Holm	Hagberth	✓ 2nd 3 16 10 1308	Jan 1920	New York	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	
7	Jensen ✓	Christian	✓ 3rd 1386	Sept 1918	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	230	
8	Heatman	Richard	✓ Supercargo 30650	Jan 6. 1920	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	American	U.S. Citizen	5'9"		
9	Stephensen	Stew S	✓ Chief Steward 6159 P	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	155	
10	Jensen ✓	Tage	✓ Cook 2442 Bor	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	220	
11	Andreasen X	Svend K	✓ Messboy 14433	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	136	
12	Laaksonen ✓	Samuel	✓ Carpenter 5529	Dec 1918	New York	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Finn Russian	Finn Russian	5'6"	140	
13	Bach X	Peter	✓ Donkeyman 2108	Jan 1920	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	140	
14	Nielsen	Albert	✓ Sailor 1-2816	March 1920	Phila.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	175	
15	Strandahl	Hjalmar	✓ 11188	Jan 1920	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	182	
16	Knudsen ✓	Olaf	✓ 26110 Bor	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	182	
17	Lyngberg ✓	Karl E	✓ 13150	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7"	165	
18	Bengtsen X	Harold	✓ 118341	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	140	
19	Nilsen ✓	Nils	✓ 15470 B 8855	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	185	
20	Hansen ✓	Lois D	✓ 20573 Bor	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	176	
21	Christensen ✓	Niels	✓ Fireman	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	155	
22	Fageros	Axel	✓ 136315	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	19	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	165	
23	Johansen ✓	Hjalmar H	✓ 12 3167	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	178	
24	Laine ✓	Karlow	✓ 144213	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5'9	160	
25	Lager ✓	Andrew	✓ 144335	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-2½	190	
26	Englund	Henry	✓ 144304	March 1920	Phila	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 11	160	
27	Petersen	Johannes	✓ Sailor 16408	May 1920	Cuba	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	150	
28		1 Am. Citizen									Norwegian?			
29		26 Double [illegible]												
30		27 [illegible]												

Line West Lines
Owners Peter Brown
Local Agents 14—Bso Bowring & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

J-26 Norden

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peterson, of the Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peterson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May 1920

Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Norden

J-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grayson, *arriving at* New York, May 25, 1920, *from the port of* Antofagasta, West Coast of South America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frantzen	Peder M	Master	Feb. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	6-1	185	Tatto mark on back of left hand
2	Johanson	Chas.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5-6	170	Scar on chin & tatto on right hand
3	Irwin	Archibald A.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	U.S.	5-8	180	Heart anchor & cross Tatto Left rist
4	Frantzen	Peter P.J.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	180	None
5	Baker	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	Holland	5-9	180	None
6	Hoff	Haakon	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	175	None
7	Giobotta	R.G.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	160	Star tatto back, right hand. Indian head back left hand
8	Leenderson	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Swed	6-0	180	Tatto mark on left Arm
9	Mackenda	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-6	160	None
10	Chatterton	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40		English	English	5-6	155	Star on each hand
11	Henrikson	Aquel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finish	Finish	5-7	160	Tatto R.F.A. Sailor Girl Left hand anchor & Heart
12	LePore	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5-6	160	Scar at left side scalp
13	Quail	H.A.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	U.S.	5-9	180	Scar R.S.Chin & Frfgr Lf hand
14	Karogan	Karl	1st ast	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.	5-8	170	None
15	Entwistle	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	English	5-6	165	Tatto both arms
16	Worsnup	P.H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145	None
17	Roberts	Walter	x Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	165	Cross L. arm
18	Rosenfield	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	175	None
19	Fallon	James	"	"	2	"	"	31	"	English	english	5-3	150	Sailing Vessel Left hand
20	Hogston	Albert	Firman	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.	5-6	160	None
21	Brondoo	Antonio M.S.	"	"	"	"	No	37	"	Pourtuguese	Portuguese	5-7	140	Black thumb nail right hand
22	Ramerez	Otton	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	175	Tatto both F.arms
23	Reinhard	H.W.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S	5-10	175	None
24	Gometz	Cristofer	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	160	None
25	Haskimoto	Tokeo	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"b	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
26	Kawato	Matsyoro	1st Cook	"	"	"	NO	43	"	"	"	5-9	170	None
27	Kawamura	Masuki	2nd "	"	x "	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-5	165	None
28	Gallarte	Catallino	Mess Man	"	V "	"	"	24	"	Phil.Isl.	American	5-6	150	L.Forfgr Scar Bk.R,Wrist R.F.A.
29	Ikari	Tsunematza	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	153	None
30	Lorenzi	Bodiola	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Phil. Isl.	American	5-5	150	Scar Tattoo R.F.A.

Line GARLAND LINE
Owners GARLAND S/S CORPORATION N.Y.
Local Agents NEW RIVER COLLIERIES CO.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O P Blackstone
Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Frantzen Master, of the S/S Grayson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. W. Frantzen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1920

C. B. Luckstone
Immigrant Inspector.

Grayson

5-26-20

5-26 - Grayson

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CHAS. PRAT

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 16, 20

Vessel S. S. CHARLES PRATT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., May 25th, 1920, *from the port of* Palo Blanco, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Bryant	Frank	Oiler	" "	"	"	27	"	American	American	5.8"		
26	Garcia	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6"		
27	Olsen	Harold	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Scandi'n	Swedish	5.9"		
28	Gregorakes	George	"	" "	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.10"		
29	Abramson	Emil	"	" "	"	"	30	"	Scandi'n	Swedish	5.5"		
30	Kapland	Irving	"	" "	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.7"		

Line STANDARD OIL COMPANY of NEW JERSEY.

Owners STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY.

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-26 Chas. Pratt

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

May 28th., 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CHAS. PRATT.

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th. 1920.; 19 , consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail May 27th., 1920, for Tampico, Mexico.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CHAS. PRATT

MAY 25 1920

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 16, '20

Vessel S. S. CHARLES PRATT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., May 25th, 1920, *from the port of* Palo Blanco, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason	Hugh	✓ Captain 13077 M		Baltimore	Paid	Yes		Male	English	~~English~~ Am.	6		
2	Larsen	Daniel	✓ 1st Officer	May 7th	Baltimore	Paid Off.	"	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9"		
3	Poché	James	✓ 2nd 41428 M	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	American	American	5.8"		
4	Campbell	Guy	✓ 3rd 24674 K	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.9"		
5	Spikeland	Bent	✓ Boatswain 12216 34	" "	"	" "	"	43	"	Scandi'n	Norwegian	5.9"		
6	Letteres	Demetros	✓ Pumpman 13616	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	6.6"		
7	Maresh	Henry	✓ A.B. Seaman 98702	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5.9"		
8	Vermonde	Jesus	✓ " 15821	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4"		
9	Fernandiz	José	✓ " 13726	" "	"	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5.7"		
10	Pawlark	William	✓ " 33754	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	American	American	5.8"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Fernandez. ✓	45	Spain.	Baltimore May 4th.1920.
Alfred Jensen ✓	28	Denmark.	" " "
Henry Maresk ✓	30	Bohemia.	" " "
W.Leinasar. ✓	21	Russia.	" " "
Ascencio Ochoa. ✓	30	Spain .	" " "
Antonio Garcia. ✓	22	Spain.	" " "
Hadold Olsaan. ✓	28	Sweeden,	" " "
Andros Cowepodlos. ✓	35	Turkey.	" " "
G.Murch. ✓	33	Holland.	" " "
✓ Em.Spotharos.	23	Greece.	" " "
H.A.Garcia.	30	Spain.	" " "
S.Miller. ✓	24	Denmark.	" " "
J.F.Vranslen. —	38	Belgium.	" " "
C.Garrote.	26	Spain.	" " "
W.Wreford —	27	England.	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B.Spitteland	44	Norway	Carl Foreman	28	Finland
D.Satteres	41	Greece	I.Abrahamson	30	Sweeden
Jesus Baamonde	41	Spain	G.E.Gregorakis	25	Greece
Jose Fernandez	45	Spain	Otto H Olsen	39	Sweeden
A.Waldman	33	Russia	M.Zanenez	40	Spain 1st Papers
S.Larsen	49	Norway	S.Musch	32	Holland
A.Vasquez	30	Spain	Anton Lewchuk	25	Russia
Jose Pinezzo	19	Spain	Ansel A Akerlsen	26	Norway
Arsenio Ochoa	30	Spain	H.A.Garcia	32	Spain
Carl E Astrom	39	Sweeden 1st P	Juan Garcia	27	Spain
R.Proupin	25	Spain	E.Ruiz	27	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN ~~Master.~~
Master

[OVER.]

CHAS. PRATT

MAY 25 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 16, 20

Vessel S. S. CHARLES PRATT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., May 25th, 1920, *from the port of* Palo Blanco, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason	Hugh	✓ Captain		Baltimore	Paid	Yes		Male	English	~~English~~ Am.	6		
2	Larsen	Daniel	✓ 1st Officer	May 7th	Baltimore	Paid Off.	"	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9"		
3	Pochè	James	✓ 2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	American	American	5.8"		
4	Campbell	Guy	✓ 3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.9"		
5	Spikeland	Bent	✓ Boatswain	" "	"	" "	"	43	"	Scandi'n	Norwegian	5.9"		
6	Letteres	Demetros	✓ Pumpman	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	6.6"		
7	Maresh	Henry	✓ A.B. Seaman	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5.9"		
8	Vermonde	Jesus	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4"		
9	Fernandiz	José	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5.7"		
10	Pawlark	William	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	American	American	5.8"		
11	Larsen	Louis	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	48	"	Scandi'n	Norwegian	5.10"		
12	Jensen	Alfred	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	Danish	5.1"		
13	Waldman	August	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5.6"		
14	Leinasar	Willfred	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5.10"		
15	Will	Walter	✓ Ordinary"	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	German	German	5.7"		
16	Goodell	Frederick	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	18	"	American	American	5.6"		
17	Denson	Alfred	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5.9"		
18	Phillips	Solomon	✓ Chief Eng'r.	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5.9"		
19	Grace	Clifford	✓ 1st Asst."	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	6.0"		
20	Thompson	Emil	✓ 2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	37	"	Scandi'n	Norwegian	5.10"		
21	Kufalk	Paul	✓ 3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	American	American	5.4"		
22	Foreman	Carl	✓ Jr. Engineer	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	Finnish	FINNISH	5.6"		
23	Astrom	Ewald	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	39	"	Scandi'n	Swedish	5.8"		
24	Ochoa	Asensio	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4"		
25	Bryant	Frank	✓ Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	American	American	5.8"		
26	Garcia	Antonio	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6"		
27	Olsen	Otto Harold	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Scandi'n	Swedish	5.9"		
28	Gregorakes	George	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.10"		
29	Abramson	Emil	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	Scandi'n	Swedish	5.5"		
30	Kapland	Irving	✓ "	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	American	American	5.7"		

Line STANDARD OIL COMPANY of NEW JERSEY.

Owners STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H L Mason, of the Charles Pratt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H L Mason
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1917

W B Cox
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHARLES PRATT, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., May 25th, 1920, *from the port of* Palo Blanco, Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia	H.Asencio	20346 Fireman	May 7th	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.8"		
2	Murch	John	7618 "	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.4"		
3	Avupeglou	Andre	13540 "	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	Turkish	Turkish	5.8"		
4	Axelsen	Axel	42112 "	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	Scandi'n	Norwegian	5.11"		
5	Spatharos	Emanuel	75212 "	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5.4"		
6	Keating	Dan	66218 "	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	American	American	5.11"		
7	Garcia	Juan	1544 "	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3"		
8	Ewchuk	Anton	17566 "	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5.7"		
9	Miller	Svend	1623 Steward	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	Scandi'n	Danish	5.6"		
10	Franken	John	31333 Chief Cook	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5"		
11	Garroti	Constantine	1516 2nd Cook	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7"		
12	Wreford	William	2361 Mess Boy	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	English	English	5.6"		
13	Moran	James	" 79541	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	American	American	5.4"		
14	Collier	Lacy	" 7712 "	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	American	American	5.9"		
15	McManus	William	" 6[illegible]19 "	" "	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5.7"		
16	Miller	Herman	Wireless Opr.	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.3"		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H L Mason, of the Charles Pratt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H L Mason
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5-26-Charles Pratt

5-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed 5-28-20
St. 5-26-20
A-R-T-C

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE *, Surgeon of the* S/S MONTEREY *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY-SIX *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEWYORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

53

Wm. G. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* MAY *, 1920*

at PORT OF NEWYORK, N. Y.

5-26-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	TAX	HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st Class	10	6	13 24	3	57
2nd Class	3	5	11	5	24
STEERAGE					
TOTAL	13	11	24 24	8	81

Aliens | U.S. | Total
1st Cabin 33 24 57
2nd Cabin 24 24
Steerage 57 24 81
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, MAY 21 1920., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ SANTAMARINA	RICARDO	18		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE SANTAMARINA SAN JOSE MARTINA P DEL RIO CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ DIAZ	RODRIGO	29		M	S CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE SILVERIO DIAZ 4ª RICLA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		✓ VARONA	ANTONIA DE	45		F	W HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER LUISA DE VARONA 16 SANTA CATALINA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	CL CUBAN	✓ SOMOZA	AURORA	20		F	S SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MRS H HAMBLIN EMPLOYER HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ DIAZ C	MIGUEL	39	✓	M	M LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER JJ DIAZ 42 INDUSTRIA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ ARTEAGA	MIGUEL	18	✓	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER SERAFIN ARTEAGA CAMAGUEY CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ KIN	CHANG	26	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHIESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ FON	LOU LIN	45	✓	M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ FON	VICTORIA	28	✓	F	M HOUSE WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
10	IN TRANSIT	✓ GOMEZ	ALBERT R.	43		M	M S/S AGENT	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	PROGRESO	WARD LINE - PROGRESO, MEX.	N Y	NEW YORK
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY, 25 MAY 1920, *191*

54

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or like institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	PIERCE SCHOOL PHILA PA.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PINAR DELRIO	
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLA NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLO	
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MR MAX UNNERBACH NEW BRITAIN CONNECTICUT	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO	
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	DAUGHTER M PELAEZ 420 W. 129 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1905	N.Y.	FRIEND NICANOR 130 W. 80 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON	
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON	
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON	
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 JAN 1920	N Y	WARD LINE - NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON	
11																			5	7	FR WHT	BL		NONE	BR. HOND.	BELIZE	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S MONTEREY *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Campion
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* MAY *,* 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I.. 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-SIX years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

55

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1920.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY" 3-9 Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO 1-17, MAY 17TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORDERA	LUZ PEREZ	30		M	M. PIANO-MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	MOTHER - CARMEN JUAREZ 74 VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT		ROMERO	MATILDE G L DE	28		F	M. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND - MR. ESTEVEZ VERA CRUZ, MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT TO BELGIUM	NON IMMIG
3 UNDER 16		ROMERO	MANUEL	5	6	M	S. STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND - MR ESTEVEZ VERA CRUZ, MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT TO BELGIUM	NON IMMIG
4 UNDER 16		ROMERO	REFUGIO	6	6	F	S. STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND - MR. ESTEVEZ VERA CRUZ, MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT TO BELGIUM	NON IMMIG
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 25, 1920. 58

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any law, subscription, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	OCT. 1919	4 MO.	N Y	WIFE	128 WEST 64TH ST N Y C	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	6 YR.	NY	HUSBAND IN TRANSIT	CUMBERLAND HOTEL, N Y C	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	COAHUILA
3	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1918	2 YR.	N Y	FATHER IN TRANSIT	CUMBERLAND HOTEL, N Y C	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
4	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1918	2 YR.	N Y	FATHER IN TRANSIT	CUMBERLAND HOTEL, N Y C	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DK	BRN	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "MONTEREY", *from* VERA CRUZ, MEX., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Campion

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* MAY, *1920.*

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY" 3-9 5 Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO., 7-17 MAY 19TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	VADILLO	FRANK	19	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - DOMINGO 50TH ST - 523	N Y	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	CUAIK	MIGUEL	29	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ARABIC	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - ANTONIO 50TH ST - 507	N Y	NEW YORK
3		ABUD	GEORGE E.	17	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - ESPERDON 50TH ST - 518	N Y	NEW YORK
4		ABUD	JACOBO	24	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - ESPERDON 50TH ST - 518	N Y	NEW YORK
5		SAAD N	ANTONIO	23	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER - ZANIE 63RD ST - 452	N Y	NEW YORK
6	CL MEX	MENDOZA	ALVARO	40	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER - DOLORES 33RD ST 538	N Y	NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	HERRARA	VIDAL	45	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	HOTEL SWIES MERIDA, MEXICO	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL CAN.	
8	IN TRANSIT	HERRARA	CARMEN	35	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	HOTEL SWIES MERIDA, MEXICO	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL CAN.	
9		PALMA	NAZARIA E	23	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER - MERCEDES 53RD ST - 537	N Y	NEW YORK
10	IN TRANSIT	MORENO Q	RAFAEL	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER-IN-LAW - D. CASTANEZ 47TH ST - 494	N Y	NEW YORK
11		PALOMEQUE	ADDA C	22	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER - A P DE H PALOMEQUE IN-LAW 64TH ST - 491	N Y	NEW YORK
12		PALOMEQUE	JOSE A	27	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER - A P DE H PALOMEQUE 64TH ST - 491	N Y	NEW YORK
13	CL. MEX.	GOMEZ VDA	GERTRUDE	45	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND - M. RODRIQUEZ 73RD ST - 531	N Y	NEW YORK
14	CL. MEX.	RIHAMI	SOLOMON	50	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ARABIC	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER - JOSE RAHAMI 56TH ST - 512	N Y	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	RIHAMI	ROBERT S	4	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	TOO YOUNG	NO	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	UNCLE - JOSE RAHAMI 56TH ST - 512	N Y	NEW YORK
16	CL. MEX.	RIHAMI	ARZE	28	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER - JOSE RAHAMI IN-LAW 56TH ST - 512	N Y	NEW YORK
17		GONZALEZ M	ENRIQUE	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - MANUEL 60TH ST - 432	N Y	NEW YORK
18	IN TRANSIT	SIOUG	CHUNG	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND - F. SANCHEZ 60TH ST - 404	N Y	NEW YORK
19	IN TRANSIT	MACIA T	ANTONIO	33	✓	M	S	BAR-TENDER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND - JOSE RENNE 61ST ST - 500	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN N Y	NEW YORK
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 25, 1920.

58

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons are of more than one race, specify).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 1919 2 YR	MASS.	FRANKLIN BROTHER - ANDREW 48 WALL ST., N Y C	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 3 MO	N Y	FRIEND - HAMTIL BROS. 42 WHITE ST., N Y C	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BLK	NONE	SYRIA	MT LEBNON
3	YES	FATHER	YES	IST VISIT			FRIEND - S. HAGGAR 15 EMMETT ST., BKLYN	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
4	YES	FATHER	YES	IST VISIT			FRIEND - S. HAGGAR 15 EMMETT ST., BKLYN	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
5	YES	SELF	YES	IST VISIT			COUSIN - A. SAAD 85 WASHINGTON ST., N Y C	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908-15 7 YR	N J	FRIEND - J. A. MEDINA & CO. 30 BROAD ST. N Y C	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917-19 2 YR	N Y	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL, CANADA.	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1901-19 18 YR	N Y	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL, CANADA.	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	VEGAS
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 7 MO	N Y	COUSIN - DOC. ALVARO L DIAZ 385 CENTRAL PARK W NYC	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	RED	BLK	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918-20 2 YR	N O LA.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	IST VISIT			HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	8 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	SONORA
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918 5 MO	N Y	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	8 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
13	YES	SELF	YES	IST VISIT			FRIEND - S. LOPEZ 139 FRONT ST, N Y C	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	GR	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918 4 MO	N Y	NEPHEW - AMEEN RIHAMI 4 28TH ST. N Y C	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SYRIA	MT LEBNON
15	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1918 4 MO	N Y	COUSIN - AMEEN RIHAMI 4 28TH ST N Y C	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	4 MO	N Y	NEPHEW - AMEEN RIHAMI 4 28TH ST N Y C	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SYRIA	MT LEBNON
17	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1918-19 3 YR	N Y	UNCLE - MANUEL MARIN HOTEL CLINTO 57TH ST N Y C	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 2 MO	N Y	FRIEND - CHING PIN 22 MOTT STREET N Y C	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	IST VISIT			IN TRANSIT TO BARCELONA, SPAIN	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "MONTEREY" *, from* PROGRESO, MEXICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Campion
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* MAY *, 19*20

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO:, MAY 15TH., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK: May 25, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROGERS	REGINALD D.	26		M	M	MAY 1ST.1894 - KELLOG, W.VIRGINIA		SISTERSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA:
2	ROGERS	MARY F.	29		F	M	SEPT.12TH.1891 - WASHINGTON, OHIO:		SISTERSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA:
3	ROGERS JR.	REGINALD D.	2	6	M	--	DEC.2ND.1917 - SISTERSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA:		SISTERSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA:
4	SHELDON	CAROLYN	57		F	M	APRIL 29TH] 1863 - YARMOUTH, MAINE:		YARMOUTH, MAINE:
5	JONES	CAROLYN SHELDON	29		F	M	MAY 23RD.1891 - GREENWICH, CONN:		YARMOUTH, MAINE;
6	JONES	MICHAEL W.	2		M	--	MAY 12TH.1918 CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA:		YARMOUTH, MAINE;
7	JONES	CAROLYN P.	1		F	--	MAY 10TH]1919 CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA:		YARMOUTH, MAINE;
8	PARKER	JOSEPH VICTOR	38		M	M	MAY 6TH.1882 - BUFFALO, NEW YORK		CLEVELAND, OHIO:
9	PARKER	ETHEL P.	35		F	M	FEB.27TH.1885 - HAMPSTEAD, N.H.		CLEVELAND, OHIO:
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEX., MAY 17TH, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 2-0, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TURNER	MARY FRANCES	51		F	S	STOCKBRIDGE, GA. JAN. 31ST. 1868.		156 FIFTH AVE., N Y C
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

61

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from PROGRESO, MEX., MAY 19TH 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KARREN	MORRIS	49		M	M		COUNTY COURT, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. JUNE 12TH, 1906.	
2	HAGGAR	SALEM	42		M	M			201 PULASKI ST. BKLYN.
3	UTT	CHARLES E.	54		M	W	MARCH 23RD, 1866 - PLACER COUNTY CALIF.	CIRCUIT COURT, SIOUX FALLS, S. D. 1907	15 EMMETT ST. BKLYN
4									TUSTIN, CALIFORNIA.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

62

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, MAY 22 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	CHARLES H.	66		M	M	23 NOV 1853 NEW YORK.		278 6TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	MIRANDA	JOSEFINA	20		F	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		279 WEST END NEW YORK.
3	MIRANDA	MARGARITA	17		F	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		279 WEST END NEW YORK.
4	LOPEZ	EUGENE	28		M	M	10 FEB 1893 BROOKLYN N.Y.		75 MONTCLAIR N.J.
5	BALLING	ANNA	37		F	M	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		17-12 E. RIVER NEW YORK.
6	BALLING	AUGUST	7		M	S	26 OCT 1912 BALTIMORE MARYLAND.		17-12 E. RIVER NEW YORK.
7	BALLING	ANDREW	5		M	S	MOTHER U.S. CITIZEN.		17-12 E. RIVER NEW YORK.
8	HAMBLIN	ANNA	34		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.		LAKERVILLE CONN.
9	HAMBLIN	BENSON	5		M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN		LAKERVILLE CONN.
10	HAMBLIN	JACK	1		M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		LAKERVILLE CONN.
11	RIEHL	FRED	34		M	M	27 SEPT 1886 PORTCHESTER N.Y.		PORTCHESTER N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. W. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 21st day of MAY, 1920

at NEW YORK

H. H. Corp

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO 7-17, MAY 15TH., 1920

10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
51	CL. MEX.	SALAS	JUANA	29		F	S	(Nurse) MAID	YES	SPANISH (H-164)	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	SISTER: MARTINA SALAS TAMPICO, MEXICO	MAINE	YARMOUTH
2		OLVERA	SALOMON	19		M	S	(Office) CLERK	YES	SPANISH (H-264)	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	PETRINOLA OLEVERA, TAMPICO, MEXICO;	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		MICHEL 22497/3	MANUEL	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH (H-464)	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND; PETRINOLA OLEVERA, TAMPICO, MEXICO;	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	CL. MEX.	ACOSTA	FELIPE BALLISTOR	29		M	S	(Weaving) MECHANIC		SPANISH (H-64) ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	ROBERT TILLSON P.O. BOX 148, TAMPICO,	P.R.	PORTO RICO
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1920

64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid for transportation.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether the head of a family.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MRS[JONES, 1ST. CLASS PASSENGER YARMOUTH, MAINE:	YES 6 MON:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	DK.	NONE	MEXICO	CHIHUAHUA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	THE MEXICAN CONSUL: NEW YORK CITY: N.Y.	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BR.	DK.	NONE	MEXICO	TUXPAM
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	THE MEXICAN COUNSUL, NEW YORK CITY	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR.	DK.	NONE	MEXICO	TAMPICO
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	19 FEB 1918	N.Y.	M.B. BECERRA, (FRIEND) 45 BROADWAY, N.Y.	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR.	DK.	NONE	PORTO RICO	SAN SEBASTIAN
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S. MONTEREY *from* TAMPICO, MEXICO; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Campion

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* MAY, *19* 20

at NEW YORK

H. J. Dolan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether known "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

H J Dalton

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]

This (yellow) sheet is for [illegible]

S. S. "MONTEREY" 3-9 Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO., MAY 19TH, 19

9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	IMMIGRATION OFFICER. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓GARNAYO	CARMEN	20	✓	F	M	H WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-064	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND - SRA. HEFTI 36TH ST - 132	WIS.	MIL
2	CL. MEX.	✓MENDEZ	ANTONIO	26	✓	M	M	Movie Pict. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH 4-1647	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER - RAFAEL 65TH ST - 430	N Y	NEW
3	CL. MEX.	✓ESPARIS	RICARDO	37	✓	M	S	Dry Goods MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH 4-264	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	PROGRESO	FRIEND - CASTRO Y HNOS PROGRESO, MEX.	N Y	NEW
4	CL. MEX.	✓MARTINEZ	LAUREANO	23	✓	M	S	" " MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH 4-364	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PROGRESO	FRIEND - R. FERNANDEZ Y CIA PROGRESO, MEX.	N Y	NEW
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. J. Daughin
Insp

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
D-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 25, 1920.

66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not	By whom passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by him, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by employer, or by whom paid)	How much money has he with him?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND - JOSE ALVAREZ MIL. 541 MURRAY AVE., WISC.	YES	5 YRS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	
2	YES	SELF	$600	YES	1	-	BROTHER - JOHN 588 BROOME ST. N Y C	YES	3 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	
3	YES	SELF	$40	YES	YES	1918	CLEV. OHIO FRIEND - 11 SHIPLEY AVE., WILMINGTON, DEL.	YES	3 YRS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	
4	YES	SELF	$200	NO	-	-	FRIEND - G. LANDA 330 WEST 40th ST NYC	YES	6 YRS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", from PROGRESO, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1920.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. J. Daly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

A. J. Dolf

J. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is for [illegible]

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, MAY 21 1920, 191

8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LAU	HIM	20	✓	M	S	MERCHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
2	IN TRANSIT	TING	LOU	44	✓	M	S	MERCHANTTES	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
3	IN TRANSIT	YI	CHANG	41	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
4	IN TRANSIT	FUEN	LAY	46	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
5	IN TRANSIT	FEN	CHANG	34	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
6	IN TRANSIT	TSO	CHAN	34	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
7	IN TRANSIT	FON	MOI	40	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
8	IN TRANSIT	YAO	QUAN	33	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
9	IN TRANSIT	SAN	LOU PEM	34	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
10	IN TRANSIT	YUK	CHAU	53	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
11	UNDER 16	CHAU	CHAM SEN	11	✓	MM	S	NONE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
12	UNDER 16	CHAU	CHAM	10	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
13	UNDER 16	CHAU	FAN CHI	9	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
14	UNDER 16	CHAU	CHAM HON		22	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
15	UNDER 16	CHAU	CHAU CHAM	6	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG
16	IN TRANSIT	MARKIS	MIGUEL	35	✓	M	M	Real Estate MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	COSTA RICAN	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	PORT LIMON	FRIEND- ALFREDO KEROS PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA	CANADA	CAMBRI
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H J Dorf Insp.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 76

Alaska or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1920., May 25, 19[illegible]

68

14 No. on List	15 Full name of each person	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	NO SELF		YES	YES	B209 3mar1913	1914	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA N.YORK C.B.ROSS-545 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	YES	5 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Campion
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

H J Dolf
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

H J Lacy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TO PORT OF NEW YORK																				TOTAL
	FROM FOREIGN PORTS																				
	DIRECT																				
1st CABIN																					
2nd CABIN																					
STEERAGE																					
TOTAL		1															70	7			78

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	71	7	78
Total	71	7	78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY" 3-9 Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO 7-12, MAY 17TH, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GONGALEZ	RAMONA	45		F	W	WAITRESS	YES ~~YES~~	SPANISH	YES ~~YES~~	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND - R. VARELA VERA CRUZ, MEX.	N Y	BROOKLYN
2													5/26/20	Chas. A. H. Richardson Insp				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 25, 1920.

14—213

70

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time if not to remain permanently.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write? (Or has he been in some country designated by him as his home, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	600 YES	~~1908~~ 1918	18	~~Ave.~~ N Y	Married FRIEND - ANTONIO CORDO & daughter 221 A, UNION AVE, BKLYN	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDAR
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, MEX., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. J. Off
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY" 3-9 Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO., MAY 19TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	~~ADMITTED~~	~~[illegible]~~ Habaush BAIX	GEORGES Caterina CATHERINE	50		F	W	HOUSE KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	MT. LEBNON	SON - HASMID BAIX MERIDA, MEX.	Pa	Hammellsville N Y NEW YORK	
2	IN TRANSIT	CHEN	FRANCISCO	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND - CALLE 73 - 580		HONG KONG CHINA IN TRANSIT TO	NON IMM
3	IN TRANSIT	CHONG	LUIS	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	YUCATAN	FRIEND - CALLE 73 - 580		IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG CHINA	NON IMM
4	IN TRANSIT	WONG	ALFONSO	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	YUCATAN	FRIEND - CALLE 73 - 580		IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG CHINA	NON IMM
5	IN TRANSIT	LOK	JAM SIN	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	YUCATAN	FRIEND - CALLE 65 - 491		IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG CHINA	NON IMM
6	IN TRANSIT	LEY	KEN SION	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	YUCATAN	FRIEND - CALLE 90 - 495		IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG CHINA	NON IMM
7	IN TRANSIT	CANTON	ARTURO	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	YUCATAN	FRIEND - CALLE 61 - 503		IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG CHINA	NON IMM
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 25, 1920

72

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 YR	CONNELVILLE PA.	SON - TONY G. BAIX CONNELLSVILLE, PA.																	
ALIEN 2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	DK	DK	NONE	SYRIA	BELOUT
ALIEN 3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
ALIEN 4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	SAN FAN
ALIEN 5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	PAZA
ALIEN 6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	TAE LEN
ALIEN 7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	SUN NING
8																			5	5	YL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	QUE PIN
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "MONTEREY", from PROGRESO, MEX., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 19 20.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4791

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 15 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, MAY 21 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	SMITH	WILFRED	24		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	ZULA	GUSTO.	22		M M	MAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	IN TRANSIT	FERNANDEZ	MELCHOR	25		M S	COOK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND ERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SARKIS	MIGUEL	35		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANGEL ROVIRA 31 COMPOSTELA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT	KOSTANTE	ARIE	32		M S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHER LANDS	Dutch W.I.	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1920., May 25, 19 20

74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (See instructions at bottom of this page; if required by clerk; if so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Wife		1914			HOME Seaman's card 4. 16104- Richts Savy.																				
? ALIEN	1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	150 W. 141 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
	2	YES	SELF	YES	1918	1920	N.Y.	Husband - Santo Zocca 19 PRESIDENT ST NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VENECIA
? ALIEN	3	YES	SELF	YES	1917	1920	N.Y.	HOME - Jesus Lopez Seaman card 4. 7148. Richts Savy. 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALUNIA
	4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND PEARL BOSS 27 CHERRY ST NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COSTA RICA	ARGENTINA
NT ALIEN	5	YES	SELF	YES	1914	1920	N.Y.	HOME - Santos Wame Seaman card 4. 38315. Richts Savy. 25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CURACAO	WILLIAM TOW
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of MAY, 19 20

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THERWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

H Hiss

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Arr 5-26-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, MAY 22 1920., 19

14

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	CHIU	NG WING ✓	13 ✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	CHEON	CHANG ✓	33 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	CHOY	AU ✓	37 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	FUN	WONG AH ✓	34 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	PAN	CHION QUI ✓	51 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	SAU	WU ✓	36 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	YIU	LOI HOK ✓	41 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	GOON	HUM HING ✓	31 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	MAN	CHEONG KA ✓	61 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	CHON	TAM TAK ✓	41 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
11	IN TRANSIT ✓	YIO	NG ✓	54 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
12	IN TRANSIT ✓	QUI	LUI FAN ✓	36 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	QUI	WONG JON ✓	41 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
14	IN TRANSIT ✓	QUEON	LAU ✓	40 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
15	IN TRANSIT ✓	CHUIN	HON ✓	31 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
16	IN TRANSIT ✓	CHONG	LI ✓	28 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
17	IN TRANSIT ✓	KAY	YUI ✓	26 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
18	IN TRANSIT ✓	LANG	CUAN ✓	35 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
19	IN TRANSIT ✓	CHANG	JO ✓	37 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
20	IN TRANSIT ✓	TING	CHUI ✓	20 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
21	IN TRANSIT ✓	QUIN	CUAN ✓	33 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
22	IN TRANSIT ✓	PO	NG CHIK ✓	44 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
23	IN TRANSIT ✓	YON	LAY KOK ✓	23 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
24	IN TRANSIT ✓	WONG	WA	35 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
25	IN TRANSIT ✓	YIN	TSAN ✓	70 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
26	IN TRANSIT ✓	SUIN	WONG ✓	27 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
27	IN TRANSIT ✓	KE	WONG ✓	43 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
28	IN TRANSIT ✓	CHOR	CHEUNG	26 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
29	IN TRANSIT ✓	HON	FON CHEK ✓	28 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG
30	IN TRANSIT ✓	YI	JAM WEN ✓	62 ✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	HONG-KONG

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...gulatory, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1920

18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If not, why not?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general note.)	26 Polygamist, by reason of race, tenets, or customs of a people whose form of government is opposed to all organized government.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							IN TRANSIT TO		3																
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONF VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1920.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THERWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. F. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, MAY 21 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ NIO	WONG	51 ✓		M	S	MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ LON	LIU	62 ✓		M	S	MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ LOK	CHANG PAK	49 ✓		M	S	MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ GAI	CHIU ✓	59 ✓		M	S	TRADER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ TAM	TAI CHONG	33 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ CHANG	CHUI VEN	33 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ SEN	LUI PO ✓	29 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ ONG	CHAU ✓	44 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ HOW	LUI CHOK	21 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
10	IN TRANSIT	✓ CHUN	TAM YI	15 ✓		M	S	STUDENTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
11	IN TRANSIT	✓ WAI	LIU	22 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
12	IN TRANSIT	✓ SEN	WONG ✓	31 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
13	IN TRANSIT	✓ QUEON	SAM TAK	47 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
14	IN TRANSIT	✓ CHI	CHONG ✓	37 ✓		M	S	TRADER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
15	IN TRANSIT	✓ YEN	CHANG	27 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
16	IN TRANSIT	✓ LAM	CHAU HIN	24 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
17	IN TRANSIT	✓ YO	SIG NIN	46 ✓		M	S	TRADER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
18	IN TRANSIT	✓ TAK	AU SIU	31 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
19	IN TRANSIT	✓ KWAN	WONG	36 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
20	IN TRANSIT	✓ PENG	HO	54 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
21	IN TRANSIT	✓ KAM	CHEONG KOK	47 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
22	IN TRANSIT	✓ HAM	WONG	37 ✓		M	S	LAUNDRY MAN YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
23	IN TRANSIT	✓ WO	CHON SHO	27 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
24	IN TRANSIT	✓ YUT	NG	36 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
25	IN TRANSIT	✓ FAT	JO	32 ✓		M	S	TRADER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
26	IN TRANSIT	✓ CHANG	NG SHI	33 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
27	IN TRANSIT	✓ NG	LIN MAN	42 ✓		M	S	TRADER YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
28	IN TRANSIT	✓ FUEN	YI CHON	43 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
29	IN TRANSIT	✓ LEON	LAU	39 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.CHINA HONG-KONG		
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1920, May 25, 1920

78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							IN TRANSIT TO		3																
ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	O	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	O	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
ALIEN 29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S MONTEREY, *from* HAVANA, CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Campion
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* MAY, *19* 20
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MONTEREY

MAY 26 1920

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTEREY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN GULF PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMPION	ROBERT	CAPTAIN	APR 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	U S C	U S C	5-9	210	
2	RELYEA	HARRY	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	
3	KONDOR	ALBERT	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	170	
4	HILL	RAFAEL	3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	145	
5	CARBALLO	NICOLAS	CARPENTER	" 27	"	"	"	44	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	128	
6	PIETERS	DANIEL	BOATS'N	" "	"	"	"	33	"	D W I	DUTCH	5-6	149	
7	ODYSSIUS	PHOTOIS	Q'MASTER	" 25	"	"	"	39	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-8	167	
8	CAIRENIUS	HUGO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5-5	146	
			"	" 28	"	"	"	22	"	U S C	U S C	5-3	135	

11

, 1920

ITED STATES.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-26 Monterey

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 1, 1920., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MONTEREY

from port of Havana & Mex. ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 108 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 108 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 110 Total crew this date 110

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1920., 19 , consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 29, 1920, 19 , for Southside Cuban ports.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MONTEREY

MAY 26 1920

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTEREY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN GULF PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMPION	ROBERT	✓ CAPTAIN	APR 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	U S C	U S C	5-9	210	
2	RELYEA	HARRY	✓ 1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	
3	KONDOR	ALBERT	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	170	
4	HILL	RAFAEL	✓ 3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	145	
5	CARBALLO ✓	NICOLAS	✓ CARPENTER	" 27	"	"	"	44	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	128	
6	PIETERS ✓	DANIEL	✓ BOATS'N	" "	"	"	"	33	"	D W I	DUTCH	5-6	149	
7			[illegible]	" 25	"	"	"	39	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-8	167	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] *Master.*

[OVER.]

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S/S CO.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1302

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
e upon

MONTEREY

MAY 20 1920

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTEREY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN GULF PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMPION	ROBERT	✓ CAPTAIN	APR 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	U S C	U S C	5-9	210	
2	RELYEA	HARRY	✓ 1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	
3	KONDOR	ALBERT	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	170	
4	HILL	RAFAEL	✓ 3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	145	
5	CARBALLO ✓	NICOLAS	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	128	
							"	"	38	"	D W I	DUTCH	5-6	149
							"	"						

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S/S CO.

Owners

Local Agents

14—Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST S. S. MONTEREY

NAME	CAPTACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. Raincero	Coal passer	22	Spain
J. Rey	"	43	"
V. Carballal	"	36	"
J. Gonzalez	"	35	"
J. Lodo	"	22	"
J. Rodriguez	"	27	"
M. Viertes	Mess boy	18	Spain
C. Perez	Purser	26	U. S.
T. Maher	Asst. Purser	28	Eng.
A. Canavan	Jr. Asst. Purser	38	S. C.
A. G. Caldwell	Surgeon	24	U. S.
W. Vermelye	Wireless opr.	53	U. S.
R. M. Archibald	Wireless opr.	20	U. S.
J. E. Johnsen	Chief Steward	23	U. S.
L. Nelsen	2nd Steward	51	Denmark
M. Bourke	3rd Steward	42	Mexico
J. Hernandez	Stewardess	27	U. S.
K. Kelly	Chief Cook	45	Italy
P. Gerighan	2nd Cook	32	U. S.
S. Peterson	3rd Cook	23	Spain
P. del Rio	4th Cook	32	Mexico
M. G. Vega	Baker	20	U. S.
W. Keats	2nd Baker	40	Mexico
G. Perez	Butcher helpr	45	Spain
J. Ceravantes	kitchen helper	47	Spain
F. Estrada-	Pantryman	18	U. S.
P. Vanoso	2nd Pantryman	24	D. W. I.
P. de Windt	3rd Pantryman	20	Mexico
A. Buenfil	Messman	20	D. W. I.
W. Curriel	Messman	30	D. W. I.
J. Visch	Scullerman	25	Mexico
R. Vazguez	Porter	22	D. W. I.
J. Palm	Bar tender	33	Denmark
C. Nissen	Int. cab. steward	47	D. W. I.
M. Pinido	Barber	32	Poland
H. Diamond	B. R. Ste'd	47	Poland
Chas. Thomas	Deck steward	47	Eng.
C. Grass	Waiter	33	Italy
A. de Zotte	"	29	U. S.
J. Cancela	"	36	U. S.
F. Anderson	"	31	D. W. I.
D. Hypolite	"	23	Turkey
A. Bergeuhich	"	32	Denamrk
H. Jacobsen	"	38	D. W. I.
G. de Windt	"	29	"
R. Laurens	"	25	Mexico
R. Vilasco	"	20	Cuba
A. Gonzalez	"	23	Spain
P. Ripsaldo	"	27	U. S.
W. W. Marshall	"	25	P. R.
J. Quinonds	"	22	Greece
I. Soriano	"	20	Russia
C. Wilbke	"	30	Mexico
J. Correa	"	29- 23	Spain
G. Fernandez	"	50	"
M. Valcariel	"	27	"
R. Francises			

CREW LIST S. S. MONTEREY

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
C. Beastrom-	Master		U. S.
H. Relyea	1st Officer	34	U. S.
A. Kondor	2nd Officer	32	U. S.
R. Hill	3rd Officer	23	U. S.
M. Carballo	Carpenter	46	Spain
D. Pierters	Boatswain	33	D. W. I.
P. Odyssius	Quartermaster	39	Greece
H. Cairinius	"	35	Greece
A. Lasarides	"	27	Greece
J. Banes	Seaman	39	D. W. I.
F. Ertst	"	32	"
J. Guiman	"	28	"
H. Vanch balde	"	43	"
P. Frans	"	26	"
J. Teppenberg	"	27	"
R. Bettincourt	"	31	"
S. Nicholas	"	37	"
J. Tom	"	27	"
C. Marchina	"	37	D. W. I.
E. Leonard	Chief Eng.	35	U. S.
F. Terre	1st Asst. Eng.	29	U. S.
H. Ford	2nd Asst. Eng.	29	U. S.
R. Mark	3rd Asst. Eng.	25	U. S.
A. Richardt	Jr. Asst. Eng.	22	Denmark
E. Mates	Jr. Asst. Eng.	36	Spain
M. Pardo	Jr. Asst. Eng.	35	Spain
S. Campus	Refrig. Eng.	27	Italy
E. Smuggardt	Asst. Ref. Eng.	34	Venez.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J. Stevens	2nd Asst. Ref. Eng.	60	U. S.
U. Rodriguez	Oiler	30	Spain
A. Leche	Oiler	21	Spain
E. Perez	"	23	"
J. Otero	"	25	"
F. Carainer	"	34	"
H. Morales	"	29	P. R.
G. Bello	Fireman	25	Spain
F. Lez	"	25	"
N. Barros	"	28	"
E. Salgueso	"	38	"
G. Pla	"	27	Mexico
B. Arios	"	35	Spain
M. Martinez	"	21	Spain
A. Cernade	"	2;	Spain
D. Basea	"	35	"
B. Lopez	"	38	"
G. Morgensen	"	2x2	"
A. Rocha	"	26	"
J. Macias	Coal passer	34	Spain
V. Mello	"	19	"
M. Gonzalez	Waiter	24	Spain
R. Bourke	Asst. Purser	34	U. S.
A. Feldman	"	34	U. S.
A. Vassallo	"	27	U. S.

11

, 1920

TED STATES.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

upon

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTEREY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY ..., 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN GULF PORTS

MONTEREY MAY 26 1920

..., 1920

TED STATES

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMPION	ROBERT	✓ CAPTAIN	APR 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	U S C	U S C	5-9	210	
2	RELYEA	HARRY	✓ 1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	
3	KONDOR	ALBERT	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	170	
4	HILL	RAFAEL	✓ 3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	145	
5	CARBALLO ✓	NICOLAS	✓ CARPENTER	" 27	"	"	"	44	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	128	
6	PIETERS ✓	DANIEL	✓ BOATS'N	" "	"	"	"	33	"	D W I	DUTCH	5-6	149	
7	ODYSSIUS ✓	PHOTOIS	✓ Q'MASTER	" 25	"	"	"	39	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-8	167	
8	CAIRENIUS ✓	HUGO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5-5	146	
9	VAN WAGNER	IRVING	✓ "	" 28	"	"	"	22	"	U S C	U S C	5-3	135	
10	RANES	JOHN	✓ SEAMAN	" 25	"	"	"	39	"	D W I	DUTCH	5-6	150	
11	NICHOLAS ✓	SEAPIO F.	✓ "	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
12	VAN DE VALDE	HENRY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	155	
13	REYNA	BERNARDO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	
14	ERST ✓	FREDRICK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	158	
15	ZIMMERMAN	ANTONIO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	149	
16	FRANS ✓	PRIMITEVO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	144	
17	TOPPENBERG	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	
18	CUIMAN ✓	JOSE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
19	BETTENCOURT X	RAFAEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	165	
20	WANGA	JOHN	✓ DECK BOY	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	153	
21	MAHER	THOMAS F.	✓ PURSER	" 25	"	"	"	28	"	U S C	U S C	5-6	135	
22	PARDY	JAMES V.	✓ SR ASST "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	148	
23	BRADY	WILLIAM J.	✓ JR " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
24	VERMILYE	WILLIAM G.	✓ SURGEON	MAY 1	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-9	160	
25	ARCHIBOLD	ROLAND	✓ WIR. OPER.	APR 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	
26	CONWAY	HORACE	✓ ASST "	MAY 6	HAVANA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	155	
27	LEONARD	EDMOND F.	✓ CHF ENG.	APR 28	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	187	
28	TORRE	FRANK	✓ 1ST ASST "	" 25	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	"	5-8	174	
29	PENNEA	FRANK	✓ 2ND " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	U S C	"	5-3	137	
30	FORD	HORACE N.	✓ 3RD " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	151	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S/S CO.

Owners

Local Agents

14—Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
upon

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Campion
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA, & MEXICAN GULF PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARDO	MANUEL	JR ASST ENG	APR 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	140	
2	RICHARDT	ANDREW	"	" 29	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S C	5-6	150	
3	MATOS	EMILIO	"	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	130	
4	SUEGARDT	ADMOND	REFG. ENG	MAY 1	"	"	"	34	"	VENEZUELIAN	VENEZUELIAN	5-6	140	
5	PATINO	EDWARDO	2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150	
6	STEVENS	JOSEPH	3RD "	APR 25	"	"	"	60	"	"	U S C	5-8	165	
7	PEREZ	ESTEBAN	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	SPANISH	5-4	135	
8	OTERO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	155	
9	CARAINES	FELICIANO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	
10	MORALES	HENRY	"	"27	"	"	"	27	"	P R	U S S	5-8	155	
11	LEDO	ALFREDO	"	"25	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	150	
12	RODRIQUEZ	ULPAINO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
13	MOSQUERA	GENEROSO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	
14	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	
15	BELLO	GARCIA	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
16	ARIOS	BONFACIO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	157	
17	BARROS	NICANOS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	153	
18	LOPEZ	BENIGO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	162	
19	SLGUEIRO	EMILIANO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	157	
20	ARES	GERARDO	"	"27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	148	
21	LEZ	FRANCISCO	"	"28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	178	
22	CUNADA	AUGUSTINE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	169	
23	LORENZO	JOSE	"	"25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	155	
24	GONZALEZ	JUAN Benito	145592-2 "	MAY 12	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	157	
25	MARTINEZ	JOSE	COALPASSER	APR 25	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	160	
26	MALLO	VICTORIO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	169	
27	PAINCERO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	153	
28	REY	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	147	
29	CARBALLAL	VENACIO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	145	
30	VIERTES	MIGUEL	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	157	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S/S CO.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ber 11

, 1920

ITED STATES.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

papers.
e upon

Form 650 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Campion
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

11

, 1920

STATES.

LADELPHIA, PA.

rs.
on

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTEREY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA & MEXICAN GULF PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PLA	GUSTAVA	COALPASSER	APR 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	163	
2	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE M	"	" 28	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	173	
3	LEDO	JOSE	145646 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	170	
4	PEREZ	ALFREDO	MESSBOY	" 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	147	
5	NELSON	LAWRENCE	STEWARD	" 27	"	"	"	50	"	SCAND.	U S C	5-6	143	
6	BURCH	MARTIN	2ND "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	152	
7	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	MEXICAN	"	5-6	137	
8	KELLY	KATE	STEWARDESS	" 25	"	"	"	45	"	IRISH	"	5-11	160	
9	ZIMMERISA	LEOPOLD	145648 CHF COOK	" 27	"	"	"	34	"	~~BULGARAIN~~ Czecho-Slovakian	1ST P	5-8	167	
10	BENUSSAN	SALVATOR	2ND "	" 29	"	"	"	41	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-5	142	
11	DEL RIO	PEDRO	3RD "	" 27	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	147	
12	BULGARIN	MANUEL	4TH 149379 "	" 29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	
13	KEATS	WILLIAM	BAKER	" 29	"	"	"	39	"	U S C	U S C	5-9	163	
14	PEREZ	GUADALUPE	2ND "	" 27	"	"	"	46	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-3	140	
15	CIERBALLOS	JOSE	BUTCHER	" "	"	"	"	48	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	157	
16	VEGA	MARIA G.	KITCHEN BOY	" "	"	"	"	20	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-5	133	
17	VANDSO	PAUL	PANTRYMAN	" "	"	"	"	24	"	HUNGARIAN	U S C	5-6	137	
18	DE WINDT	PEDRO	2ND "	" 28	"	"	"	20	"	D W I	DUTCH	5-9	151	
19	BUENFIL	ARTURO	3RD "	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-3	128	
20	CURIEL	WILLIAM	MESSMAN	" 25	"	"	"	30	"	D W I	DUTCH	5-6	126	
21	VISCH	JACOB	2ND "	" 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	123	
22	VISCH	JOSEF	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
23	PALM	JOSE	PORTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	174	
24	PINEDO	MANUEL	INT. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	169	
25	NISSEN	CHRISTIAN	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCAND.	U S C	5-8	171	
26	DIAMOND	JOHN	BARBER	" 25	"	"	"	45	"	POLISH	"	5-7	164	
27	GRASS	CHARLES	DECK STEWARD	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	1ST P	5-8	149	
28	THOMAS	CHARLES	BATH.	" "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	173	
29	DE WINDT	GILBERTO	STEER.	" "	"	"	"	28	"	D W I	DUTCH	5-10	162	
30	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	133	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 65
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Campion
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTEREY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY, 191 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN GULF PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON	FREDERICK	WAITER	APR 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	U S C	U S C	5-5	146	
2	PIEDRAHITA	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	CUBAN	"	5-5	131	
3	JACOBSEN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCAND.	SCAND. IST P	5-3	144	
4	FRANCISCO	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	139	
5	BERGEULICH	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	TURKISH	U S C IST P	5-8	158	
6	CANCELA	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	CUBAN	U S C	5-4	127	
7	DELMINO	HIPOLITO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	D W I	DUTCH	5-11	147	
8	VELASCO	RAYMUNDO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	140	
9	LAURENS	RICARDO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	D W I	DUTCH	5-9	152	
10	CICERO	ADAM	"	" 28	"	"	"	24	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-5	141	
11	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	"	" 27	"	"	"	23	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	138	
12	DE ZOTTI	ANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN IST P	5-7	153	
13	SORIANO	ISAAK	"	" 28	"	"	"	21	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-7	149	
14	QUINONES	JOSEPH	"	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	P R	U S S	5-7	155	
15	MARSHALL	WALTER W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S C	U S C	5-8	147	
16	ROSA	DELFIN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	P R	U S S	5-7	149	
17	DIETZ	WILLIAM	"	" 29	"	"	"	18	"	U S C	U S C	5-11	146	
18	RIPALDA	PATRICK	"	MAY 1	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	126	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Campion
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAY, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

Monterey

MEXICAN MEXICAN ? • 25 • 5-25-20 •

1920

ATES.

ADELPHIA, PA.

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

pers.
upon

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, MAY 15TH. 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 20. 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DRUMMOND	FRANCIS	21	✓	M	M	JULY 20,1899 - PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	Same as 1st Page	2345 SO. 16TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, MAY 22 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FARRELL	LEO	20		M	S	12 JULY 1899 CLEVELAND OHIO.	from S/S Dakota Seaman's Ident Card	25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK.
2	SNYDER	JAMES	23		M	S	2 MARCH 1896 NEW YORK.	Seaman's Card 32115	337 EAST 36 ST. NEW YORK.
3	CUTLER	RALPH	24		M	S	2 OCT 1895 NEW YORK.	Seamans Card 32850	25 WEST 125 ST. NEW YORK.
4	Mc GRATH	THOMAS	22		M	S	28 MARCH 1896 NEW YORK.		40 97 EAST 15 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	BENSON	JOHN	57		M	S	16 OCT 1888 WATERBURY CONN. (PAPERS)	9/1178 Ex	48 KASCUAGW WATERBURY CONN.
6	WINTERS	GEORGE	56		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD. JUNE 18, 1864	Seamens card 20165 Form K. #6 H.D. off	507 WEST ST. NEW YORK
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—817

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

S. S. Monterey "Ward Line" arrived May 26, 1920, M., , from 88

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45	1	Gonzalez Ramona	13	1	1	am. & read 2/yr	Pichalen							5/27	58	Ft	11 40							1	1	56
29	2	Salas Juana	8	1	1	Illit. " 1/20	Hopkins 5/26 Wash. D.C.											6/1/20	11	Landed 6/1/20 - 11 a.m.		May Jude		5 6 6		56
507	3	Hobaish Catarina	14	1	1	Illit. to Hosp. 5/27/20 - 4 P.M.	McCullough							5/27	27	Gr	4 15							7	7	7

5/26/20

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Billed 5-25-20
St. 5-26-20
4-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William R. J. George, Surgeon of the Steamship "Rose", employed by owners Thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Board of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. J. George

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920, at New York, N.Y.

Arr. 5-26-20

F. Blenkstone
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1		74		8	83
2nd CABIN			40			40
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	1		114		8	123

(3 stowaways inc)

P P Rose

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	8	74	83
2nd Cabin			40	40
Steerage				
Total	1	8	114	123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ponce" # 257 Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R. May 12, 1920, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Tripey	Gertrude H.M.	35		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Edna Gillmore 107 Jersey St Boston Mass	N.Y.	White Plains	NON IM
2		Muhlembein	Welda	39		F	M Performer	"	"	"	German	German	"	"		"	New York.	NON IM
3		~~Albocesco Weiss~~	~~Irene~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ Dancer	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	"	Mr Godez Teig 1990 3rd Ave New York City	"	"	A
4		~~Martinez~~	~~Heriberto~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ Theatri cal	"	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	Mrs J.Martinez 284 Lenox Ave New York City	"	"	
5		~~Santos Rodrigues~~	~~Josefina~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Jose Rodrigues 101 W 104 St New York	"	"	
6		Larvett	Jules Morris	35		M	S "	"	"	"	English	English	"	"		"	"	NON IM
7		Mollinelli	Antonio	35		M	M Merchant	"	Italian	"	French	French	P.R.	Santurce	Mr Walter Garic Santurce P.R.	P.R.	Santurce.	NON IM
8		Valdecilla	Bernardo	53		M	M "	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	Ponce				NON IM
9		Valdecilla	Maria Dolores	37		F	M None	"	"	"	"	Cuban	"	"				NON IM
10		Martinez A.	Jose	27		M	S Merchant				"	Spanish	"	Guayamam	Martinez & Co San Juan P.R.	P.R.	Guayama.	NON IM
11		Nicosia	Carlos	62		M	M Music Teacher	"	French, Eng. Spanish	"	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Mr Clairo Malatrassi S.J.P.R	USA	New York.	NON IM
12		Panzardi	Santiago.	38		M	M Merchant				"	"	P.R.	San Juan	Mr Joaquin Torres San Juan	N.Y	New York.	NON IM
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1920

90

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to races or peoples inadmissible to the United States.	Whether alien belongs to a class of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1		A.Pisa.	Yes	8 yrs																					
2		Self	"	Yes	7 "	N.Y.	200 E 82 nd St New York.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey Scar on back left hand.	Canada	Summerville
3		Red Cross	"	"	14 yrs		1990 3rd Ave New York.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	Blue		Germany	Benrburg.
4		"	"	"	7 yrs		Mrs J Martinez 294 Lenox Ave New York.		Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dark	Brown		Roumania	Bukarest.
5		"	"	"	9 yrs		Mr J Rodrigues 101 W 104 St	No		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		Bla.	Bla.		Cuba	Cienfuegos.
6		"	"	"	16 yrs			"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		"	"		Portugal	Sporto.
7								No																	
ALIEN 8		Self	"	No			William M Garic Co New Orleans	"	Indf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown	Grey		England	London.
9		"	"	"	19 days			"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	Blac.	Cut on upper lip.	France	Corsica.
10		Husband	"	"	19 days			Yes	Indf?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	-		"	Grey		Spain	Santamarina.
11		Self	"	"	13 Yrs		358 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6		"	"		Cuba	Pto Principe.
12		"	"	"	18 "		Mr Carlos Nicosia New York.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Black	Brown	None	Spain	San Miguel.
13		"	"	"				"	3 Days	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Grey	Blue	"	Italy.	
14								"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.00 Head-tax due, Certificate #28435	"	5	6		Brown	Brown	"	"	Lauria.
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. Henckstone
Inspector.

I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Jackson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Steamship "Ponce", from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Jackson
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21th day of May, 1920
at New York N.Y.

C. J. Blenkstone
Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "Ponce" # 257 sailing from San Juan P.R. May 12,1920, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York., 19....

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Battle Peres	Josefa.	48	F	M		Jayuya P.R. Dec,23,1872		
2	Battle	Maria	24	F	S		Jayuya P.R. June 24,1895		100 W 64th St New York.
3	Burt	AL.	54	F	S		Birgminham Ala. Dec,25,1886		"
4	Bussell	Morris	25	M	S		Plainfield. New Jersey-Sept 17,1895		152 Wooster St New York.
5	Conover	Juliana	56	F	S		Princetown N.J. Augt 6,1863		720 Collville Ave New York .
6	De Leon	Carmen	29	F	M		Carolina P.R. Feb,1,1891		58 Stockton St Princetown N.J.
7	~~Farrede Requena~~	Jose	22	M	S		~~Aibonito P.R. Oct,28,1890~~		257 W 116th St New York.
8	Galef	Frank	30	"	"		New York, N. Y., Apr. 6, 1890		849 N. 20th. St., Phe, Pa.
9	Gatto	Serita	27	f	"		Cincinnatti, Ohio, Oct. 2, 1893		8 E., 107th. St. N. Y. C.
10	Grant	Selma	41	"	"		Mead, Neb., Nov. 17, 1878		Putman Bld. 1493 B'way, N. Y. C.
11	Guerrero	Pedro	49	m	m		San Juan, P. R. Apr. 21, 1871		Mead, Neb.
12	Guerrero	Maria R.	38	f	"		Mayaguez, P. R., May 15, 1882		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
13	Glassberg	Morris	33	m	"		New York N. Y., Feb. 10, 1887		"
14	Hess	Geo. A.	54	m	"		Baltimore, Me., Aug. 23, 1866		485 E., 188th. St. N. Y. C.
15	Hernandez Jimenez	Victor Manuel	21	"	s		Manati, P. R., Mar. 10, 1899		27 Bennett Ave. Binghamtom , N. Y.
16	Huerta	Juana	20	f	"		Vieques, P. R., Aug. 31, 1899		154 W., 98th. St. N. Y. C.
17	Huerta	Maria	39	f	"		Vieques, P. R., Feb. 17, 1882		121 E., 100th. St. N. Y. C.
18	Jermyn	William	28	m	"		New York, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1892		"
19	Merkt	Tecla	65	f	m		---------- Citizen by Marriage		102 W., 48th. St. N. Y. C.
20	Montañez Marcano	Francisco	36	m	"		San Juan, P. R., Mayo 14, 1883		101 Alsop St. Jamaica, N. Y.
21	Montañez Marcano	Isabel M. F.	27	f	"		San Juan, P. R., Aug. 22, 1893		211 E., 77th. St. N. Y. C.
22	Quiñones	Rosario	25	"	s		Santurce, P. R., Aug. 10, 1895		"
23	Ramos de Anaya	Joaquin (Mrs)	38	f	m		San Juan, P. R., Aug. 8, 1882		109 E. 77th. St. N. Y. C.
24	Ramos de Anaya	Joaquin	31	m	"		Ponce, P. R., Oct. 13, 1887		58 W., 105th. St. N. Y. C.
25	Ramos de Anaya	Mercedes	6	f	s		Santurce, P. R., July 19, 1914		"
26	Ramos de Anaya	Elsi	11	"	"		Santurce, P. R., Dec. 18, 1909		"
27	Ramos de Anaya	Esthel	8	"	"		San Juan, P. R., May 12, ~~1908~~ 1912		"
28	Ramos de Anaya	Gloria	3	"	"		San Juan, P. R. May 13, 1917		"
29	Reinness	Chas.	27	m	s		New York, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1893		"
30	Robinson	Harry	27	"	"		Newport, R. I., Oct. 16, 1892		138 W., 49th. St. N. Y. C.
									26 Meeting St., Newport, R. I.

In charge of #2

O. Henckstone
Insp.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—605

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. " Ponce " # 257 sailing from San Juan P R. May 12,1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. 92, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shanklin	Ana C.L.	47		F	M	Cuenaf Miss March 17,1873		127 Dryden Road Ithica N.Y.C.
2	Shanklin	William	57		M	M	Lousville Ken. June 4,1863		"
3	Shanklins	Ana L.	4		F	S	Ensenada P.R. March 13,1916		"
4	Sanjurjo	Juana	23		F	S	San Juan P.R. June 24,1897		514 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Stokes	Edward	28		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 5,1892		252 W 45th St New York.
6	Shapiro	Harry	31		M	S	Jacksonville Fla. Nov 14,1889		28 Mc Cooms Sl. N.Y.C.
7	Stetcher	Albert	35		M	S	----------	U.S.Dist Crt. Dec 14,1909	402 E 78th St New York.
8	Speirs	Jane G	50		F	M	----------	Syracuse Oct 8 1895	800 Greenway Ave Syrac use N.Y
9	Speirs	Ruth E	14		F	F	Syracuse New York Juky 24,1906		"
10	Schenkell	Morris	32		M	M	Brooklyn New York Jan 9,1888		1165 Bryant Ave Bronx N.Y.C.
11	Snyder	John P.	56		M		Dec 15, 1889		229 W 46th St New York.
12	Velazquez	Manuel F	23		M	S	Caguas P.R. Jan 1,1897		227 E 63rd St New York.
13	Villaveitia	Josefina	20		F	S	Fajardo P.R. Dec,18,1900		162 W 84th St New York.
14	Zayas	Emilio	8		M	S	Rio Piedras P.R. Augt 5,1912		58 W 105th St New York.
15	Belaval	Mario	35		M	M	Humacao P.R. Nov,3,1884		Hotel Brevost New York.
16	Belaval Colon	Belen.	36		F	M	Ponce P.R. May,5,1890		"
17	Figueroa	Emelina	20		F	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. March 9,1900		220 W 28nd St New York.
18	Marquez	Tenipa	26		F	S	Toa Baja P.R. April 19,1900		1320 Vine St Philadelphia Pa.
19	Morales	Julio V	21		M	S	San German P.R. Feb 22,1899		419 W 17th St New York.
20	Mandry	Manuel	1		M	S	New York Oct 10,1918		530 W 178th St New York.
21	Mandry	Catalina	24		F	M	Ponce P.R. July 9,1894		530 W 178th St New York.
22	Mandry	Manuel	25		M	M	Humacao P.R. Augt 2,1895		"
23	Weil	Ernest L.	32		M	S	Indianapolis INd. Oct 18,1888		28 W 38th St New York.
24	Vazquez	Luis A.	18		M	S	Ponce P.R. June 12,1902		1234 P.R.Ave Bridgeport Conn.
25	~~Jones~~	Carmen	30		F	M	Mariao P.R. Augt 30,1890		3671 Broadway New York.
26	Lord	Louise	16		F	S	San Juan P.R. Sept,4,1904		533 W 124th St New York.
27	Huyke	Juan Bernardo	39		M	M	Arroyo P.R. July, 11, 1880		54 W 92nd St New YorkL
28	Colon De Huyke	Carmen.	34		F	M	Yabucoa P.R. June 24,1886		"
29	Huyke	Emilio Enrique	8		M	S	San Juan P.R. Feb 20, 1912		"
30	Huyke	Carmen Andrea	12		F	S	Arroyo P.R. Augt 28,1908		"

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. " Ponce " # 257 sailing from San Juan P.R. May 12,1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York., 19...

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gijon	Juana	35		F	M	Humacao P.R.March 8,1885		520 W 139th St New York.
2	Janer	Carmen B.	28		F	M	Fajardo P.R. Feb 23,1892		3671 Broadway New York.
3	Janer	Carmen Irma.	4		F	S	Humacao P.R. June 4,1916		" "
4	Goldsmith	Ike	51		M	M	Syracuse New York Dec 15,18		Cumberland Hotel New York.
5	Conte Ero	Jose E	34		M	M	April 18,1886		Hotel America New York.
6	Page	Ross L.	38		M	M	Elm Creek Kansas.Sept,8 1881		3940 Park Boulevard Santiago Cal.
7	Goldsmith	Libbie	46		F	M	Waxahachie Texasu May 26,1874		Cumberland Hotel New York.
8	Janer Palacios	Manuel	30		M	M	Maricao P.R.Augt 30,1890		3671 Broadway New York.
9	Colon	Emilio	65		M	W	Yabucoa P.R.March 5,1855		54 W 92nd St New York.
10	Nichols	Florence	42		F	M	Hoboken N.J. June 11,1871.		1 Newark St New Jersey.
11	Alvarez	Elena	26		F	S	Rio Grande, P. Rico, Aug. 18th, 1894		c/o Mr. M. Mandry, 530 W. 178th St. N.Y.City
12	Reguera	Jose	21		M	S	Aibpnito, Pto. Rico, Mar. 21st, 1899		Bayonne, N. J.
13	Hernandez	Rosalina	24		F	W	Arecibo, Pto. Rico, Jan. 14th, 1896		215 East 100th St. NY.C.
14	Corbe	Zenan M.	43		M	M	Middle Point Ohio, Oct. 6th, 1876		3120 North Park Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Ramselius	Johannes	55		M	M	Schoenberg Germany, Dec. 4th, 1864.	Superior Court #7.San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 11th, 1890	638 Santa Clara Ave., Alameda, Cal.
16	Stevens	Edmund	47		M	S	Cambridge, Mass., April 28th, 1873		Harvard Club, 27 West 44th St.,N.Y.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O. Blenckstone
Insp.

16

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico, May 20th, 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York, May 26th, 1920, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arbise	Julio	26		M	S	Bayamon P.R. Jan 9,1891		
2	Acebedo	Arturo Father	28		M	M	Utuado P.R. Augt 16,1892		2526 7th Ave New York.
3	Acebedo	Georgina S. Mother	44		F	M	Lares P.R. Sept,16,1876		Elizabeth Post First St & 518 N.J
4	Acebedo	Miguel Angel Child	1	8	M	S	Utuado P.R. JUne 5,1918		"
5	Cuyar	Jose	19		M	S	Aibonito P.R. Oct,4,1900		"
6	Chavero	Juanito	4		M	S	New York May 12,1916 In charge of H 1/177 2/5 U.S.		335 80th 86 W 25th St New York.
7	Colon	Aurelio	17		M	S	San Juan P.R. Jan 12,1903		Father Santiago Clavero 1727 Lexington Ave New York. 2328 Lexington Ave.
8	~~Corbe~~	~~Zeman M.~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Middle Point Ohio Oct 6,1876~~		~~2538 17th Ave New York~~
9	Cruz Perez	Dionisia	21		F	S	Bayamon P.R. April 8,1899		~~3130 North Park Ave Philadelphia~~ 211 E 102nd St
10	Fonseca Rosado	Maria	50		F	S	Toa Alta P.R. Dec 18,1869		211 E 107th St
11	~~Fuentes~~	~~Eugenia~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan P.R. Sept,6,1912~~		~~155 W 2nd St New York.~~
12	Garcia	Mercedes Mother	54		F	S	Caguas P.R. Sept 24,1862		2176 101st St 512 E 106th St New York.
13	Garcia	Maria Daughter	8		F	S	San Juan PIR. July 12,1912		"
14	Gonsalez	Gerardo Father	34		M	M	Lares P.R. Oct 8,1885		207 E 43rd St
15	Gonzalez	Maria Mrs Mother	24		F	M	Barceloneta P.R. June ,19,1896		Brooklyn New York.
16	Gonsalez	Felipe Child	1	2	M	M	nSanturce P.R. Nov,10,1918		"
17	Jofdan	Rafael	52		M	M	San Juan P.R. June 2,1887		"
18	Jordan	Elena	27		F	M	San Juan P.R. Dec, 24,1892		140 E 114th 221 E 114th 2216 114th St 215 E 113th St New York.
19	Landron	Angelina	57		F	W	Vega Alta P.R. Oct,2,1863		"
20	Lorenzo	Bartolome	26		M		Husband of 12/1 exchange of 214 San Lorenzo P.R. June 18,1894		Buffalo N. Y 197-15th St.
21	Martinez	Rafael	18	9	M	S	Ponce P.R. March 7,1901		322 Jay St Brooklyn New York.
22	Oppenheimer	Angelina	40		F	S	Ponce P.R. May 17,1880		339 W 41 St New York.
23	Ramirez De Arellano	Jose Husband	30		M	M	Lares P.R. Sept 25,1890		50 Cathedral Parkway New York.
24	Ramirez De I.	Filomena. Wife	17		F	M	Utuado P.R. Augt 1,1902		Elisabeth post 518 first St N.J.
25	Ramirez	Angela Sister of 23	8		F	S	Utuado P.R. Sept 22,1912.		"
26	Rivera	Jaime	27		M	M	Cayey P.R. July 2,1893		"
27	Romero Campos	Ramon	33		M		Rio Piedras P.R. Augt 8,1887		204 E 96th St ~~1694 Lexington Ave New York.~~
28	Rodriguez	Rosa	30		F	S	Arroyo P.R. Jan 21,1890		209 E 102nd St. N.Y. 102 St New York.
29	Sanchez	Aida	6		F	S	New York March 20,1913 With #		102 W 109th St New York.
30	Sanchez	Luis	5		M	S	New York Dec,12,1914 4		221 E 114th St N.Y. ~~215 E 113th St New York.~~

O Blenkstone
inspector

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

95

S. S. PONCE sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico May 20th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, May 26th, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Viruet Lorenzo	America	25		F	M	Utado, P.R. Jan 8th, 1895		322 Jay Street, Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Williams	Agustina	22		F	M	Rio Peidras, May 12th, 1898 P.R.		49 E. 135th St
3	Vazquez	Armando	21		M	S	Utado, P. R. July 25th, 1899		1903 2nd Ave, New York.
4	Lorenzo	Carleta		3	F	S	Daughter of #1 & #2 Utado, P. R. Feb 4th, 1920		51 Park Ave, New York.
5	Clavero	Jose	21		M	M	Uncle of #6 Ponce, P. R., Mar. 19th, 1899		% A. Viruet, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Gil De Taboada	Josefa	60		F	S	In charge of #1 & #2 San Juan, P. R. Dec. 4th 1860.		1727 Lexington Ave, N.Y.
7	Fuentes	Jose	47		F	M	Mother of #2 & #3 San Juan, P.R. Aug 30th, 1873.		241 E 119 St, 2 fl 215 West 115th St, N.Y.C.
8	Clavero	~~Juan~~ Carmen Maria	1	1	F	S	In charge of #9 San Juan, P.R. May 23rd 1919.		2 West 135th Street, N.Y. Father, Santiago Clavero
9	Fuentes	Eugenia	8		F	S	Daughter of #2 & #3 San Juan, P. R. Sept. 6th, 1912.		1727 Lexington Ave, N. Y.
10									2 135th 156 West 2nd Street, NY.
11									
12	STOWAWAYS								
13	Rivera	Celestino	23		M	M	Citizenship established through careful examination Corozal, Pto Rico, Oct. 13th 1897	Admitted	% Carmen Melendez 235 East 103rd St. N. Y.
14	Irizarry	Luis ~~A~~	22		M	S	U. S. Army Discharge #665462 Adjuntas, Pto Rico, Apr. 17th, 1897.		% Manuel Irizarry (Bro.) 57 Park Av, Port Richmond, State of
15	~~Rosa~~	~~Luis~~	19		M	S	Citizen Seaman's Card 2955 Aguadilla, Pto. Rico, Nov. 1st, 1901		Juan C. Rivera (Bro.) 444 East 58th St. N.y.C.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O. B. Blenckstone
Inspector

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

PONCE

MAY 28 1920

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, *arriving at* New York, May 26th, 1920, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan, PortoRico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederick	Master	Apr. 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	English	U. S.	5-10	175	
2	Graham,	Frederic	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	
3	Rogers 1263	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Nunan, 124	Douglas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6-2	190	
5	Rich, 20276	Marshall	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	155	
6	Kennelly 21366	Edward	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5-5	115	
7	George 24248	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	"	5-6	140	
8	Olsen, 3620	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	M	Norwegian	1st papers Norway	5-8	175	
9	Luck 8844 Clerk	Francisco	Boatsmain	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
10	Stone 1144	Charles	QU.Master	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U. S.	5-10	150	
11	Downs, 24345	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	Canada	5-7	155	
12	Dreyer 15166	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Argentine	5-7	175	
13	Olivo 231	Francisco	AB Seaman	"	"	"	NO	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
14	Avila, 2827	Pedro	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	U. S. Porto Rico	5-6	155	
15	Arrigo 4133 Darrigo	Vincente Valentino Vincenzo	" 175340	"	"	"	"	56	M	Italina	Italy	5-4	150	
n.c. 16	Pino	Giuseppi	" 35162	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	145	
17	Blasco 3243	Ramundo	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5?7	150	
18	Marina, 15449	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	145	
19	Rivera 3c74588	Celestino	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Pto.Rico	5-6	150	
n.c. 20	Arroyo	Celestino	" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	595	145	
21	Carder 1820	Harold	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	U. S.	5-9	145	
22	Hajim 13403	Jack	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Arabian	Syria	5-5	140	
23	Draper 3512	Edward	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	U. S.	5-7	182	
24	Rios 3314	Alberto	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	U. S.	5-7	150	
25	McPhee 06.2	Charles	2nd " "	"2	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-6	145	
26	Le Jeune 20832	Arden	3rd Asst "	"	"	"	"	21	M	French	U. S.	6-	200	
27	Eriksen 3?63	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	Norwegian	U. S.	5-7	150	
28	Jacobs 41163 Jerkon	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	150	
29	Reino 41171	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	200	
30	Lopez 3533	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	140	

O Blanchston
Jack

Line N.Y. & Porto Rico S.S. CO.,
Owners Do.
Local Agents DO.
14—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker Master *, of the* S. S. PONCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* May *, 19* 20

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PONCE", *arriving at* New York, May 26th, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen 25463	John	✓ Oiler	Apr. 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Norweigian	U.S.	5-9	175	
2	Diehl 6523 ✓	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russia	5-7	175	
3	Camano 345 ✓	Domingo	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
4	Bousa P.2345 ✓	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	175	
5	Pena 43197	Eliso	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	S	"	5-7	170	
6	Mitra Pullard 35451 ✓	Jose	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	171	
7	Santiago P R	Felix	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	SP. AMer	Porto Rican	5-6	135	
8	Ulett 23:1	William	✓ Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	U. S.	5-9	175	
9	Dooley 1496 ✓	William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	England	5-11	160	
10	Merkle 27446	Emila	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	German	U.S.	5-7	150	
11	Farrell 16084 ✓	Mishael	✓ Sal Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	Bermuda	5-7	151	
12	West 1873	James	✓ Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-6	170	
13	Mc Gill 10116	James	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	62	M	Irish	U. S.	5-6	190	
14	Henriques 4459	Philip	✓ 3rd "	" 20	San Juan	"	"	32	M	African	Curacoa	5-7	170	
15	Valdez 5272	Luis	✓ Ch Pantryman	Apr 28	New York	"	"	31	M	Mexican	Mexcio	5-5	176	
16	Tromp 103	Martinez	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	African	Curacoa	5-2	135	
17	James 1296 ✓	Leo	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S.	5-5	135	
18	Payne 11109	Joseph	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	U. S.	5-7	150	
19	Martinez 9010 ✓	Edward	✓ Porter	"	"	"	"	43	M	African	Curacoa	5-4	145	
20	Marin 4175	Elsie Julio	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp Amer	Porto Rico	5-7	170	
21	Colben 2110 Meyenderson Coleman	Toney	✓ Messman	May 10	San Juan	"	"	54	M	English	Curacoa	5-9	168	
22	Davila 23977	Je sus	✓ 2nd "	Apr.28	New York	"	"	22	M	Sp Amer	Ptp Rico	5-7	178	
23	Marti 11171 N	Joaquin	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp Amer	Cuba	5-3	150	
24	Fisher 15937	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	Nova Scotia	5-7	155	
25	Samson 7265 ✓	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	M	French	Canada	6	180	
26	French Lance 5167	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	U. S.	5-2	130	
27 NC	Regales N.E. 2309	Hendrick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Curacoa	5-7	150	
28	Valcarcel —	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
29	Weyde 1012	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp Amer	Pto Rico	5-7	150	
30	Jenson 14132 N.E. ✓	Thorwald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Danish	Denmark	5-8	160	

O. B. Blanchetown
Insp.

Line N.Y & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Folker *Master, of the* Steamship "PONCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* May *, 19* 20

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PONCE", *arriving at* New York May 26th, 1920, *19* , *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bekker 1141 X	William	Waiter	Apr. 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Dutch	Curacoa	5-7	156	
2	Plant 14634	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	Ireland	5p6	157	
3	Wyman 12792	Dominguez	2nd Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Curacoa	5-7	180	
4	Faulborn 14964	Faulborn	" " Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Albertus 7647 X	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	170	
6	Rosario 11334	Max	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	178	
7	Frank 9161	Leon	Barber	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	U. S.	5-8	180	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5 Without card
1 Canceled
62 With cards
67 total crew
O.K. Henckston
Insp.

Line N. Y. & Porto Rico S. S. Co.,
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Polker Master, of the S. S. "PONCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Polker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920

C. Blanchstone
Immigrant Inspector.

5-27 Ponce

Ponce

5-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Rel Bill

A-R-T-C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

1

arr. 5-26-20

Labour
2 citizens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	2	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	—	2	2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bogustad 9.10 sailing from Tampico Mex. 7 A, May 16th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. Cit. 1	Larsen	Anna	34	5 m.			Y.	Y.	Norw. Cit	Norwegian	Tampico		Lee Larsen Apartado 150 Tampico Mex.	Nor.	Kristiania
U. S. Cit. 2	Larsen	Haare	11	7 m.			Y.	Y.	Norw. Cit	"	"		"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & passed Medically at Perth Amboy N.J. Quarantine May 26. 1920
Charles W. Manley Jr.
Asst. Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
Medical Officer in Charge

Inspected May 26, 1920.
E. D. A. Lake
Act. Immigrant Inspector

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100 1 0

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Manuen N. J., May 26th, 1920.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] or diseases, or [illegible] whether coming by reason of [illegible] so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ow Self					Karen J Johnsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair light		Norway	Hinefos
2	"	"	"	"	"	Corlyon road & E 16th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Dark brown		"	Kristiania
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Bayamo, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1914

at Perth Amboy, N.J. C S Thatcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bagestad, arriving at Manila, May, 1920, from the port of Tampico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haraldsen	Jacob	Master	Nov 19	Baltimore	no	Yes	46	M		Nor			
2	Lyan	Ole	1st Officer	April 19	"	"	"	34	"		"			
3	Andersen	Nils	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
4	Toland	Bastian	3rd "	May 20	"	Yes	"	62	"		"			
5	Andersen	Bastian	1st Engineer	Nov 20	N. Y.	no	"	50	"		"			
6	Larsen	Harald	2nd "	Aug 19	Baltimore	Yes	"	31	"		"			
7	Andersen	Maurits	Steward	May 20	"	no	"	28	"		"			
8	Larsen	Karl	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			
9	Berg	Karsten	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			
10	Kristiansen	Ellef	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"		"			
11	Mathisen	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
12	Karlsen	Peder	Boatswain	Aug 19	"	"	"	27	"		"			
13	Andersen	Nygaard	Sailor	Nov 19	N. Y.	Yes	"	22	"		"			
14	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	"		"			
15	Kristiansen	Sophus	"	Mar 20	"	Yes	"	19	"		"			
16	Nilsen	Robert	"	Oct 19	"	"	"	23	"		"			
17	Eriksen	Bruno	"	Aug 19	Baltimore	Yes	"	19	"		"			
18	Karlsen	Karl	"	April 20	"	Yes	"	17	"		Sweden			
19	Lemke	Mike	"	Aug 19	"	Yes	"	26	"		U.S.A.			
20	Bastian	Williams	W. Operator	Nov 19	"	Yes	"	17	"		"			
21	Johansen	Hans	Boatswain	Mar 20	N. Y.	Yes	"	20	"		Finn			
22	Knudsen	Sigurd	"	"	"	Yes	"	39	"		Nor.			
23	Svartaas	Haakon	Sailor	April 20	Baltimore	Yes	"	26	"		"			
24	Knudsen	Alfred	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"		"			
25	Jensen	Joseph	Oiler	May 20	"	Yes	"	25	"		"			
26	Olsen	Henry	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	25	"		Swede			
27	Hansen	Gustav	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"		"			
28	Berg	Henry	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"		Nor			
29	Karlsen	Bastian	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"		Swede			
30	Jorgensen	Nels	"	"	"	Yes	"	35	"		Nor.			

Line International Oil Co.

Owners A/S Bagestad

Local Agents Barber & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CITY OF TEQ

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Haraldsen Master, of the Nor. S/S Borgestad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920

J. Haraldsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

C. S. Clark Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

5-28 - Borgestad

Borgestad

5-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688

W. B. & Co.—8-19.

CITY OF FLORENCE MAY 26 1920

AMERICA

Crew LIST ~~OR MANIFEST~~ of the English S.S. City of F at

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	~~Age~~ Date.	Place. *Country.*	
1	J. L.	Mena	British	91494	12/14752	England	55	England	
2	~~D.O.~~	Evans	British		12/8155	England	45	England	
3	A. S.	Ferguson		82419	12/8442		29		
4	C.	Paton		41517	12311		21		
5	A. N.	Hill		12263	33253		44		
6	John	Jones		12267	43383		39		
7	G. H.	Robertson		12279	58880		25		
8	F. J.	Kenison		91496	110740		27		
9	J. C.	Palmer		144102					

VIP.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 13th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Florence from port of Antwerp., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Do

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1920, consigned to Messrs Lyndeson & Sons; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R., and is expected to sail June 13th, 1920, for Antwerp

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 6no

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

CITY OF FLORENCE

MAY 26 1920

AMERICA

Crew LIST OR ~~MANIFEST~~ of The English S.S. City of C at

	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. ~~Date.~~ age	BIRTH. Place. Country.	N
1	J. S.	Merica	British	91496	SC/14752	England	55	England	C
2	~~D.O.~~	Evans ~~Accarred~~	British		13/12/24	England	45	England	
3	A. S	Ferguson		8L419	SC/8442		29		
4	C.	Paton		91517	12311		21		
5	A. N	Hill		1L263	33253		47		
6	John	Jones		1L261	43383		34		
7	S. H	Robertson		12275	58880		25		
8	T. J.	Kenison		91496	110740		27		
9	G. G	Palmer		144202	131226		21		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Hill	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN,

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. R. Kerridge	19	British	Liverpool England
J. Jolly	18	D.°	Liverpool 1/2/19 England
J. Jones	39	D.°	Hull 14/8/20 D.°

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. W. D. Ford	16	British			
Allan Ware	19	D.°			
F. P. Davis	22	D.°			
H. Holt	29	D.°			
J. Fairley	56	D.°			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Hill		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. S. Merica
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

W.S.&Co.—6-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

103

Date

Crew LIST OR MANIFEST of English S.S. City of Florence submitted for examination at the American Consulate From Antwerp 5/12/20

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Age. Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	J. L.	Maria	British	91495	20/14752	England	55	England	British	17-3-20	Hull	Master	Yes	Male	British	No	5 6	13		Great Britain
2	[illegible]	Evaristo	British		139124	England	45	England	British	8-3-20	Hull	1st Mate	Yes	Male	British	no	5 6	11		
3	A. S.	Seguson		82419	[illegible]		29			17-3-20		2d "					6	12		
4	P.	Baton		91517	12311		21			18-3-20		3d "					5 6	10		
5	A. N.	Hill		12263 P	33253		47			17-3-20		1st Engineer					5 8	14		
6	John	Jones		12261 P	43383		39			17-3-20		2d "					5 7	12		
7	G. H.	Robts		12275 P	58880		25			18-3-20		3d "					5 6	10		
8	T. F.	Kenison		91496	110740		27			17-3-20		4th "					5 8	10		
9	G. G.	Palmer		144202	131226		23					5th "					5 9	11		
10	J.	Freand		91498	892886		24					Carpenter					5 6	10		
11	A.	Rickes		126703	518139		22					—					5 4	9		
12	A.	Kenny		91491	91491 P		21					—					5 5	10		
13	J. A.	White		91502	415004 P 413056		44					—					5 6	11		
14	D. J.	Williams		126699	303554		38					Carpenter					5 5	10		
15	J.	McDonald		14318	91578		40					Chief Steward					5 4	8		
16	J.	Braaden			4060		21					Waiters Boy					5 6	9		
17	W. J.	Ungerwood		119602	8523		27					—					5 7	11		
18	L. M.	Priestly		22985	810256		20					Apprentice					5 10	9		
19	L. B.	Kennagh		126702	203357		19					—					5 10	9		
20	L. J.	Jolly		91493	203363		18					—					5 4	10		
21	E. A.	Tolson		147201	215081		18					—					5 6	9		
22	Gulam Mc.	Ellanduen	Brit. Indian	131206	2/5608	India	34	Punjab	Indian	18-3-19	Colombo	Steward	No		Indian		5 9	128 lbs		India
23	Sk. Jaino	Baba			136520		54	Ratnagiri				Serang					5 6	134		
24	Sk. Ahmed	Baba		126105	53623		39					Cabbal					5 7	160		
25	Ebram	Soman		136518	1365 A 88582		23					2d "					5 6	130		
26	allee	Baba		126509	136521 57569		35					Cabbal					5 7½	140		
27	mahva	Baba		136511	186511 55490		35					Serang					5 6½	114		
28	Mahomed	Jassem		136522	150522 2/4519		22	Bombay				—					5 7	122		
29	Ebrahim	Ballant		131203	131203 85780		22	Ratnagiri				—					5 5½	112		
30	Mahomed	Meera			93556		34	Bhatkal				—					5 4½	118		left in hospital Antwerp.
31	Kenim	Ahmed		136513	156515 5747		22	Mangala				—					5 1½	118		
32	Baboo	Cassim		136517	136517 4/4149		22	Poona				—					5 3½	114		
33	Sk. Samoo	Mohedeen		136513	536513		18	Ratnagiri				—					5 1½	112		
34	Mohamed	Ebrahim		131211	131211		18	Alybag				—					5 6	118		
35	Soomer	Bala		144764	136516		45	Ratnagiri				Steward					5 1½	130		
36	Mathias	Fernandes		136519	136519	Portugal	51	Goa	Portuguese			Cognes		Portuguese			4 11	84		Portugal
37	Fathey	Mc. Kahn		136512	136512	India	21	Alla Kabad	Indian			Canar		Indian			5 6½	132		India
38	Salan	Jahnovdy		144248			28	Calcutta				—					4 11	110		
39		Sooley		144230			25	"				—					5 7	145		
40		Saga Allee		144249			19					—					5 6	140		
41	Botfa	Raj Follee		141204	151994 51898		39	Punjal				Serang					5 6	122		
42	Yasin	Ducker		136504	136514 95600		28	"				Cabbal					5 8	148		
	Abdool	Cassims Patel		144111	120711 91009		21	"				2d "					5 5½	125		
	Feroz	Noorom		136510	13510 77040		28	"				Steyman					5 1	130		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... . *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

W.S.Dep.-S.S.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

No.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. (Country.)	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Remarks. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Meerappa	British Indian	Identity Card	144247	USA	18	Punjab	British Indian	18/8/19	Colombo	Trimmer	No.	Male	Indian	No	4/11	100		Indian
2	Bhogatta	"	"	83752		44					Oleyman					5/5	110		
3	Sulleonalle	"	"	136712		22					"					5/5½	112		
4	Rooda	"	"	99159		41					Fireman					5/8	132		
5	M.Allee	"	"	131210		35										5/9	120		
6	Sadad	"	"	57345		23										5/9	130		
7	Mohamed	"	"	25606		20										5/6	128		
8	Patheo	"	"	91660		22										5/6	102		
9	Kapeed	"	"	131209		21										5/5½	102		
10	M.Buggia	"	"	6076		23										5/10½	158		
11	Baalake	"	"	126710		21										5/9	124		
12	Abraga	"	"	28376		34										5/6	140		
13	M.Rushmitalla	"	"	136508		27										5/6	132		
14	Eazuldeen	"	"	94577		22										5/5	132		
15	Senier Bax	"	"	131206		40					3rd Tindal					5/4	142		
16	Jabeen	"	"	135501		22					Fireman					5/9½	140		
17	Baohan	"	"	45608		35										5/5	110		
18	M.Dotta	"	"	11249		37					Coal Trimmer					5/4½	152		
19	Doolla	"	"	3/5853		31					"					5/2	110		
20	Mashoon Ku	"	"	11247		22					Fireman					5/2½	124		
21	Sultan Ma	"	"	3/3355		22					Trimmer					5/8	128		
22	M.Kemmundeen	"	"	131202		34					"					5/7	116		
23	Nyandeen	"	"	3/5505		37					"					5/7	120		
24	Mangtha	"	"	131201		31					"					5/-	90		
25	M.Kummer Bux	"	"	3/5802		28					"					5/2½	118		
26	Abdoolla	"	"	131856		25	Bombay				Fireman					5/00	110		
27	Fallia Mahmed.	"	"	3/1623		20	"				"					5/00	120		
28	Fernandes	Portugese		112510		34	Goa	Portugese			Chief Cook					5/4	9 st.		
29	Ignacia Vaz	"		136507		34					2nd "					5/6	9 stone		
30	Affono Rodrigues	"		135574		48					3rd S.					5/7	10 "		
31	Antonio Fernandes	"		136502		41					"					5/4	8		
32	M.J. Rodrigues	"		131208		21					"					5/2	7		
33	Adarew Fernandes	"		135875		21					"					5/5	9		
34	R.J. Steven	British	Transport Off.	144247	London	20	Country	British	8.5.1920	Hull	Wirel. Opa.	Yes	male	British	no	6/-	11½		
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM
Vice Consul

Line

Owners Moore & McCormack

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mina of the S/S City of Florence, do depose that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Mina
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 21

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

City of Florence

7-26-21

Line .....

Owners Moore & McCormack

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DELCO MAY 29 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]E OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

me. | Age. | N.

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. DELCO, *arriving at* NWE YORK, MAY, 1920, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Mst T Coad	William	✓ Master 115-12 23 P Apr 1st		N.Y.	"	"	46	"	"	Amer.	5 7		
1	Headly	Willard L	✓ 1st. Off.	Apr. 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	English	Amer	5.6		
2	Weed	Edward J.	✓ 2nd " 41947	" 1	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Logan	John D. L.	✓ 3rd. "	" 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11		
4	Jones	Luther P.	✓ Opr. & Clerk 24255	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Lippick	Johan	✓ Carp 4331	" 1	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russian	5.6		
6	Petersen	Lorentz	✓ Bosen 6714 6071 E.	" 1	"	"	"	26	"	Scand'n	Den	5.8		
7	Murphy	George	✓ A B 22577	" 1	"	"	"	19	"	English	Amer	5.6		
8	Aanensen	Andy	✓ " " 14954	" 1	"	"	"	23	"	Scand'n	Nor	5.6		
9	Olsen	Johannes K.	✓ " " 11812	" 1	"	"	"	33	"	"	Nor	5.7		
	Fairwater		✓ " " 22445											
10	Murray	Lorentz	✓ Steward 421	"										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-26 Delco

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May. 29th., 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Delco

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May. 26th., 1920, consigned to National Sugar Rfg. Co Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Yonkers, N.Y., and is expected to sail May. 29th., 1920, for Baltimore, Md.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DELCO MAY 20 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]E OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

me. | Age. | N.

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. DELCO, *arriving at* NWE YORK, MAY, 1920, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Wm T Coad	William	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Amer.	5 7		
1	Headly	Willard L	1st. Off. 4194 P	Apr. 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	English	Amer	5.6		
2	Weed	Edward J.	2nd "	" 1	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Logan	John D. L.	3rd. "	" 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11		
4	Jones	Luther P.	Opr. & Clerk 24255	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Lippick	Johan	Carp 4331	" 1	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russian	5.6		
6	Petersen	Lorentz	Bosen 6712 & 6711 G.	" 1	"	"	"	26	"	Scand'n	Den	5.8		
7	Murphy	George	A B 22577	" 1	"	"	"	19	"	English	Amer	5.6		
8	Aanensen	Andy	" " 14489 P	" 1	"	"	"	23	"	Scand'n	Nor	5.6		
9	Olsen	Johannes K.	" " 11813	" 1	"	"	"	33	"	"	Nor	5.7		
	[illegible]		[illegible] 2445					23	"	English	Amer	6.1/2		
								27	"	"				

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—2813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. J. Weed	27	Amer	E. Olvares	23	Peru
H. J. Komisky	23	"	Jose Ferdanez	22	Arg
H. V. Hansen	34	"	John Burns	40	Eng
L. P. Jones	24	"	Oliver Hansen	52	Amer
Johan Lippick	43	Rus	J. Fermandez	23	Sp.
W. Cavaney	34	Ire, 1st.P	A. Watson	30	Ire
J. Donavan	22	Amer	Geo. Alexander	21	Amer
W. Griffin	22	"	L. C. Braham	20	Eng
L. Cavaney	21	Ire, 1st.P	E. Greaney	23	Eng
S. Steinburg	20	Rus. 1st.P	Juan Delacrezhobsa	28	Arg
J. Harris	20	Amer	L. McGee	25	Ire
M. Santonio	20	"	Ed. Choquette	22	Amer
E. W. Sporrong	32	"			
J. King	26	"			
Ed. E. Bratle	27	"			
A. R. Dawson	23	"			
F. O. Ryden	49	Sw. 1st.P			
A. Stilonder	29	Sw.			
Olaf Midtzkog	29	Nor			
Jas. Waldon	30	Ire			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm T. Coad
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]E OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

me. | Age. | N.

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. DELCO, *arriving at* NWE YORK, MAY, 1920, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

DELCO MAY 2[illegible] 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Mst T Coad	William	✓ Master 115-12	Apr 1	N Y	"	"	44	"	"	Amer	5 7		
1	Headly	Willard L	✓ 1st. Off. 4194 P	Apr. 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	English	Amer	5.6		
2	Weed	Edward J.	✓ 2nd "	" 1	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Logan	John D. L.	✓ 3rd. "	" 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11		
4	Jones	Luther P.	✓ Opr. & Clerk 24255	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Lippick	Johan	✓ Carp 4331	" 1	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russian	5.6		
6	Petersen	Lorentz	✓ Bosen 6712 6811 G.	" 1	"	"	"	26	"	Scand'n	Den	5.8		
7	Murphy	George	✓ A B 22577	" 1	"	"	"	19	"	English	Amer	5.6		
8	Aanensen	Andy	✓ " " 14595 P	" 1	"	"	"	23	"	Scand'n	Nor	5.6		
9	Olsen	Johannas K.	✓ " " 11813	" 1	"	"	"	33	"	"	Nor	5.7		
10	Murray	Lorentz Fairweather	✓ " " 2445	" 1	"	"	"	23	"	English	Amer	6.½		
11	Isaacson	George Gladstone	✓ " " 4207	" 1	"	"	"	27	"	"	Canida	5.9		
12	~~Failed to join New York~~													
13	Mitchel	Frank	✓ O S	" 1	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Amer.	5.6		
14	Murphy	Richard	✓ " " 23-812	" 1	"	"	"	23	"	"	Amer	5.5		
15	Sporrong	Ernest W.	✓ Ch. Eng 5-79	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	Scand'n	" NT	5.11		
16	King	Joseph	✓ 1st. Asst 20256	" 1	"	"	"	26	"	English	Amer NT	5.5		
17	Pratt	Alton D.	✓ 2nd " 4607	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer	5.4		
18	Bove	Celistine J.	✓ 3rd " 4491	" 1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½		
19	Johnson	Gustaf	✓ Deck. Eng. 3543	" 1	"	"	"	39	"	Scand'n	" NT	5.9½		
20	Stilendon	Axel	✓ Oiler 8582	" 1	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5.10		
21	Burrows	George	✓ " 24617	" 1	"	"	"	30	"	English	Amer	5.10		
22	Simmons	John A.	✓ " 29715 P	" 1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10½		
23	Cabral	Otis T.	✓ Fireman 5750 P	" 1	"	"	"	20	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.9		
24	Smith	Peter	✓ " 8029	" 1	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	Rus	5.10		
25	Rudsit	John	✓ " 1613	" 1	"	"	"	35	"	Lett	"	5.5		
26	Osis	Jacob	✓ " 8936 N	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	Lett	"	5.8		
27	~~Failed to join New York~~													
28	Midtzkog	Olaf	✓ " 1235 Bk. Nat.	" 1	"	"	"	29	"	Scand'n	Nor	5.9		
29	Ustagino	Padro	✓ Coal pser 2307	" 1	"	"	NO	30	"	West Indian	P. R.	5.3½		
30	Ozuna	Jesue	✓ " 64 Hoffman	" 1	"	"	Yes	22	"	Mexican	Mex	5.7		

Line .....

Owners Moore & McCormack

Local Agents .....

14—B40

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Delco, *arriving at* New York, May, 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Regas	Christobal	✓ 18749NC Coal Passer	Apr. 1	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	Male	Mexican	Mex	5.7		
32	Hansen	Oliver	✓ 12xxN Ch. Stew	" 1	"	" "	"	50	"	Scand'n	Amer NT	5.7		
33	Bredensen	Beyen	✓ 75-8 1st. Cook	" 1	"	" "	"	39	"	"	Nor	5.9		
34	Henning	Lambertus	✓ 16371 2nd "	" 1	"	" "	"	42	"	Dutch Holland	Hol	5.2		
35	Montenegro	Victorious	✓ 15-718 Messman	" 1	"	" "	"	27	"	Cuban	Cuba	5.8		
36	Quiuga	Humberto	✓ 24716D "	" 1	"	" "	"	25	"	Peruvian	Peru	5.9		
37	Cryan	Frank	✓ 13 2281 "	" 1	"	" "	"	18	"	English	Ire.IstP	5.7		
38	Mohan	Thomas	✓ 175-27 Messboy	" 1	"	" "	"	20	"	"	Amer	5.8		
39	Grisbacken	William	✓ 17094 A B	" 1	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.4		
40	Silva	Raymundo	✓ 17947 Coal Passer	" 1	"	" "	"	29	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.5		
11			P. Cowen, Asst.											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Moore & McCormack

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Delos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J Cook
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. Delos

5-26-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

M. O. CROWELL MAY 20 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M. O. Crowell", *arriving at* City Island New York, N. Y., May 25, 1920., 191, *from the port of* Liverpool, N. S., May 11th, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Herman,	George	Master	4/23/20	LaHave	Canada	Yes	53	M	English	British	5'9"		None
2	Mosher,	Harris	Mate	4/23/20	LaHave	"	Yes	20		"	British	5'8"		"
3	Mosher,	Richard	Cook	4/23/20	LaHave	"	Yes	26		"	British	5'9"		"
4	Herman,	Ronald	Seaman	4/23/20	LaHave	"	Yes	18		"	British	5'9"		"
5	Pincelle,	~~Ramilly~~ Romano Minoz	Seaman	4/23/20	LaHave	"	No	27		Spanish	Spain	5'8"		"
6	Smith,	William W.	Seaman	5/1/20	Liverpool	"	Yes	41		English	British	5'9"		"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Louis Burkland, Insp.

Line .....

Owners M. J. Parks, LaHave, N. S.,

Local Agents Scamell Bros.,

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. O. Crowell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Herman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

Louis Burkhead
Immigrant Inspector.

M. O. Crowell

5-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6sb
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OF SEAMEN ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel M.S. ASTMAHCO IV, *arriving at* NEWYORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* LONDON (fr. Antwerp & Havre)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Werner	Master	Jan.	N. Y.		Yes	49	M.	Scand.	American	5.9½	180	
2	Elduck	Peter	Chief Eng. 1621K 28034	Jan.9, 20	Newyork	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Russian	American	5.7	145	
3	MacMillan	Harry	1st Eng. 7069.	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.11	172	
4	Langner	Carl	2nd Eng. 5771	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5.8	190	
5	Donis	Ernest	3rd Eng. 43232 M.	"	"		"	21	"	Russiann	American	5.10	150	
6	Kjellman	Olof	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav.	American	5.7	160	
7	Smith	Henry	2nd Mate 23341	"	"	"	"	39		American	American	5.6	140	
8	Freeberk	Alfred	3rd Mate 2228	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinav	American	5.7	140	
9	Lacey	Robert	Wireless 11623	Mar.5, 2										
			Oiler	Jan.2										
			Oiler 28326											
			Oiler 15589											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689 5-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

PORT OF Newyork

June 15, 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality.) M/S Astmahco IV, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Newyork:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27, 19 20, consigned to Astoria; is now lying at Erie Basin 12Blyn, and is expected to sail June 15, 19 20, for Curacao & W.I. via United States port of Philadelphia & Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF SEAMEN ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel M.S. ASTHARCO IV, *arriving at* NEWYORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* LONDON (fr. Antwerp&Havre)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Werner	Master	Jan.	N. Y.		Yes	49	M.	Scand.	American	5.9½	180	
2	Elduck	Peter	Chief Eng. 162K 28034	Jan.9, 20	Newyork	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Russian	American	5.7	145	
3	MacMillan	Harry	1st Eng. 7069.	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.11	172	
4	Langner	Carl	2nd Eng. 5771	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5.8	190	
5	Donis	Ernest	3rd Eng. 43232 M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	American	5.10	150	
6	Kjellman	Olof	1st Mate 23341	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav.	American	5.7	160	
7	Smith	Henry	2nd Mate 2228	"	"	"	"	39		American	American	5.6	140	
8	Freeberk	Alfred	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinav.	American	5.7	140	
9	Lacey	Robert	Wireless W223	Mar.5, 20	Savanaha	"	"	21	"	American	American	6.1	160	
							"	20	"					
							"	23	"					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all crew discharged as appear on Inward Alien Crew List for arrival May 27, 1920			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O.A. Sirenson	30	American	J. Rentz	43	Russian
H.A. Smith	39	" "	J. Cafalis	27	Chile
J.J. Dean	22	" "	R.M. Lacey	21	Am.
H Molin	36	Swedish	Felix R. Sotrio	26	Porto Rico
M. Gregg	19	Irish	R Ramirez	23	" "
A Henriksen	25	Finland	H a. McMillan	32	Am.
E Kennedy	26	Spain	J. Sharpeno	19	England
A. Subovitz	21	Am.	J Lasso	49	Japan
P. Elduck	28	"	Beles Dorayes	33	Filipino
C.A Donis	20	"	Orgais de Leon	47	" "
W.A. Coney	28	"	Rodrigo Reyes	23	" "
J. Krebb	38	Russian	A Cesar	30	" "
J. Sutter	20	"	Agalit Garin	38	" "
R. Donis	32	"	Pedro A de Leon	29	" "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Werner Andersson
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 6s9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF SEAMEN ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel M.S. ASTMAHCO IV, *arriving at* NEWYORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* LONDON (fr. Antwerp&Harre)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Werner	Master	Jan.	N.Y.		Yes	49	M.	Scand.	American	5.9½	180	
2	Elduck	Peter	Chief Eng. 1621K	Jan.9, 20	Newyork	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Russian	American	5.7	145	
3	MacKillan	Harry	1st Eng. 28034	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.11	172	
4	Langner	Carl	2nd Eng. 7069.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5.8	190	
5	Donis	Ernest	3rd Eng. 5771	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	American	5.10	152	
6	Kjellman	Olof	1st Mate 43232M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav.	American	5.7	160	
7	Smith	Henry	2nd Mate 23341	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5.6	140	
8	Freeberk	Alfred	3rd Mate 2228	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinav	American	5.7	140	
9	Lacey	Robert	Wireless 11623	Mar.5, 20	Savanaha	"	"	21	"	American	American	6.1	160	
10	Gulbed	John	Oiler	Jan.9, 20	Newyork	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	162	
11	Coney	William	Oiler 2846	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.11	167	
12	Krebb	John	Oiler 15589.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5.11	172	
13	Riddle	Samuel	Fireman 325D	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.10	165	
14	Cajales	Jose	Fireman 615 15601	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuban	Chili	5.5	156	
15	Bautz	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
16	Lund	Wainio	Boatswain H16153	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	200	
17	Sunshine	Philip	Sailor 20391K	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.6	133	
18	Behrzin	John	Sailor 1663	Jan.12,20	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	165	
19	Petterson	Charles	Sailor 6725	Jan.9, 20	Newyork	"	"	36	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	5.6	150	
20	Anderson	Sigurd	Sailor 10101B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinav.	Norweign	5.6	1[illegible]	
21	Johnston	Karl	Sailor 46356	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	165	
22	Niwa	Seychi	1st Cook 12423	"	"	"	Negro	33	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	140	
23	Tanimato	Shizuichi	2nd Cook 44498	"	"	"	" "	26	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	135	
24	Tsurakumi	Wakakki	Stewart 7055	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	145	
25	Harada	Hisakichi	Cabin Boy 7413G	"	"	"	Negro	25	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	130	
26	Matsuo	Kumataro	Mess Boy 13542	"	"	"	" "	22	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	134	
27	Morrii	Naojiro	Mess man 16664	"	"	"	" "	36	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	140	
28	Holcomb	Carl	Sailor 11244	Jan.12,20	Norfolk	"	Yes	21	"	American	American	5.8	150	
29	Dahlgren	John	Garentee Eng 34242	Jan.9, 20	Newyork	"	"	27	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.11	172	
30														

Line Matsuo Nav. Co.
Owners Astoria Mahogany Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Astmahoo IV, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

W.S.&Co.—12-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 10 APR 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of "ASTMAHCO IV" S.S. 111 submitted for examination at the American Consulate Genoa London

The ..... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.			Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.								
1	Andersen	Werner	American	Reg.Passport	5068	New York	Aug.17 1870	Sweden	Swedish	Jan9.1920	New York	Master								
2	Tallman	Olaf	American	Reg.Passport	4232	New York	Feb.9 1886	Swede	Swedish	Jan9.1920	New York	1st.Mate								
3	[illegible]	Henry A.	American	" "	23776	" "	Nov.2 1880	American	American	"	"	2nd.Mate								
4	Rosenheim	Alfred	American	" "	2228	Phila.	Sept.10 1871	America	American	"	"	3rd.Mate								
5	[illegible]nok	Peter	Amer.(Nat.)	" "	J/162-K	New York	Apr.10 1892	Russia	Russian	Jan.9 1920	NewYork	Chief Eng.								
6	[illegible]gren	John	Swedish	" "	34282	New York	Apr.20 1892	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	Guarantee Eng.								
7	[illegible]llan	Harry	American	" "	28034	" "	Aug.17 1887	America	American	"	"	1st.Eng.								
8	[illegible]ner	Carl	American	" "	7069	" "	Sept.21 1895	America	American	"	"	2nd.Eng.								
9	[illegible]	Ernest	Amer.(Nat.)	" "	5771	" "	[illegible] 30 1898	Russia	Russian	"	"	3rd.Eng.								
10	[illegible]y	Robert M.	American	Temporary	No '19'	Antwerp	June 11 1899	America	American	Mar8 1920	Savannha	Wireless								
11	[illegible]os	John P.	Russian	Reg.Passport	11623	New York	July 21 1899	Russia	Russian	Jan9 1920	New York	Oiler								
12	[illegible]y	William A.	American	" "	28586	" "	Oct.21 1892	America	American	"	"	Oiler								
13	[illegible]bb	John	American	" " 2	15589	" "	Sept.20 1887	America	American	"	"	Oiler								
14	[illegible]ckle	Samuel	American	" "	J325 P	Pensacola	Mar.9 1887	America	American	"	"	Fireman								
15	[illegible]les	Jose F.	Chili	" "	30119;5	Liverpool	July 26 1893	Chili	Chili	"	"	Fireman								
16	[illegible]	Gaspe	Russian	"/ "	15607	New York	Dec.16 1876	Russia	Russian	"	"	Fireman								
17	Lund	Wainio	Finnish	" "	16155	Phila	May 17 1891	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Boatswain								
18	[illegible]lcomb	Carl	American	" "	11279	Norfolk	April 9 1899	America	American	"	"	Sailor								
19	[illegible]ine	Philip	American	" "	2598	New York	Dec.7 1899	America	American	"	"	"								
20	Belopin	John	Russian	" "	1665	" "	Mar24 1898	Russia	Russian	"	"	"								
21	[illegible]ttersen	Karl V.	Swedish	" "	J 572 P	Pensacola	Feb.25 1885	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	"								
22	[illegible]ldsen	Segurd	Norwegian	" "	10101	Baltimore	Sep30 1895	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	"								
23	[illegible]ljord	Aarthor	Finish	" "	76856	Norfolk	Dec10 1891	Finland	Finish	"	"	"								
24	[illegible]kami	Yukichi	Japanese	" "	7095	New York	Sep18 1899	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Steward								
25	[illegible]ma	Seiichi	"	" "	127825	" "	??1887	"	"	"	"	1st.Cook								
26	[illegible]shiki	Kenjuro	"	" "	77758	Newport News	Mar.5 1896	"	"	"	"	2nd.Cook								
27	[illegible]ida	Seuhiok	"	" "	79139	New York	May 6 1885	"	"	"	"	Mess Man								
28	[illegible]kino	Ruhei	"	" "	79925	" "	June18 1889	"	"	"	"	" "								
29	[illegible]kuma	K	"	" "	1672	Balboa	Sep6 1897	"	"	"	"	" "								
30	[illegible]uti	Kengiro	"	" "	16061	New York	Jan12 1884	"	"	"	"	" "								
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

SEEN Consul 16 d.

Apr 30 1920

Consul.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Astoria Or. IV

Mch 27 20

| | | |

ENCHURCH MAY 29 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fenchurch, *arriving at* [illegible], June 5 1920, *19* , *from the port of* Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										White				
1	Johnson	James	146411 Master	March	Cardiff		Yes	55	Male	British	British	5-7	165	
2	Moran	William	146410 Mate	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-9	168	
3	Pickerell	Thomas	146426 Do	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5-6	130	
4	Gilleran	George	3 146429 Ord	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-10½	160	
5	Murphy	David	146426 Bosn	"	"		"	59	"	Irish	"	5-5	148	
6	Kelley	Nicholas	146428 A/B	"	"			26		Irish	British	5-5	142	
7	Abren	Michael	146412 "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	Hanlin	James	146423 "	"	"		"	37	"	Irish	"	5-6½	147	
9	Smith	[illegible]						18						Boarded as ship was Sailing from Dunkirk

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF Newyork

I, master of the British S/S Fenchurch June 11, 1920 S. S. Fenchurch (Nationality.) from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1920, consigned to Jas. W. Elwell & Co. Inc, is now lying at 31st St Brklyn, and is expected to sail June 12, 1920 for Baltimore

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H Ford	29	British	Cardiff Mch 2/20
M Walton	43	"	" "
S. Sella	28	Spain	Marseilles May 4/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fenchurch, arriving at [illegible], 5/26/20, 19, from the port of Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										White				
1	Johnson	James	146411 Mate	March	Cardiff	Yes	Yes	55	Male	[illegible]	British	5-7	165	
2	Moran	William	146415 Mate	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-9	168	
3	Pickerell	Thomas	146426 AB	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Gillean	George	146429 AB	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-10½	160	
5	Murphy	David	146426 Baker	"	"		"	49	"	Irish	"	5-5	148	
6	Kelley	Nicholas	146428 AB	"	"			26		Irish	British	5-5	142	
7	Obrien	Michael	146412	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	Hanlin	James	146423	"	"		"	37	"	Irish	"	5-6½	147	
9	Driscoll	[illegible]						38				Deserted at Ship Cove		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fenchurch, arriving at [illegible], 5/26/20, 19, from the port of Barcelona.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										White				
1	Johnson	James	146411 Mate	Mar 8	Cardiff		Yes	55	Male	British	British	5-7	165	
2	Moran	William	146415 Mate	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-9	168	
3	Pickerell	Thomas	146426 Do	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5-6	130	
4	Gibson	George	146429 Do	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-10½	160	
5	Murphy	David	146416 Baker	"	"		"	59	"	Irish	"	5-5	148	
6	Kelley	Nicholas	146428 A/B	"	"			26		Irish	British	5-5	142	
7	Abren	Michael	146412 "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	Hanlin	James	146423 "	"	"		"	37	"	Irish	"	5-6½	147	
9	~~Driscoll~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"		"	58	"	"	"	Deserted as Ship was Sailing from Seattle		
10	Brown	James	146420 "	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5-6	168	
11	Kavanagh	Edward	146427 "	"	"		"	27	"	Irish	"	5-8	175	
12	Tyrell	George	146419 "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	
13	Byrne	Edward	146435 "	"	"		"	23	"	Irish	"	5-6½	142	
14	Olsen	William	146407 Chief Cook	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	6-	164	
15	Brayton	John	146432 Do	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5-8½	123	
16	Boyd	Jack	146430 Do	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	6-	161	
17	Foxall	Oswald	146434 Do	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-3½	120	
18	Spillane	Christopher	146431 Do	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-10	157	
19	Rowe	William	146406 Steward	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-9½	161	
20	McDonald	Angus	146408 Steward	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5-4½	120	
21	Neille	Nathaniel	146410 Steward	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Gratton	Michael	146422 "	"	"		"	43	"	Irish	"	5-7	147	
23	Monaghan	George	146404 "	"	"		"	22	"	Irish	"	5-5	154	
24	Dunphy	Robert	146433 "	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-6	130	
25	Boone	David	146414 "	"	"		"	32	"	Irish	"	5-6½	146	
26	Woodmas	Arthur	146437 "	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	Hair Lip
27	Ford	Hugh	146416 "	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	6-	165	
28	Moore	Thomas	146418 "	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-10	135	
29	Berkely	Jack	146438 Steward	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-6½	154	
30	Havre	Thomas	146421 Do	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	

cards issued to all 5/27/20

R. Lafoon Insp.

H. C. Bradley

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FENCHURCH MAY 26 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the H. Winchurch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1920

H. E. Binder
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tenchench, *arriving at* [illegible], May 5/20, *19* , *from the port of* Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rees	Albert	M[illegible]	1.36 Mar 1	Coruña	[illegible]	Yes	38	Male	White	Port	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Marsh	George	Cook	146409 "	"	}	"	21	"	Eng	"	5-6	154	
3	Spitaris	Manuel	Fire	146413 "	Algiers	}	"	37	"	Maltese	[illegible]	5-11	165	
4	Caprela	Pavia	2d Cook	146420 "	Algiers	}	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	
5	Sulivan	Gerald	Oiler	146415 "	Coruña	}	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-10	148	
6	Rijs	Joseph	Carpenter	27 45 63 "	"	}	"	41	"	Finn	Russia	5-7	165	
7														
8	Presented by the American Consulate-General,													
9	Marseille, France,													
10	May 4, 1920.													
11	Myd for 36 men.	James H. Finley												
12		Vice-Consul												
13														
14														
15														
16	Signs on as a substitute for O'Neill	Florentino Ibbez	Seiller	146417 A/B	May 4	Marille Roads	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Chilean	Spain	5-9	147
17														
18														
19	Change of Sailor noted													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

James Johnson
Master

Steamer Tenchench

Marseille May 4, 1920

H. C. Bradley

SEEN 36 men
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, 8 May 1920
Courtland Christiani
American Vice Consul
No. ____

Cards issued to all except #6

R. A. Young
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—B40

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

1/5-27 Fenchurch 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Tenabarb, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920

F. C. Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

Fenchurch

5-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress June 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jacques Cartier", arriving at New York, ____, 1920, from the port of Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rollin	Gustave.	Master 11579	May 10 1920	Havre	Yes	Yes	42	M	French	French	5 10	142	
2	de Malglaive	Leon	2nd 11573	"	"		"	37				5-4	140	
3	Morin	Joseph	1st Lieutenant	"	"		"	33				5-8	130	
4	Lafforgue	Jean Pierre 146299	2nd "	"	"		"	33				5 4	125	
5	Latatte	Jean 146439 Rene	3rd "	"	"		"	28				5 6	140	
✓ 6	Le Foll	Eugene 146484	1st Boatswain	"	"		"	43				5 5	150	
✓ 7	Monfort	Alexandre 146492	2nd "	"	"		"	48				5 6	130	
8	Pallier	François 146399	Carpenter	"	"		"	27				5 4	140	
9	Bellec	Victor 146276	Seaman	"	"		"	18 23				5 3	130	
✓ 10	Bellec	François 146497	"	"	"		"	20				5 9	130	

5 27

MAY 26 1920

JACQUES CARTIER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

PORT OF New York, June, 1920

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Jacques Cartier from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 26th of May, 1920, consigned to Cie Gle Trans Atlantique; is now lying at Erie, N. Jersey and is expected to sail ____, 1920, for Havre France via United States port of New York (direct) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Lespair Louis	19	French	Havre 10/5/20
Gravelle Marcel	20	"	" "
Dubret Gaston	23	"	" "
Dubret Henri ✓	23	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress June 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jacques Cartier", arriving at New York, ____, 1920, from the port of Havre.

JACQUES CARTIER

MAY 26 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rollin	gustave.	Master 119579	May 10 1920	Havre	Yes	yes	42	M	French	French	5 10	142	
2	de Malglaive	Leon	2nd " 115748		"		"	37				5 4	140	
3	Morin	Joseph	1st Lieutenant		"		"	33				5 8	130	
4	Lafforgue	Jean Pierre 146297	2nd "		"		"	33				5 4	125	
5	Latafe	Jean Pierre 146409	3rd "		"		"	28				5 6	140	
✓ 6	Le Foll	Eugene 146484	1st boatswain		"		"	47				5 8	150	
✓ 7	Monfort	Alexandre 146492	2nd "		"		"	48				5 6	130	
8	Pallier	François 146399	Carpenter		"		"	27				5 4	140	
9	Bellec	Victor 146276	Seaman.		"		"	1822				5 3	130	
✓ 10	Bellec	François 146455	"		"		"	24				5 6	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lidor Edouard	19	French West Indian	Havre 10/5/20
✓ Tonnquem Marcel	18	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cosp	2	French			
Marcel Octave	23	"			
de Lillele Olivier	25	"			
Plumiée Jean	19	"			
Lacmen Jean	21	Belgian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress June 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jacques Cartier", arriving at New York, ____, 1920, from the port of Havre.

JACQUES CARTIER

MAY 26 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rollin	Gustave.	Master	May 10 1920	Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5 10	142	
2	de Malglaive	Léon	2nd		"		"	37				5 4	140	
3	Morin	Joseph	1st Lieutenant		"		"	33				5 8	130	
4	Lafforgue	Jean Pierre 146497	2nd		"		"	33				5 4	125	
5	Lataste	Jean Rene 146404	3rd		"		"	28				5 6	140	
✓ 6	Le Foll	Eugene 146484	1st Boatswain		"		"	47				5 5	150	
✓ 7	Monfort	Alexandre 146492	2nd		"		"	48				5 6	130	
8	Pallier	François 146399	Carpenter		"		"	27				5 4	140	
9	Bellec	Victor 146276	Seaman		"		"	18				5 3	150	
✓ 10	Bellec	François 146497	"		"		"	24				5 9	156	
11	Guillevic	Albert	"		"		"	20				5 6	140	
12	Jannet	Jean 146403	"		"		"	22				5 6	129	
13	Guigneux	Jules	"		"		"	29				5 6	140	
✓ 14	Jourdan	Henri 146490	"		"		"	27				5 4	150	
✓ 15	Egalon	Alfred 146486	"		"		"	28						
16	Laroche	Evariste 146440	"		"		"	29		West Indian	Haitian	5 4	130	
✓ 17	Vincent	Ferdinand 146491	"		"		"	35		French	French	5 4	140	
18	Perkirin	Guillaume 146400	"		"		"	24				5 4	150	
✓ 19	Creton	Alfred 146484	"		"		"	25				5 6	140	
✓ 20	Maze	Vincent 146489	"		"		"	27				5 4	132	
21	Soutiman	Henri 146275	"		"		"	17				5 4	120	
22	Bellec	Pierre	"		"		"	15				5 6	124	
23	Garcia	Pierre 146455	Wireless Operator		"		"	33				5 2	150	
24	Menardeau	Maurice	"		"		"	23				5 4	120	
25	'Lege'	Marie	Surgeon		"		"	42				5 6	200	
26	Villar	Henry	Purser		"		"	30				5 6	140	
27	Le Bouteiller	Jacques	Storekeeper		"		"	31				5 8	198	
28	Keromen	Eugene	Chief Steward		"		"	35				5 4	158	
29	Nadigi	Pierre	Asst. Storekeeper		"		"	19		Belgian	Belgian	5 5	160	
30	Collet	Emmanuel	Male Nurse		"		"	28		French	French	5 10	141	

Complete

Line: French Line
Owners: Cie Gle Transatlantique
Local Agents: 14—B40 State Street

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rollin Gustave Master, *of the* s/s Jacques Cartier, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jacques Cartier, arriving at New York, Mai 26, 1920, from the port of Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Plet	Joseph.	V Chief Cook	Mar 10 1920	Havre.	Paris	yes	46	M	French	French	5 8	144	
2	Decaens	Rene'	V 2nd 115707	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	150	
3	Delhomme	Jules Alfred 146453	V Asst	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	141	
4	Momesson	Pierre 146455	V "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	128	
5	Lenoir	Charles	V Butcher 120833	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	146	
6	Le Dun	Charles	V 1st Baker 127830	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	F 6	147	
7	Esnay	Joseph 146457	V 2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	
8	Ollivier	Charles.	V Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	121	
9	Perard	Fernand	V 115739	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	
10	Bouzee	Joseph.	V 134547	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	136	
11	Julien	Georges	V 136444	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	125	
12	Couture	Robert	V 138442	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	110	
13	Zebina	Gustave.	V 136449	"	"	"	"	20	French West India	"		5-8	156	
14	Le Bars	Francis	V 130829	"	"	"	"	21	French	"		5-6	140	
15	Maillot	François 146445	V "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5-8	165	
16	Bodenau	Felix. 146446	V "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		5 6	135	
17	Brussard	Louis. 146448	V Clerk.	"	"	"	"	22 24	"	"		5 5	200	
18	Le Berre	Basile	V Chief Engineer 115	"	"	"	"	49	"	"		5 8	141	
19	Darbelet	Etienne	V 2nd 107	"	"	"	"	41	"	"		5-6	130	
20	Chatelus	Charles	V 3rd 120715	"	"	"	"	41	"	"		5 6	135	
21	Baillehache	Louis 146296	V	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5 8	150	
22	Dreant	Eugene 146397	oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5 6	140	
23	Baranton	~~Jean~~ Rene 146224	"	"	"	"	"	55 30	"	"		5 6	150	scar forehead
24	Lespoir	Louis 146422	V "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish		5 4	140	
25	Gravelle	Marcel 146343	V "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5 5	160	
26	Hollander	Marcel 146274	V "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish		5 8	170	
27	Caoudal	Alexandre 146348	V "	"	"	"	"	25	"	French		5 6	115	
28	Primas	alexandre 146346	V "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"		5 5	150	
29	Normant	Jean 146314	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5 6	140	
30	Michel	Léon.	V 1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	French				

All nos. in this col. inserted by Pilot Service

Line French Line
Owners Cie Gle Transatlantique
Local Agents State Street

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rollin Gustave Master, of the stp Jacques Cartier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jacques Cartier, arriving at New York, Mai, 1920, from the port of Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Michaux	Joseph	1st Fireman	14	Havre		Yes	32	M	French	French	5-4	160	
2	Mer	Charles 146477						26				5-6	150	
3	Germain	Mathieu	Fireman					28				5-9	138	
4	Anathaste	Jean						28				5-6	140	
5	Quézennec	François 146460						37				5-6	150	
6	Roué	Yves 146487						23				5-6	126	
7	Andre	François 146227						25				5-8	160	
8	Roberic	Jules 146446						30		African		5-10	146	
9	Nicolas	Hyacinthe 146345						27				5-6	131	
10	Parfait	Raphael 146485						28				5-11	160	
11	Moreau	Demosthene 146480					No	24		Haitian		5-9	140	
12	Quéré	Francois 146478					No	24		French		5-6	150	
13	Salova	Caraore 146444					No	22		African	French	5-4	140	
14	Kaba	Maka 146476	(42 68) not his				No	23				5-6	140	
15	Samba	Drakite 146441					No	25				5-7	150	
16	Basseroc	Eric 146447						18				5-6	137	
17	Salomon	Malado 6487						25				6-	149	
18	Doudou	Edi						26				5-4	118	
19	Domba	Mbao 68207						30				5-8	140	
20	Dubret	Gaston 146394						23		French		5-6	141	
21	Vimbert	Henri 146479	Coalman					23		French	French	5-7	160	
22	Paulain	Victor Louis 146485						19				5-7	140	
23	Le Bail	Arthur 146211						18				5-4	125	
24	Jaouan	Louis 146442						17				5-4	120	
25	Falaise	Eugene 146451						18				5-5	140	
26	Lédar	Edouard 146446						19				5-4	120	
27	Domiquin	Marcel 146444						18				5-4	140	
28	Amauret	Denise 146402						18				5-8	115	
29	Arzel	Jean						19				5-4	150	
30														

Nos. all in this column issued by Tower

Closed this Sheet at number Twenty Nine

Line French line
Owners Cie Gle Transatlantique
Local Agents 14—Bee State Street

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rollin Gustave, Master, *of the* stp Jacques Cartier, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* March, *19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Training School

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jacques Cartier", arriving at New York, Mai, 1920, from the port of Hâvre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pasquiac	Georges	V Director 115537	10/11/19	Hâvre.	No	Yes	47	M.	French	French	1.70	200	None
2	Desmonchie	Jean	V Professor 115538	" "	"			49				1.75	195	
3	Adelini	Charles	V 115582	" "	"			37				1.84	157	
4	Corecolues	Marcel	V 115584	" "	"			26				1.71	146	
5	Fadevain	Abel	V Cadet 115578	" "	"			19				1.69	156	
6	André	Georges	V 116161	" "	"			20				1.79	146	
7	Le Causon	Louis	V 116181	" "	"			18				1.69	150	
8	Kerharo	Paul	V 116636	" "	"			18				1.71	132	
9	Kepf	Jean	V 116188	" "	"			17				1.78	149	
10	Cousin	René	V 115737	" "	"			18				1.78	158	
11	Gilbert	Philippe	V 141536	" "	"			19				1.81	118	
12	Parigne	Léopold	V 115734	" "	"			17				1.65	140	
13	Meuzat	Jean	V 115148	" "	"			19				1.7-	137	
14	Charles	Jean	V 115738	" "	"			19				1.54	120	
15	Marseille	Maurice	V 115884	" "	"			20				1.69	131	
16	Meister	Marcel	V 124560	" "	"			16				1.76	127	
17	Bouteilley	Jean	V 115745	" "	"			20				1.82	130	
18	Lanfranchi	Marc	V 115741	" "	"			17				1.60	58K	
19	Pelon	Gabriel	V 130 845	5/2/20	"			20				5-8	141	
20	Sezeul	Yves	V 116186	10/11/19	"			19				1.78	57K	
21	Terrespue	Jacques	V 2247	" "	"			20				1.64	64	
22	Sorin	Charles	V 115744	" "	"			18				1.75	62	
23	Creste	Charles	V 115742	" "	"			16				1.78	67	
24	Orhand	Pierre	V 115587	" "	"			17				1.60	60	
25	Vamer	Georges	V 115585	" "	"			17				1.60	57	
26	Sethieu	Paul	V 116137	" "	"			18				1.71	63	
27	Dejean-Marie	Joseph	V 130829	5/2/20	"			20				5-2	120	
28	Olivier	Henri	V 116 [illegible]	10/11/19	"			19				1.79	69	
29	Portique	Pierre	V 124497	" "	"			18				1.64	60	
30	Prelivet	Jean	V 124 [illegible]	" "	"			17				1.63	62	

Line French Line
Owners Cie Gle Transatlantique
Local Agents 14—Boo 3 State Street 19.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rollin, Gustave, Master, of the s/s Jacques Cartier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. V

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Training School

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jacques Cartier", arriving at New York, Mai, 1920, from the port of Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marty	Pierre.	✓ 115744 Cadet	10/11/19	Havre	No	Yes	17	m	French	French	1.80	70k	None
2	Le François	Robert.	✓ 14128	" "	"			19				1.61	58	
3	Guillou	Jean	✓ 116628	" "	"			17				1.68	60	
4	Volugan	Jean	✓ 115741	" "	"			31				1.65	60	
5	Lefèbvre	Laurent	✓ 115733	" "	"			17				1.64	64	
6	Lebureaux	Henri	✓ 115744	" "	"			17				1.76	72	
7	Le Deist	Paul	✓ 11692	" "	"			17				1.72	68	L
8	Ascornet	René	✓ 11611	" "	"			17				1.67	64	
9	Meunier	Edmond	✓ 115736	" "	"			18				1.72	67	
10	Barrec'h	Paul	✓ 115735	" "	"			19				1.83	83	
11	Illissagaray	Jean	✓ 115748	" "	"			23				1.62	64	
12	De Fromont	Jean	✓ 09827	" "	"			24				1.81	85	
13	Creu		✓ 114885	11574	"			23				171	70	
14	Habé	Henri	✓ 114883	15/11/19	New-York			20				1.80	71	
15	Gozinet	Alexandre	✓ 114887	" "	"			18				1.70	66	
16	Lauret	Robert	✓ 114881	" "	"			19				1.65	58	
17	De Trégomain	Pierre	✓ 114884	" "	"			18				1.78	65	
18	Le Goubot	Antoine	✓ 13085	5/2/20	Havre			22				59	154	
19	Artier	Xavier	✓ 130841	" "	"			19				5-4	130	
20	Français	André	✓ 13087	" "	"			19				5-4	150	
21	Philippe	Ambroise.	✓ 13082	" "	"			20				5-4	138	
22			Jusqu'à ici											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed this sheet at Number Twenty One.

Total number of the Cress: Hundred and forty

Master

(Mercant crew of ...)

Line French - Line
Owners C.ie Gle Transatlantique
Local Agents State Street 19

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—Bac

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rollin, Gustave, Master, of the stp Jacques Cartier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Jacques Cartier

5-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600. 5-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 121

June 4th, 1920.

I, master of the American S. S. West Brow
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th, 1920, consigned to France & Canada S. S. Corp. is now lying at Pier 74 Hath Rive, and is expected to sail June 5th, 1920, for Antwerp via United States port of Philadelphia & Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Winder	G. E.	V	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	-7	[illegible]
22	Levie	D.	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-7	150 cut under chin
23	Hornweg	G.	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	White	American	-7	145 None
24	Poulios	Peter	V	[illegible]											
25	Cheldon	D. P. D.	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Rutten	G. E.	V	[illegible]											
27	Pena	Jose P.	V	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	-7	[illegible]
28	Badiola	Nicholas	V	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-7	150 cut under chin
29	Gallaciez	James	V	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	White	American	-7	145 None
30	Ball	H. A.	V	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-7	[illegible]

Line France & Canada Steamship Corporation
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents France & Canada Steamship Corp.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... 191.., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "West Arrow, *arriving at* New York, April 1, 1920, *from the port of* Liverpool, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

S.S. WEST ARROW

Name	Nationality	Age	When & Where Signed on
John McGreal	Finland	54	Boston, April 5th
Hugh McGinnis	U. S.	48	"
Charles McDonald	"	38	"
Aime M. LeBlanc	Canada	27	"
John L. Baer	U. S.	29	"
Bernard Conley	"	48	"
Jermiah L. Collins	"	32	"
Albert J. Hickey	Canada	36	"
Joseph J. Flannigan	U. S.	36	"
Wm. McConnell	Ireland	45	"
James Carey	U. S.	41	"
Michael Tannyton	U. S.	21	"
G. Van Orostenije	Belgium	23	"
Luis Bender	Italy	21	"
George H. Brown	U. S.	25	"
Wm C. Hughes	England-1st pa.	19	"
Belonie Cote	U. S.	42	"
Wm. E. Moran	U. S.	17	"
Michael De Bose	Italy	19	"
Elmer Moore	U. S.	23	"
Fred Soddy	U. S.	18	"
Michael Crillen	U. S.	33	"
Wm. H. Keeling	U. S.	24	"
Otto B. Peters	U. S.	24	"
Frank Doughty	U. S.	34	Boston, April 6th
W. J. Dinlay	"	32	"
Herold Fines	"	25	"
Edw. Young	"	55	"

122

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SS WEST ARROW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name	Nationality	Age
Geo. C. Huggins	U. S.	26
Wm. L. Diggs	"	27
J. F. Kettler	"	20
G. Dressila	Greece	53
D. Gulareff	Russia	35
S. W. Folland	Scot-Nat.	24
T. Schelling	Folland	21
P. Berrevelt	"	27
B. H. Mane	U. S.	22
M. C. Corr	"	23
Ph. Reintjes	Holland	33
M. Chiz	Russia	26
J. D. Ambeimen	Aust-Nat.	18
Raymond Conburn	France (U.S.Subject)	19
H. Podgyis	Folland	20
H. W. Simpson	U. S.	28
J. F. Patterson	U. S.	30
Henry C. Romer	U. S.	29
M. E. Wolfsberger	U. S.	30
E. A. Ball	U. S.	21
C. B. Minder	U. S.	21
C. L. Rutten	Folland	29
Peter Povlins	Greece	24
Jose B. Pens	Spain	22
J. M. Badicls	"	23
James Gallen	U. S.	40
Xavier Trudeaux	Canada	33
A. Trudeaux	"	28
Alfred Thibault	Canada	45
John Tawson	U. S.	19
Moses Patton	Ireland	21
Eugene Sieniewiec	U. S.	22
Morris Puneo	Turkey	27
John Sullivan	U. S.	19
Belonie Cote	U. S.	42
J. C. Cooley	U. S.	20
Chas. W. Pillett	U. S.	20

123

White ... -7 ...

...ation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...YED ON THE ...

...ited States imm...
...at a port of the ...

(5)

Whether to be ... off or discharge ... port of arriv...

...ws

Yes

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under ... Congress, ... - 191.. to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "West Arrow", *arriving at* New York, March 21, 1920, *from the port of* Newport News

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hudgins	George J	Chief Offic.	March 26/1920	NewPortNews Va,	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	American	5-6	160	None
2	Dibbs	William L	2nd,	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
3	Kettler	J. F.	3rd,	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
4	Dessila	T.	Asst.	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	160	"
5	Anderson	S.	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavi	Norway	5-10	170	"
6	Fix	Leo	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	19	"	White	American	5-11	165	"
7	Berreyoes	P.	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-6	150	"
8	Alee	Sulerg	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Philippino	American	-4	135	"
9	Carr	W. C.	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	White	"	5-9	165	"
10	Kane	E. R.	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
11	Pollard	S. M.	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	scar on left leg
12	Shulepoff	Alex	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	147	None
13	Smith	Jim	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	White	American	5-10½	150	"
14	Amberman	J. E.	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10½	160	scar on right side of neck
15	Johnson	Ernest	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-9	160	tatoo on both arms
16	Cooley	A. S.	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	White	American	5-9	140	scar on upper lip
17	Hallett	Chas,E.	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	scar on both ears
18	Simpson	M. H.	Chief Engnr	April 23/1920	Boston Mass	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8½	140	tatoo on left fore-arm
19	Goodman	Aaron	Asst. "	" "	Newport News Va.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9½	150	None
20	Patterson	J. F.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
21	Winder	G. E.	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	800	"
22	Levie	D.	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-6	130	"
23	Hornweg	G.	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	175	tatoo on left arm
24	Poulios	Peter	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	-4	130	"
25	Sheldon	C. F. D.	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	147	"
26	Rutten	G. L.	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holander	5-8	136	"
27	Pena	Jose P.	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	tatoo on right hand
28	Dailola	Nicholas	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	-4	130	cut under chin
29	Gallacien	Jamie	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	White	American	5-7	140	scar on wrist
30	Ball	M. ...	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	-4	--	tatoo on left

Line ..... France & Canada Steamship Corporation
Owners ..... U S Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... France & Canada Steamship Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Clark Hale, of the S.S. West Nivaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "West Arrow", *arriving at* New York, , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trudeau	Xavier	Ch-Steward	March 26-1920	NewP-News Va.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	British	Canadian	5-4	147	None
2	Trudeau	E.	Ch-Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
3	Heartly	Chas. A.	2nd, " & B'r	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	American	5-7	156	"
4	Reynolds	Guy	3rd, Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
5	Lawson	John	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
6	Santey	Elgar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
7	Hutton	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	British	5-2	138	scar on back of ear
8	Sullivan	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	White	American	5-11	147	scar on fore arm
9	Sansone	Paul J.	Messman	5-1920	Boston Mass.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	149	tatoo on fore arm
10	Moury	Herbert H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	None
11	Perry	[illegible]	Mess	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
12														
13	McGreal	John	Foreman Cattleman	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	British	5-7	150	scar on right hand
14	McGinnis	Hugh	Cattleman	"	"	"	"	48	"	White	American	5-4	160	None
15	Le Blanc	A. L.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	177	scar under chin & right eye
16	Hart	John L.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	150	None
17	Conley	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
18	Collins	Jeremiah J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	155	scar on left side of chin
19	Hickey	Albert J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	180	scar on chin
20	Flanagan	Joseph J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	155	scar on left thumb
21	Carey	James	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	140	nail missing on middle finger
22	McConnell	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	140	tatoo on left hand
23	Hughes	W. C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5-8	135	mole on left side of jaw
24	Cote	Delonie	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	White	American	5-1	105	tatoo on left arm
25	Moran	Wiliam E.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	132	None
26	De Rose	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	140	"
27	Moore	Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	American	5-6	155	tatoo on right fore arm
28	Godby	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	132	tatoo on left arm
29	Dougherty	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		
30	Young	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	190	
A	Clark	James	Master	March 26-1920	Newport News	"	"	51	"	Scotch	British	5-3	160	None

Line *France & Canada Steamship Corporation*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *France & Canada Steamship Corp.*

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Clark Master, of the S.S. West Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

West Arrow

5-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] OF [illegible] PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S "Mundale" arriving at New York, May 27, 1920 from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

5-27

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
23	Agra	Benigno		16	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-4
24	Ribeiro	Antonio			✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-6
25	Fita	Ramon			✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-9
26	Gonzalez	Antonio			✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-10
27	Galan	Jose			✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6
28	Fernandez	Francisco			✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Chile	Chile	5-8
29	Fernandez	Tesoro	Coalpass	14	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-5
30	Barros	Juan		16	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-8

Line Munson
Owners Co
Local Agents Munson Line

14—12c

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
June 5, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mundale from port of Matanzas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 2no
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2no
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27, 1920 consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Erie Basin and is expected to sail June 5, 1920 for Havana Cuba via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIF[illegible]PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S "Mundale" arriving at New York, May 27, 1920 from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Hassell	Ralf.	Master	Apr 14	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	W. 2.	U. S.	5-9		
2	Jurgensen	B.K.	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Scan	Denmark	5-7	
3	Miller	Robert	[illegible]	✓	15	Discharged	✓	27	✓	Rus	U. S.	5-8		
4	Hatch	Tom E.	[illegible]	✓	14	✓	✓	21	✓		✓	5-6		
5	Feden	Evaristo	Carpenter	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	41	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
6	Tages	Isidro	Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-8		
7	Sanchez	Jose	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-1		
8	Salmeron	Manuel	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-7		
9	Sanchez	Manuel	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7		
	[illegible]			✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-7		
							✓	✓	✓	✓				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B.K. Jurgensen	43	Denmark	April 14-1920 N.Y.
Evaristo Feden	41	Spain	Do
David Leiter	21	U. S.	Do
James Walker	33	✓	Do
W.B. Faust	29	✓	Do
A. Turner	24	✓	Do
V. Perez	29	Spain	Do
R. Blanco	36	✓	Do
Ramon Pita	27	✓	Do
Jose Galan	23	✓	Do
Learicio Fernandez	26	Chile	Do
Adrian Palmer	32	B.W.I.	Do
Lester Brown	21	✓	Do
Joseph Troy	23	✓	Do
Alfred Frasch	42	✓	Do
A. Gonzalez	25	Spain	Do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

[illegible]PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James B. Snyder	41	U. S.	Victor Lopez	18	Spain
Blanco Casamano	25	Spain	John Davis	23	B.W.I.
Vincent J. Doyle	17	U. S.	John Stanley	33	✓
Mat G. Vogel	47	✓	William Francis	27	✓
Lauritz J. Norvik	38	✓	Glenties Harris	25	✓
A.J. Haakansen	27	Norway	Vicente Lopez	28	Spain
Alonza Miguel	33	Spain			
Vincente Coral Lopez	36	✓			
Manuel Vasquez	19	✓			
Julio Chino	25	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. J. Hassell
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIF[illegible]PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S "Mundale" arriving at New York, May 27, 1920 from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Hassell	Ralf.	Master	Apr 14	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	N. E.	U. S.	5-9		
2	Jurgensen	B. K.	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Dean	Denmark	5-7	
3	Mileen	Robert	2	✓	15	Discharged	✓	27	✓	Rus	U. S.	5-8		
4	Hatch	Tom E.	3	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	21	✓		✓	5-6	
5	Feden	Evaristo	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-4	
6	Tages	Isidro	Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-8	
7	Sanchez	Jose	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-1	
8	Salmeron	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-7	
9	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	
10	Salom	Jaime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-7	
11	Tages	Ramon	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-9	
12	Fernandez	Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-2	
13	Fernandez	Ramon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-4	
14	Leiter	David	Wireless	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Austrian	U. S.	5-8	
15	Walker	James	Chief Eng	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Scotch	✓	5-8	
16	Faust	Howard B	1 asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓		✓	5-8	
17	Turner	Albert	2	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Ireland	✓	5-7	
18	Jewett	Raymond L.	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	U. S.	✓	6-0	
19	Perez	Salvador	Oiler	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-6	
20	Garcia	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	36	✓	✓	✓	5-2	
21	Lopez	Eduardo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	36	✓	✓	✓	5-6	
22	Blanco	Ramon	Fireman	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-8	
23	Agra	Benigio	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-4	
24	Ribeiro	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-6	
25	Pita	Ramon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-9	
26	Gonzalez	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-10	
27	Galan	Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	
28	Fernandez	Ramon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Chile	Chile	5-8	
29	Fernandez	Tesoro	Coalpasser	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-5	
30	Barros	Juan	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-8	

Line Munson
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Hassell, Master, of the Am S/S. "Mundale", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. J. Hassell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinan	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S.S. "Munadale", arriving at New York, May 27, 1920 from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1920 When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	Jack	Steward (3rd Cook)	Apr 14	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5-7		
2	Bridge	Joseph	Cook (3rd Cook)	" 15	"	"	"	39	"	African	"	5-5		
3	Palmer	Adrian	2nd Cook	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
4	Brown	Lester	Messman (Ord 1492)	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Gray	Joseph	" (1st 21)	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0		
6	Fraser	Alfred	Messboy (Ord 1949)	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		
7						(Mess Room)								
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 36
All on board

Line Munson
Owners Do
Local Agents Munson Line

14—12c

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Hassell, Master, of the Am S/S "Mundale", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. J. Hassell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Mundale

5-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Glas S.S. Co
Ar. 5-26-20

A-R-T-C.

123

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 5-26-20
See Sheet #2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U.S.				
1st CABIN	31	3	6	18		1	59
2nd CABIN							
STEERAGE							
TOTAL	31	3	6	18		1	59

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	41	18	59
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	41	18	59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCO 17 Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 19, 19th.MAY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olton	Clement	52		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.INDIAN	Barbados	Bridgetown	Belleville,George St Barbados (Home)	N Y	New York
2		Olton	Eva wife	62		F M	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	----do----	N Y	New York
3		Olton	Clarence son	20		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Brodgetown	----do----	N Y	New York
4		Olton	Eva dau	16		F S	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	----do----	N Y	New York
5		Campbell	Alice Step dau	38		F S	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Dr Cave's Sanatorium Barbados	NCar	Tryon
6		Unwin	Frances	65		F W	Huwife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bath	----do----	N.Car	Tryon
7		Unwin	Alice dau.	39		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bath	----do----	N.Car	Tryon
8		Unwin	Beryl dau.	37		F S	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bath	----do----	N Y	Brooklyn
9		Hutchinson	Rosamund	50		F M	Huwife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	The Eyrie St Michael	N Y	New York
10		Carter	Laura	60		F W	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	CH.Church	Hastings CH.Church Barbadrs	N Y	New York
11		Carter	Leila dau	24		F S	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Ch.Church	----do----	N Y	Brooklyn
12		Gall	Isaac	38		M M	Traffic Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Ch.Church	Mr Parriss Dover.Ch.Church	N Y	Brooklyn
13		Gall	Maud wife	37		F M	Huwife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Ch.Church	----do----	N Y	bBrooklyn
14		Gall	Maud niece	5		F S	-	no	-	no	British	W.Indian	Barbados	StPeters	Mr.Crawford Messrs Laurie & Co.Bar.	N Y	Jamaica
15		Frederick	Dorothy	19		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Spry St St Michaels Barbados	N Y	New York
16		Howard	Rosalin	64		F W	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	StMichael	Westbury Rd St Michael	N Y	New York
17		Toppin 191102	Olga 6/17/20	20		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Babbados	StMichael	White Park Rd St.Michael	N J	Ashbury Pk
18		Anderson	Ivy	31		F M	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	StMichael	Roebuck St St Michael	N Y	New York
19	R-6/5/1939 7-28-36	Deane	Stella	23		F S	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	StMichael	White Park Rd St.Michael	N J	Ashbury Pk
20		Cecil	Verna dau of 2/5	20		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	U S A	Brooklyn	c/o Spencers Bridgetown	N Y	Brooklyn
21		LeGall	Alma	28		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Peters	(Aunt) Mrs Johnson Sand St Peters	N Y	Brooklyn
22		Johnson	Maria sister	13		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Peters	----do----	N Y	Brooklyn
23		Johnson	Mabel sister	11		F S	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Canada	Montreal	Mr Martin Woodstock St Michael	Mich	Detroit
24		Lomer	Maud	37		F M	Huwife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Canada	Montreal	----do----	Mich	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	Lomer	Francis ch.	6		M S	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Effingham. Bank Hall Rd St Michael	N Y	New York
26	IN TRANSIT	Taylor	Malcolm	31		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	StMichael	The Garden St Mishael	N Y	New York
27		Russell	Downes	76		M W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	U S A Barbados	Brooklyn	Military Hos; Hastings Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
28		Olton	Harriet	62		F W	Huwife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	U S A	Brooklyn	(MrArmstrong) Blagk Rock Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
29		Marsh	Maxine gr.ch.	8		F S	-	no	-	no	British	W.Indian	U S A	Brooklyn	----do----	N Y	Brooklyn
30		Marsh	Clayton gr.ch.	6		M S	-	no	-	no	British	W.Indian	U S A	Brooklyn			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to the United States as a contract laborer, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any one in such capacity.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no			(Son) Mr Olton 128 W 128 St New York	Yes	3 months Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	-	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	Barbados	St Phillip
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			----do----	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	Brabados	St Michael
3	Yes	Father	-	no			----do----	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	10	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
4	Yes	Father	-	no			----do----	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
5	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1911 1912	B.lyn	----do----	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
6	No	Self	Yes	no			Touring Oakhall Hotel Tryon N.Car	Yes	6 mos Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	England	N.Humer.ld
7	No	Self	Yes	no			----do----	Yes	" Indef	no	no	no	med cert.	chronic	Rheumatism		Good	None	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	India	
8	No	Self	Yes	no			----do----	Yes	" Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	India	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1918	B.klyn	Mrs Skinner 59 Park Place Brooklyn	Yes	6 mos Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Barbados	St Michael
10	Yes	Self	Yes	no			(Daughter) Mrs Goodman 252W 148 St New York	Yes	6 mos Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
11	Yes	Self	Yes	no			----do----	Yes	" Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
12	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Mrs Fitzpatrick 321 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn	Yes	3 mos Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 1917	B.klyn	----do----	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
14	Yes	Uncle	-	Yes	born there		mother: Edith Bell 321 Flatbush Ave Bklyn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Fr	Lght	Gry	None	U S A	Brooklyn
15	Yes	Father	Yes	no			Father Mr Frederidk 65 Longfellow Ave Jamaica L.I	Yes	3 mos Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Barbados	St Peters
16	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Mr Goodman 549 W 189 St New York	Yes	4 mos Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Drk	Grey	Blue	None	Barbados	St Johns
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1919	Boston	Mrs Browne 500 W 140 St New York	Yes	1 Year Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	Npne	Babbados	St Michael
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 1917	N Y	Mr Anderson 68 Front St Newark	Yes	6 mos Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Barbados	St Michael
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1916	N Y	Mrs DEpasos 210W 103 St New York	Yes	3 mos Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Barbados	St Michael
20	Yes	Father		no			(Brother) R Cecil 221 9th Ave Ashbury Park N.J.	Yes	3 mos Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Barbados	St Michael
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1919	B.klyn	(Father) Mr LeGall 491 3rd.St Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
22	Yes	Sister		no			Sister Mrs Ida Regis 2118 E 47th St Brooklyn	Yes	" Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4		Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Barbados	St Michael
23	Yes	Sister		no			----do----	Yes	" Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4		Drk	Brn	Bkue	None	Barbados	St Michael
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Passed thro		Mr Lomer (Husband) Winsconsin Hotel Detroit	Yes	" Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
25	Yes	Father		no			----do---- Transit Canada	Yes	" Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Canada	Montreal
26	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Transit Canada	Yes	" Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Barbados	St Michael
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1906	N J	(Son) Mill River Ave L.I	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Barbados	St George
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1919	B.klyn	Mr 8th St Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Grey	Blk	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
29	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		----do----	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4		Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U S A	Brooklyn
30	Yes	Father	Y	Yes	Born there		----do----	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4		Drk	Blk	Brn	none	U S A	Brooklyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. K. Chapman, Master, of the Brit. S.S. Manto, from Barbados,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. K. Chapman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920

at New York

H. A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, A. J. Fulton, Surgeon of the U. S. S Nanshan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sam that I have had 30 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Col. P & S N.Y. City, Endorsed by my State board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920

at [illegible]

R.A. Young

Immig. Insp'r.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1 (1 A)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCO 1-7 Passengers sailing from PARA 5-12, 13th MAY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Bouvaisin	Luiss	59	V	F	W	French	Yes	Portgse	Yes	Peruvian	Latin	Peru	Iquitos	(Friend) Mr Aguila Rua Mendonca Para Brazil	N Y	New York
2	P-1156462-6-23-37	✓ Nogueiro	Charles	23	V	M	S	Student	Yes	Portgse	Yes	Brazilian	Latin	Brazil	Ceara	(Friend) Rua Boa Venturia de Silva Para	Mich	Detroit
3																		
4		✓ Brayton	Constance	31	V	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	Afrifan(B)	Brazil	Para	Justus Nelson Para Brazil	Mass	Brookline
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-377666-1/24/35

with 1 imp.
1/1 ingat

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1920

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether a person who has been, is, or at any time hereafter shall be, a member of any one of the classes of aliens enumerated in the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first, and twenty-second paragraphs of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported before; if yes, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—			Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States if now in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States before.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Son) Fernando Bouvaisin c/o Bank Spanish Sth. Amer.	N Y	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	Peru	Iquitos
2	No	Self	Yes	No		(Friend) ~~Mr Kirk~~ Mrs L. d'Albuquerque College Detroit, Mich.	Yes	6/12	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Brazil	Ceara
3	No	Mrs Holden		No		Maid to Mrs Holden American Citizen	Yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Church Ville
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Desirable Son

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W^m R Whayman, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British S.S. Manco, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Whayman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920
at New York

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 Record on

List D

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A J Fulton, Surgeon of the U S S Maui, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma for Cal & U S N Duty endorsed by N Y State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Fulton, M D

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920

at New York

N Y Harbor

Jimmy Snyder

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

List 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCO 17 Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5.9, 19th.MAY 1920 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Robinson	Samuel	60		M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St George	Constant St George Barbados	N Y	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Robinson	HAnnah	50		F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St George	----do----	N Y	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Archer	Francis	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Ch Church	Strathmere Ch Church Barbados	N Y	New York
4		Lobo	Ina	21		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Mr Lobo c/o Laurie & Co Barbados	Mass	Boston
5		Cecil	Robert	52		M	W	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Mr Cecil St Michael	N J	Salisbury Pk.
6	IN TRANSIT	Cumberbatch	Beryl	16		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	Mr Cumberbatch Hindsbury Rd St Michael	N Y	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Carter	Francis	41		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Woodstock St Michael	N Y	New York
8		Martin	Maud	48		F	M		Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Mr Goddard Ch Church Barbados	N Y	Union Hill
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States [illegible]

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to secure employment in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether a person who has been or will be found upon examination to be mentally defective.	Whether any of the last three preceding classes will be admitted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 38 Yrs Ago	Temp address Woodstock Hotel New York	Yes	14 days Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	None	5	11	Drk	Gry Blue	None	Barbados	Ch Church
2	Yes	Husband	- Yes	-do-	----do-----	Yes	" Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9	Drk	Gry Blue	None	Nova Scotia Canada	St John
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 Pass.g Yes 1915 thro	Temp address Pennsylvania Hotel N York	Yes	6 wks Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Drk	Blk Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
4	Yes	Self	Yes	no	(Brother) Mr Lobo 55 River Rd Winthrop Mass	Yes	6 mos Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Fr	Aub Grey	None	Barbados	St Michael
5	Yes	Self	Yes	no	(Son) Mr Cecil Bradley Pk Ashbury Pk N J	Yes	3 mos Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Blk Blue	None	Barbados	St Peters
6	Yes	Uncle ~~Father~~	$92	no	(Sister) Mrs Forde 278 Brook Ave Bronx N Y	Yes	3 days Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Blk	Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
7	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Woodstock Hotel New York	Yes	6 wks Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	None	5	11	Brn	Brn Brn	None	Babados	St Peters
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 to Dec. 6 Yes 1919 N Y	Mr Martin (Husband) 10 Hudson Ave Union Hill N Y	Yes	Perm Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	None	5		Drk	Grey Grey	None		
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Whayman, Master, of the British SS "Manei", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Whayman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920
at New York

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. MANCO sailing from BARBADOS, I9thMAY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilkie	Samuel	30		M	M	Philadelphia 16th Dec; I889	185373 Wash.	252 W I27 St New York City
2	Wilkie	Yettie	20		F	M		By Marriage "	-----do-----
3	Wilkie	Loraine	I8		F	-	New York City I9th Oct; I9I8	" "	-----do-----
4	Garner	Ida	52		F	W	Ohio March I868	47723 "	c/o Messrs Lesch & Co(Bankers) 52 William St New York
5	Pratt	Edward	26		M	M	Ossining Aug; I893	153655 Wash.	Ossining
6	Hickey	Joseph	38		M	M	Memphis Dec; I882	117425 "	c/o Gillette Razor Co. Boston Essex Hotel
7	Hart	Vivian	I8		F	S	New York City 27th May I90I	2106 Wash.	I23 Kenmore Place Brooklyn N Y
8	Drexel Jr	Anthony	32		M	M	Philadelphia I9th Oct; I887	94343 "	Kingscote Lakewood N.J.
9	Drexel	Marjorie	29		F	M	New York City I0th Sept; I89I	" "	" "
10	Russell	Robert	56		M	S	Conn;	166201 "	370 Park Ave. N.Y.City
11							R A Young Hospl		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. MANCO sailing from PARA, 13th MAY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holden	Emma	43	✓	F	M	Brookline Mass; 27th June 1857	53929 Wash.	Brookline Mass;
2	Holden	Faith	~~18~~	✓	F	--	Brookline Mass; June 1918	" "	--do--
3	Wolf	George	42	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N Y Aug; 1878	105815 "	c/o Booth & Co Inc;
4	Colwes	Charles	36	✓	M	S	Buckhannon W.Vir; 24th Aug. 1884	52404 "	Buckhannon W.Vir; c/o Bray Studios
5	Tannura	Phillip	23	✓	M	S	New York City. 21 Mar; 1897	~~153685 Wash.~~ 164328 Wash	23E 26 St New York City
6	Pickerell	George	55	✓	M	M	Ohio 12th July 1865	226 Wash. special	Waldorf Astoria New York
7	Fitzsimmons	William	59	✓	M	S	Brooklyn N Y 14th Nov; 1861	156653 Wash.	145 W. Merrick Road Freeport New York
8	Kenny	Francis McC	46	✓	M	S	----- 60643 Wash. extended 288 R A Young Inspr	Holds Citizens Passport # 60673	Pensylvania Hotel NewyYork
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

137

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this May 26th day of May, 1920

at New York

Arr. 5-26-20

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD	HEAD TAX DEBITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL
1st CABIN							
2nd CABIN						19	106
STEERAGE	62	20		3	2		
TOTAL	62	20		3	2	19	106

Act 4 Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	106	106
Total	106	106

1 STOWAWAY included

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANOO 17, Passengers sailing from PARA S.17, 13 th, MAY, 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brayton	Clarence			M S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African(B)	Brazil	Para	Rev; Miles Moss Para Brazil	Mass	Brookline
2		Williams	Adina			F M	-	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African(B)	Brazil	Para	Justus Nelson Para Brazil	N.Y	New York Cy
3		Bushell	Josephine	28		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African(B)	Brazil	Para	Justus Nelson Para Brazil	N.Y	New York Cy
4		McCollin	Bertha	46		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African(B)	Brazil	Para	Mr John Mitchell Kay c/o London & Braz; Bank Para	N.Y	New York Cy
5		Adams	Florence M.	31		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Grenada Barbados	African(B)	Brazil	Para	British Consul Para Brazil	N.Y	New York Cy
6		Jackman	Etheline	35		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African(B)	Brazil	Para	Justus Nelson Para Brazil	N.J	Montclair
7		Williams	Kathleen	28		F M	-	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African(B)	Brazil	Para	Justus Nelson Para Brazil	N.Y	New York Cy
8	UNDER 16	Williams	Edith	8		F S	-	No	--	No	Brazil	African(B)	Brazil	Para	Justus Nelson Para Brazil	N.Y	New York Cy
9		Vierra	Jayme	16		M S	Clerk	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Port.gse		Brazil	Para	Antonio F Pinheiro Rua Padre Prudencia Para	Pa	Chester
10		Cortes	Accacio Soares	22		M S	Shop Assist.	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Port.gse	Latin	Brazil	Para	Jorge Correa & Co Paes De Carvalho Para	N.Y	New York Cy
11		Mello	Domingos	24		M S	Tailor	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Mr Dowridge I3 th May St Para	Mass	Plymouth
12		De Silva	Manoel	38		M M	Fisher Man	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Humberto Santos Rua Dr Malcher 22 Para	Mass	Hudson
13		D'Oliveira	Jose Augusto	30		M S	-do-	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Humberto Santos Rua Dr Malcher 22 Para	Pa	Phila.
14		Maria	Jose	30		M S	-do-	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Ignacio Godhinho Rua De Norte 7 Para	Pa Conn	Marcus Hook Naugatuck
15		Cabral	Manoel	34		M M	Stevedore	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Jose De Graca 28 Rue Steembro Para	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Pinto	Francisco	35		M S	-do-	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Jose Pinho Rua Dr Assis 27 Para	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		D'Oliveira	Antonio	33		M W	Shop Keeper	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Same address as # I3	Pa. Conn	Philadelphia Naugatuck
18		Campos	Manoel	18		M S	Fisher Man	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Ernesto Santos Ben. Constant 83 Para	Prov	Valley Falls
19		Reis	Manoel	32		M M	-do-	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Same address as # #I5 J.Braga	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Rendeiro	Joao Francisco	33		M M	-do-	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Travessa Campos Salles Para J.Pinho	N.Y	New York Naugatuck
21		Rendeiro	Joao	31		M M	-do-	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Dr Assis 27 Para	N.Y	New York Cy
22		Costa	Manoel	25		M S	-do-	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	---------do-------- J.Pereira	Conn N.Y	Naugatuck New York
23		Santos	Guilherme	23		M S	Tailor	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	83 Ben; Constant Para B. Broolha	Pa	Marcus Hook
24		Augusto	Goncales	26		M M	Fisher Man	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Travessa De Cano 6 Para J.Martin	N.Y	New York
25		Vieira	Ventura	41		M M	-do-	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	I9 St Jeronymo Para	Pa	Bethlehem
26		Vieira	Polonia	40		F M	----	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	-----do-----	Pa	Bethlehem
27	UNDER 16	Vieira	Jose	I3		M S	----	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	-----do----- Mr Martin	Pa	Bethlehem
28		Barboza	Agostinho	24		M S	Carpenter	Y	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	I8 Travessa Gurupa Para F.Oliveira	Pa	Bethlehem
29		Mattos	Miguel	20		M S	Shop Assist,	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	Paes De Carvalho Para P. Da Costa	N.Y	New York Cy
30		Moreira	Albano	I9		M S	-do-	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	St Antonio Para	N.Y	New York Cy

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - May 26, MAY, 19 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							c/o Mrs Holden																		
1	No	Mrs Holden-	Ne				1st Passenger, see Pink Form- Claude Williams (Husband)	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		Barbados Christchurch V
2	Yes	Husband	—	No		-----	46 W 99St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		Barbados Christchurch
3	Yes	Self	$40	No		-----	c/o Mrs Sherman Mrs T. Bushell (sister) 242 7th.Ave New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		Barbados St Phillip
4	Yes	Self	$40	No		-----	Son Cyril Griffith 6E I33 St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		Barbados St James
5	Yes	Self	$50	No		----	Mrs Coppin Sister IOI W 75 St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		Grenada StMarks
6	Yes	Self	$40	No		----	friend Clementina Grant 29 Woodland Ave. Montclair N.J	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		Barbados StPeters
7	Yes	Husband	no	no		-----	Mr James Williams (Husband) I2 W 99 St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	6	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		Barbados StMichael
8	Yes	Father	no	no		-----	---------do--------	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	4	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		Brazil Para
9	No	Self	$50	no		-----	Brother-in-law) Manoel Silva 306 W " St Chester Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		Portugal Concelho
10	Yes	Self	$50	no		-----	friend Americo Ameodo 506 Canal St I20 ---2I St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		Portugal Cambra
11	No	Self	$25	no		------	friend Francisco Freitas 58 Plymouth Mass 8 Cherry St Plymouth mass.	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None		Brazil Para
12	No	Self	$20	no		-----	Antonio Silva 9 Carter St. Hudson Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None		Portugal Concelho
13	No	Self	$25	Yes No	April I8 July I9 N.Y.		friend Sabestiao Trioso 1444 Cherry St I8 S 5 St Philadelphia pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None		Portugal Concelho
14	No	Self	$20	Yes		-------	friend Manoel Sagoncha Box 288 Naugatuck Conn Manoel Santos	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None		Portugal Mudtoza
15	Yes	Self	$10	No		-----	friend Manoel Santos 49 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None		Portugal Concelho
16	Yes	Self	$25	No		------	friend Francisco Nunes 49 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None		Portugal Ovar
17	No	Self	$41	Yes	April I8 Dec I8 N.J		friend Angelo Lopes 818 South St Box 95 Naugatuck Conn Phila	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	noo	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None		Portugal Murtoza
18	No	Self	$10	No		------	Manoel Campos Valley Falls. I2 Mill St Providence R.Falls	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		Portugal Murtuza
19	Yes	Self	$20	No		-----	Manoel Santos 49 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None		Portugal Ovar
20	No	Self	$20	No		-------	friend N.Rendeiro 511 Greenmarsh St Naugatuck Conn,	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Drk	None		Portugal Murtuza
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Jan I7 Dec I8		Mr Mattos 52 Vestry St 511 Greenwich St New York CyY	Indef	no	noo	nom	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None		Portugal Concelho
22	No	Self	$I5	No		-----	friend Manoel Porrao 511 Greenmarsh St Box I03 Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	None		Portugal Murtuza
23	No	Self	$I5	No		-----	friend Manoel Mattos Salgado 511 Greenmarsh St Box 98 Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		Portugal Concelho
24	No	Self	$I5	No		-----	A. Oliveira Box 67 Marcus Hook	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	I	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		Portugal Concelho
25	No	Self	$20	No		-----	Jose Silva I17 ---7I9 E 5th St Bethlehem friend Salgado	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None		Portugal Murtuza
26	No	Husband	-	-		-----	511 Greenmarsh St, N.Y ----do-----	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		Portugal Concelho
27	No	Father	-	-		-----	----do----- "	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	4	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		Portugal Murtuza
28	No	Self	$40	No		----	-----do----- "	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None		Portugal Concelho
29	Yes	Self	$33	No		O---	J. Alves Canal St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None		Portugal Seixas
30	Yes	Self	$50	No		---	c/o W.R.Grace & Co Hanover Sq New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None		Portugal Concelho

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Hayman, Master, of the Britsh S.S. Manxi, from Para, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Hayman
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920
at New York

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A J Fulton, Surgeon of the S S Manoa, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Col P & S 133 Neg City Entered by Mt Stolt Coord., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920

at .....

E D Young

Immigrant Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4 — ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 2 / 17 Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 18 MAY, 1920

S. S. MANCO

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gooding	Edna	15		F	S	Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs C Marshall Deacons Rd St Michael	N Y	New York
2		Bayley	Edmira	18		F	S	Semp stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Phillip	(Grandmother) Mrs M Bayley St Phillip Barbados	N Y	New York
3		Boyce	Samuel	19		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs A Coombs St Lucy Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
4		Roach	Charles	13		M	S	Boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs A Coom bs St Lucy Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
5		Carrington	Evan	39		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Uncle) Mr E Marshall St Michael Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
6		Carrington	Salena	39		F	M	--	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	(CousinO Mrs A Mayers St Michael Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Carrington	Clement	9		M	S	--	Yes	English	Claims U.S. Born 42570. Cert + Record of Dept of Health NY.C.	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	-----do----	N Y	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Carrington	Stella	7		F	S	--			Claims U.S. Born 42580. Cert + Record " " " "	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	------do----	N Y	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Carrington	Beryl	19		F		-------	no	---	2-855053 3-13-41 no	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	------do---	N Y	Brooklyn
10	X	Nurse	Anne	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Brother) Mr John Sealy Christchurch Barbados	Ohio	E Akron
11	X	Nurse	Lorna daughter	2		F		-------	no	---	no	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Uncle) ---do---	Ohio	E.Akron
		Lyscombe	Juetta	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U S A	New York	(Father) Mr Wm Mapp Christchurch Barbados	N Y	New York
	UNDER 16	Lyscombe	Marjorie daughter	9		F	S	--	2-122862 no	---	no	British	African	Barbados	Ch Church	(Grandfather) ---do---	N Y	New York
		Walcott	Gwendolyn Ward	10		F	S		no	---	no	British	African	Barbados	Ch Church	(Grandmother) Mr Walcott St Davids Barbados	Mass	Cambridge
		Gall	Gwendolyn	16		F	S	Born July 1/03 December.	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Ch Church	(Sister) Mrs M Mapp St Davids Barbados	N Y	New York
		Richards	Edna	17		F	S	Dom	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	(CousinO Miss L Saele St Michael Barbados	N Y	New York
16	X															(Aunt) Miss L.A.Johnson		
		Johnson	Delbert	16		M	S	Born June 13/03. Clerk	2-566254 4-1-39 Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Sand St St Peters	N Y	Brooklyn
		Browne	Adolphus	29		M	S	Seaman	2-17978 Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U S A	New York	(Mother) Mrs F. Moore Deans Village St Michael	N Y	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Barrow	Rosalie	29		F	M	--	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U S A	New York	(Mother) Mrs U Innis Hindsbury Rd St Michael	N Y	New York
	UNDER 16	Barrow	Hilbourne daughter	2		F		------	no	---	Claims U. S. Born no	British	African	U S A	New York	(Grandmother) --do--	N Y	New York
		Blackman	Hudson Ward	11		M	S	--	12M-1223 5/13/43 Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Grandmother) --do--	N Y	New York
		Edghill	Norman	44		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Barbados	St Phillip	(Father) Mr B Edghill Morley Vale St Phillip	N Y	New York
22																(Mother) Mrs Mary Boyce Church St St Peters		
		Stamford	Miriam	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Peters	(Grandmother) --do--	Mich	Detroit
	UNDER 16	Stamford	Kenneth	14		M	S	--	1-A 3009 505 2/10/41 Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Babados	St Peters	--Boston Mass.	Mich	Detroit
25	IN TRANSIT	McEwen	Seymour	46		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A	Boston		N Y	New York

5/26/20 Jas Jinn. Inspector. 10-11-a McCullough Insp 5/26/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					(Mother) Mrs M Hall																	
1	Yes	Self	$5	No --	225 W I42 St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
					(Father) Mr James Bayley																	
2	Yes	Self	$20	No --	498 8th Ave Brooklyn N Y	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Phillip
					(Mother) Mrs J Roach																	
3	Yes	Self	$I5	No --	990 Fulton St Brooklyn N Y	Yes	Ind f	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
					(Mother) --do--																	
4	Yes	Self	$I5	No --		Yes	Ind f	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
				I9I6	(Brother) Mr I Carrington																	
5	Yes	Self	$I00	Yes I9I7 N Y	327 Grand Ave Brooklyn N Y	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
				I907	(Brother-in-law) Mr I Carrington																	
6	Yes	Self	?	Yes I9I5 N Y	--do--	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
					(Uncle) Mr I Carrington)																	
7	Yes	Parents	?	Yes born there	--do--	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U S A	Brooklyn
8	Yes	Parents	?	Yes born there	---do---	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U S A	Brooklyn
9	Yes	Parents	?	No	---do---	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michals
					(Husband) Mr Samuel Nurse																	
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes No	447 Lucy St East Akron Ohio	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
					(Father) --do--																	
11	Yes	Mother)	?	No		Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
				I9II Dec	(Husband) Mrs S Lyscombe																	
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes I9I9 N Y	I5 Claremont Ave New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Ch Church
					(Father)---do---																	
13	Yes	Parents	?	No		Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Ch Church
					(Mother00 Mrs Florence																	
14	No Yes	Friend		No	Cambridge Mass ? Walcott	Yes	Indefb	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Babados	Ch Church
					(Mother) Mrs Elfrida Seale																	
15	Yes	Self		No	203 W I3I St New York Vity	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	White	Blk	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
					(Mother) Mrs Maudge Richards																	
16	Yes	Self	$20	No	2I8 W I3I St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
					(Sister) Mrs Ida Rigus																	
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	2II8 E 47 St Brooklyn N Y	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	White	Lgt	Grey	None	Barbados	St Michael
				I905 Seaman	(Friend) Mr John Taitt																	
ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	$60	Yes I920	248 W I38 St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
				I9I3 Prov.	(Husband) Mr Archibald Barrow																	
ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	$5-	Yes I9I9 N Y	50 W I34 St New York City	Wes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	U S A	New York
					(Father) --do---													Clear				
ALIEN 20	Yes	Mother		Yes born there		Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
					(Mother) Mrs Adina Blackman																	
21	Yes	Mother		No	50 W I34 St New York City	Wes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
				I9I4	(Brother) Mr B Edghill																	
22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes I9I7 N Y	437 W 46 St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	White	BLK	BLK	None	Barbados	St Peters
				I9I7 Dec	(Husband) Mr A Stamford																	
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes I9I9 Mich	I43 Wilkins St Detroit Mich.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	BLK	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peters
					(Father) ---do---																	
24	No	Mother	?	No		Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peters
				U S Steam	Boston Shipbroking Co Boston																	
Y ALIEN 25	No	Self	Yes	Yes In Transit	75 State St Boston Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	6	2	White	Fr	Blk	None	P.E Island	St Peters
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Wharman, Master, of the British S.S. Manoa, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Wharman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920
at New York

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fulton, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma from Col. P+S N.Y. city, endorsed by N.Y. State board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920

at New York

R. A. Young
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MANCO 1-7 ... Passengers sailing from PARA 5/17, MAY, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Santos	Antonio	48	M	M		Farm Labourer	Yes	Port.gse 4.265	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	Humberto Santos Rua Dr Malcher 22 Para	Mass	Hudson
2		Maria	Manoel	36	M	M		Shop Assist.	Yes	Port.gse 4.653	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	Albano Martins Sequeira Mendes Para	Pa	Phila Newark
3		Joaquim	Jose	34	M	S		Shop Assist	Yes	Port.gse 4.21.53	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	F.Dias St Matthews 8 Para	N.Y	Newark
4		Costa	Mario	30	M	S		Chemist	Yes	Port.gse 4-1653	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	P.Baptista Nazereth 57a Para	N.Y	Newark
5		Dias	Joaquim	42	M	M		Shop Assist.	Yes	Port.gse 4-2653	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	M.Ayres Padre Prudencia 44 Para	N.Y	New York Cy
6		Mattos	Ernestina	32	F	M		--	Yes	Port.gse	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	J.Mendonca Rua Joao Alfredo Para	Conn	Naugatuck
7	UNDER 16	Mattos	Elpidio	12	M	S		--	Yes	Portugal	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	-------do------	Con	Naugatuck
8	UNDER 16	Mattos	Josepha	15	F	S		--	Yes	Portugse	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	-------do------	Conn	Naugatuck
9	UNDER 16	Mattos	Odette	1/2	F	-		--	no	Infant	no	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Para	-------do------	Conn	Naugatuck
10		Moraes	Julio	20	M	S		Baker	Yes	Port.gse 4-465	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	M.Nunes 44 Padre Prudencia Para	N.Y	New York Cy
11		Campos	Henrique	17	M	S		Fisher Man	Yes	Port.gse 4.5653	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	J.Pereira Ben; Constant 83 Para	Pa	Phila
12		Bastos	Miguel	19	M	S		Baker	Yes	Port.gse 4.2653	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	M.Nunes 44 Padre Prudencia Para	N.Y	New York Cy
13		Casanova	Bento	21	M	S		Shop Assist.	Yes	Port.gse 4.653	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	S.Almeida I5 Avenida Mercadora Para	Conn	Waterbury
14	IN TRANSIT	Vignetta	Frahcisco	44	M	M		?	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Latin	Peru	Iquitos	In transit to Italy	Italy	Turin
15		Monteiro	Jose	30	M	M		Baker	Yes	Port.gse 4-465	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	J.Dias 8 St.Mathews	Mass	Framingham
16		Fonseca	Jose	38	M	M		Mechanic	Yes	Port.gse 4.3653	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	T.Pinto Guimaraes 3a Para	Conn	Naugatuck
17		Silva	Manoel	31	M	D		-do-	Yes	Port.gse 4.465	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	M.Barbosa 29 Sequira Mendes Para	N.Y	New York Cy
18		Dias	Fellipe	33	M	M		Carpenter	Y	Port.gse 4.7453	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	R.Santos Rua Santarma Para	N.Y	New York Cy
19		Adriao	Manoel	24	M	S		Tailor	Yes	Port.gse 4.4653	Yes	Portugal	Latin	Brazil	Para	A.Paulino I2 Campos Salles Para	Conn	Waterbury
20	DEPORTED	Pereira	Alfredo	27	M	S		Fisherman	DISCHARGED		no	"	"	"	"	no one	NY	New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

List 1

The entries on this sheet must

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform or absolutely, or if qualified, state (for care and treatment of the insane, or imported by chiefly?) If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	$7.	no	-------		fr J.Santos Love 219 Hudson Phila	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	None	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Portugal	Concelho
2	No	Self	$15	no	-------		Bro Jose Manoel 1340 S 4 St Philadelphia	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Portugal	Concelho
3	Yes	Self	$50	no	-------		fd A.Azeveda 123 Commerce St Newark N.Y	yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Portugal	St Joao
4	Yes	Self	$50	no	-------		fd address Azevedo ---------do--------- do.	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Braga
5	Yes	Self	$60	no	-------		fd A.Santos 506 Canal St New York City	yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Aveira
6	No	Husband	$23	no	-------		Husband c/o Box 92 Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Elpidio
7	No	Father	-	no	-------		Father -----do-------	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Murtoza
8	No	Father	-	no	-------		Father -----do-----	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Murtoza
9	No	Father	-	----------			----------	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	---		----------			None	Brazil	Para
10	Yes	Self	$30	no	------		fd J.Xavier 506 Canal St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Drl	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	P de Barca
11	No	Self	$10	no	------		Brother) A.Campos 232 Washington Ave Philadelphia	Y	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Concelho
12	Yes	Self	$30	no	-----		fd J.Xavier 506 Canal St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	D	-n	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	P de Barca
13	No	Self	$50	no	-----		B.Almeida Cousin I82 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Drlk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Concelho
14	No	Self	$100	----------			Sailing for Italy, First available Steamer	sailing	1st Steamer	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	.N. Chieri
15	No	Self	$60	no	---------		fd A.Cardosa 28 Bishop St Framingham Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Concelho
16	No	Self	$10	no	-------		M.Pinho - Cousin Box 92 Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Leiri
17	Yes	Self	$21	no	------		Mr. Barboza Cousin L.I.C. II9 Mowbray Place Kew Gardens	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Oporto
18	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1917 1918	N.Y.	fd Mr Matteo Cousin Alas 496 Canal St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Aveira
19	No	Self	$50	no	-------		J.Teixeira Cousin 49 Cousett St Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono		no	no	no	good	None	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Pega
20	= Stowaway	5	no				fr José Fragoza Isold Salgada	"	2 years	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	JUN 2 1920	5	7	dk	dark	Bro	"	"	dimidoa
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

List 1

...entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Whayman, Master, of the British S.S. Manes, from Para, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Whayman
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920
at New York

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ——1——

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....
.....
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANCO" 1-7 Passengers sailing from Barbados 5-9, 18 th May 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1		01 NAME IN FULL.																	
1		Barrow	Beatrice	22		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A	New York	(Father) Mr Fitz Francis St Martins St Phillip	N.Y	New York	NON IMM
2	UNDER 16	Barrow	Horatio Chr	1	4	M	S	--	no	-	No	British	African	U S A	New York	(Grandfather) Fitz Francis St Martins St Phillip	N Y	New York	NON IMM
3	UNDER 16	Barrow	L'Ouverture		3	M	S	--	no	-	No	British	African	U S A	New York	(Grandfather) Fitz Francis St Martins St Phillip	N Y	New York	NON IMM
4		Francis	Emily mut	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St John	(Father) Mr T Francis St John Barbados	N Y	New York	
5		Archer	Grahamie	31		F	M	Semp stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U S A	Boston	(Husband) Mr P Archer Farm Rd St Peters	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
6		Webster	Phillips	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U S A	Boston	(Mother) Mrs Neblett St Michaels Barbados	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
7	UNDER 16	Webster	Sylvia	7		F	S	-	no	-	no	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs Neblett St Michael Barbados	Mass	Boston	
8	UNDER 16	Webster	Harold	4		M	S	-	no	-	no	British	African	U S A	Boston	(Grandmother) Mrs Neblett St Michaels Barbados	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
9	UNDER 16	Webster	Evylyn	2		F	S	-	no	-	no	British	African	U S A	Boston	(Grandmother) Mrs Neblett St Michaels Barbados	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
10	UNDER 16	Webster	Lisle		14	M	S	-	no	-	no	British	African	U S A	Boston	(Grandmother) Mrs Neblett St Michaels Barbados	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIG
11		Neblett	Adina	15		F	S	Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	S. Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs Neblett St Michaels Barbados	Mass	Boston	
12		Lewis	Irwin ward	13		M	S	Boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michaels	(Grandmother) Mrs Lewis St Michaels Barbados	Mass	Boston	
13		Lewis	Iris ward	12		F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	Beitish	African	Barbados	ST.MIchaels	(Grandmother) Mrs Lewis St. Michaels Barbados	Mass	Boston	
14		Lewis	Lucilla ward	5		F	S	Child	no	-	no	British	African	Barbados	St Michaels	(Grandmother) Mrs Lewis St Michaels Barbados	Mass	Boston	
15		Mascol	Victor ward	14		M	S	Boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	StMichaels	(Grandmother) Mrs Ramsey St Michaels Barbados	Mass	Boston	
16		Knight	Granville ward	6		M	S		no	-	no	British	African	Barbados	St Michaels	(Grandmother) Mrs Ramsey St Michaels Barbados	Mass	Boston	
17		Gibson	Viloa	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U S A	New York	(Father) Mr Godard Dis; Police Station St Peters	N Y	New York	NON IMMIG
18	UNDER 16	Gibson	Audrey Ch	18		F	S	-	no	-	no	British	African	U S A	New York	(Grandfather) Mr Godard Dis; Police Station St Peters	N Y	New York	NON IMMIG
19		Goddard	Millicent Sis	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Peters	(Father) Mr Codard Dis; Police Station St Peters	N Y	New York	
20		Martin	Joseph	47		M	M	Preacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U S A	New York	(Mother) Mrs Howard St.Joseph Barbados	N Y	New York	NON IMMIGRA
21		Martin	Eliza	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U S A	New York	(Mother-in-Law)Mrs Howard St Joseph Barbados	N Y	New Yprk	NON IMMIG
22		Howard	Waple niece	7		M	S	-	no	-	no	British	African	Barbados	St John	(Aunt) Mrs H Mayers St George Barbados	N Y	New York	
23		Howard	Owen nephew	7		M	S	Child	no	-	no	British	African	Barbados	St John	(Aunt) Mrs Mayers St George Barbados	N Y	New York	
24		West	Gertrude	20		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Aunt) Mrs E Babb St Michael Barbados	N Y	New York	
25		Clarke	Mildred	25		F	S	Semp stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Phillip	(Father) Mr G Clarke Gibson Land St Phillip	N Y	New York	
26		Graham	Regina	17		F	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Peter	(Grandmother) Mrs Graham Six Men's St Peter	N Y	Brooklyn New---	
27		Edwards	Clifford	42		M	M	Shoe Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U S A	New York	(Mother) Mrs M Edwards Farmers Village St Joseph	N Y	New York	NON IMMIG
28		Clarke	Vashti	18		F	S	Semp stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Joseph	(Grandmother) Mrs S Carrington St Joseph Babados	Mass	Boston	
29		Wilkinson	Loftus	35		M	[illegible]	Rooster	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Thomas	(Father) Mr S Wilkinson Melrose St Thomas	N Y	Brooklyn	
30		Livingston	Amelia	25		F	W	stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michaels	(Uncle) Mr J Goring Hinck St Michael	N Y	New York	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 26, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if not, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1916		(Husband) Mrs C Barrow																		
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1919	N Y	32 W 137 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
							(Father) Mr Barrow																		
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	Mother	?	Yes	Born there		32 W 137 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	---		blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
							(Father) Mr C Barrow																		
NT ALIEN 3	Yes	Mother	?	no	--------		32 W 137 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	----		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
							(Friend) Mrs C Barrow																		
4	Yes	Self	$50	no	------		32 W 137 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
							(Sister) Miss A Burrows																		
NT ALIEN 5	no	Self	$45	Yes	1912 1919	Bos;	762 Main St Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Husband) Mr W Webster																		
NT ALIEN 6	no	Self	$25	Yes	1914 1919	Mass	66 Hammond St Rockbury Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Father) Mr W Webster																		
7	no	Mother	?	no	------		66 Hammond St Rocksbury Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U S A	Boston
							(Father) Mr W Webster																		
NT ALIEN 8	no	Mother	?	Yes	Born there		66 Hammond St Rocksbury Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U S A	Boston
							(Father) Mr W Webster																		
NT ALIEN 9	no	Mother	?	Yes	Born there		66 Hammond St Rocksbury Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Father) Mr W Webster																		
T ALIEN 10	no	Mother	?	Yes	Born there		66 Hammond St Rocksbury Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Friend) Mr W Webster																		
11	no	Aunt	?	nno	-------		66 Hammond St Rocksbury Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Mother) Mrs W Lewis																		
12	no	Friend	—	no	------		I Belvidere Place. Cambridge.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Mother) Mrs W Lewis																		
13	no	Friend	—	no	----		I Blevidere Plce. Cambridge	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							)Mother) Mrs W Lewis																		
14	no	Friend	—	no	--		I Belvidere Plce. Cambridge	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Mother) Mrs I Mascol																		
15	no	Friend	—	no---			49a McGee St. Cambridge	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Father) Mr Jos. Knight																		
16	no	Friend	—	no	---		49a McGee St Cambridge	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Husband) Mr R Gibson																		
17	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1911 1919	N.Y	235 W 140 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U S A	New York
							(Father) Mr R Gibson																		
18	Yes	Mother	?	Yes	Born there		235 W 140 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Sister) Mrs R Gibson																		
19	Yes	Self	$10	no	---		235 W 140 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Antigue	St Johns
							(Cousin) Mr Eustus Welsh																		
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911 1919	N Y	154 W 131 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
							(Cousin) Mr E Welsh																		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1919	N Y	154 W 131 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Cousin) Mr E Welsh																		
22	Yes	Friend	?	no	---		154 W 131 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Cousin) Mr E Welsh																		
23	Yes	Friend		no	----		154 W 131 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
							(Mother) Mrs C Welsh																		
24	Yes	Self	$10	no	---		37 W 99 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
							(Friend) Miss C Bonyun																		
25	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1919	N Y	57 W 98 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peters
							(Mother) Mrs E Clarke																		
26	Yes	Self	$20	no	----		I485 Bergen St Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
							(Wife) Mrs Mary Edwards																		
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1920	N Y	746 St Nicholas Ave New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
							(Mother) Mrs E Clarke																		
28	no	Self	$22	no	----		181 Windsor St. Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
							(Cousin) Mrs W Prescot																		
29	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907 1920	N Y	337 Grand Ave Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
							(Sister) Mrs Lillian Sorten																		
30	Yes	Self	$15	no	---		2022 W 136 St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael

20-22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Chapman (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the British S.S. Manco, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Chapman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1920

at New York

R. Alfonsi

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MANCO MAY 26 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 147

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, 1920, *from the port of* MANAOS, PARA, & BARBADOS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
5													
6													
7													
8													
10													
11													
12													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
21													
22													
23													
24													
26													
27													
28													
29													
31													
33	25	Riley	Henry	✓ Second Cook	do	do	No	Yes					
34	26	King	Ernest Robert	✓ Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-8	10-10	None
35	27	Murray	Thomas	✓ Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-8	7-3	None
36	28	Smith	John H	✓ A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-10	11--	Arms Tattooed
37	29	Sainsbury	John William	✓ A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-7	13-7	Heart left wrist
38	30	Olsen	Paul	✓ A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Scan.n	Norweg.n	5*10	13-	None

Total Crew 72
Without cards: 10

Line Booth S.S. Co. Inc.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

PORT OF New York, 5 June, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Manco"
from port of Brazils, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 May, 1920, consigned to Booth S.S. Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 4th June, 1920, for Barbades, Para, & Manaos via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Brand X	19	British	18/4/20 Barbados
E. Rock ✓	42	—"—	26/2/20 —"—
C. Perkins ✓	30	—"—	28/4/20 —"—

[CONTINUED OVER.]

papers.
le upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 147

Required under Act of ... February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, 1920, *from the port of* MANAOS. PARA. & BARBADOS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halliday	L.	Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-8	10-10	None
2	Brochaska	L.	Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-8	7-3	None
5	Hellweg	L.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-10	11--	Arms Tattooed
6	Garratt	W.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	13-7	Heart left wrist
7	German	W.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5±10	13-	None
8	Scott	E.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do			
10	Ashby	S.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do			
11	Okersbroom	A.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do			
12	Wade	C. W.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do			
14	Healy	C.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do			
15	Dodin	W.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do			
16	Olsen	P.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Scan.n	Norweg.n			
17	Lewis	W.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do			
18	Stoper	Harold	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	American			
20	Polland	J.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	British			
21	Glassberg	Jos.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	American			
24	Silva	John	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	Chili			
26	King	Ernest Robert	Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-8	10-10	None
27	Murray	Thomas	Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-8	7-3	None
28	Smith	John H	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-10	11--	Arms Tattooed
29	Sainsbury	John William	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-7	13-7	Heart left wrist
30	Olsen	Paul	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Scan.n	Norweg.n	5±10	13-	None

Total Crew: 72
Without cards: 10

R. Alfonso Inspr

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Halliday	30	British	9/5/20 New York
L. Brochaska	36	Slavi	— " —
L. Hellweg	36	Swede	— " —
W. Garratt	30	British	— " —
W. German	47	"	— " —
E. Scott	19	"	— " —
S. Ashby	42	"	— " —
A. Okersbroom	36	Scandi	— " —
C. W. Cade	48	British	15/7/19 Liverpool
C. Healy	22	American	1/12/19 New York
W. Dodin	50	British	18/5/20 Barbados

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **STATEMENT OF MASTER** **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Lewis	20	British	A. McLean	24	British
Harold Stoper	18	American	D. Lewis	28	British
~~S. Bowtofades~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	J. Baker	21	"
J. Polland	20	British	A. Thompson	25	"
Jos. Glassberg	18	American	A. Gleekel	22	Am
Mauris Sakis	21	British	C. Etkin	19	"
John Silva	31	Chili	M. O'Connor	25	"
~~A. Sakk~~	~~25~~	~~American~~	H. Anderson	31	British
~~A. McNeall~~	~~24~~	~~British~~			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
P. Olsen	31	Norweg:	8/7/19 Liverpool	Typhoid Fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Whaymans
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Line Booth S/S Co Inc.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 147

Required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M A N C O, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, 1920, *from the port of* MANAOS. PARA. & BARBADOS

, 1920

TED STATES.

eland N.J

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Riley	Henry	Second Cook	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-8	10-10	None
26	King	Ernest Robert	Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-8	10-10	None
27	Murray	Thomas	Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-8	7-3	None
28	Smith	John	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-10	11--	Arms Tattooed
29	Sainsbury	John William	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-7	13-7	Heart left wrist
30	Olsen	Paul	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Scan.n	Norweg.n	5*10	13-	None

Total crew 72
Without cards: 10

Booth S/S Co Inc.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
le upon

MANCO MAY 26 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-27

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF Norfolk Va:
10 June, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Manco
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5 June, 1920, consigned to Agent, Captain Leitch, Norfolk, Va:; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 10 June, 1920, for Bryd Vis Barbados B.W.I. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Fleckel	22	American	4/6/20. New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MANCO MAY 26 1920

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 147

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, 1920, *from the port of* MANAOS. PARA. & BARBADOS

, 19 20

TED STATES.

eland N.J

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I 1	Whayman	William Robert	Master 89630	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-8	I4-7	None
2 2	Robinson	BasilJohn	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Welsh	do	5-7	I0-7	C.P.left arm
5 3	Westlake	Murray	Super'ny Mate 92394	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5-I0	II--	None
6D 4	Fulton	A.J	Surgeon 133124	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	(American Citizen)				
7 5	Kerr	William	Ship's Clerk 89619	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-7	I0--	None
8 6	Mitchell	John Runciman	Carpenter 90674	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	do	5-4	I0-8	None
I0 7	Duggan	Joseph	Bo'sn 82203	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Manx	do	5-I0	I2-8rms	Tattooed
II 8	Cade	Charles Wright	Chief Steward 89620	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	English	do	5-II	II--	None
I2 9	Wood	Arthur	Second Steward 92399	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-I0	I2-7	None
I4 10	Shipton	Richard	Smoke Rm Steward 89614	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-8	9-8	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MANCO MAY 26 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 147

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, 1920, *from the port of* MANAOS.PARA.& BARBADOS

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I	1	Whayman	William Robert	Master	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-8	I4-7	None
2	2	Robinson	BasilJohn	Chief Officer 89630	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Welsh	do	5-7	I0-7	C.P.left arm
5	3	Westlake	Murray	Super'ny Mate 92394	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5-I0	II--	None
6o	4	Fulton	A.J	Surgeon 133124	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	(American Citizen)				
7	5	Kerr	William	Ship's Clerk 89619	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-7	I0--	None
8	6	Mitchell	John Runciman	Carpenter 90674	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	do	5-4	I0-8	None
I0	7	Duggan	Joseph	Bo'sn 82203	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Manx	do	5-I0	I2-	Arms Tattooed
II	8	Cade	Charles Wright	Chief Steward 89620	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	English	do	5-II	II--	None
I2	9	Wood	Arthur	Second Steward 92399	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-I0	I2-7	None
I4	10	Shipton	Richard	Smoke Rm Steward 89614	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-8	8-8	None
I5	11	Hampton	John	Pantryman 90664	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-8	I0-2	None
I6	12	Grey	Robert	Hos. Steward 89017	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-3	8-9	None
I7	13	Nuckley	Mark	Assistant Std 90662	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-9	I0-4	None
I8	14	McConville	William	do 90661	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5- I0	I0-6	None
I9	15	Lewis	Benjamin	do 92390	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5-I0	I0-7	None
2I	16	Miller	Albert	do 90666	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-8	II-II	None
22	17	Saunders	Albert	Saloon Steward 90665	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	9--	None
23	18	Lloyd	William	Asstiant Std. 89615	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-3	9-7	None
24	19	Dottie	John	Std & Printer 37876	do	do	No	Yes	3I	M	do	do	5-I	8-8	None
26	20	Charnock	Edward	Engrs M.R.Std 90663	do	do	No	Yes	I8	M	do	do	5-3	7-9	None
27	21	Finnessey	Frank	Offrs.M.R.Std 92391	do	do	No	Yes	I8	M	do	do	5-6	7-9	None
28	22	Galloway	Frederick	Saloon Boy 92845	do	do	No	Yes	I6	M	do	do	4-7	7--	None
29	23	Andrews	William Henry	do 146672-2	do	do	No	Yes	I6	M	do	do	5-0	6-I0	None
3I	24	Schmuki	Albert	Chirf Cook 112442	do	do	No	Yes	3I	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	II-3	None
33	25	Riley	Henry	Second Cook 92394	do	do	No	Yes	2I	M	English	British	5-5	8-8	None
34	26	King	Ernest Robert	Butcher 92389	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-8	I0-I0	None
35	27	Murray	Thomas	Galley Boy 76-	do	do	No	Yes	I7	M	do	do	5-8	7-3	None
36	28	Smith	John N	A.B. 76-1 90678	do	do	No	Yes	4I	M	do	do	5-I0	II--	Arms Tattooed
37	29	Sainsbury	John William	A.B. 90671	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-7	I3-7	Heart left wrist
38	30	Olsen	Paul	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Scan.n	Norweg.n	5-I0	I3-	None

Total crew 77
without cards 10

Waiving Inspn

Line Booth S/S Co Inc.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
e upon

Record on this blank Form [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, prior to its delivery to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6436 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 11 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6436 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Tina Romeo
Camera Operator

DEC 11 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 148 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M A N C O, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, 1920, *from the port of* MANAOS.PARA & BARBADOS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
40 1	Shaw	William	A.B.	7/7/I9	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-I0	II--	None
42 2	Stow	Arthur	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	I8	M	do	do	5-3	9-7	None
43 3	Payne	Edward	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	I8	M	do	do	5-I0	8-6	None
46 4	Glass	Samuel	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	2I	M	do	do	5-9	II-4	Swallow right fore-arm
2/35 5	Pover	Charles	Chief Engr.	30/2/20	Manaos	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5-9	I3--	None
~~49~~ 6	~~Ross~~	~~Robert~~	~~Third Engr.~~	~~7/7/I9~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	do	~~5-7~~	~~II--~~	~~None~~
~~50~~ 7	~~Jeffrey~~	~~Daniel~~	~~Jr. 3rd. Engr~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~3I~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	do	~~5-8~~	~~I4-4~~	~~None~~
72 8	Walker	Harold	5th.Engr.	23/9/I9	New York	No	Yes	2I	M	English	do	5-I0	I0--	None
2/2 9	Cox	Charles	Second Engr.	2I/I0/I9	Para	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-4	I0--	None
54 10	Smith	Bernard	Greaser	7/7/I9	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	I3-3	Clasped hands left arm
55 11	Taveira	Antonio	do	do	do	No	Yes	5I	M	Port.se	Port.se	5-5	I6--	None
58 12	Mogan	John	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-6	I4--	Ist finger missing r. hand
60 13	Kearney	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-7	I3-2	None
6I 14	McGee	Richard	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-5	I4--	Bracelet left arm
63 15	McKnight	James	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-7	I4-	None
64 16	Healey	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-8	I4--	None
66 17	Westlake	Edward	Wireless Optr.	do	do	No	Yes	I9	M	do	do	5-I0	I0-7	Scar Rt. hand
2/6 18	Dearlove	~~Frank~~	do	4/I2/I9	New York	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-3	I0--	None
67 19	Wood	Mary	Stewardess	7/7/I9	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	F	Scotch	do	5-7	9-7	None
- 20	King	Frederick	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	I7	M	English	do	5-I0	II-	None
- 21	Edwards	Stan	do	do	do	No	Yes	I7	M	do	do	6--	I2-	None
- 22	Simmance	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	I6	M	do	do	5-I0	9-4	None
80 23	Elcock	Albert	Steerage Cook	I4/I0/I9	Barbados	No	Yes	38	M	African(B)	do	5-3	9--	None
2/3 24	Ward	R[illegible]	Baker	2I/I0/I9	Para	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5-6	I0--	None
2/8 25	Healy	Cornelius	Asst.Steward	4/I2/I9	New York	No	Yes	20	M	(American Citizen)				
2/20 26	Allan	Alexander	Second Mate	29/I/20	do	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5-5	II-	None
2/36 27	Rock	Elaezor	Trimmer	26/2/20	Bara	No	Yes	40	M	African(B)	do	5-6	II-	None
2/39 28	Williams	Percy	Third Mate	25/3/20	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	do	5-6	I0-	None
2/40 29	Thomas	Daniel	Fireman	8/4/20	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-7	II-	None
2/55 30	Perkins	Charles	Trimmer	I8/4/20	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	African(B)	do	5-5	I0-	None
2/56 3I	Brand	Robert	Boy	do	do	No	Yes	2I	M	do	do	5-6	I0-2	None

No 8 inspected at Barge Office May 27 — Examined C.

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or imprisonment, or both, as the case may be.

14—1200

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless noticed liability to the administrative fine provided in said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. (c), has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel M A N C O ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., MAY 26, 19 20, *from the port of* MANAOS.PARA & BARBADOS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2/41	1	Scott	Edw	A.B.	9/4/20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-6	II-	None
2/42	2	Gorman	William	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	Scotch	do	5-7	9-6	None
2/44	3	Okerstroom	Olaf	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Nor.weg	Nor.weg	5-9	II-	None
2/49	4	Ashby	Samuel	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-8	I2-	None
2/51	5	Hillweg	[illegible]	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Pol	Pol	5-IO	I2-	None
2/52	6	Prochaska	[illegible]	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-IO	I2-2	None
2/53	7	Halliday	Thomas	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-5	9--	None
2/54	8	Garratt	William	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	II-	None
2/57	9	HARRISON	WALTER	Ex Chief Steward	12/5/20	PARA	No	Yes	53	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	II	NONE
MC2/58	10	HANWOOD	JOHN	3rd Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-5	12	NONE
MC2/59	11	BLAIR	FRANCIS	1st [illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	[illegible]	10	[illegible]
MC2/60	12	DURANI	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/3/20	PARA	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	American(B)	do	[illegible]	12	[illegible]
2/61	13	DOTTIN	WILLIAM	Asst Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	[illegible]	12	[illegible]
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
le upon

4—214

U. S. D... IM...

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm R. Chapman, Master of the British S.S. Manx, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W R Chapman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1913

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

S.

N. J

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sections ... When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, having regard to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section ... having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

apers.
upon

214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. MANCO sailing from PARA, 13 May, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dooley	Bernard	42		M	S	Detroit. Mich. 28 March 1874	------- 42346 Wash.	21 S East Ave; Vineland N.J
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Alsop
Insp.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 6.0.8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—7114

S. S. "MANCO" sailing from BARBADOS, 18th May, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Manning	George	49	1	M	M	[illegible]	Dist.Court New York,Jul6 15th,1919.	15 W.,99 Street, New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 152

S. S. MANCO Booth arrived 5/26/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	1	LO GALL	Alina	1st CAB	1	21	3	Un 16 LPC	2:00	YOUNG																				
13f		JOHNSON	Maria																											
11f			Mabel																											
15f	2	GOODING	Edna		2	1	1	Un 16 LPC	2:30	FINN																				
19m	3	BOYCE	Samuel		2	3/4	2	Un 16 LPC	2:55	"																				
13m		ROACH	Charles																											
47f	4	MARTIN	Joseph		3	20	4	Sec 18 Un 16 LPC	2:35	FLANAGAN																				
34f			Eliza																											
7f		HOWARD	Waple																											
7m			Owen																											
38f	5	WEBSTER	PHILLIPA		1	6	11	LPC Sec 18 Un 16	3:00	"																				
7f			Sylvia																											
4m			Harold																											
2f			Evylyn																											
1f/12			Lisle																											
15f		NEBLETT	Adma																											
13m		LEWIS	Inwin																											
13f			Iris																											
5f			Lucilla																											
14m		MASCOL	Victor																											
6m		Knight	Franville																											
35f	6	LYSCOMBE	Juetta		2	12	3	Un 16 LPC Acc al	3:00	FINN																				
9f			Marjorie																											
10f		WALCOTT	Gwendolyn																											
16f	7	GALL	Gwendolyn		2	15	1	LPC	3:00	2																				
29f	8	BARRO	Rosalie		2	19	3	Un 16 LPC Acc al	2:00	"																				
2f			Hilbourne																											
11m		BLACKMAN	Hudson																											
16f	9	Cumbelatal			2	6																								
27m	10	Pereira	Alfredo		2	22	1																							

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MANCO BOOTH arrived May 26, 1920. 2:40 P. M., 191 , M., from 153

14—387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ ~~Griffith~~ Griffith, Bertha	1	4		1	To call	Son Cyril 6, E 133 St. N.Y.	Willett	5/27	12.	1	1	1
2	✓ Johnson, Delbert	2	17		1	" call	Sist. Arthur B Rigas 2118 E. 47 St.	Manx	5/26	330			
3	✓ Bushill, Josephine	1	3		1	" call	Sist. Edith 2424-7th Ave. N.Y.	Willett	5/27	150	1	1	1
4	✓ Livingston, Amelia	1	30		1	" call	Sist. Lillian Sorlan, 20 W. 136 St. N.Y.	Manx	"	930	1	—	1
5	✓ Adams, Florence	1	5		1	" call	Sist Dona Adams. 101 W. 75 St. N.Y.	Manx	5/26	335			
6	✓ Graham, Regina	1	26		1	" call	Moth. E. Clarke. 1485 Bergen St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	235			
7	✓ Williams, Adina	1	2		1	" call	Husb. Claude, 46 W. 99 St. N.Y.	Willett	5/27	1210	1	1	1
8	✓ West, Gertrude	1	24		1	" call	Mother Constance, 37 W. 99 St. N.Y.	"	"	1210	1	1	1
9	✓ Barrow, Beatrice, 2 ch & aunt	1	1	1	3	" call	Husb. Crispin Barrow. 32 W. 137 St. N.Y.	Manx	5/26	235			
10	✓ Williams, Kathleen & ch	1	7		2	" call	Husb. Jos, 12 W 99 St. N.Y.	Willett	5/27	12	2	2	2
11	✓ Stamford, Miriam & ch	2	25		2	" tel ✓	Husb, Ethelbert, 143 W Elsin, Detroit mich	"	"	735	2	2	2
12	✓ Richards, Edna	2	16		1	" call	Mother Maude, 222 W. 131 St. N.Y.	"	"	11	1	—	1
13	✓ Bayley, Elmira	2	2		1	" call	Father Jos, 495 - 8th Ave. Bklyn NY	Johnson	"	93	1	—	1
14	✓ Adriao, Manuel	2	19		1	" tel $	Committee is Stal &c	"	5/28	1	2	2	2
15	Nurse, Anne & daughter	10	12		2	" tel $	RKW. Husb. Samuel N., 447 Lucy St, Elkhorn, O.	"	"	2	4	4	4
16	Pereira, Alfredo	Stowaway		1		Med held from Boys 5/27 - 3 P.M.	S. D.	Alex	5/27	3			
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MANUD 5-26-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, Francisco Lolarca Velasco, Surgeon of the P. de Satrustegui (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "temporarily returning thereto," as the case may be) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Velarca

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title or designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or entry of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui 5-8. Passengers sailing from Veracruz. 7-12, 14 May, 191 1920

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Batles	Salvador	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Alamo St. 30 at Mexico.	N.Y.	N.York
2		Almenare de Batles	Maria	30	F	do	homewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , May , 191 1920

155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction 10—full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	NO			Macalpi Hotel at N.York	Yes	3 Mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	white	Black	Brown	NIL	Mexico	Mexico
2	do	Husband	-	NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* P. de Satrustegui, *from* Veracruz., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -2- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect (if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in question.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be corrected, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. All Irish, German, or Hebrew alien races must properly come under the heading as England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro native of Africa, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided without intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—These questions are to be answered for each individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, friend, and the name, relationship, friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto can be ascertained by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with the last question 32, if alien has been deported and an one year and the Secretary of Labor has consented to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Dolarea Velasco, Surgeon of the P. de Satrustegui, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco d. Dolarea

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any of these lists must be noted [or] re-certified before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. V. de Satrustegui 5.6 . *Passengers sailing from* Habana 6-9 , 21 May , 191 1920

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Brito Fernandez	Alberto	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Habana. Sister Maria Luisa, Acosta St.81	N.Y.	N.York
2	IN TRANSIT	Brito Fernandez	Enrique	30	do	M	do	do	English & Spanish	do	do	do	do	do Wife Regina Perez, Compostela St. 130 Habana.	do	do
3		Aguero Arejula	Gabriel	17	do	S	Student	do	Spanish	do	do	Cuban	do	do Father Diego F. Aguero, Enrique St. 112. Habana.	do	do
4	[redacted]	Singh	Deep Narayan	45	do	M	Lawyer	do	English & Spanish.	do	English & Indian	England	London	Raja of Dimapatia, Caleuta.	do	do
5		Singh	Lila	41		F	dohomewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Mendez Villamil	Jesus	33		M S	Merchant	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana. Arimas St. 90/ Habana.	do	do
7		Norte Macanas	Jose	19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Espinardo. Mother Isabel Macanas, Mayor St. 83	do	do
8		Devesa Calvo	Isabel	39		F M	Homewife	do	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Vazquez Deveza	Guillermo	8		M S	nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hotel Biscuit, Prado St. 3-	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Vazquez Deveza	Dolores	5		F	do	do	NO	do	NO	do	do	do do do	do	do
11		Menendez Gonzalez	Rafael	20		M	do	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Spanish	do Pinar del Rio. Father Rafael Menendez, Barrio Ruiz.	do	do
12		Solle Perez	Matilde	27		F	W. Servant	do	o	do	do	do	do	Habana. Salvador Badia, Estrada Palma St. 44.	do	do
13	IN TRANSIT	Pons Bagur	Francisco	61		M	doMerchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Amargura St. 36 & 38 Habana.	do	do
14		Sanchez Alvarez	Carlos	33	do	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Friend Federico Marinas, Montes St. 169.	do	do
15		Arguelles Garcia	Francisco	34	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Solino Suarez & Co Muralla St. 59	do	do
16		Diez de Bonilla	Salvador	50	do	M	do	do	English & Spanish.	do	Mexican	do	U.S. A.	N.York. Hotel Plaza, Habana.	do	do
17		Diez de Bonilla	Ana	21		F	S Nil	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico. do do do	do	do
18		Betancourt de Cornejo	Evangelina	34	do	M	Homewife	do	do	do	Spanish	Cuban	U. S. A.	Boston. Brother Domingo, Lealtad 214. Habana	Mass.	Boston
19	UNDER 16	Cornejo Betancourt	Oscar	-	6	M	S	nil	NO	do	NO	do	do	Cuba	Habana. Uncle do do do	do	do
20		del Toro	Maria Ignacia	24		F	M homewife	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	do	do	do Father Francisco del Toro, Santa Trinidad St. 20	N.Y.	N.York
21	UNDER 16	Marrero del Toro	Jose Octavio	-	1	M	S nil	NO	do	NO	do	do	do	do Grand-father do do do	do	do
22	IN TRANSIT	Rodriguez Castrillon	Alejandro	30	do	do	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Spanish	Spain	do	do Cteisa Castrillon, O'Reilly St.	do	do
23	IN TRANSIT	Gimeno	Rafael Jose	56	do	M	Proprietary.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Home San. Ignacio St. 72.	do	do
24	IN TRANSIT	Benavente Carrillo	Francisco.	61	do	do	Spanish Navy	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home 27 st. 282 Habana.	do	do
25	IN TRANSIT	Hartmann de Benavente.	Adela	58		F	Homewife	do	do	do	o	U. S. A.	do	do do do do	do	do
26	IN TRANSIT	Pardinas	Consuelo	24	do	S	-	do	do	do	Cuban	Spanish	do	do Father Francisco Pardinas, 27 st.	do	do
27		CARRION	ROSARIO	8		fo	- home		fo	dp		do	do	United S. MARIANO MURGA. REP DEL SALVADOR	do	do
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 191 1920

14-430

157

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	NO																						
2	do	do	1000	Yes	1 Mos.	919. N.Y.	A.Yrrizarre & Co. 396. Broadway.	Yes	1 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Green	NIL	Cuba	Matanzas
3	do	Father	70	NO				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Brown	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
4	do	Self	100	Yes	3 Mos.	906. N.Y.	Friend Carlos Bayan, 147 W. 111 St.	do	1 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Black	do	do	do	Camaguey
5	do	Husband	100	NO			Hotel Comodore N.York.	do	3 Mos,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	India	Bhagalpur
6	do	Self	120	Yes	6 Mos.	919. N.Y.	To the Hotel America.	do	1 Yr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	England	London
7	do	do	1500	NO				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Spain-	Asturias.
8	do	Husband	35	NO			Husban Manuel Vazquez, 238 E. 15th.St.	NO	Reside	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Espinardo
9	do	Father	-	NO			Father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Bayamos
10	do	do	-	NO			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Camaguey
11	do	do	20	NO			Cesareo Vigil, 217 W. 138 St.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Brotner	46	NO			Brother Joaquin, 263 W. 68thSt.	do	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	brown	Dark	do	do	do	Pinar del Rio
13	do	Self	100	Yes	2 Mos.	919 N.Y.	to the Hotel Astor.	do	1 Mos,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	do	Spain.	Prense
14	do	do	20	NO			to the Hotel America.	do	20 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Fair	do	do	do	Baleares
15	do	do	250	NO				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	Asturias
16	do	do	100	Yes	2 Yrs.	917-19 N.Y.	Home 118 W. 64 St. N.Y.	NO	Reside	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Father	-	NO				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	do	Mexico	Mexico
18	NO	Self	50	Yes	1 Yr.	919. Boston	Husband Salvador Cornejo, 11 Fallen St. Boston.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	mother	-	NO			Father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Brown	dark	Brown	do	Cuba	Camaguey
20	Yes	Self.	Nil	NO			Husband Jose Carrero, 125 W. 81 St.	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2		do	do	do	do	do	Cienfuegos
21	do	mother	Nil	NO			Father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Habanan
22	do	Self	300	Yes	1 Mos.	920. N.Y.	La Estrella Hotel, 145 W. 51 St.	Yes	1 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	500	do	20 days	1906 N.Y.	Macalpi Hotel at N.York.	do	20 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Spain	Porto
24	do	do	100	NO																							
25	do	Husband	100	Yes	3 Yrs.	N.Y.	Mrs, Elmaru, Glen Rock, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Zaragoza
26	do	Father	100	NO				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	White	White	do	do	do	S. Fernando
27		do	Yes	5 years			FATHER PEDRO CARRION 112 SOUTH ST PHI PA.	NO	AIR MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	do	do	U. S. A.	Filadelfia
28																										Cuba	Gibara.
29																										do	U.S.A PHI PA.
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Andrigan, Master, of the U. S. Schr Catherine Gogui, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the Commissioner, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race or people cannot properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the black race of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the white race of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African race, no matter to what country he may belong or from what country he may come, as a native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien of African descent or blood or of the Negro race should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] the actual residence thereof. Place entered in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is desired for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If none in relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" (ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, by whom father, husband, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—Answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—These questions are usually answered by the alien himself and the answers will be accepted as correct unless the immigrant officer in charge of the examination of aliens has reason to believe that the alien has been deported or has come in violation of the Immigration Act, or is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to admission, the questions to be asked of each alien should be [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, Francisco Dolarea, Surgeon of the Ste Saintonge, (State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco deDolarea

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 00

at New York, N.Y.

H Rodgers
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

In Transit
Remaining on Board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrvsteĝui. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba + Vera Cruz, Mex., May 11-14., 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Florido	Jose	33		M M	Mcht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mex.	V. Cruz	None	Spain	Cadiz
2		✓Richard	Thos. G.	54		M M	Mech.	"	ENG.	"	ENGLAND.	ENGLISH	"	"	None	"	"
3		✓Panoncello	Roman	38		M M	Engnr.	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
4		✓Sala	Pedro	17		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		✓ "	Fernando	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		✓Ferres	Juacinto	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		✓Franco	Araceli	30		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		✓Negvera	Ramon	54		M M	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		✓Vesle	Jose	53		M M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		✓Llacera	Jose	39		M M	Naval Engnr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		✓Llovera	Juan	50		M M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1940

153

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		In transit to Cadiz, Spain. Remaining on board	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK.	BRO	BRO.	No.	Spain	
2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Mo	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the Ss Sobrestaget from Vera Cruz & Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... 11 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 00

at New York, ny

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, Francisco Lolarea, Surgeon of the P. de Satrustegui, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.09.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

.....TRANSIT.....

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui 5-6 Passengers sailing from Habana 6-9, 14 May, 191 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	✓	Roses Roses	Jose	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Alvarez Bros. & Co Amargura St. 17	Spain	Barcelona
IN TRANSIT	✓	Carbonell de Roses	Marina	36		F	do	nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3 UNDER 16	✓	Roses Carbonell	Jose Antonio	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4 UNDER 16	✓	Roses Carbonell	Eduardo	8		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5 UNDER 16	✓	Roses Carbonell	Roberto	6		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6 IN TRANSIT	✓	Planells de Zaragoza	Ana	34		F	M	do	do	do	do	Cuban	do	do	do	Husband Jose Zaragoza, San Ignacio St. 8-	do	do
7 UNDER 16	✓	Zaragoza Planells	Ana	6		do	S	do	NO	do	NO	do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
8 UNDER 16	✓	Zaragoza Planells	Jose	4		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9 IN TRANSIT	✓	Clavera Bentancourt	Jose	39		do	do	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Cuban	do	do	Amargura St. 36 Habana	do	do
10 IN TRANSIT	✓	Riaño Goiri	Fernando	30		do	do	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	San Ignacio St. 106 Habana	do	do
11 IN TRANSIT	✓	Murga Iglesias	Benigno	45		do	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	Republica of Salvador Ave. 32	do	Madrid
12 IN TRANSIT	✓	Solame Sese	Paula	35		F	do	nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13 IN TRANSIT	✓	Rodon Alabart	Ramon	52		M	S	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Orrituner St. 22 Cienfuegos	do	Barcelona
14 IN TRANSIT	✓	Buscató Albert	Joaquin	45		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	Grand Hotel	do	do
15 IN TRANSIT	✓	Riano Blanco	Gonzalo	38		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oaxaca	Terceras de las Casas St. 14	do	Palencia
16 IN TRANSIT	✓	Rodriguez Martinez	Angel	36		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz	Independencia St. 34	do	Bilbao
17 IN TRANSIT	✓	Coppock	Ernest	37		do	M	do	do	English	do	English	English	Cuba	Habana	Inglarerra Hotel Habana	England	Nothingham
18 IN TRANSIT	✓	Coppock	Ennice	31		F	do	nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19 IN TRANSIT	✓	Marzzano	Romana	30		do	do	do	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Husband Jose Mariani, Prado St. 77	Spain	Barcelona
20 IN TRANSIT	✓	Rodriguez Lopez	Rafael	34		M	S	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amistad St. 124 Habana	do	Asturias
21 IN TRANSIT	✓	Cuenas	Juan Antonio	60		do	do	Bishop		do	do	Salvadoreno	Spanish-American.	Rp.of Salvador	San Miguel	Bishop of San Miguel	Itália	Roma
22 IN TRANSIT	✓	Olmo	Jose	37		do	do	Priest	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Joaquin.	Parson of San Joaquin	Spain	Palencia
23 IN TRANSIT	✓	Gonzalez Pardo	Jose	30		do	do	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana	Muralla St. 111 Habana	do	Barcelona
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIGR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

..... TRANSIT .....

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of New York, May, ~~191~~ 1920

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					3 weeks				Transit.																
1	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Pelgram & Meyerc° The Bloch Forrbarding.	Yes	4 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Browndark	brown	NIL	Spain	Barcelona
2	do	Husband	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Father	-	NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	do	do	do	Cuba	S. de Cuba
4	do	do	-	NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	-	NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2	do	do	do	do	do	Habana
					1 Yr																				
6	do	Husband	300	Yes	905	N.Y.	No body in the U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Father	-	NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	1	do	Fair	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	-	NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4		do	dark	do	do	do	do
9	do	Self	30	NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Seivamocha
					3 Yrs																				
10	do	do	150	Yes	911-14	N.Y.	J.L. Phillips 501 5 Ave.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Spain	Palencia
					16 Mos.																				
11	do	do	3000	do	911-12	Filadelfia.	Royal Card & Paper C° 100 & 102 Wall St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Toledo
12	do	Husband	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Alcala de Henares.
13	do	Self	60	NO			American Machinery Syndicate Inc 35 & 37 W. 39th St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona
14	do	do	400	NO			J. Puff & C° 621 Broadway	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	FairFair		do	do	do	Gerona
15	do	do	50	NO			J.L. Phillips 501 5 Ave.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	browndarkbrown		do	do	do	Palencia
16	do	do	200	NO			No body in the U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Vizcaya
17	do	do	22	NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Nothingham
18	do	Husband	-	NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
					6 days																				
19	do	do	100	Yes	916	N.Y.	Brother Bernardo Marzzano.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	browndark	brown	do	Spain	Madrid
20	do	Self	250	NO			Brther Lucio, 35 & 37 W. 39th St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Pravia
21	do	do	100	NO			No body in the U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	White	do	do	Rp. Salvador	S. Miguel
22	do	do	100	NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	dark	do	do	Spain	Palencia
					3 Mos.																				
23	do	do	300	Yes	919-	N.Y.	Penca & Collado	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Roditi uez Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* P. de Satrustegui, *from* Veracruz, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (other) a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Dolarea, Surgeon of the P. de Satrustegui, Sailing therewith (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the vessel") as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultadde Medicina de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and official character of officer before whom affidavit is executed.)

152

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the surgeon must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

..... T R A N S I T .....

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F. de Satrustegui . Passengers sailing from Veracruz & Habana , May 191 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Saldamendo Rivera	Angel	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Home Esperanza & Aguila St. Tampico.	Spain	Barcelona
2	IN TRANSIT	Ayuso Lazaro	Eusebio	30		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valle	Perez & Co at Valle	dd	do
3	IN TRANSIT	Echanis Alzarendi	Genaro	31		do	M	Sugar Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Moron	Ingenio Patria Moron	do	do
4	IN TRANSIT	Sainz Revuelta	Victor	45		do	do	Office-holder	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mixcaoc	Juarez Ave. 52.	do	Santander
5	IN TRANSIT	Abascal de Sainz	Joaquina	38		F	do	nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	IN TRANSIT	Colsa Fernandez	German	42		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Calzada Dolores 62	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	Franzones Lago	Francisco	54		do	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	San Angel	Galeana St.	do	Cadiz
8	IN TRANSIT	Barba de Franzones	Josefa.	33		F	do	nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	IN TRANSIT	Granados Franzones	Juan	25		M	S	Office-holder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	IN TRANSIT	Schettino	Biagio	34		do	do	Merchant	do	Italian & Spanish.	do	Italian	Italian	do	Orizaba	Cinco de Mayo St. 85	Italia	Genova
11	IN TRANSIT	Linares Baello	Juan	57		do	M	Sailor	do	Spanish	do	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	Home Laborde St. 18	Spain	Barcelona
12	IN TRANSIT	Fernandez Benavides	Carmen.	35		F	do	nil	do	do	do	do	Cuban	do	do	do do do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Linares Fernandez	Juan	12		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Linares Fernandez	Jose	11		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Linares Fernandez	Miguel	10		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Linares Fernandez	Pedro	9		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Linares Fernandez	Carmen	8		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Linares Fernandez	Concepcion	7		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Linares Fernandez	Oilda	6		do	do	do	NO	do	NO	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	Linares Fernandez	Hamberto	3		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Linares Fernandez	Rosa	7		F	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
22	IN TRANSIT	Fernandez Benavides	Blanca Rosa	25		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23	IN TRANSIT	Bados Zuniga	Basilio	32		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Home Esperanza & Amargura St. 71	do	do
24	IN TRANSIT	Cornell de Bados	Adela	28		F	do	nil	do	English Spanish.	do	do	U. S. A.	do	do	do do do	do	do
25	IN TRANSIT	Figares Fernandez	Antonio	28		M	S	Merchant	do	Spanish	do	do	Spanish	Cuba	S. de Cuba	do Aguilera Baja St. 14	do	Asturias
26	IN TRANSIT	Orriols Torres	Bartolome	29		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palma Soriano	do Marti St. 12	do	Barcelona
27	IN TRANSIT	Rojas de la Garza	Zara	32		F	S	nil	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mother Francisca de la Garza	do	Valencia
28	UNDER 16	Rojas	Guillermo	8		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand mother Artes St. 132 do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Rojas	Elisa	10		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Intended future permanent residence must be stated in full. Do not state merely "United States." If destination is not known, so state. If to join relatives or friends, their names and addresses should be given in answer to question 12. If going to sea, write "Seaman" in answer to question 11.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... TRANSIT .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Nwe York , May ,--191920 153

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See section 38 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100 NO			No body in the U. S	Trans. t Yes 4 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	NIL	Spain	Bilbao
2	do	do	300 NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Brown	dark	Brown	do	do	Soria
3	do	do	100 NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao
4	do	do	40 NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Santander
5	do	Husband	40 NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Self	200 NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	200 Yes 919	3 days		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Sanlucar
8	do	Husband	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Brown	dark	Brown	do	do	do
9	do	Self	5000 NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	3000 NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Italia	Maratega
11	do	do	500 NO			do	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Spain.	Villajollosa
12	do	Husband	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Father	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	9	do	Fair	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	dark	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Self	400 NO			do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Navarra
24	do	Husband	- Yes 916			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Green	do	U.S.A.	K Y
25	do	Self	40 NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Brown	do	Spain	Asturias
26	do	do	35 NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Piere
27	do	do	100 NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Merida
28	do	Mother	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	4	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico
29	do	do	- NO			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	Fair	Green	do	do	do
30																								

Any alien arriving in the United States who is excluded from admission by any provision of this Act, or by any rule made in pursuance thereof, and any person who shall bring to the United States any alien excluded by any such provision or rule, other than a seaman who shall not have been granted a permit to land, shall be taken back to the foreign port from which he came, at the expense of the person bringing him, or of the vessel or other means of transportation on which he arrived, to be delivered to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, or other means of transportation, or, at the option of the immediate transportation company, to the foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island from which he came, at the expense of the transportation company

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andres Jaureguy, agter, of the V. de Larrinaga, from Veracruz & Habana, do solemnly, Sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / -Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow(er), or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, farmer, laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer (over) is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (unskilled) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and direct special attention to the word "farmer" by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption must be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race, people, or face to which each alien belongs must be determined by the agent and the entry made accordingly.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be reported to revised by inspectors and registry clerks in charge. Use no abbreviations. Entries appearing under the head of country does not mean "Race," by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien may be of the Hebrew race; some under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies only, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes who are natives of Africa, and who emigrate to the United States, or to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Also alien colored Americans of full or half African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in any other land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (or Campagna), Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in any other land, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence is meant, not temporary residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there permanently is the last permanent residence regardless of length of time. In the case of a native of the United States returning to the United States after a temporary residence abroad, column 11 should show the country and city of record last permanent residence. For the purpose of these instructions the term "United States" includes the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands. Residence in the United States for the purpose of carrying on trade or business, or for pleasure, or as a student, or temporary residence, except as above, is not permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The name and address of husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin should be given. Do not abbreviate. Do not give the name of a steamship company or agent. The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came should be given. Initials only should not be accepted. Should alien have no relative or friend in country whence he came, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the name of the city or town in the United States where alien intends to reside. An intended residence of one year or more should be considered sufficient to warrant the use of the word "yes" in answering the last question, or the name of the actual destination if less than one year. If alien is going to a place outside the United States, write the name of the country.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation*).—The answer should be "Self" or "Other," as the case may be. If ticket is paid for in part by alien and in part by others, answer "Other." If alien has a through ticket, answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether ticket is through or not.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and amount*).—Answer "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of alien must be stated. If "No," the name of person who furnished the money and the amount must be stated.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Philadelphia, not Phila.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address*).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Condition, physical and mental*).—These questions are self-explanatory. [illegible] to be answered by the examining surgeon. [illegible] questions [illegible] to be answered by the examining surgeon. [illegible] to be answered by the examining surgeon. [illegible] to be answered by the examining surgeon.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fromino Dolaveo, Surgeon of the Ss Saturnegnia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Fromino deDolaveo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920

at New York

A Rodriguez
Inspector

(Signature and title of examining officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 4.

In transit. Remaining on Board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Sotrwstegui. 6 3 *Passengers sailing from* Havana, Cuba & Vera Cruz, Mex, May 8-14, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Bernal	Jose B.	50	M	S	Mercht.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana.	None	Spain	Cadiz
2	✓	Franzoni	Santiago	14	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	Caridad	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	Luis	9	M	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	" (Lago)	Francisco	45	"	M	F. Lab	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	de Soley	Eloisa	49	F	W.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	Casais	Berta	6	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	Gutierrez	Antonia	40	F	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	Santos	David	23	M	S	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	Ardoin	Maria	34	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	Garcia	Juan	23	M	S	Mcht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	Perero	Jose	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	Soler	Juan	60	M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mex	V. Cruz	"	"	"
14	✓	Florez	Gesusa	39	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	Alvaredo	Fernando	38	M	M	Mcht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	Rivo	Mario	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	"	Rosa	6	F	S	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	"	Remigio	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	Tomas	Eugenio	48	F	M	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	"	Mario	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	"	Emelia	11	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	Puió	Martin	47	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	Pomenich	Maria	39	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	Jose Puió	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	de Baello	Carmen	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	Cuba	"	Cuba	Havana	"	"	"
26		Fernandez	Blanca	31	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Juan	16	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	Papiol	Ramon	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	Pacsex	Juan	43	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	Mune	Buenaventura	50	M	M	F. Lab.	"	"	"	Spain	"	Mex	V. Cruz.	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , May. 26 , 1920

165

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transient temporarily laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (Constitutional full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair.	Color of - Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit Cadiz, Spain. Remaining on ship	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	Brn	Brn	None.	Spain	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Blue	Lt.	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	"	
17	"	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Blk	"	Scar Arm	"	"	
21	"	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Sist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Lt.	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	~~"~~ Tattoo	"	Cuba	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	None	"	Spain	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cuba	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Spain	

NOTE.—Following is question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and if not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who by country is a native of Africa. Any alien of African nativity, color, or other race born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give for each person (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (like all others on the "red" are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Blanca, Surgeon of the S de Satrustegui, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Blanca

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920

at New York

A Rodriguez
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon resigns while the vessel is on the high seas or in foreign waters, or is unable to act, the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel shall be required to report in the same manner as the surgeon. In case of the death of a surgeon while the vessel is on the high seas or in foreign waters, the affidavit of the master shall be required, stating the fact of the surgeon's death.

If the surgeon acts with the vessel from a port of departure, his affidavit of services rendered shall be executed at the port of departure before the commencement of the journey to the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 — TRANSIT PASSENGERS Remaining on board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Sostrusteguit Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz & Havana, May 11 - 14. , 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Guidermann	Dolores	48	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mex	V. Cruz	NONE	Spain	Cadiz
2		Mune	Hortecia	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Francisca	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Sanchez	Antonio	43	M	M	Mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Ramirez	Eugenia	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Lopez	Pedro	16	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Shettino	Elos	34	M	S	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Ital	So.	"	"	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., May 26 ....., 1910

14—n431

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also next question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No.		In transit to Cadiz, Spain	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DK	DK	BRO	None	Spain
2	"	No	"	"		Remaining on board	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLK	"	Mexico
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain.
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy.
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the s/s Saturnia from Vera Cruz & Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, mill-owner, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be cautioned, if necessary, by telegraph, and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Not readily*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between natural-born citizens of which every such subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be correctly recorded by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, France appears under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, French Canada appears under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien of the race might properly come under the heading at England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Haitian Negroes.

MEXICAN, MEXICAN INDIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, except Mexicans.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, which is not necessarily a native of Africa, but may be from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is evidently a member of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence or home shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will thus be entered, and residence of a month or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, however short the period of residence. Thus, if an alien in coming to the United States from Italy to Canada intends to reside permanently in Canada, but remains in the United States for a month or more, the entry should be "Canada." If he intends to reside in the United States, but remains in Canada for a month or more, the entry should be "Italy." It is important to ascertain and record correctly the last permanent residence, as the right of certain classes of aliens to enter the United States depends upon it. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately observe country of last permanent residence, which is entirely independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or nationality.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are natives of the United States and who return after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be expressed in such a manner as to indicate the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States. Mere transient visitors should state the place city or town to which they are destined in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has a ticket to such final destination*).—Answer Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—Answer Yes or No, as the case may be. If answer is Yes, state when and where such alien was in the United States before and whether he or she was admitted or excluded and deported, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—These questions are obviously designed to ascertain whether the alien is coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or solicitation, or has any definite prospect of employment. Answers should be carefully noted and recorded.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, Francisco Dolarea Velasco , Surgeon of the P. de Satrustegui , Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -0- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco Dolarea

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is not required, but the master should so state. If a surgeon sails from a port in the United States, the affidavit is executed before the collector of customs of the district in which such port is situated; if from a port in the insular possessions of the United States, before the chief executive officer of the local government; if from a foreign port, before the consular officer of the United States at such port. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a collector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F. de Satrustegui 5 8 . Passengers sailing from Veracruz 7-17 , 14 May , 191 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Levy	Alberto	27		M	M Merchant	Yes English & Spanish	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mexico	Veracruz,	Brother-in-law,	Victor Faradji Vicario 5t.17	N.Y.	N.York
2		Levy	Sol	27		F	do homewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Levy	Salomon	3		M	S nil	NO	do	NO	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Levy	Benito	1		M	do do nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Lezano Garcia	Lazaro	22		M	do do Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	do	Mexico	Father Amador Lozano,	Septima Cipres St. 201	do	do
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Forms 500

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25, 191 1920

153

14—631

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				7 Yrs.																			
1	Yes	Self	3000	Yes 910-15 N.Y. 5 Yrs.	Father-in-law Bension Faradji 1738 Madeson Ave.	NO	Resige	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	dark brown	nil	Grecia	Janina
2	do	husband	-	do 912-17 N.Y. 1Yr.	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Turquia	Constanti-nopla.
3	do	father	-	do 917 N.Y.	Grand fatner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3		do	do	do	do	U. S. A.	N.York
4	do	do	-	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	4	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Veracruz
5	do	Self	80	Yes 919. Dallas. 2 Mos.	Cousin Oscar Herrera, 50 W. 82 St.	Yes	4 Mos.	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Monterey
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NT OLEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, Master, of the P. de Satrustegui, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -0- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the letter or word indicating that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption must be stated, as (a), (b), etc.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, also, must be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks as they passed. For instance, Finnish appearing under the head of country does not mean "Finland" be race or people, and, similarly, "Bohemian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Bohemia" be country. An Irish, German, or Chinese alien may be in the act of passing under the headings of England, Germany, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of continental South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, whether native born or Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba, native islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the fact should be so stated.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall be the city or town for which passenger has paid. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If passenger has paid through to destination, the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in which alien intends to reside in the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having been in the United States before, when and where.*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Ticket—whether prepaid or not.*).—The entry should show whether ticket was paid or unpaid, and by whom paid, whether by father, brother, [illegible] or himself.

Column 17 (*Money in possession—how much.*).—The entry should show the amount of money carried by alien, whether carried in currency or gold, silver, bank notes, or drafts, and the amount thereof. Money in possession of alien includes money carried by him and money carried by wife and minor children. Money in possession of alien does not include money carried by any other member of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less.*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or money order, or ticket, or part ticket and money, and if he has not such amount, by whom furnished, and the relationship, if any, of such person, and the amount furnished by each person, as, for example, "Father, $30; Friend, $20."

Column 19 (*Ultimate country to which he goes and intended address.*).—The answer should show whether alien has ticket through to such country and intended address in such country.

Columns 20 to 23.—The questions in these columns are [illegible] are subject to personal inspection by immigrant inspectors. [illegible] questions?" to which there can be no negative answer. [illegible] to supply information in the affirmative.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Dolarea Velazco, *Surgeon of the* P. de Satrustegui, Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona 1[illegible]

, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -24- *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Francisco D. Velazco

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at the last port at which the vessel touches, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed by the port of departure physician or some other examining surgeon appointed by the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 699

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui 6-9 . *Passengers sailing from* Habana , 21 May , ~~191~~ 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		✓Montoto Garcia	Miguel Angel	33		M S	Office-holder	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	N.York..	Father Miguel Montoto, 11 St.9	N.Y.	N.York	NON IMMIG
2	IN TRANSIT	✓Fernandez Helguera	Francisco	26		do do	Merchant	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Bonifacio Gutierrez, Reyna St. 3. Habana	do	do	NON IMMIG
3	38-018 5/21/20	✓Fernandez Tagle	Jose Maria	31		do do	Mechanicdo	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana		Jose Fernandez & C^{O} Mercaderes St.40	do	do	NON IMMIG
4		✓Grau Vazquez	Juan	28		do do	merc.antdo	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	do	do	Cubano Hotel, Hegido St. 91	do	do	
5		✓Dieguez Cuñarro	Jesus	36		do do	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Mr. Casteleiro Bisozo, Lamparilla 4-	do	do	
6		✓Dieguez Cuñarro	Jose	33		do M	Shoe-maker.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	
7		✓Oliver Esperez	Carolina	66		F W	nil	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	do	do	Daughter Carolina Menendez, Banos St. 8.	do	do	
8	7-6/6/87 10 16 36	✓Posada Catalan	Amelia Eladia	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Pedro Posada, Jesus del Monte. St.129	do	do	NON IMMIG
9		✓Blanco Blanco	Juan	25		do do	Office-holder	do	do	do	do	Spanish	U.S.A.	N.York	Sister Maria Blanco, Peña Pobre 34.	do	do	NON IMMIG
10		✓Crespo Alvarez	Manuel	18		do do	do	do	do	do	Spanish	do	Cuba	Habana	Emilio Esteban, Aguiar St.9	do	Newark	NON IMMIG
11		✓Diaz Larias	Antonio	26		do do	Mechanicdo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ribes Bros, Galiano St. 128.	do	N.York	
12		✓Amado Montiel	Armando	22		do do	Printer	do	do	do	Cubana	Cubana	do	do	Mother Amparo Montiel, Maloja St. A.	do	do	
13		✓Lopez Sanchez	Angel	19		do do	Mechanicdo	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Hotel 4 Naciones, Sta. Clara. St. 3-	do	do	
14		✓Martin Sanchez	Pablo	35		do M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	P.A.	Bethelen	
15		✓Pena Miro	Francisco	21		do S	Jeweller	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Francisco Pena, Lamparilla St. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16		✓Avalos Martinez	Juan Jose	21		do do	Merchant	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	do	do	Friend Eduardo Torres, Giro St. 57	do	N.York	
17		✓Piñeiro Zuniga	Victoriano	17		do do	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	La Dominica Hotel, San Pedro St. 12.	do	do	
18		✓Pineiro Zuniga	Manuel	20		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	
19		✓Brigida Alona	Severina	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	do	Cienfuegos	Mother Cayetana Gimenez, Cristina St. Cienfuegos	Mass	Boston	
20		✓Trueba Gomez	Francisco	19		M	Office-holder	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	Habana	Amelio Arredondo, Muralla St. 113	N.Y.	Dackwanna	
21		✓Garcia Rodriguez	Juan	26		do M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law, Marino Diaz, 9 St. 23	do	N.York	
22		✓Soto Romero	Eladio	17		do S	Office-holder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jose Sarra, Teniente Rey St.	do	do	
23		✓J. Romero	Maria	36		F M	nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home Santa Clara St. 22. Habana	do	do	
24		Regueiro Macias	Antonio	41		M	Office-holder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	
25		✓Lopez Calverte	Pascual	34		dodo	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Sergio Zabuceda, Suspiros St.16 Habana	Conn	Torington	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Form 680

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26 th, 191 1920

171

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigrants for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1 Yr 919	N.Y.	Home 227 W. 135 St. N.Y.	Yes	Reside	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	dark brown	NIL	Cuba	Habana
2	do	do	500	do	4 Yrs	do	Friend Mrs, Tobin 207 Sterling Place Brooklyn.	do	1 Mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Fair Blue	do	Spain	Santander
3	do	do	300	NO			Arturo Cantero, 34 Sherry St.	do	3 Mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark brown	do	do	do
4	do	do	105	NO			Friend Antonio Gomez, 82 Hart Ave.	NO	6 Mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do do	do	Cuba	Manzanillo
5	do	do	25	NO			Friend Geman Vicente, 39 St. 346 W.	do	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do do	do	Spain	Pontevedra
6	do	do	25	Yes	4 Yrs 914-18	N.Y.	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
7	do	do	150	NO			Daughter Carmen 229W. 127 St.	do	1 Yr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do do	do	Cuba	Habana
8	do	Father	35	NO			Sister Artencia, 26 St. 240 W.	Yes	3 Mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do do	do	do	do
9	do	Self	100	Yes	3 Yr.	N.Y.	Friend Salvador Alfasso, 131W 96 St.	NO	1 Yr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do Green	do	do	do
10	do	do	40	NO			Cousin Jose Maria Alvarez, 106 Comerce St.	Yes	4 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do brown	do	do	Orense
11	do	do	40	NO			Cousin Jose Sanchez, 91 South St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Fair Green	do	do	Oviedo
12	do	do	35	NO			Brother Rogelio, 256 W. 21 St.	NO	Reside	YES	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	brown	dark brown	do	Cuba	Habana
13	do	do	30	NO			Ramon Gonzalez, Enrry St. 43	Yes	3 Mos	NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do do	do	Spain	Salamanca
14	do	do	60	NO			Friend Manuel Cereceda, Box 309	NO	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do do	do	do	do
15	do	do	60	NO			Friend Jose Castillo, Cranberry St. 53	do	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do do	do	do	Barcelona
16	do	do	50	NO			Friend Leoncio Roldan, 100 St. 206 W.	do	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do do	do	Cuba	Cienfuegos
17	do	do	55	NO			Friend Enrique Novoa, 126. Habanton Ave. Broo.	do	Reside	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do do	do	Spain	Puerto del Son
18	do	do	55	NO			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do do	do	do	do
19	NO	do	nil	NO			Mr. S. Cornejo, 11 Fallen St. Boston Mass.	Yes	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do do	do	Cuba	Cienfuegos
20	Yes	do	30	NO			Brother Vicente, 451 Gates Ave.	do	3 Mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do do	do	Spain	Santander
21	do	do	50	NO			Brother-in-law Jose Sanchez, 91 South St.	No	Reside	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Cadix
22	do	do	50	NO			Jesus Deus 400 West St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do do	do	do	Orense
23	do	Husband	50	NO			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do do	do	do	do
24	do	do	50	NO			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do do	do	do	do
25	NO	Self	60	NO			Brother Manuel Lopez. Box 304	Yes	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do do	do	do	do
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Every person, whether alien or citizen, who makes any false entry in any of the foregoing lists or who fraudulently signs any of such lists in the name of any other person or who knowingly makes any false statement in answering any of the questions herein contained, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person, whether master, commanding officer, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel, who knowingly violates any of the provisions of the immigration laws relative to the landing of aliens, or who refuses to allow any immigration officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons thereon, or who refuses to detain any alien on board thereof when required so to do by any such officer, or who refuses to deliver lists required by section 12 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or who refuses to prepare such lists when required so to do by any such officer, or who refuses to pay the tax imposed by section 2 of said act, or any other person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of said act relative to the importation of aliens, for whose violation no other penalty is prescribed, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodrigues, master of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -24- in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, clergyman, author, editor, musician, actor, actress, artist, teacher, professor, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, accountant, salesman, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicure, chiropodist, launderer, laundress, seamstress, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, upholsterer, decorator, painter (artist), sculptor, engraver, photographer, surveyor, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, plasterer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, paperhanger, plumber, roofer, machinist, toolmaker, engineer, millwright, moldmaker, patternmaker, designer, draftsman, inventor, blacksmith, forgeman, hammersmith, riveter, welder, helper, sheet-metal worker, tinsmith, coppersmith, boilermaker, locksmith, gunsmith, goldsmith, silversmith, jeweler, watchmaker, engraver, metal polisher, wireworker, instrument maker, machine operator, electrician, electrical engineer, telegrapher, telephone operator, radio operator, aviator, aeronaut, chauffeur, mariner, sailor, fisherman, longshoreman, stevedore, pilot, rigger, navigator, librarian, restaurant keeper, saloonkeeper, bartender, soldier, policeman, detective, government official, laborer, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not primarily Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia (and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is desired for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the case of country of temporary residence of aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if any, in the country whence the alien came, or if no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If going to join a relative, name this relative; if to another friend, give name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Ticket paid by whom*).—The entry should show definitely how alien paid for passage to West Coast, as, for example, "Paid by father," "Paid by husband," "Paid by self," etc.

Column 16 (*Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when? Where? How long did you remain?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely when alien was in the United States, where, and how long he remained.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States; or to another friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should be Yes or No, to indicate whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The answer should be Yes or No, to indicate whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place or places, when and where.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be Yes or No, to indicate whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be so classified. [illegible] by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] an alien who has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him permission to apply for readmission, the word "Deported" should be entered in this column.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Dellaca, Surgeon of the S/S Vaterland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

2

Francisco Dell'Acqua

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920

at New York, N.Y.

A Rodriguez
Master

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 5-26-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

De Satrustegui

Name Corrected
3 y 2 mos. para dad)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-a

Form 600

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. In transit Remaining on board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. 11 3 *Passengers sailing from* Vera Cruz, + Havana, Cuba, Mex. May 11, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beranaza	Jose	25		M	S.	Lab.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mex.	Vera Cruz	None	Spain	Cadiz
2		Alcover	Miguel	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Bestan	Guillermo	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Lamparta	Miguel	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Cruz	Antonio	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Fulgencio	Antonio	44		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Salas	Luis	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Delgado	Juan	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	"	"	"
9		Lorenzo	Josefa	52		F.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

Form 680

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of New York. May 26, , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to Cadiz Spain (Remaining on Board)	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Spain	
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the P de Larrinaga, from Havana & Vera Cruz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or "Can not read") "Can write" (or "Can not write") "Can both read and write." This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the place in the country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (not necessarily a city), or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If passage was paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of the sum shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, by answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco de Olmeda, Surgeon of the P. de Sostre & Co. (State whether Surgeon "having thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Francisco de Olmeda

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1910

at New York, N.Y.

H. Korbiner

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the list or manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-46

Form 430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Remaining on board Transits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui 10 Passengers sailing from Havana & Vera Cruz, May 11 – 14, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fernandez	Manuel	32	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None		Spain.	Cadiz
2		Ruiz	Salvador	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Ruiz	Angeles	36	F	W.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Osorio	Francisco	15	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Masteval	Moriano	30	M	S	Lab	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		Pardo	Jaccobbe	50	M	M	"	"	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	No	"	"		"	"
7		Ternes	Antonia	55	F	M	None	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"		"	"
8		Boyona	Dolores	6	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Gil	Inocenzio	43	M	M	Lab	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		Martin	Antonia	39	F	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		Rodriegquez	Antonio	47	M	M	Lab	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		Rueda	Felipe	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13		Naranjo	Maria	28	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14		Pardo	Juan	54	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15		Gonzalez	Carmen	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16		Delgado	Juan	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Delgado	Leonor	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18		"	Clara	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19		"	Matilde	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20		"	Encarnacion	5	"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		"	Trinidad	4	"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22		San Martin	Antonio	44	M	M	Lab	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23		Escobar	Martin	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mex.	Vera Cruz		"	"
24		Troyano	Antonio	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25		Sanchez	Amparo	52	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26		Perich	Jose	54	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		Moya	Maria	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		Mas	Josefa	3	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29		Ferrer	Juan	57	M	M	Lab	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30		Penagud	Jaime	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 580

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Remaining on board) In transit to Cadiz Spain	No	3days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brs	None	Spain	
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	
8	"	Mo	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Mo	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Mo	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the P. de Sostregui, from Havana & Vera Cruz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920

at New York N.Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go as his intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country), if not within the United States.

Column 15 (If holder is coming to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P. DE SATRUSTEGUI

MAY 26 1920

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P. de Satrustegui", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Barcelona [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez Aparicio	Amadeo	✓ Capitan	16-4-19	Ferrol	No	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	160	NIL
2	Serrats Allué	José	✓ Capellan	5-10-19	Barcelona	do	do	54	M	do	do	5'5	138	"
3	Dolarea Velazco	Francisco	✓ Medico	4-4-20	Cádiz	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'7	165	"
4	Avila Walkinshaw	Eustaquio	✓ Sobrecargo	27-7-17	Bilbao	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'11	166	"
5	Sivera Bisquert	Juan	✓ 1º Oficial	14-7-19	Cádiz	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'4	175	"
6	Gonzalez Amo	Prudencio	✓ 2º do	4-4-20	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	135	"
7	Pareja Medina	Antonio	✓ 3º do	23-12-19	Barcelona	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	150	"
8	Sainz Gomez	Eugenio	✓ Agregado	20-12-19	Cadiz	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'3	129	"
9	Castillo Adrianes	Manuel del	Telegrafista	17-12-19	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'3	127	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—16211

Form 689.

5-47 P. de Satrustegui

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 29th 1920

I, master of the Spanish Line S. S. P. de Satrustegui from port of Havana & Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	138	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	138

The above-named vessel arrived in this port May 26th, 1920, consigned to Luis Llanos Agent Spanish Line: is now lying at PIER 8 EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail May 29th, 1920, for Cadiz & Barcelona Spain via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680

P. DE SATRUSTEGUI

MAY 28 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 177

Required under Act of Congress, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P. de Satrustegui", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez Aparicio	Anedro	✓ Capitan	26-4-19	Pasaia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	[illegible]	180	NIL
2	Serrano Allué	José	✓ Capellan	6-10-19	Barcelona	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	130	4
3	Solares Velasco	Francisco	✓ Fogonero	4-4-20	Cádiz	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	4
4	Apolo Aguirrezabal	Eustaquio	✓ Sobrecargo	27-7-17	Bilbao	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
5	Rivera Pisquert	Juan	✓ 1º Oficial	14-7-19	Vigo	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	175	4
6	Cuartero Año	Prudencio	✓ 2º "	4-4-20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	135	4
7	Pareja Medina	Antonio	✓ 3º "	13-12-19	Barcelona	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	150	4
8	Sainz Gomez	Eugenio	✓ Agregado	20-12-19	Cadiz	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'3	129	4
9	Castillo Adrianes	Manuel del	✓ Telegrafista	17-12-19	"	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'3	127	4
10	[illegible]													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Juan Tallos	39	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680

P. DE SATRUSTEGUI

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of March 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P. de Satrustegui", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez Aparicio	Andres	Capitan	26-4-17	Ferrol									NiL
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Capellan	[illegible]	Barcelona									4
3	Dolarea Velasco	Francisco	Cabo	4-4-20	Cadiz			47						4
4	Arila Waldislaw	Eustaquio	Sobrecargo	27-7-17	Bilbao							5'11	156	4
5	Rivera Vasquez	Juan	1º Oficial	18-7-19	[illegible]			36				5'4	175	4
6	Gonzalez Azo	Prudencio	2º	4-4-20				38				5'6	135	4
7	Barcia Medina	Antonio	3º	23-12-19	Barcelona			25				5'6	150	4
8	Saina Gomez	Eugenio	Agregado	20-12-19	Cadiz			21				5'3	129	4
9	Castillo Adrianes	Manuel del	Telegrafista	17-12-19				25				5'3	127	4
10	Lopez Avila	Miguel		28-11-19	Barcelona			24				5'6	166	4
11	Garcia Pedreño	Manuel	Contramaestre	13-11-14	Cadiz			59				5'6	185	4
12	Garcia Ibañez	Jose		18-6-19	Santander			44				5'8	156	4
13	Fernandez Piñero	Jose		11-4-19	Ferrol							5'6	161	4
14	Maye Mata	Jose	Carpintero	18-4-19	Santander			32				5'2	130	4
15	Ripoll Portilla	Pedro	Marinero	1-1-17	Bilbao			46				5'10	158	4
16	Reyna Santos	Jose Juan	Maquinista	17-6-19	Barcelona			37				5'8	138	4
17	Lago Fernandez	Bernardino		14/2/19				39				5'3	140	4
18	Barcia Santos	Manuel		17/2/19				42				5'4	137	4
19	Timonar Iparte	Casper		1/12/19	Barcelona			42				5'6	148	4
20	Hernandez Manas	Manuel		22/12/19	Cadiz			41				5'7	140	4
21	Gomez Garfrias	Julian		21/4/19	Santander			42				5'4	146	4
22	Artola Figueroba	Juan		1/5/19	Cadiz			31				5'7	137	4
23	**Gutierrez Taboada**	**Daniel**		**1/5/920**	**Habana**			31				5'8	148	4
24	Jaunsaras Iriz	Antonio		22/8/19	Barcelona			37				5'11	160	4
25	Muñiz Tejel	Francisco		24/12/19	Cadiz			41				5'8	140	4
26	Quintana Otero	Juan		22/12/19				31				5'4	141	4
27	Cores Dominguez	Serafin		24/4/19	Santander			41				5'8	148	4
28	Fuyoso Crespo	Luis		22/5/19	Cadiz			35				5'7	138	4
29	**Pestaña Cameño**	**Estanislao**		**1/5/920**	**Habana**			31				5'6	142	4
30	[illegible]			[illegible]								5'9	178	4

MAY 26 1920

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, Master, of the P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P. DE SATRUSTEGUI " ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* BARCELONA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	**Carballo Gonzalez**	**Andres**	Mozo	**1/5/920**	**Habana**	NO		28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	Nil
2	**Carballo Gonzalez**	**Jose**	do	**1/5/920**	**do**	do		18	do	do	do	5'4	130	"
3	Rodriguez Dominguez	Manuel	Grumete	8/10/19	do	do		18	do	do	do	5'7	121	"
4	Garcia Acedo	Eduardo	do	30/12/19	Cadiz	do		18	do	do	do	5'4	130	"
5	Quintana Romero	Antonio	do	do	do	do		24	do	do	do	5'4	135	"
6	**Roselló Tur**	**Juan**	do	**1/5/920**	**Habana**	do		18	do	do	do	5'4	130	"
7	Luque Gonzalez	Salvador	do	4/4/20	Cadiz	do		20	do	do	do	5'6	110	"
8	**Segris Salas**	**Juan**	do	**1/5/920**	**Habana**	do		32	do	do	do	5'2	107	"
9	Naranja Sanchez	Jose	Paje	30/12/19	do	do		18	do	do	do	5'4	110	"
10	Serrano Perez	Antonio	1° Maquinista	4/4/20	do	do		47	do	do	do	5'3	165	"
11	Almozara Ibañez	Luis	2° do	5/10/18	Barcelona	do		47	do	do	do	5'8	175	"
12	Moreno Moreno	Antonio	3° do	15/10/19	Cadiz	do		37	do	do	do	5'5	153	"
13	Plazuelos Aguirre	Jose	4° do	4/4/20	do	do		23	do	do	do	5'2	132	"
14	Braza Melero	Jose	5° do	do	do	do		24	do	do	do	5'3	134	"
15	Lopez Real	Juan	6° do	20/9/19	do	do		22	do	do	do	5'7	150	"
16	Orst Nadal	Antonio	7° do	17/12/19	Barcelona	do		19	do	do	do	5'1	163	"
17	[illegible]	Francisco	8° do	30/3/20	do	do		22	do	do	do	5'6	162	"
18	Cabrera Santa Maria	Fermin	Pañolero	12/2/16	Gijon	do		39	do	do	do	5'7	191	"
19	Alonso Maurino	Santiago	Co. de Aguas	12/3/18	Barcelona	do		45	do	do	do	5'4	169	"
20	Torre Toledo	Cristobal de la	do	19/3/20	Cadiz	do		41	do	do	do	5'6	152	"
21	Montes Montero	Antonio	do	4/4/20	do	do		38	do	do	do	5'2	132	"
22	Rodriguez Ruiz	Julio	Engrasador	22/5/17	Bilbao	do		41	do	do	do	5'2	183	"
23	Mallo Fernandez	Fernando	do	21/8/13	Cadiz	do		33	do	do	do	5'2	132	"
24	Oliozabal Sanchez	Saturnino	do	4/4/20	do	do		44	do	do	do	5'3	159	"
25	Caborrasi Izquierdo	Abelardo	do	do	do	do		32	do	do	do	5'4	151	"
26	Villanueva Prieto	Manuel	do	15/10/19	do	do		35	do	do	do	5'5	149	"
27	Rodriguez Martin	Francisco	do	4/4/20	do	do		48	do	do	do	5'6	136	"
28	Navarro Fragoso	Jose	Fogonero	do	do	do		23	do	do	do	5'2	140	"
29	Perez Carmean	Jose	do	do	do	do		33	do	do	do	5'6	136	"
30	**Lorenzo Alvarez**	**Antonio**	do	**1/5/920**	**Habana**	do		26	do	do	do	5'7	152	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, Master, of the P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Rodriguez

Master, ~~Pilot or Mate~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. LL. MATHEMITZ, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* BARCELONA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saez Palacios	Joaquin	Fogonero	18/6/19	Santander	NO		29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	Nil
2	Castro Ligero	Manuel	do	18/6/19	Cadiz	do		30	do	do	do	5'4	121	/
3	Cano Almazan	Antonio	do	17/4/18	Ferrol	do		39	do	do	do	5'4	119	/
4	Reyes Agabo	Jose	do	13/9/19	Cadiz	do		55	do	do	do	5'6	145	/
5	Santana Macias	Antonio	do	4/4/20	do	do		30	do	do	do	5'6	135	/
6	Llorca Cano	Vicente	do	28/7/19	Barcelona	do		29	do	do	do	5'4	129	/
7	Vazquez Mosquera	Jesus	do	22/12/19	do	do		28	do	do	do	5'8	145	/
8	Peña Ibañes	Jose	do	30/12/19	Cadiz	do		32	do	do	do	5'6	164	/
9	Ramos Bello	Manuel	do	23/12/19	Barcelona	do		31	do	do	do	5'9	155	/
10	Arenas Velez	Miguel	do	18/3/20	Cadiz	do		30	do	do	do	5'4	162	/
11	Gutierrez Herrera	Fernando	do	do	do	do		38	do	do	do	5'6	164	/
12	Prades Saborit	Nicolas	do	14/3/20	do	do		33	do	do	do	5'7	152	/
13	Llorca Cano	Jose	do	27/3/20	Barcel	do		27	do	do	do	5'6	170	/
14	Perez Llorens	Pedro	do	26/3/20	do	do		28	do	do	do	5'9	175	/
15	Rodiels Ramos	Jose	do	25/3/20	do	do		43	do	do	do	5'10	150	/
16	Vega Fernandez	Luis	do	17/6/19	Santander	do		22	do	do	do	5'6	140	/
17	Ruiz Martinez	Francisco	Paisano	11/11/111	Palma	do		22	do	do	do	5'3	145	/
18	Perez Vela	Manuel	do	22/3/21	Ferrol	do		19	do	do	do	5'11	106	/
19	Rosas Gomez	Manuel	do	23/1/20	Santander	do		24	do	do	do	5'6	137	/
20	Ramos Reynaldi	Manuel	do	18/10/19	Cadiz	do		20	do	do	do	5'8	145	/
21	Medina Garcia	Jose	do	20/12/19	do	do		40	do	do	do	5'7	147	/
22	Gonzalez Garcia	Alfonso	do	12/12/19	Barcelona	do		34	do	do	do	5'5	150	/
23	Perez Fuentes	Antonio	do	10/3/20	Cadiz	do		21	do	do	do	5'8	154	/
24	Valladares Carmona	Antonio	do	do	do	do		23	do	do	do	5'6	150	/
25	Ruiz Ocaña	Antonio	do	do	do	do		20	do	do	do	5'6	160	/
26	Gallardo Cabrerizo	Enrique	do	do	do	do		28	do	do	do	5'7	172	/
27	Antunez Moreno	Antonio	do	do	do	do		19	do	do	do	5'4	127	/
28	Gonzalez Garcia	Jose	do	22/3/21	Ferrol	do		21	do	do	do	5'10	160	/
29	Ruiz Carvallo	Isaac	do	3/12/19	do	do		21	do	do	do	5'10	170	/
30	Vazquez Gonzalez	Pedro	do	do	do	do		20	do	do	do	5'10	165	/

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, Master, of the P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														Nil
2														4
3														4
4														4
5														4
6														4
7														4
8														4
9	Ramos	Juan		1/5/920	Habana									4
10	Pellicer	Benito		do	do									4
11														4
12														4
13														4
14														4
15														4
16														4
17														4
18														4
19														4
20														4
21														4
22														4
23														4
24														4
25														4
26														4
27														4
28														4
29														4
30														4

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, Master, of the P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Rodriguez
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19

.... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P. DE SATRUSTEGUI", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* BARCELONA [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gimenez Jimenez	Manuel	Camarero	28/8/17	Santander	Si		28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	146	Tat
2	Bonet Simon	Agustin	[illegible]	20/8/18	Barcelona	do		25	do	do	do	5'8	143	"
3	Gonzalez Beltran	Jose	[illegible]	do	do	do		20	do	do	do	5'6	115	"
4	Macias Morales	Bartolome	do	15/10/19	Cadiz	do		2[illegible]	do	do	do	5'4	128	"
5	Rodriguez Sanchez	Francisco	[illegible]	do	do	do		21	do	do	do	5'8	129	"
6	Acuaviva Haro	Andres	[illegible]	20/8/19	N.York	do		28	do	do	do	5'3	139	"
7	Valle Martinez	Miguel	do	17/6/19	Santander	do		24	do	do	do	5'7	134	"
8	Sanchez Fernandez	Jose Antonio	[illegible]	29/4/19	do	do		37	do	do	do	5'5	155	"
9	Centeno Masa	Adolfo	[illegible]	8/8/20	Cadiz	do		25	do	do	do	5'4	159	"
10	Pejuan Velapreid	Domingo	[illegible]	8/12/19	Barcelona	do		30	do	do	do	5'11	160	"
11	Mora Guerrero	Jose	[illegible]	15/12/19	Cadiz	do		30	do	do	do	5'4	124	"
12	Garcia Calvo	Pedro	[illegible]	do	do	do		24	do	do	do	5'4	133	"
13	Armengol Gay	Isidoro	do	12/12/19	Barcelona	do		28	do	do	do	5'6	115	"
14	Loyza Lorenzo	Alfredo	do	20/12/19	Cadiz	do		21	do	do	do	5'4	124	"
15	Serra Marco	Benjamin	do	27/2/20	Barcelona	do		28	do	do	do	5'8	130	"
16	Garcia Tornel	Juan	[illegible]	do	do	do		31	do	do	do	5'1	160	"
17	Montenegro Valester	Juan	[illegible]	20/2/20	do	do		38	do	do	do	5'10	167	"
18	Perez Fontana	Juan	do	[illegible]	Cadiz	do		30	do	do	do	5'3	126	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, Master, of the P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Rodriguez

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

P. DE SATRUSTEGUI

5-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6.6

Billed 5-8-20

A-T-T Co

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Port Hamilton, (employed by) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19

at Ellis Island

per

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 5-26-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	[illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				WITH
1st CABIN	23	1	38	106		1	169
2nd CABIN	32		3	2		4	41
STEERAGE							
TOTAL	55	1	41	108		5	210

Ellis Island

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	63	106	169
2nd Cabin	39	2	41
Steerage			
Total	102	108	210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—a

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", 9.10. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 9, 11, MAY 24th 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vale	Grace	26	f		s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Mrs J.Wale, mother, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Mass.	E. Northfield.
2		Ingham	Louise	34	f		s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs C.B.Ingham, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Md.	Baltimore.
3	IN TRANSIT	Burgess	James	31	m		m	waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	M.D.Burgess, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mt.	Hurtsville.
4	IN TRANSIT	Burgess	Bertha	26	f		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	M.D.Burgess, father-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mt.	Hurtsville.
5	IN TRANSIT	Spurling	Walter E.	28	m		m	Assistant-Manager,	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. H.G.W.Spurling, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6	IN TRANSIT	Spurling	Elaine	24	f		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr.H.G.W.Spurling, father-in-law. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7		Spurling	Elsie	26	f		s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr.H.G.W.Spurling, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Fla.	Pensacola.
8	IN TRANSIT	Currie	Josephine	23	f		s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Little Current.	Mr.H.Currie, father, Little Current, Ontario,	Canada	Ontario.
9	IN TRANSIT	Wright	Helen	23	f		s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Little Current,	Mr.John Dawson, grandfather, Little Current, Ontario.	Canada	Ontario.
10	IN TRANSIT	Dawson	Anne	50	f		s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Little Current	Mr.John Dawson, father, Little Current, Ontario.	Canada	Ontario.
11	IN TRANSIT	Weir	James G.	32	m		m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	68 Glencairn Drive, Glasgow, Residence Scotland.	Scot-land.	Glasgow.
12	IN TRANSIT	Weir	Mora M.	wife 24	f		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	68 Glencairn Drive, Glasgow, Residence Scotland.	Scot-land.	Glasgow.
13	IN TRANSIT	Vallis	Joseph S.	36	m		m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs J.R.Vallis, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
14	IN TRANSIT	de Silva	Matthew	20	m		s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mrs M. de Silva, mother, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15	IN TRANSIT	Macpherson	Lionel	36	m		m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	British-Guianna.	Demerara	C/O Chapmans Limited. Demerara, British Guianna.	Bda.	Hamilton.
16	IN TRANSIT	Macpherson	Ada	35	f		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	British-Guianna.	Demerara	C/O Chapmans Limited. Demerara, British Guianna.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17	IN TRANSIT	Harriett	Arthur	34	m		m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs A.Harriett, wife, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18	IN TRANSIT	Pewetherer	Agnes	63	f		w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs A.Harriett, daughter, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
19	IN TRANSIT	de Verteuil	Eric	wife 39	m		m	Physician.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	British West-Indies.	Trinidad.	Brighton, Trinidad, British West-Residence (Indies).	B.W.I.	Trinidad.
20	IN TRANSIT	de Verteuil	Marie	39	f		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	British West-Indies.	Trinidad.	Brighten Trinidad, British West, Residence (Indies).	B.W.I.	Trinidad.
21	IN TRANSIT	O'Conner	Thaffe	wife 49	m		m	Cocoa-planter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	British West-Indies.	Trinidad.	Manzunilla, Trinidad, British West-Residence (Indies).	B.W.I.	Trinidad.
22	IN TRANSIT	O'Conner	Mona	47	f		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	British West-Indies.	Trinidad.	Manzunilla, Trinidad, British West-Residence (West Indies).	B.W.I.	Trinidad.
23	IN TRANSIT	Wohskind	Matilde	daughter 54	f		w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	British West-Indies.	Trinidad.	Port of Spain, Trinidad, British Residence (Indies).	B.W.I.	Trinidad.
24	IN TRANSIT	Agostini	Clothilde	34	f		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	British West-Indies.	Trinidad.	Brighton, Trinidad, British West-	B.W.I.	Trinidad.
25	IN TRANSIT	Maderies	James	17	m		s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton.	Mr A.M.Maderica, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
26		Ganteaume	Henri D.A.	36	m		m	Civil-Engineer.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	U.S.A.	Brookline.	Residence 1819 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.	Mass.	Brookline.
27		Muniz	Lydia	22	f		s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	Mr M.P.Muniz, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Mass.	East Cambridge.
28		Fraser	Constance	24	f		s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Miss Kate Masters, cousin, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
29	IN TRANSIT	Richardson	Samuel	39	m		m	Driver	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs A.Richardson, mother, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
30		Weekes	William	41	m		m	Gardener	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs J.A.Weekes. wife, Pembroke, Bermuda	N.J.	Asbury, Park.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 6-a

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring privileges in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mr. F. Wale, brother,																			
1	no	self	over	yes	1915	N. Y.	E. Northfield, Mass.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light grey	none	England	Bedford.
2	no	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Mrs L. Scopinich, friend, 3243 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md.	no	Indeft	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown.	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
3	no	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Wawa Hotel, Huntsville, Ont.	no	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
4	no	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Wawa Hotel, Huntsville, Ont.	no	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	North Conway.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	Mr O. C. Spurling, uncle, (Ill.), 144 South Ridgeland Ave., Oak Park,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1906	N. Y.	Mr O. C. Spurling, uncle-in-law, (Ill.). 144 South Ridgeland Ave., Oak Park-	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish
7	no	self	over	no	----------		Mr. D. Horn, friend, Pensacola, Florida.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
8	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Mr H. Currie, father, Little Current, Ontario.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Gore Bay.
9	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Mr John Dawson, grandfather, Little Current, Ontario.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	light	grey	none	Canada	Toronto.
10	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Mr John Dawson, Father, Little Current, Ontario.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	grey	none	England	Berkinhead.
11	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 68 Glencairn Drive, Glasgow, Scotland.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Cantustang.
12	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 68 Glencairn Drive, Glasgow, Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Tayport.
13	no	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Russell Hotel, London, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
14	yes	self	over	no	----------		M. P. Mello, cousin 33 Powell St Lowell, Mass	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Paget.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	Residence (N.Y.) 96th St. West End Ave., New York,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	British-Guiana.	Demerara.
16	yes	self	over	no	----------		Residence (N.Y.). 96th St. West End Ave., New York,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	British-Guiana.	Demerara.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	Mrs Harriett, aunt, 22 Florence St. Natick, Mass.	yes	I month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
18	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs Harriett, aunt, 22 Florence St. Natick, Mass.	yes	I month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Pembroke.
19	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr John H. Weller, friend, 168 High St. Perthambay, N. J.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Trinidad	Arima.
20	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr John H. Weller, friend, 168 High St. Perthambay, N. J.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	black	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
21	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr John H. Weller, friend, 168 High St. Porthamby, N. J.	yes	I month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey	grey	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
22	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr John H. Weller, friend, 168 High St. Porthamby, N. J.	yes	I month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
23	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr John H. Weller, friend, 168 High St. Porthamby, N. J.	yes	I month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	none	Trinidad	Portof Spain.
24	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr John H. Weller, friend, 168 High St. Porthamby, N. J.	yes	I month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
25	yes	self	over	yes	1909	N. Y.	Mr. Jos. S. Brown, friend, 35 Somerset St, Plymouth, Mass. Residence	yes	I month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	1903 1819 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
27	no	self	over	no	----------		Mrs M. P. Pedro, sister, 210 Charles St. East Cambridge, Mass,	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.
28	no	self	over	no	----------		Mr Roy H. Haven, friend, (Pa.) 4024 Baring St. West Philadelphia.	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
29	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	Mrs A. Wade, sister, 242 W. 124th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget.
30	yes	self	over	no	----------		1112 Adams St. Asbury Park, N. J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	B. W. I.	Monserrat

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. McKenzie, Master of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

Form 6.6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Ford Hamilton, entering records, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal Medical Colleges, Cortlandt Co., N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

154

John W Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", 9.10. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA 5.11, MAY 24th 1920., 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Moniz	Jerry	I9		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	Mr J.J.Moniz, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Mass.	Fall River.
2		Moniz	Enoch	I6		m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	Mr J.J.Moniz, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Mass.	Fall River.
3	IN TRANSIT	De Silva	George	23		m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr G. De Silva, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4	IN TRANSIT	De Silva	Rosey	I9		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr G.De Silva, father-in-law, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5	IN TRANSIT	Sinclair	Walter	40		m	m	Officer-British-Navy.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Dockyard.	Residence H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Ont.	Ottawa.
6	IN TRANSIT	Mac Dougall	Charles	56		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	Residence I9 Oriole Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
7	IN TRANSIT	Mac Dougall	Josephine	53		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence I9 Oriole Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
8	IN TRANSIT	Brough	Widner	31		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence I9 Oriole Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
9		Maderios	Hilda	I8		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	Mrs Corea, mother, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Mass.	Fall River.
10		Johnson	Lubin	24		m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Netherlands	Dutch.	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Johnson, sister-in-law, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Rosa	Frank	22		m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr A.Rosa, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	Mass.	Cambridge.
12		Ferreira	John	20		m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr J. Ferreira, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Mass.	Tauton.
13	IN TRANSIT	Swainson	Edgar C.	25		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr R.R.Swainson, father, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
14		Cozier	Marguerite A.	25		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr Dudley Cozier, brother, 793-9th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Trott	Catherine	I9		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr A.Trott, husband, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.J.	Camden.
16	UNDER 16	Trott	Kathleen	I	II	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr A.Trott, father, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.J.	Camden.
17	IN TRANSIT	Johnstone	Robert P.	29		m	s	Shipping-Clerk.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr W.B.Smith, friend, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Trinidad.	Port of Spain.
18		Ingham	Ena	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr H.Ingham, husband, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	DEPORTED	Bascombe	Richard A.	I8		m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs A.H.Bascombe, mother, Paget, Bermuda.	Mass.	Somerset.
20		Beresford	Seaton R.	52		m	m	shipper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 501-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Beresford	Rosemary	29		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York,	Residence 501-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
22	IN TRANSIT	Spurling	Salisbury S.	40		m	m	Prime Minister of Bermuda	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs S.S.Spurling, wife, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Ont.	Ottawa.
23		Masters	William S.	3I		f	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton.	Mr. C. Masters, brother, Southampton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Stockbridge.
24		Whitney	Louise M.	I6		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton.	Mr C.Masters, friend, Southampton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Stockbridge.
25	IN TRANSIT	Varley	Percy	I9		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 3I59 La Fontaine St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
26	IN TRANSIT	Varley	Florence	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 3I59 La Fontaine St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
27	IN TRANSIT	Jackson	Wilfrid	36		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. F.G.Gosling, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ont.	Ottawa.
28	IN TRANSIT	Alcock	Walter J.	6I		m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Albany.	Residence 3I7 State St. Albany, N.Y.	Eng.	London.
29	IN TRANSIT	Alcock	Clarissa	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Albany.	Residence 3I7 State St. Albany, N. Y.	Eng.	London.
30		Ryff	Martha	45		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	Lansford	W.P.Frey nephew Lansford, Pa.	Pa.	Lansford.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 436

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1c5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 26th 1920., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now arriving, irrespective of sailing permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Mr. J.V.Valso, uncle,																			
1	no	self	over	yes	1910	N. Y.	55 Morton St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Paget.
2	no	self	over	yes	1910	N. Y.	Mr.J.V.Valoso, uncle, 55 Morton St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
3	no	self	over	yes	1917	N. Y.	Mr.J.Cordeay, friend, I9 Manning St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Paget.
4	no	self	over	yes	1915	N. Y.	Mr.J.Cordeay, friend, I9 Manning St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	brown	none	U.S.A.	Somerset.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	90 Dept. Naval Service, Ottawa, Canada.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	England	Boston.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence I9 Oriole Road, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Canada	Toronto.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence I9 Oriole Road, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence I9 Oriole Road, Toronto, Ont. husband	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
9	yes	self	over	no	----------		Residence 2442 N. Main St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Devonshire. (Islands).
10	no	self	over	no	----------		Mr R.Johnson, brother, 27 South St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Saba	Windward Is
11	no	self	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	Mr F.Rosa, uncle, 519 Main St. Cambridge, Mass,	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
12	no	self	over	no	----------		Mr F.Salvas uncle, 35 Highland St. Taunton, Mass.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
13	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	Mr Harry Leiens, friend, 217 Bayview Ave., Jersey City, N.J. single, 21 yr. barber /	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	St,Georges.
14	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	Mr Dudley Cozier, brother, 793-9th Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Barbados	St.Joseph.
15	no	self	over	no	----------		Mrs K.Johnson., mother, III8 Penn St. Camden, N.J.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St.Georges
16	no	mother	over	no	----------		Mrs K. Johnson, grandmother, III8 Penn St. Camden. N. J.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-----black	black	blawk	none	Bermuda	St.Georges
17	yes	self	over	yes	1911	N. Y.	Residence No I. Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	I week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	black	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
18	no	self	over	yes	1917	N. Y.	Mrs W. Basden, sister, 85 Marrion St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St.Davids.
19	no	self	over	no	----------		Mr M. Simons, friend, 105 Elm St. Somerset, Mass.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget.
20	no	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Residence 501-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Windmore.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Residence 501-5th Ave., New York, N. Y. No relative or friend.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
23	no	self	over	yes	1911	N. Y.	R.W.Barnes, brother-in-law, Stockbridge, Mass, Lakeview Farm	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
24	no	self	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	R.W.Barnes, friend, Stockbridge., Mass. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
25	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	3159 La Fontaine St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Leeds.
26	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	3159 La Fontaine St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Leeds.
27	no	self	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	Chateau Laurer Ottawa, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Newfoundland.	St.Johns.
28	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	4 Antrim Greve, Hamstead, London, Eng. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London.
29	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	4 Antrim Greve, Hamstead, London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	England	Norfolk.
30	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	W.P Frey nephew Lansford, Pa.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Berne.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—630

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920
at Newyork

for [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6.42

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Travis, M.D., Surgeon of the Red Star Line, employed (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of Surgery, State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Travis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * FORT HAMILTON * 9.10. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5/11, 24th May 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Epperman	Nina	19		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	Lansford	W.P.Frey friend. Lansford,Pa.	Pa.	Lansford.
2	IN TRANSIT	Birley	Jessie	44		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Miss Heyl, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Eng-land	Sheffield
3		MacDonald	Mary	39		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mrs.Flora MacDonald Kincardine,Ontario, Canada.	Detroit.	Mich.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 6-6

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 26th May 1920., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	over	yes 1920	N. Y.	W.P.Frey friend. Lansford,Pa.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Berne.
ALIEN 2	yes	self	over	yes 1920	N.Y.	Residence Old Hay, Sheffield, England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Hutton
ALIEN 3	yes	Mrs.Fletcher	over	Jan 1920	Det. Mich	Mrs.T.G.Fletcher 47 East Kirby, Det. Mich	yes	#3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	brown	2	grey	none	Canada	Ontario.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Kinsman, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kinsman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 188

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MAY 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. May 26th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Newell	Lillian	45		f	m	I875 New York, N. Y.		429-I24th St. New York, N.Y
2	Hargrave	William	63		m	w		Naturalized I875 at the Supreme Court City of New York, N. Y.	435 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.
3	White	Mary	53		f	s	I866 Boston, Mass.		79 Washington Place, New York, N.Y.
4	Roberts	Anna	50		f	w	I870 Hartford, Conn.		Imperial Hotel. Gleason St. Rochester, N. Y.
5	Blanire	William	30		m	m	I890 Rochester, N. Y.		Rochester, N. Y.
6	Blanire	Louise T.	30		f	m	I890 Rochester, N. Y.		Rochester, N. Y.
7	Hawn	Albert	25		m	m	I895 Albany, N. Y.		23 Lincoln Ave., Albany, N.Y.
8	Hawn	Gertrude	22		f	m	I898 New Britain, Conn.		23 Lincoln Ave., Albany, N. Y.
9	Weed	Robert	2I		m	m	I899 Syracuse, N. Y.		II2 Furman St. Syracuse, N. Y.
10	Weed	Martha	I9		f	m	I90I Bridgeport, Conn.		II2 Furman St. Syracuse, N. Y.
11	Freer	Anna	48		f	m	I872 Kingston, N. Y.		Maple Lane Kingston, N. Y.
12	Engel	Helen	27		f	s	I893 Brooklyn, N. Y.		243 New York, Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y
13	Payne	Florence	27		f	s	I893 Utica, N. Y.		I2I Richards Ave., Dover, N. J.
14	Outerbridge	Grace	I5		f	s	I905 New York, N. Y.		49 W. 74th St. New York, N. Y.
15	Holmes	Bayard P.	5I		m	m	I869 Courtland, N. Y.		24 W. 45th St. New York, N. Y.
16	Holmes	Dorothy	35		f	m	I885 Baltimore, Md.		24 W. 45th St. New York, N. Y.
17	Wisner	William T.	7I		m	m	I848 New York, N. Y.		I25 E. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
18	Kaiper	Clarence	48		m	m	I872 Covington, Ky.		Lexington Pike, Covington, Ky.
19	Kaiper	Elizabeth	40		f	m	I880 Covington, Ky.		Lexington Pike, Covington, Ky.
20	Andrews	Samuel	54		m	m	I866 New York, N. Y.		58 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.
21	Andrews	Harriett	54		f	m	I866 Van Buren, Me.		58 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.
22	Macreath	Mattie	52		f	m	I868 Providence, R. I.		I5 Plenty St. Providence, R. I.
23	Hardy	Annie	55		f	w		Husband U.S.Citizen.	I5 Plenty St. Providence, R.I.
24	Elliot	Harry R.	57		m	m	I863 Brooklyn, N. Y.		36 Pierrepoint St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Elliot	Margaret W.	55		f	m	I865 Brooklyn, N. Y.		36 Pierrepoint St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Clark	Herman D. Jr.	47		m	m	I873 New Haven, Conn.		I3 Trumbell St. New Haven, Conn.
27	Clark	Marie T.	45		f	m	I875 Colebrook, N. Y.		I3 Trumbell St. New Haven, Conn.
28	Burgess	Herman C.	67		m	s	I853 Redford, Mich.		Redford, Mich.
29	Waltry	Margaret	34		f	s	I886 New York, N. Y.		542 E. 79th New York, N.Y.
30	Schumm	Emily	27		f	s	I893 New York, N. Y.		II32 Kelley St. New York, N.Y.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21?

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON," sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MAY 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 26th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Held (Original)
1	Howe	Stanley	25	m	m	1895	Brattleboro, Vt.		Lenox, Mass.
2	Howe	Dora	27	f	m	1893		Husband U.S.Citizen.	Lenox, Mass.
3	Howe	Brian	1	6	m	s	1918	Father U.S.Citizen.	Lenox, Mass.
4	Bradley	Walter H.	38		m	s	1882	Boston, Mass.	20 Brimmer St. Boston, Mass.
5	Boylan	John	38		m	s	1882	New York, N. Y.	262 W. 118th St. New York, N. Y.
6	Thornton	Howard	25		m	s	1895	Manchester, Conn.	15 Spring St. Manchester, Conn.
7	Thornton	Samuel	27		m	s	1893	Manchester, Conn.	15 Spring St. Manchester , Conn.
8	Gelpke	Adolf	27		m	m	1893	Philadelphia, Pa.	320 Cricket Ave., Ardmore, Pa.
9	Gelpke	Ellen	21		f	m	1899	Ardmore, Pa.	320 Cricket Ave., Ardmore, Pa.
10	Cartier	Louis	37		m	m	1883	New York,N.Y.	1 W 67th St,New York,N.Y.
11	Cartier	Hazel	26		f	m	1894	San Diego,Cal.	1 W 67th St,New York,N.Y.
12	Ruderman	Louis	38		m	s	1882	Born Russia [illegible]	Father U.S.Citizen 405 Sutter Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Johnson	J.Albert	52		m	m	1867	St Peter Minn.	5 Broad St,Boston,Mass.
14	Newbold	Anna	24		f	m	1895	Philadelphia,Pa.	2317 Walnut St Swarthmore,Pa.
15	Bennett	Ethel	26		f	s	1893	Philadelphia,Pa.	230 Cornell Ave Swarthmore,Pa.
16	Collins	Marguerite	28		f	m	1892	Cambridge,N.Y.	103 Waverley Place,New York,N.Y.
17	Olsen	Frank	19		m	s	1901	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Born U.S. 3/30/07 502 - 34th St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	Bingham	George W	31		m	m	1889	Belleville N.J.	90 Floyd St,Belleville,N.J.
19	Bingham	Ida C	27		f	m	1893	Greenwood Lake,N.Y.	90 Floyd St Belleville,N.J.
20	Korwan	Arthur	29		m	m	1891	Brooklyn,N.Y.	30 Garfield Place,Rutherford,N.J.
21	Korwan	Viola	26		f	m	1894	Paterson,N.J.	30 Garfield Place,Rutherford,N.J.
22	Fleet	William	32		m	m	1888	Dumont,N.J.	Demarest,N.J.
23	Fleet	Mabel	28		f	m	1892	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Demarest,N.J.
24	Rowand	Alexander	65		m	m	1855	Philadelphia,Pa.	3704 Spring Garden,Philadelphia,Pa.
25	Gaylord	Irving	59		m	s	1861	Father U.S.Citizen.	117 W 58 th St,New York,N.Y.
26	Dougherty	James J	36		m	m	1884	North Adams Mass.	256 Franklin Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	Dougherty	Lillian	23		f	m	1897	Brooklyn,N.Y.	256 Franklin Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	~~Gause~~	Harlan	57		m	w	1863	Wilmington,Del.	~~Nassau Club,Princeton,N.J.~~
29	O'Neil	Ida.W.	57		f	w	1863	Brooklyn,N.Y	344 Stuyvesant Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	Poskanzer	Robert	31		m	m	1888	Albany,N.Y.	78 State St,Albany,N.Y.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21?

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 24th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. May 26th, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Simons	Manuel	32		m	m	I888 Fall River, Mass.		I05 Elm St. Somerset, Mass.
2	Simons	Rosa	26		f	m	I894	Husband U.S.Citizen.	I05 Elm St. Somerset, Mass.
3	Simons	Stella	5		f	s	I9I5 Fall River, Mass.		I05 Elm St. Somerset, Mass.
4	Simons	Louis	4		m	s	I9I6 Fall River, Mass.		I05 Elm St. Somerset, Mass.
5	Simons	Eva	3		f	s	I9I7 Fall River, Mass.		I05 Elm St. Somerset, Mass.
6	Simons	George	I	6	m	s	I9I8	Father U.S.Citizen.	I05 Elm St. Somerset, Mass.
7	Claimer	Guilliam	45		m	m	I875 Philadelphia, Pa.		I29 S. Berkley Sq. Atlantic City.
8	Claimer	Florence	40		f	m	I880 Philadelphia, Pa,		I29 S. Berkley Sq. Atlantic City.
9	Claimer	Hazel	9		f	s	I9II Philadelphia, Pa.		I29 S. Berkley Sq. Atlantic City.
10	Fletcher	Louise	42		f	m	I878 Kingston, N. Y.		47 Alsby Ave E Detroit, Mich.
11	Fletcher	Anna	8		f	s	I9I2 Detroit, Mich.		Detroit, Mich.
12	Mc Donald	Mary	35		f	s	I885 Detroit, Mich.		Detroit, Mich.
13	Fletcher	Charles T.	76		m	w	I844 Middletown, N. Y.		720 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
14	Hinton	Oscar	36		m	m	I884 Scottsville, Ky.		I040 Mansfield Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Hinton	Myrna	4I		f	m	I879 Owensboro, Ky.		I040 Mansfield Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Hinton	Walker	2		m	s	I9I8 Brooklyn, N. Y.		I040 Mansfield Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Persip	Mary	3I		f	m	I889	Husband U.S.Citizen.	45 N. JohnSt. Pittsfield, Mass.
18	Biddle	Sydney	62		f	W	I858 Philadelphia, Pa.		20I7 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Dean	Annie	60		f	s	I860	Father U.S.Citizen.	20I7 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Scopinich	Lucetta	67		f	m	I853	Husband U.S.Citizen.	3243 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md.
21	Scopinich	Florence	40		f	m	I880 Westmoreland County, Va.		3243 Abell Ave., Baltimore Md.
22	Scoponich	Virginia	4	I0	f	s	I9I5 Baltimore, Md.		3243 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md.
23	Scopinich	Lucetta	2	I	f	s	I9I8 Baltimore Md.		3243 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md.
24	de Helf	Frank	58		m	s	I862 Walpole, N. H.		Walpole, N. H.
25	Thomas	Oscar G.	29		m	m	I89I Annapolis, Md.		47 Harwood St. Lynn, Mass.
26	Thomas	Helen	24		f	m	I896	Husband U.S.Citizen.	47 Harwood St. Lynn, Mass.
27	March	Bertha	46		f	s	I874 Arlington, Mass.		Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass.
28	Frey	Marcelle	36		f	m	I884	Husband U.S.Citizen.	Edgemont, Lansford, Pa.
29	Van Arsdale	Malcolm	30		m	m	I890 Plainfield, N. J.		243 Wyoming Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
30	Van Arsdale	Alma	28		f	m	I892 Trenton, N. J.		243 Wyoming Ave., Maplewood, N.J.

30

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 47

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th May, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26th May, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aufsesser	Bertram	33	5	m	w	I887	Albany. N. Y.	
2	Stowell	Royal O.	35		m	s	I885	Watertown, N. J.	81 Chapel St. Albany. N. Y.
3	Barnes	Louise	40		f	m	I880		III W. 82nd St. New York, N. Y.
4	Barnes	Harry	9		m	s	I9II	Husband U.S.Citizen.	Stockbridge, Mass.
5	Kendall	Cornelia	54		f	m	I866	New York, N. Y.	Stockbridge, Mass.
6	Mueller	Frank	48		m	m	I872	Augusta, Ga.	I07 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
7	Meyer	Davi	42		m	m	I878	Scanton, Pa.	Wacuer St. Scranton, Pa.
8	Nash	Jacob	43		m	m	I877	New York, N.Y.	I W. II3th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Watson	Arthur C.	3I	7	m	s	I888	New York, N.Y.	893 Steadmans Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Hughes	Charles	25		m	m	I895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	230-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Hughes	Laura	25		f	m	I895	Richmond, Va.	5 West End Apts Norfolk, Va.
12	Nevers	Ernest	48	II	m	s	I87I	Wytheville, Va.	5 West End Apts Norfolk, Va.
13	Jones	Winnie	64	I0	f	w	I856	Auburn, Me.	29 Watten St. Springfield, Mass.
14	Downes	Phebe	19		f	s	1901	Livingstone, N. J.	223 Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J.
15	Frey	Gilberte	7		f	s	1912	Father U.S.Citizen	Ambler, Pa.
16	Frey	Marcelle	4		f	s	1916	Lansford, Pa.	Lansford, Pa.
17	Frey	Romer	2		m	s	1918	Lansford Pa.	Lansford, Pa.
18								Lansford, Pa.	Lansford, Pa.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Travis M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) authorized by law to act therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medical Dept. of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Travis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19 17

at Ellis Island

for Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

192

3

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 24th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burgess	Berkeley	27		m	s	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs M.Burgess, mother, Somerset, Bermuda,	M.Y.	New York.
2		Smith	Warren	22		m	s	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermida	Paget.	Mrs C.Smith, mother, Paget, Bermuda.	M.Y.	New York.
3		Seon	Rosalie	22		f	s	poetess	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Warwick.	Miss M.E.Simons, Aunt, Warwick,,Bermuda.	M.Y.	New York.
4		Silva	Mary de Costa	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Portugal.	Portuguese.	Bermuda	Southampton.	Mr.M.deCosta Silva, Husband, Southampton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Fall River.
5		Silva	Charlotte	17		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton.	Mr M. de Costa Silva, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Fall River.
6	UNDER 16	Silva	Lucy	5		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton.	Mr.M.de Costa Silva, father, Southampton,,Bermuda.	Mass.	Fall River.
7		Pitt	Gladys	18		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr. R.Pitt, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Doors	Charles	36		m	m	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	Mrs Beatrice Doors, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Roxbury.
9		Bean	Mildred	19		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr J.A.James, father, Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York,
10		Bean	Charles	8		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr J.A.James, grandfather, Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Adams	Agnes	62		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs A.Cann, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	M.Y.	New York.
12		Adams	Ethel	27		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs A.Cann, aunt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	M.Y.	New York.
13		Adams	Gilian	19		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs A.Cann, aunt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	M.Y.	New York.
14		Tucker	Harold	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr James Tucker, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	M.Y.	New York.
15		Rose	Martha	25		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke .	Mr James Rose, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
16		~~Simmons~~	~~Walter~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Printer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~(African-black).~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke.~~	~~Mrs Dowling, cousin, Pembroke, Bermuda.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
17		~~Simmons~~	~~Canterbury~~	~~8~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~(African-black.)~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke.~~	~~Mrs Dowling, cousin, Pembroke, Bermuda.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
18		~~Dowling~~	~~Stanley~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Porter~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~(African-black.)~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke.~~	~~Mrs Dowling, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
19		Robinson	Alice M.	29		f	w	dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr G. Washington, father, Warwick, East, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
20	UNDER 16	Robinson	Helen	7		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr G.Washington, grandfather, Warwick East, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
21	UNDER 16	Robinson	Henry	3		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	(African-black).	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr.G.Washington, grandfather, Warwick East, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Bassett	Charles A.	40		m	m	mason	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mrs C.A.Bassett, wife, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
23		de Sheild	Florence	21		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr J.A.de Sheild, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
24	IN TRANSIT	Nusum	Frank	26		m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr G.Nusum, brother, Warwick, Bermuda.	Conn.	Darien.
25		Berkley	Theopolius	31		m	m	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke,	Mrs C.Words, cousin, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Richards	James	48		m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs SimmOns, daughter, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Paris	Florence	31		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr Grant, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Simons	Joseph	20		m	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr J.H.Simons, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Simons	Earlington	18		m	s	printer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr. J.H.Simons, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Simons	Leonard	24		m	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr.J.H.Simons, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 26th 1920., 191 193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily seeking employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes 1919 N. Y.	Mr. A. Simons, friend, 115 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
2	yes	self	over	yes 1919 N. Y.	Residence Symone Lovell 111 W. 111th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	yes	self	over	no ----------	Mrs A. Simons, aunt, 32 W. 137th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
4	no	self	over	yes 1912 N. Y.	Miss V.deCosta Silva, daughter. 88 Barnaby St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Azores	St.Michaels.
5	no	mother	over	yes 1904 N. Y.	Miss V.de Costa Silva, Aunt, 88 Barnaby St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
6	no	mother	over	no ----------	Miss V.de Costa Silva, Aunt, 88 Barnaby St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
7	yes	self	over	no ----------	Miss Alice Pitt, sister, 100 W. 136th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
8	yes	self	over	no ----------	11 Western St. Roxbury, Mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
9	yes	self	over	no ----------	Mr Thomas James, brother, 565 W. 162nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget.
10	yes	mother	over	no ----------	~~Mr Thomas James brother,~~ 565 W. 162nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	none	Bermuda	Paget.
11	yes	self	over	yes 1915 N. Y.	Mr C.S. Adams, husband, 163 W. 133rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
12	yes	self	over	yes 1917 N. Y.	Mr C.S. Adams, father, 163 W. 133rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
13	yes	self	over	no ----------	Mr C.S.Adams, father, 163 W. 133rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	Bermida	Hamilton.
14	yes	self	over	no ----------	Mrs L.Parker sister, 106 W. 143rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
15	yes	self	over	no ----------	Mr Alfred Rose, brother, 54 W. 99th St, New York, N. Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	St.Kitts	Halfway Tree.
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~no ----------~~	~~Mrs A.Bascombe, aunt,~~ 2369-7th Ave., New York, N. Y.	~~yes~~	~~4 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Southampton.~~
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes ----------~~	~~Mrs A.Bascombe, aunt,~~ 2369-7th Ave., New York, N. Y.	~~yes~~	~~4 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	----	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke.~~
18	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes 1915 N. Y.~~	~~Mr C. Bean, friend,~~ 2149-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.	~~yes~~	~~4 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Somerset.~~
19	yes	self	over	no ----------	Mr H. Robinson, husband, 236 W. 59th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
20	yes	mother	over	no ----------	Mr H. Robinson, father, 236 W. 59th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget.
21	yes	mother	over	no ----------	Mr H. Robinson, father. 236 W. 59th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
22	yes	self	over	yes 1910 N. Y.	Miss Alice Bassett, sister, 17-143rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
23	yes	self	over	no ----------	Mrs Holland, friend, Darien, Conn,	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
24	yes	self	over	no ----------	Mr A. Smith, cousin, 111 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
25	yes	self	over	no ----------	Mr F. Berkley, brother, 24 W. 136th St. Harlem, N. Y.	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	St.Kitts.	Middle Island.
26	yes	self	over	no ----------	235 W. 136th Mr F. Berkley, brother, 24 W. 136th St. Harlem. N. Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	St.Kitts.	Halfway Tree.
27	yes	self	over	no ----------	Mrs F. Sparks, friend, Sister 236 W. 61st St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Nevis.	Craddock Road.
28	yes	self	over	yes 1919 N. Y.	William Simons, uncle, 64 Forest St. Mont Clair, N. J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
29	yes	self	over	no ----------	William Simons, uncle, 64 Forest St. Mont Clair, N. J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
30	yes	self	over	yes 1919 N. Y.	Mrs E.Black, friend, 116 W. 140th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has views which teach that individuals are not responsible to the law for the murder of those who kill in pursuance of their own ideas of the right, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920
at New York

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, Chas W. Davis MD, Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University & Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W. Davis MD.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19--

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", 9.10. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5.11, MAY 24th 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Rowling	Otterman	V 25	m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Southampton.	Mr A.J.Rowling, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Lumbert	Olga	V 24	f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black,)	Bermuda	Somerset.	C.O.Lumbert, father, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.J.	Plainfield.
3	✓	Richardson	Theodosia	V 5I	f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr R.Simons, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Richardson	Lionel	V I2	m	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr R.Simons, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	Watson	Irene	V 2I	f	s	cook	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr J.M.Watson, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	S.Orange.
6	✓	Pearman	Emma	V 40	f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs C.D.Casey, daughter, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
7	✓	Simons	Margaret J.	V I9	f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Warwick.	J.E.Simons, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8	✓	Rawlins	Ellen	V 25	f	s	laundress	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs A.Mayes, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
9	✓	Simmons	Kenneth	V 23	m	s	painter	yes	English	yes Gt.gritain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke	A.Simmons, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Lenox.
10	✓	Talbot	Viola	V 24	f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Tuckers Town.	Mr W.Talbot, father, Tuckers Town, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
11	✓	Place	Rachel	V 35	f	w	cook	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Miss Anna Gumbs sister-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
12	✓	Davis	Evelyn	V I2	f	s	cook	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr J.Davis. father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.H.	Deconnia.
13	✓	Davis	Olvia A.	V 34	f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs A.Mills, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-7/6/1959 – E.I.-6-19-37

NON IMMIGR

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—27

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , MAY 26th 1920. , 191 195

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ensuring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law and rule of 1917 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	over no				Mrs L. James, friend, I38 W. 99th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Southampton
ALIEN 2	no	self	over no				Mr A. J. Lambert, uncle, 215 Spooner Ave., Plainfield, N. J.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	8	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
3	yes	self	over yes	I9I5	N. Y.		Mr S. C. Richardson, husband, 234 W. 63rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
4	yes	mother	over yes	I9I5	N. Y.		Mr S. C. Richardson, father, 234 W. 63rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
ALIEN 5	yes	self	over no				Miss Sarah M. Jones, friend South Orange, N. J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
6	yes	self	over yes	I9I2	N. Y.		Mr L. Sherman, friend, 356-4th Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
7	yes	self	over no				Mrs J. James, aunt, I38 W. 99th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget.
ALIEN 8	yes	self	over no				Mrs M. Ritihing, friend, 58 W. 99th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	black	black	black	none	St. Kitts.	Challengess-Villages.
9	no	self	over yes	I920	N. Y.		Residence Lenox, Mass.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	yes	self	over no				Mr C. Stovel, aunt, 228 W. 63rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Tickers Town.
11	yes	self	over yes	I9I3	N. Y.		Residence I38 W. IIth St. New York, N. Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
12	yes	self	over no				Mrs M. Powell, sister, Decannia, N. H.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
13	yes	self	over no				Miss F. Mills, sister, 238 W. 63rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	St. Kitts	St. Paul.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his views or official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Knight Master, of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Knight
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , 24th May , 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 26th , 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Years.	Months.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Trott	Wilson D.	26		m	s	1894	New York, N. Y.	823 E. 223rd St. New York, N. Y
2	Greeley	Jennie	42		f	w	1877	Springfield, Me.	Readville, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 660

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 24/20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DECK DEP'T.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fort Hamilton A-P Crew Passengers sailing from ..... May 24 ....., 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Holder	Nathaniel H.	38	6	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs M. Holder Wife Mt Edgecomb. Somerset Bda	Bermuda	Somerset
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEP'T.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, , 1910 138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	V	Member of family on tickets	Yes 50	no	no	no	Returning to Husband No 15 Upton Terrace Wigan	Yes	8 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	no	England	Farncombe
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF U.S. MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ... heading of race or ... does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ... heading of race or people, belongs to the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEP'T.

LIST OR [illegible]EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of [illegible]ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON., arriving at NEW YORK. 26th, MAY. 1920., 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at [illegible]	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	. W.	Master.										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF New York

May 29th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton, from port of Hamilton Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 143 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1920 consigned to Furness Withy Co.; is now lying at Pier 95 ha Rivr, and is expected to sail May 29th, 1920, for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
May 4	4		
June 9	8		

13/2/13 c

FORT HAM

24	Kennedy	Robert	[illegible]	15/3/20	"	"	"						
25	Woodley	Richard	A. B.	27/3/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165
26	Jacobs	John	"	16/4/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150
27	Ball	Daniel	"	1/5/20	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150
28	Brown	Joseph	Messman	/4/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155
29	Paris	Charles	A. B.	12/5/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152
30	Hanley	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	150
31	Somersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155

Consulate of the United States
Hamilton Bermuda
Sam. Wm. Brown
Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 598
Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEP'T.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. 26th, MAY. 1920., *19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	Jmaes. W.	Master,	3/12/19	New York	NO	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.7	175	
2	Charlton	William	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd. "	24/2/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd. "	3/12/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Frith	James. W.	Purser	"	"	"	✓ "	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	
6	Pitt	Arthur. W.	Asst.Purser	12/12/19	Bermuda	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Barnes	Marley.	"	22/5/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	160	
8	Davis	John. M.	Surgeon	3/12/19	New York	"	"	53	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	✓
9	King	Alfred	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	150	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr. "	27/1/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
									"	African Black	"			
									"	English	"			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Murphy ✓	22	Brt	31/2/19 Funchal
L. Blanco ✓	42	Spain	24/2/20 "
A. Dunscombe ✓	40	Brt	10/4/20 Bermuda
V. Tavernier ✓	25	"	24/2/20 "
R. Kennedy ✓	24	"	"
F. Coleman ✓	29	"	4/4/20 "
T. Carey	17	U.S.A.	10/4/20 "
J. Bayley ✓	27	Brt	17/4/20 "
L. Vasconcelos	17	"	14/5/20 " "
R. Mullins	23	U.S.A.	
H. Holder	38	Brt	27/5/20 "

Page 3. ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Farrell	[illegible]	Brt	C. McGill	[illegible]	[illegible]
H. Elles	[illegible]		G. Lushbourne	22	
A. Elles	26	"	C. Barnes	[illegible]	
H. Vasconcelos	30	"			
Robt. Soares	27				
M. Sanders	37				
E. Martins	[illegible]				
Geo Lincoln	23				
Jos Gonsalves	[illegible]				
N. Peters	[illegible]				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

Consulate of the United States
Hamilton Bermuda
Sworn Arthur M. Bradley.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

FORT HAMILTON
MAY 20 1920

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form G80

Form G80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEP'T.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [illegible] LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C[illegible] ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. 26th, MAY. 1920., *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	Jmaes. W.	Master	3/12/19	New York	NO	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.7	175	
2	Charlton	William	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd. "	24/2/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd. "	3/12/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Frith	James. W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	
6	Pitt	Arthur. W.	Asst.Purser	12/12/19	Bermuda	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Barnes	Harley.	"	22/5/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	160	
8	Davis	John. M.	Surgeon	3/12/19	New York	"	"	53	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
9	King	Alfred	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	150	
10	Murley	Ernest	Jr. "	27/1/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
11	Carter	Joseph	Boos'n	3/12/19	"	"	"	52	"	African Black	"	5.6	141	
12	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8	160	
13	Brown	David	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	African Black	"	5.6	160	
14	Thomas	William	"	22/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.9	155	
15	Tacklin	John	A. B.	3/12/19	New York	"	"	49	"	African Black	"	5.9	175	
16	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	175	
17	Daniels	David	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	167	
18	Hasell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	150	
19	Denbrook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.9	165	
20	Soloman	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	165	
21	Eddy	Robert	"	3/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165	
22	Heyliger	William	"	21/2/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
23	Smith	Henry	"	27/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151	
24	Kennedy	Robert	Qr.Master	13/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	168	
25	Woodley	Richard	A. B.	27/3/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	
26	Jacobs	John	"	16/4/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
27	Ball	[illegible]aniel	"	1/5/20	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	
28	Brown	Joseph	[illegible]essman	[illegible]/4/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
29	Paris	Charles	A. B.	12/5/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
30	Hanley	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	150	
31	Somersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	

FORT HAMILTON
MAY 26 1920

MEALS.
Breakfast Dinner. Supper.

Consular of the United States
Hamilton Bermuda
Sem. Alwyn M. Armstrong
Consul

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the answers to the following questions by me subscribed are full and true to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular touching the persons carried in the said vessel from the time of her departure from _____ to the time of her arrival at this port, and touching the said persons and the said vessel during the said time; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly fumigated, cleansed, and purified before the departure of the said vessel from _____ aforesaid, and that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place whatsoever since the last fumigation thereof, except as follows: _____

_____
Master. [First or Second Officer.]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the immigrant inspectors or examining officers to inspect or cause to be inspected all aliens arriving thereon, taking the precautions heretofore prescribed in the regulations governing the inspection of aliens arriving at ports of the United States, and to record the name, age, sex, nationality, race, last residence, and destination of each alien so inspected, whether admitted or detained for further examination or hearing by a special inquiry officer, and whether or not such alien has an unrevoked certificate issued by a consular officer as provided in section 10 of this Act. Said record shall be kept in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be filed and preserved for such period of time as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor. Such record shall contain such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching any matter or thing relating to any alien mentioned therein. Upon the completion of the inspection of each alien, the inspector or examining officer making the same shall enter on the said record, after the name of such alien, the letter "A" if such alien is admitted, the letter "D" if such alien is detained for further examination or hearing by a special inquiry officer, or the letter "C" if such alien is certified to be returned without a hearing by a special inquiry officer under the provisions of section 19 of this Act, and such other letter or letters as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Upon the completion of the inspection of all aliens examined, the said record shall be signed in ink by the inspector or examining officer who made the inspection recorded on the last page thereof. Any person who knowingly makes a false entry in such record, or who knowingly destroys, mutilates, or alters any entry therein, or who knowingly refuses to produce the said record, or a duly certified copy thereof, when lawfully required so to do, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Duplicate lists or records of aliens shall be prepared at such time and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the officer in charge of the port at which the vessel shall first arrive after the departure of the vessel from a foreign port or place, and shall be produced on the demand of any immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States authorized to examine aliens as to their right to enter the United States. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such lists or records, or a duly certified copy thereof, when demanded, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Duplicate lists or records of aliens shall be prepared at such time and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the officer in charge of the port at which the vessel shall first arrive after the departure of the vessel from a foreign port or place, and shall be produced on the demand of any immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States authorized to examine aliens as to their right to enter the United States. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such lists or records, or a duly certified copy thereof, when demanded, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting commission, or commissioned officers of American vessels.* Shall be presented on the blank forms furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, in accordance with the terms of section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917, and subject to the penalties prescribed by that section.

No Clearance. shall not be granted to any vessel required to carry a surgeon until there has been furnished to the collector of customs a certificate from the surgeon of the vessel, or from the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, if there be no surgeon, that the provisions of section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917, and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of the rules of November 15, 1917, have been complied with.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4	4	4
8	8	8
12	12	12

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEP'T.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. 26th, MAY. 1920. *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Aubrey	Chf.Engineer	3/12/19	New York	NO	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	145	
2	Aitken	Robert	2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Spurling	A. Granville	3rd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	170	
4	Love	William	4th.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	161	
5	Robertson	William	5th.	26/1/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Auton	Edward	6th.	3/3/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Blake	William	7th.	20/4/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	165	
8	Dunscomb	Kenneth	8th.	9/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	148	
9	Kennedy	James	Electrician	3/12/19	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	135	
10	Varela	Andres	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
11	Veites	Manuel	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	
12	Gonsales	Ramson	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Rios	Anderw	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
14	Ramos	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	165	
15	Dias	Jose	"	20/12/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
16	Arebalo	Jose	Fireman	3/12/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Gabing	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	
18	Cerantes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	
19	Casel	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
20	Babio	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	165	
21	Porto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165	
22	Lata	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Sisco	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Branderos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	159	
25	Fereira	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	159	
26	DaCosta	Jose	"	18/12/19	"	"	"	26	"	Potuguese	Portuguese	5.8	150	
27	Swares	Manuel	Oiler	21/12/19	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
28	Blanco	Manuel	"	29/12/19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	160	
29	Sabio	Manuel	"	28/1/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
30	Baeral	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	

Sworn to before me at the port of New York, this 26th day of May, 1920.
Edward M. Smellie
United States Consul

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
May 4	4	4	
June 9	8	8	
	13	13	13

Form 680

STEWARDS DEP'T.

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought on said vessel from [illegible] on this voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration laws and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer thereof, the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position [illegible] and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible] and the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to supply such immigration officer, in writing, answers to [illegible] as to whether any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] lead to the apprehension and lawful detention of any such alien. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the original list, who withdrew part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure [illegible] master, owner, consignee, or agent to comply with the requirements of this section [illegible] and shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] required or a true report is not made, when required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any such question upon the deposit of security or the payment of the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moravian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Customs of the United States

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

ENGINEERS DEP'T. Contd.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. 26th, MAY. 1920. *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

MEALS. — Breakfast, Dinner, Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Passos	Jose	Fireman	7/2/20	New York	NO	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
2	Orro	Jose	"	18/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	160	
3	Franandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	159	
4	Veites	Jose	"	25/2/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	130	
5	Garcia	Jose	Oiler	10/3/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	
6	Passos	Franisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162	
7	Passos	Franisco	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	
8	Cruz	Pedro	"	31/3/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	
9	Diaz	Manuel	"	7/5/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	
10	Ginsberg	Sollie	Messman	2/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.A.	6.1	167	
11	Durrant	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	African Black	British	6.0	185	
12	Osborn	Ernest	"	7/2/20	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consul of the United States,
Hamilton, Bermuda.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 19 and 20 of Immigration Rule 12 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.		
BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
94	47	
99	88	

13/213 c

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien who intends to land at such port, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether any part of his passage has been paid or prepaid, and by whom, and the amount paid or to be paid by each, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and where, and whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so what relative or friend and where, and whether in possession of money, and if so how much, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and where, and whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what his occupation is, and whether he is in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether any person has paid his passage, and if so whether such person is a relative, and the age, sex, race, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each alien so listed. Such list shall be verified at the time of the departure of the vessel from a foreign port or place by the oath of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof, to the effect that the master or commanding officer has caused a careful examination to be made into the facts required to be stated in such list, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the list is correct and complete in all particulars. Such list shall be produced to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before any person on board such vessel shall be landed at such port, and shall be open to the examination of any such inspector, and for every failure to produce such list, or for any incorrect statement or omission therein concerning the matters required to be stated as aforesaid in relation to any alien, the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel by which such alien was brought shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien, but not more than $300 for any one list, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the amount of the penalty, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the penalty likely to be incurred. Upon the payment of any penalty or the deposit of money or the execution of a bond for the payment thereof, the vessel shall be entitled to clearance. The Secretary of Labor may remit any penalty or portion thereof imposed under this section whenever he shall be satisfied that there was no intention to evade the law, and that the person upon whom the penalty was imposed was not culpably negligent in the premises.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 19.

SUBD. 8. [illegible]

(b) Consular certificates [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Norwegian
Canadian-French	Pacific Islander
Cantonese	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEP'T.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 26th. MAY. 1920. *, 191 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Evan	Chief Stewqrd	13/2/20	New York	NO	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	175	
2	Weatherstone	Donald	2nd. "	30/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	162	
3	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	3/12/19	New York	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.5	136	
4	Lawrence	Mina	"	17/5/20	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
5	Hayward	Albert	Deck Steward	3/12/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5.8	160	
6	Brock	Cecil	Asst. "	19/12/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	
7	Dockerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Collison	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
9	Nickerson	Harry	Barman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	170	
10	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.5	180	
11	Perkins	Richard	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.4	130	
12	Thompson	Reginald	Broiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
13	Edwards	Thomas	Asst.Steward	29/12/19	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.10	148	
14	Redman	Cecil	Pantryman	1/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.6	148	
15	Burke	John	2nd.Butcher	6/1/20	New York	"	"	27	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
16	Blackman	Kenneth	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.9	170	
17	Brooks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	170	
18	Conway	Alfred	Linen Keeper	30/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
19	Regal	Stephen	Asst.Steward	18/2/20	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	143	
20	Curtis	Charles	2nd.Pantryman	10/5/20	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	African Black	"	5.8	145	
21	Belvin	Rodney	Asst.Steward	22/2/20	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.10	160	
22	Tarinett	Victor	2nd.Crew Cook	29/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	
23	Shuler	Harvey	Chief Baker	2/3/20	New York	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
24	Holmes	Moses	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	African Black	"	5.9	169	
25	Stovell	Joseph	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.7	145	
26	Bradshaw	Harold	Asst.Steward	9/3/20	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.8	174	
27	Fox	Albert	Carver	9/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	169	
28	Smith	Edred	Asst.Steward	12/3/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	
29	Packwood	Robert	"	16/3/20	New York	"	"	31	"	African Black	"	5.8	162	
30	Burns	J.Edward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.A.	5.7	146	

MEALS. Breakfast Dinner. Supper.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to correctly fill in correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to (or affirmed) before me this ..... day of ..... , 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *(a)* Masters, owners, and agents of vessels arriving and departing seaward shall be manifested [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen are for the purpose by the departments in accordance with the terms of [illegible] Arriving seamen [illegible] weekly [illegible] notification to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] such service the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]	4	4	
[illegible]	8	8	

13/213 c

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWADS DEP'T. Contd.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 26th. MAY. 1920. , *191* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Lines	Edgar	Asst.Steward	19/3/20	Bermuda	NO	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.7	130					
2	Fereira	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170					
3	Leybourne	George	"	23/3/20	New York	"	"	31	2"	"	"	5.7	152					
4	Algar	William	Barber	2/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150					
5	Simmons	James	Asst.Steward	23/3/20	New York	"	"	50	"	African Black	"	5.7	143					
6	Norgate	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7	145					
7	Lmabert	Harry	Dishwasher	26/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	African Black	"	6.0	185					
8	McNichl	William	Asst.Steward	9/4/20	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.9	150					
9	Kelleher	Patrick	"	31/3/20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	160					
10	Thomas	James	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5.6	133					
11	Petty	Walter	Asst.Steward	9/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160					
12	Spencer	Cornelius	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	31	"	African Black	"	5.6	147					
13	Petty	Ernest	Asst.Steward	10/5/20	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.5	137					
14	Gaskel	Arthur	"	13/4/20	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140					
15	Waldron	Kenneth	Silverman	"	"	"	"	28	"	African Black	"	5.4	130					
16	Carey	Thomas	Asst.Steward	10/5/20	Bermuda	"	"	17	"	English	U.S.A.	5.5	135					
17	Swan	Willis	Dishwasher	16/4/20	"	"	"	24	"	African Black	British	5.4	130					
18	Adams	Audrick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135					
19	Jones	William	Watchman	20/3/20	New York	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8	162					
20	Marquis	John	4th.Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	African Black	"	5.6	140					
21	Lynch	George	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148					
22	Johnson	David	2nd.Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	149					
23	Blackman	Walter	Bell Boy	23/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	English	British	5.5	145					
24	McMahon	Michael	Asst.Steward	27/4/20	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	154					
25	Caisey	James	3rd.Cook	30/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	32	"	African Black	"	5.6	145					
26	Coleman	Fred	Asst.Steward	6/5/20	New York	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.6	142					
27	Craig	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	147					
28	Laurence	Frank	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.7	152					
29	George	Julius	Asst.Steward	7/5/20	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.7	148					
30	Hughes	Albert	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	155					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to record full or correct information in columns 2a, 3a, 11, and 12a is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens and alien crews.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of [illegible]. When an arriving alien is a seaman, a notation to that effect shall be [illegible].

(b) Clearance shall not be [illegible] unless the master has complied with the requirements of law and has been furnished, and not then unless payment of liability to [illegible] described by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] specified in Rule 28, said [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

iens

s or

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
May 4	4	4	
June 9	8	8	

131213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEP'T. Contd.

No.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HA MILTON. , *arriving at* NWE YORK. , 26th. MAY. 1920. , *191* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
May 4	4		
June 9	8		

13/2/13 c

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perkins	Jmaes	Scullion	3/5/20	New York	NO	Yes	25	M	African Black	British	5.7	151	
2	Williams	Audrey	Dishwasher	11/5/20	BERMUDA	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	158	
3	Bayley	James	Asst.Steward	17/5/20	New York	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.8	172	
4	Kearney	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	158	
5	Carswell	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	
6	Smith	Victor	Dishwasher	19/5/20	"	"	"	19	"	African Black	"	5.8	152	
7	Nascimento	John	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.7	150	
8	Mylius	Herbert	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	Minton	John	Bell Boy	22/5/20	Bermuda	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	152	
10	Kidd	Edward	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
11	Holder	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	165	
12	Perinchief	Willis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	African Black	"	5.7	130	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

United States,
Bermuda,
Consul.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SLIP FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and describing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made [illegible].

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intency to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. "Hamilton" (from Bermuda) arrived May 26th, 1920, M., , from NY

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E.2. 5/27/20—4 P. 30																								
18m	1 Bascomb, Richard G. Cab. 2 19			1	C.[illegible] 1st	Kaba													V			May 4 4 June 9 8 3121 3c			

4th Manifest 1920

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bradavon ..., arriving at ..., 1920, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bibby	Robert	Master	10/3/20	Antwerp	do	do	41	Male	Welsh	British	5' 8"	230	None
2	Brooks	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	150	
3	Rees	David	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	160	
4	Jones	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	150	
5	Harrison	Hugh	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5' 4"	150	
6	Chavenos	Demetrios	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5' 6"	130	
7	Wellen	Clarence	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5' 4"	140	
8	Potzas	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5' 6"	150	
9	Hansen	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5' 2"	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5' 6"	150	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF [illegible] May 24 1920

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. Bradavon from port of Antwerp Belg. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24 1920, consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] 1920, for Antwerp Belg.

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F. Harrison	26	British	Antwerp 10/3/20
C. W. Wellen	23	"	"
W. Rees	24	Norwegian	"
J. Jones	24	Dane	"
A. Hansen	24	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bradavon ..., arriving at ..., 1920, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bray	Robert	Master	10/3/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	Male	Welsh	British	5'8"	230	None
2	Brooks	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
3	Hees	David	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
4	Jones	Thomas	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
5	Harrison	Hugh	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'4"	150	
6	Gravenos	Demetrios	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
7	Nellen	Clarence	Hurryalong	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'4"	140	
8	Notzas	Jew	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
9	Hansen	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'2"	160	
10	Sonberg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'6"	150	
11	Jensen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C Alavokis	44	Greece	Antwerp 4/3/20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Firth	59	British			
J O'Connell	45	Irish			
Williamson	18	British			
F Hewes	32	"			
Pukoinen	24	Swedish			
G W Parsons	21	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 ..... Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bradavon ..., arriving at ..., 1920, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abbey	Robert	Master	10/5/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	Male	Welsh	British	5'8"	230	None
2	Brooks	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
3	Hees	David	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
4	Jones	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
5	Harrison	Hugh	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'4"	150	
6	Chavinos	Lemikos	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
7	Wellen	Clarence	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'4"	140	
8	Hotzas	Stew	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
9	Hansen	Ugust	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'2"	160	
10	Sonberg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'6"	150	
11	Sanne	Haakon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norway	5'4"	140	
12	Sakellarios	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	5'4"	140	
13	Iverson		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'9"	150	
14	Sharp	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	150	
15	Satherley	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	East Indian	"	5'6"	140	
16	Osler	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'7"	150	
17	Cricknore	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Maltese	"	5'3"	120	
18	Marker	Dunstan	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'5"	145	
19	Gray	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
20	Gallatley	Colen	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	Howlands	Grindley	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	160	
22	Hansen	Otto	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	130	
23	Hughes	A.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	160	
24	Mekins	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	East Indian	British	5'4"	140	
25	Cubulas	Rasmus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	Russian	5'11"	160	
26	Sasaca	Socka	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	
27	Bonaluse	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgium	Belgium	5'7"	140	
28	Makowsky	Kruslan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	145	
29	Wilson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Maltese	British	5'7"	150	
30	Allred	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	140	

Line — Cable Steamships Co.
Owners — H. Smith & Sons Cable
Local Agents —

*See list of races on back of form.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full information in columns ... and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 21 1920 NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in case notice of inability to do so instructive fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bradavon, arriving at ....., ..., 1920, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Noules	Simon	Fireman 22655	10/5/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greece	5'5"	140	
N.C. 32	Janssen	Philip	Fireman 137821	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgium	Belgium	5'10"	160	
33	Letson	John	Steward 2977	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	~~British~~ Scotch	5'2"	150	
34	Sedgebeer	Arthur	Asst 23484	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	6'	150	
N.C. 35	Maassen	Gabriel	" 137877	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgium	Belgium	6	170	
~~N.C.~~ 36	Anderson	William	Shipswork 13787	"	"	"	"	42	"	West Indian	~~British~~ Negro	5'7"	165	
~~N.C.~~ 37	Porter	George	Messm 100048	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
38	Bourne	Arthur	Wireless Op 2366	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	~~British~~ "	5'10"	150	
39	Reilly	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'6"	150	
N.C. 40	Alavokis	Constantine	Fireman 143641	11/5/20	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greece	5'10"	160	
~~N.C.~~ 41	Beek	John	"	11/5/20	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"	160	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P Rug Dnsmn

Crew 41.
Without Cards 17.

Line Leeds Steamship Co

Owners W. R. Smith, Topham & Riley

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Brooks chief Offer

I, Robert Day Master, of the S/S Bradavon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Brooks Chief Off. Robt Day

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1920.

Patrick Kiely

Immigrant Inspector.

6436

Bradavon

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

6436

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6436

May 25-27, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 11 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
Date

.....

Camera Operator